



RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
<u>VOLUME 11604</u>					
SEPTEMBER 1933					
11	Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	396	16	33
	Keret	Murray Bay	19	1	1
	Cottica	Amsterdam	64	4	19
	Minnetonka	Antwerp	238	10	33
	Coamo	San Juan	126	5	17
	Virginia	Havana	349	24	49

11604

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11604
Sept. 11-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 22 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1933

New York

D. Elder

NOTE: If a surgeon sails on the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	
1st Cabin						
2nd Cabin	21		41.388		6	456
3rd Cabin						
4th Cabin						
TOTAL	21		41.388		6	456

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	68	388	456
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
Total	68	388	456

32-8 231 29

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON BERMUDA

9th SEPTEMBER, 1933

1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Cooper	Clarence	30		m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
2	168/206	Bradford	Bertha	29		f	Dress-Maker	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Somerset
3	TRANSIT	Mayor	William H.	49		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
4	U.S. CIT.	Mayor	Eleanor	33		f					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Sellman.						
5	UNDER 18	Mayor, Jr.	William H.	7		m	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
6	UNDER 18	Mayor	Eleanor M.	5		f	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
7	UNDER 18	Mayor	Phyllis	3		f	under age	no	under age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
8	UNDER 18	Mayor	Eugene Poole	1		m	under age	no	under age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
9	TRANSIT	Williams	Frances M.	54		f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
10	TRANSIT	Purcell	Patrick	15		m	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
11	TRANSIT	Pearman	James E.	28		m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
12	TRANSIT	Wilson	William	17		m	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
13		Browne	Evelyn	31		f	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	St. Kitts	African	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Jamaica
14	TRANSIT	Gosling	Arthur C. N.	32		m	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	St. John's	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget	
15		Bend	Grahamie	35		f	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Barbados	African	Barbados	St. Andrews	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
16		Mees	Doris	21		f	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Croydon	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Rochester
17		Kenneally	Sara	37		f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Long Island City
18	TRANSIT	Zuill	Thaddeus	33		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Smith's Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Smith's Parish
19	TRANSIT	Wadson	Walter	47		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
20	TRANSIT	Wadson	Florence	32		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
21	62/193	Dill	H. Bayard	27		m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
22	TRANSIT	Dill	Lucy Clare	26		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
23	UNDER 18	Dill	Nicholas B.	1		m	under age	no	under age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
24		Kinney	J.R. Frederick	44		m	Sales Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bridgetown	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New Brighton
25	U.S. CIT.	Kinney	Ruth W.	33		f					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New Brighton						
26	62/193	Parker	Winifred	50		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Kingston	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
27	TRANSIT	Parker	Maisie	19		f	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
28	62/193	Pearman	Anne	46		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Montclair	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
29		Pearman	Elizabeth	16		f	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
30	UNDER 18	Pearman	Eleanor	14		f	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke

Sheet Complete

Total passengers 300 000 200 000 100 000 0

U. S. citizens

Aliens 698-700

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *31A*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 9th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Tatem	Graham	29		m	Teaching	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order			Ret. Res. temp. visitor	U.S.A. 85	Lenox Pembroke
2	TRANSIT	Simmons	Frank	34		m	Plumber Revenue Officer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
3		Tucker	Harry St. George	46		m	Officer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
4		Rath	Ludwig	32		m	Designer	yes	English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Ex-Order			Ret. Res. temp. visitor	U.S.A. 85	New York
5	TRANSIT	Hutchings	Nathaniel	43		m	Architect	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order			Ret. Res. temp. visitor	Bermuda	Paget
6		Brown	Gretchen	21		f	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order			Ret. Student	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	TRANSIT	Arton	Lillian	40		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			temp. visitor	Bermuda	Pembroke
8	TRANSIT	Arton	Rendell	17		m	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
9	TRANSIT	Moore	Cecil	34		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Chicopee	Ex-Order			temp. visitor	Bermuda	Pembroke
10	TRANSIT	Moore	Janet	32		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
11		Owens	Mary	27		f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood	Ex-Order			Ret. Res.	U.S.A.	Stamford
12		Thompson	Elsie	29		f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waterville	Ex-Order			Ret. Res.	U.S.A.	Norwalk
13	TRANSIT	Honeyborne	Josephine B.	44		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	St. Georges	Ex-Order			temp. visitor	Bermuda	St. Georges
14	TRANSIT	Hayward	Maria	72		f	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Baileys Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St. Georges
15	TRANSIT	Eve	Sydney P.	49		m	Insurance Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Brit. Glasg.	Georgetown	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
16	TRANSIT	Gosling	Ambrose T.	36		m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order			temp. visitor	Bermuda	Paget
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line No. 3. Tucker Harry Deleted Did Not Sail
Lines 17 to 30 inclusive left blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J.H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *affix.*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 33
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

* A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the "Queen of Bermuda", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of September, 19 33

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SAINT PAUL, MINN.

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS This column for use of immigration officials only	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or female	Calling or occupation	Abled to Read and write English or other language	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number	Issued Place Date	Other necessary particulars of landing, etc.	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jones	40	M	Housewife		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
2		Brown	40	F	Housewife		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
3	U.S. CIT.	Brown	15	M			U.S.	White	New York				New York
4	U.S. CIT.	Brown	13	F			U.S.	White	New York				New York
5	TRANSIT	Arnold	1	M	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
6	TRANSIT	Smith	10	M	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
7	TRANSIT	Smith	8	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
8	TRANSIT	Smith	6	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
9	TRANSIT	Smith	4	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
10	TRANSIT	Smith	2	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
11	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
12	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
13	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
14	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
15	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
16	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
17	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
18	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
19	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
20	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
21	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
22	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
23	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
24	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
25	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
26	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
27	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
28	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
29	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York
30	TRANSIT	Smith	1	F	Student		British	White	England, Lancashire	1000000	1st. Jan. 1923		New York

Sheet Complete

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11th SEPTEMBER

19³³.

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the "Queen of Bermuda", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master 10/11/23

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 33
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th/33.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kelley	A Livingstone	45		m	m	1888 Providence, R.I.		70 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
2	Kelley	Olive	47	✓	f	m	1885 Englewood N.J.		70 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
3	Kelley	Doris R	19	✓	f	s	1914 Providence, R.I.		70 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
4	Kelley	Harriet	17	✓	f	s	1916 S-Kington R.I		70 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
5	Kelley	Olive	13	✓	f	s	1920 Providence, R.I.		70 Stimson Ave, Providence, R.I.
6	Jackson	William H	32	✓	m	m	1900 Nashville Tenn.		7 Gracie Square, New York City, N.Y.
7	Lohrke	Helen	50	✓	f	m	1882 E Orange, N.J.		35 E 9th St, New York City, N.Y.
8	Lohrke	Clotilde	23	✓	f	s	1910 Plainfield N.J.		35 E 9th St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Cullum	Robert M	51	✓	m	m	1882 Stamford Conn.		19 Rector St, New York City, N.Y.
10	Cullum	Ruth	33	✓	f	m	1900 New York City, N.Y.		19 Rector St, New York City, N.Y.
11	Swan	Dorothy	30	✓	f	m	1902 E Orange N.J.		20 E 76th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Riggs	Lloyd	45	✓	m	m	1888 Winneshke County, Iowa.		203 W 81st St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Riggs	Celia	37	✓	f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		203 W 81st St, New York City, N.Y.
14	Riggs	Charles	14	✓	m	s	1919 Elizabeth N.J.		203 W 81st St, New York City, N.Y.
15	Mesa	Amelia	62	✓	f	s	1870 New York City, N.Y.		104 W 70th St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Shrimplin	Robert	38	✓	m	m	1895 Pittsburgh Pa.		17419 Winslaw Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
17	Shrimplin	Lila	40	✓	f	m	1892 Derea Ohio.		17419 Winslaw Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
18	Keasbey	Aerteen P	42	✓	m	m	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		45 Gramercy Park, N, New York City, N.Y.
19	Keasbey	Elinor	32	✓	f	m	1900 Philadelphia Pa.		45 Gramercy Park, N, New York City, N.Y.
20	Keasbey	Aertsen P Jr.	16	✓	m	s	1917 Montclair N.J.		45 Gramercy Park, N, New York City, N.Y.
21	Keasbey	Robert	14	✓	m	s	1918 Washington, D.C.		45 Gramercy Park, N, New York City, N.Y.
22	Keasbey	Thomas	12	✓	m	s	1920 Montclair, N.J.		45 Gramercy Park, N, New York City, N.Y.
23	Keasbey	Margaret	10	✓	f	s	1923 Montclair, N.J.		45 Gramercy Park, N, New York City, N.Y.
24	Bridges	Charles S	30	✓	m	m	1903 Bridges Va.		6820 Dorchester Ave, Chicago Ill.
25	Close	Walter H	60	✓	m	m	1872 New York City, N.Y.		131 E 66th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Close	Louise	40	✓	f	m	1893	Husband U.S. Citizen.	131 E 66th St, New York City, N.Y.
27	Close	Walter H Jr.	19	✓	m	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		131 E 66th St, New York City, N.Y.
28	Close	Susanne	11	✓	f	s	1921 New York City, N.Y.		131 E 66th St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Condit	Ruby	41	✓	f	s	1891 Yonkers, N.Y.		95 Radford St, Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Gordon	Vivian	23	✓	f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		309 W 57th St, New York City, N.Y.

Line No.30. Gordon Vivian Deleted Did Not Sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th/1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Van Lahr	Leo	60		m	m	1873 Cincinnati Ohio.		3793 Erie St, Cincinnati Ohio.
2	Van Lahr	Clara	50		f	m	1883 Cincinnati Ohio.		3793 Erie St, Cincinnati Ohio.
3	Van Lahr	Robert	21		m	s	1911 Cincinnati Ohio.		3793 Erie St, Cincinnati Ohio.
4	Van Lahr	Mildred	16		f	s	1917 Cincinnati Ohio.		3793 Erie St, Cincinnati Ohio.
5	Price	William B	55		m	m	1877 New Haven Conn.		111 Euclid Ave, Waterbury Conn.
6	Price	Elsie M	48		f	m	1885 Cleveland Ohio.		111 Euclid Ave, Waterbury Conn.
7	Murdock	Clara	36		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Glencove L.I. N.Y.
8	Hoskins	Lillian	30		f	s	1902 Rutherford N.J.		167 Hockett Place, Rutherford, N.J.
9	Silbert	Louise	31		f	s	1901 New York City, N.Y.		1328 Virginia St, Far Rockaway, L.I. N.Y.
10	Biggs	John	37		m	m	1896 Wilmington Del		Wooddale Del.
11	Biggs	Anna	33		f	m	1900 Wilmington Del.		Wooddale Del.
12	King	Dr Ray	34		m	m	1899 Bloomington Ill.		804 Bradley Ave, Peoria Ill.
13	King	Maryrose	30		f	m	1902 Oskaloosa Ia.		Peoria Ill.
14	Moncrieff	John	55		m	s	1877	Naturalized 1904, in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	3527-81st St, Jackson Hgts, L.I. N.Y.
15	Jacobs	Francis	18		m	s	1915 West Chester Pa.		102-South High St, West Chester Pa.
16	Donovan	Frances	53		f	m	1880 St Clair Mich.		6033 Dorchester Ave, Chicago Ill.
17	Taylor	Elizabeth	34		f	s	1899 New York City, N.Y.		854- E-39th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Shivers	Mildred	32		f	s	1900 Americus Ga.		247-New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Lewis	May H	36		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		97 Delafield Place, St Is, N.Y. W New Brighton S
20	Eagleson	William	26		m	m	1906 New York City, N.Y.		7001 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Eagleson	Mae	26		f	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		7001 Colonial Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Mc Kenna	James	47		m	m	1886 New York Cit., N.Y.		308 Cliff Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
23	Mc Kenna	Elizabeth	43		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		308 Cliff Ave, Pelham N.Y.
24	Mc Kenna	Rita	19		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		308 Cliff Ave, Pelham N.Y.
25	Quick	Roy	63		m	m	1870 Orange County, N.Y.		67 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Quick	Anne	35		f	m	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		67 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Atherton	Margaret	26		f	s	1906 Moosic Pa.		22 Grant Ave, Green Falls N.Y.
28	Atherton	Gail	23		f	s	1910 Moosic Pa.		22 Grant Ave, Green Falls N.Y.
29	Ruder	Joseph P	22		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		22 Mc Dougall St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Williams	Mabel	42		f	m	1890 Columbus Ohio.		Prince George Hotel, New York City, N.Y.

Sheet Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A. D. Hill Purser.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th 1933.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Romney	James	40		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1919, in the County Court, New York City, N.Y.	112 W 138th St. New York City, N.Y.
2	Romney	Carrie	39		f	m	1894	New York City, N.Y.	112 W 138th St. New York City, N.Y.
3	Raney	Boscoe	23		m	m	1910	Exira Iowa.	3500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
4	Raney	Bessie	53		f	m	1880	Gallion Ohio.	3500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Ill.
5	Hornstein	Irene	33		f	s	1900	New York City, N.Y.	51 Clark St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Bittner	Martha	18		f	s	1915	Louisville Ky.	1454 Cherkee Rd. Louisville Ky.
7	Loughran	Dr Robert L	60		m	m	1872	Kingston, N.Y.	33 E 63rd St. New York City, N.Y.
8	Loughran	Althea B	58		f	m	1874	Kingston, N.Y.	33 E 63rd St. New York City, N.Y.
9	Norton	Margaret	36		f	s	1897	Lime Rock Conn.	49 W 9th St. New York City, N.Y.
10	Becker	Olive	27		f	s	1906	Rifley N.J.	3604 Bronx Blvd, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Pfeifer	Dorothy	26		f	s	1906	New York City, N.Y.	153 Seaman Ave. New York City, N.Y.
12	Locher	Edward R	24		m	s	1909	Wynnewood Pa.	Haverford Pa.
13	Glick	Florence	23		f	s	1910	Mt Pleasant Pa.	320 Eagle St. Mt Pleasant Pa.
14	Taback	Bess	23		f	s	1910	Pittsburgh Pa.	6437 Rosemoor St. Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Hancock	Lois	34		f	m	1899	Louisville Ky.	1310 Cherokee Rd. Louisville Ky.
16	De Nike	Marie	29		f	s	1903	New York City, N.Y.	56 Gordon Rd. Gibson, L.I. N.Y.
17	Mc Knight	Irene	29		f	s	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8505-34th Ave. Jackson Hgts, L.I. N.Y.
18	Welliber	Judson C	63		m	m	1870	Oleida Ill.	2012 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	Franklin	Dale	17		f	s	1916	Clay Ky.	3219 Linnet Rd. Louisville Ky.
20	Dudley	Dr Gilford	43		m	m	1890	New York City, N.Y.	136 E 64th St. New York City, N.Y.
21	Dudley	Marie	37		f	m	1895	New York City, N.Y.	136 E 64th St. New York City, N.Y.
22	Manson	Isabel	43		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	181-W-71st St. New York City, N.Y.
23	Heide	Carloja	24		f	s	1908	Mexico City, New Mexico.	Indian Rd. Fiedston, New York City, N.Y.
24	Heide	Beatrice	20		f	s	1913	New York City, N.Y.	Indian Rd. Fiedston, New York City, N.Y.
25	Grant	Edward	58		m	m	1874	Ashland Pa.	52 Milford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Grant	Anna	51		f	m	1881	Ashland Pa.	52 Milford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Grant	Edward Jr.	15		m	s	1918	Brooklyn, N.Y.	52 Milford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Taylor	Ola	34		f	m	1899	Louisville Ky	2919 Woodford St. Louisville, Ky.
29	Snyder	Thelma	27		f	s	1905	Louisville Ky.	126 S 38th St. Louisville Ky.
30	Harpring	Helen	20		f	s	1913	Louisville Ky.	2123 Douglas Blvd. Louisville Ky.

Line No. 15. Hancock Lois Deleted Did Not Sail.
Line No. 28. Taylor Ola Deleted Did Not Sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th/1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Brien	Thomas A	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		192 Meserold Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	O'Brien	Anna	31		f	m	1901 New York City, N.Y.		192 Meserold Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Murray	Elizabeth B	50		f	m	1883 New York City, N.Y.		510 Audubon Ave, New York City, N.Y.
4	Iserman	Le Roy B	38		m	m	1895 Leonia N.J.		3272 Van Buren Ave, Teaneck, N.J.
5	Iserman	Marion B	29		f	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3272 Van Buren Ave, Teaneck, N.J.
6	Iserman	Jordan	6		m	s	1927 Teaneck, N.J.		3272 Van Buren Ave, Teaneck, N.J.
7	Iserman	Beverly	9		f	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3272 Van Buren Ave, Teaneck, N.J.
8	Murray	Jean	24		f	s	1908	Father U.S. Citizen.	4317-204th St, Bayside L.I. N.Y.
9	Teller	Dorothy	27		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		139 Grand Ave, Palisade Park, N.Y.
10	Bryce	James W	53		m	m	1880 New York City, N.Y.		270 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
11	Bryce	Elizabeth S	37		f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		270 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
12	Bryce	Elizabeth	13		f	s	1920 Glen Ridge N.J.		270 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
13	Webb	Gertrude F	28		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1404-59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Johnson	Lena	33		f	s	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		37 Woodlawn Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
15	Boyd	Frank	40		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1927, in the District Court, Medford Mass.	41 Grant St, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Boyd	Annie	37		f	m	1896	Naturalized 1927, in the District Court, Medford Mass.	41 Grant St, Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Boyd	Millicent	11		f	s	1921 Cleveland Ohio.		41 Grant St, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Lines	Rosabelle F	36		f	m	1897 Gorham N.Y.		840 Elm St, New Haven Conn.
19	Northey	Ruth D	36		f	s	1897 Scituate Mass.		840 Elm St, New Haven Conn.
20	Blakeslee	Ruth M	35		f	s	1898 New Haven Conn.		350 Livingstone St, New Haven Conn.
21	Dupont	Jack	28		m	s	1913 Myrtle Beach, S.C.		161 E Morris St, Charleston S.C.
22	O'Brien	Evelyn	24		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		95-41-109th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
23	O'Brien	Kathleen	25		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		95-41-109th St, Richmond Hill, N.Y.
24	Kennedy	Pauline	25		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		1826 Madison St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Phillips	Daniel W	54		m	m	1879 New York City, N.Y.		76 Woodlane Ave, E Orange N.J.
26	Phillips	Clara	53		f	m	1880 New York City, N.Y.		76 Woodlane Ave, E Orange N.J.
27	Bruner	Ruth	24		f	s	1908 Allendale Ill.		1819 "G" St, Washington D.C.
28	Heubach	Josephine	37		f	m	1896 Suffern N.Y.		908th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Heubach	William	16		m	s	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		908th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Buckley	Anne	28		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		1903 Muliner Ave, New York City, N.Y.

Line No. 21. Dupont Jack Deleted Did Not Sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A. D. D. C.
Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. "JENNY OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th/33.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Behohorst	David	27		m		1906 Pittsburgh Pa.		218 Home Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Behohorst	Edith	27		f		1906 Hope N.J.		218 Home Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Cox	Florence	29		f	s	1903 Dushore Pa.		243-W-100th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Minnich	Hilda	24		f	s	1908 Lancaster Pa.		168-Broadway St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Augsberger	Josephine	24		f	s	1909 Lancaster Pa.		138-E New St, Lancaster Pa.
6	Onisko	Mary	25		f	s	1908 Sag Harbor, L.I. N.Y.		243-W-100th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Findlay	Duncan M	33		m	m	1900 Parkville Mo.		2 Fairway Close, Forest Hills, N.Y.
8	Findlay	Eleanora	29		f	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Fairway Close, Forest Hills, N.Y.
9	Bowman	Victor	39		m	m	1894 Morrow Ohio.		Morrow Ohio.
10	Rupert	Mary	36		f	s	1897 Wilmington Del.		Sedgely, Wilmington Del.
11	Carroll	Malcolm	37		m	s	1895 West New Brighton S.I. N.Y.		97-Pembroke Ave, New Brighton S.I. N.Y.
12	Hull	Kenneth D	42		m	m	1890 Morristown N.J.		Millneck L.I. N.Y.
13	Hull	Dorothy L	38		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Millneck, L.I. N.Y.
14	Hull	Shirley T	14		f	s	1919 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Millneck, L.I. N.Y.
15	Hull	Kenneth D Jr.	10		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Millneck, L.I. N.Y.
16	Corr	Dorothy	30		f	s	1902 New York City, N.Y.		10 Summit Court, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
17	Spanner	Irene	27		f	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		423 W 120th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Capen	Albert M	30		m	m	1903 East Orange, N.J.		30 Whittlesey Ave, East Orange, N.J.
19	Capen	Wilhelmina	30		f	m	1902 West Orange N.J.		30 Whittlesey Ave, East Orange, N.J.
20	Snevily	Henry M	46		m	m	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		540 Elm St, Westfield N.J.
21	Snevily	Marjorie	44		f	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		540 Elm St, Westfield N.J.
22	Brehm	Allen K	36		m	m	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		180 E 79th St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Brehm	Helen	32		f	m	1900 Patterson N.J.		180 E 79th St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Clements	Jane	30		f	s	1902 New York City, N.J.		2054-31st St, Astoria L.I. N.Y.
25	Clements	Isabel	32		f	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		2054-31st St, Astoria L.I. N.Y.
26	Zohrer	Edwin	32		m	m	1901	Naturalized 1927, in the Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	Sleepy Hollow Manor, Garrytown, N.Y.
27	Zohrer	Catherine	29		f	m	1903 Yonkers, N.Y.		Sleepy Hollow Manor, Garrytown, N.Y.
28	Hemley	Stanley H	25		m	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mowbray Apts, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
29	Hemley	Lillian	23		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Mowbray Apts, Kew Gardens, N.Y.
30	Brandao	Edna	24		f	s	1908 Bay St, Louis Miss.		Pawling, N.Y.

Sheet Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Daniel
Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 9th 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 11th 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Halpern	Abraham B	25		m	m	1908	Father U.S. Citizen.	232 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
2	Halpern	Blanche	25		f	m	1908	New York City, N.Y.	232 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Kaplan	Jacob	32		m	m	1900	Father U.S. Citizen.	3411 Ave "K" Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kaplan	Alfreda	31		f	m	1901	New York City, N.Y.	3411 Ave. "K" Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Cherry	James	32		m	m	1900	New York City, N.Y.	35 West 90th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Cherry	Marie	30		f	m	1903	New York City, N.Y.	35 West 90th St, New York City, N.Y.
7	Fitzgerald	George F	31		m	m	1901	Oleón N.Y.	209 York St, Oleón N.Y.
8	Fitzgerald	Gretchen	32		f	m	1900	Ridgeway Pa.	209 York St, Oleón N.Y.
9	Kelley	Joan	23		f	s	1910	Boston Mass.	31 Tyndale St, Roslindale Mass.
10	Huebel	Irene	30		f	s	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.	86 Jersey St, Boston Mass.
11	Brune	Georgia	25		f	s	1908	New York City, N.Y.	1112 Albemarle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Brune	Edith	23		f	s	1910	New York City, N.Y.	1112 Albermarle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Brune	Dorothy	20		f	s	1913	New York City, N.Y.	1112 Albermarle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Burke	Mary A	27		f	s	1906	Philadelphia Pa.	5750 Cedar Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
15	Hayes	Katherine M	31		f	s	1901	Philadelphia Pa.	2409 North 7th St, Philadelphia Pa.
16	Evans	Roderick B	36		m	m	1897	Charleston W Va.	79 Washington St E Orange, N.J.
17	Evans	Lois	24		f	m	1909	Newark, N.J.	79 Washington St E Orange, N.J.
18	Miller	Florence	37		f	s	1895	St Louis Mo.	900 Park Place, Wilmington Del.
19	Miller	Margaret	35		f	s	1898	St Louis Mo.	900 Park Place, Wilmington Del.
20	Seon	Dr Gerald	32		m	s	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1574 Fulton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Aaron	Elizabeth	30		f	s	1903	Pichland N.J.	City, N.Y. Womans Hospital, 110th St, New York
22	Kirkbright	Jennie	39		f	m	1894	Troy, N.Y.	4228-64th St, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
23	Kirkbright	Edna Mae	21		f	s	1911	New York City, N.Y.	4228-64th St, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
24	Dewhurst	Alexander B	21		m	s	1912	Hudson N.Y.	4228-64th St, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
25	Castle	Kay	26		f	s	1906	West Brighton S.I. N.Y.	338-Sharon St, West Brighton S.I. N.Y.
26	Wittgren	Edith	25		f	s	1908	Tompkinsville S.I. N.Y.	39-Revere St, West Brighton S.I. N.Y.
27	Bankes	Gladys	27		f	s	1905	New York City, N.Y.	295 Parkside Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Peniston	Roy G	37		m	m	1896	Atlanta Ga.	Pa. Pelham Apts, Mt Airy, Philadelphia
29	Peniston	Mary L	3		f	s	1930	Father U.S. Citizen.	Pa. Pelham Apts, Mt Airy, Philadelphia
30	Betchuk	Hilda	26		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	64 E 106th St, New York City, N.Y.

Sheet Complete

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. D. Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Conklin	Charles R	59		m	m	1874 Albany, N.Y.		260 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
2	Conklin	Louella	54		f	m	1878 Alburg Vt.		260 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
3	Conklin	Ruth	22		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		260 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
4	Conklin	Eather	19		f	s	1914 New York City, N.Y.		260 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
5	Harper	Arthur C	40		m	s	1893 Cassapolis Ind.		1758 "P" St, Washington D.C.
6	Kimmel	Claude L	50		m	s	1883 Orwigsburg Pa.		132 Summit St, Batavia N.Y.
7	Ebbitt	Catherine	39		f	s	1894 Newport R.I.		3726-65th St, Woodside L.I. N.Y.
8	Mc Bride	Dorothy	34		f	s	1899 Philadelphia Pa.		Pelham Court Apts, Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.
9	Stengel	Carl	54		m	m	1879 Yonkers, N.Y.		41 Lyons Ave, Newark, N.J.
10	Stengel	Lilly	42		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		41 Lyons Ave, Newark, N.J.
11	Stengel	Carl Jr.	22		m	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		41 Lyons Ave, Newark, N.J.
12	Stengel	William	18		m	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		41 Lyons Ave, Newark, N.J.
13	Mc Donald	Matilda	47		f	m	1886 New York City, N.Y.		2 Whittridge Rd, Summit, N.J.
14	Mc Donald	Edward	19		m	s	1913 New York City, N.Y.		2 Whittridge Rd, Summit, N.J.
15	Mc Donald	Mildred	15		f	s	1918 Short Hills, N.J.		2 Whittridge Rd, Summit, N.J.
16	Havenstrite	Marie	24		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		404 W 124th St, New York City, N.Y.
17	Hurley	Sylvester	36		m	m	1897 St Louis Mo.		94 Waverley Ave, Bronxville N.Y.
18	Hurley	Florence	35		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		94 Waverley Ave, Bronxville N.Y.
19	Hurley	Arthur	6		m	s	1927 New York City, N.Y.		94 Waverley Ave, Bronxville N.Y.
20	Fuller	Bert	56		m	m	1876 Cleveland Ohio.		416 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
21	Fuller	Lillian	55		f	m	1878 Jersey City, N.J.		416 Ridgewood Ave, Glen Ridge N.J.
22	Bock	Emma	42		f	m	1890 New York City, N.Y.		1221 York Ave, New York City, N.Y.
23	Bock	Emmy	18		f	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		1221 York Ave, New York City, N.Y.
24	Huff	Leigh	25		m	s	1908 Roanoke Va.		605 Camille Ave, S.E. Roanoke Va.
25	Huff	Edna	50		f	w	1883 Pineville Ky.		605 Camille Ave, S.E. Roanoke Va.
26	Loeffel	Florence	36		f	m	1897 New York City, N.Y.		2125 Virgil Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
27	Loeffel	Arnold	11		m	s	1921 New York City, N.Y.		2125 Virgil Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
28	Loeffel	Thomas	7		m	s	1926 New York City, N.Y.		2125 Virgil Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
29	Loeffel	Florence	4		f	s	1928 New York City, N.Y.		2125 Virgil Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
30	Wilkin	Doreen	26		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	Bronxville Lodge, Bronxville N.Y.

Sheet Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Andrews	Harry	24		m	m	1908 Rahway, N.J.		321 Elmore Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
2	Andrews	Sylvia	23		f	m	1910 Newark, N.J.		321 Elmore Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
3	Wolf	Anna	48		f	w	1885	Husband U.S. Citizen.	203 W 98th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Wolf	Daniel	18		m	s	1915 New York City, N.Y.		203 W 98th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Callahan	Anna	30		f	s	1902 Plainfield N.J.		85 Orange St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Matthews	Margaret	30		f	s	1903 Richmond S.I.		85 Orange St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Flippin	Royce	31		m	m	1901 Lawrenceberg Ky.		20 South Mountain, Montclair N.J.
8	Flippin	Elizabeth	22		f	m	1910 Montclair N.J.		20 South Mountain, Montclair N.J.
9	Britton	Eleanor	25		f	s	1908 Yonkers, N.Y.		259 Roseville Ave, Newark, N.J.
10	Baldwin	Miriam	29		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2143 Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Maher	Irene	23		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		136 W 91st St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Curry	Helen	27		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		2348 University Ave, New York City, N.Y.
13	Pell	Rose	34		f	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		24 Laurel Hill Terrace, New York City, N.Y.
14	Siegel	Henrietta	39		f	w	1894 New York City, N.Y.		394 Springfield Ave, Summit N.J.
15	Mc Cormick	Eleanor	30		f	s	1902 Bristol Pa.		7912 Arlington Ave, Highland Park Pa.
16	Quinn	Alice I	31		f	s	1902 Lynn Mass.		7912 Arlington Ave, Highland Park Pa.
17	Reinhard	Lorraine	40		f	s	1893 Baltimore Md.		150 W 55th St, New York City, N.Y.
18	Deitch	Morton I	31		m	s	1902 Knoxville Tenn.		414-E-52nd St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Whalen	Mary	54		f	m	1879 Newark, N.J.		715 Palisade Ave, Grantwood N.J.
20	Whalen	Irene	27		f	s	1905 New York City, N.Y.		715 Palisade Ave, Grantwood N.J.
21	Whalen	Bernadette	17		f	s	1916 Grantwood, N.J.		715 Palisade Ave, Grantwood N.J.
22	Zell	Oliver Jr.	43		m	s	1890 Baltimore Md.		517 North Charles St, Baltimore Md.
23	Jones	Gertrude	13		f	s	1920 New York City, N.Y.		2403 Seventh Ave, New York City, N.Y.
24	Kehrs	Rudolph	49		m	s	1884	Naturalized 1929, in the Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y.	19-E-60th St, New York City, N.Y.
25	Young	Anne	42		f	m	1890 Flushing, L.I. N.Y.		Darien Conn.
26	Thompson	Arthur F Jr.	29		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		181 Roxbury Rd, Garden City, L.I.
27	Thompson	Mary G	25		f	m	1908 Baltimore Md.		181 Roxbury Rd, Garden City, L.I.
28	Wright	Boykin	41		m	m	1892 Richmond Va.		63 Well St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Wright	William	37		f	m	1895 New York City, N.Y.		63 Well St New York City, N.Y.
30	Allen	Margaret	28		f	s	1904 Arlington Mass.		62 Freeman St, Arlington Mass.

Line No.7. Flippin Royce Deleted Did Not Sail.
Line No.8. Flippin Elizabeth Deleted Did Not Sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Daniel Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA." Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stickler	Alfred A	42		m	m	1890 Hammond Ind.		806 Bronx River Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
2	Stickler	Myrtle	41		f	m	1891 St Louis Mo.		806 Bronx River Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
3	Hobart	Edith.	34		f	s	1899 Warren Pa.		163 West 76th St, New York City, N.Y.
4	Wilkinson	Yvonne	52		f	m	1880 Rossville S. Is. N.Y.		792 E 19th St, New York City, N.Y.
5	Ascher	Albert	37		m	s	1896	Father U.S. Citizen.	230 E 50th St, New York City, N.Y.
6	Simon	Alice	20		f	s	1913 Lawrence Mass.		387 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Johnson	Judith	21		f	s	1911	Father U.S. Citizen.	356 E 22nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Manson	Isabel	43		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	171 W 71st St, New York City, N.Y.
9	Burkhardt	Dr Edward	29		m	s	1903 Kansas City Mo.		205 E 69th St, New York City, N.Y.
10	O'Kane	Wannie	26		f	s	1906 East Boston Mass.		73 Golden Ave, Medford Mass.
11	Mac Farlan	Donald	48		m	s	1885 Philadelphia Pa.		Ardmore Pa.
12	Mac Farlan	Mary L	14		f	s	1919 Philadelphia Pa.		Ardmore Pa.
13	Mac Farlan	Hannah D	12		f	s	1921 Philadelphia Pa.		Ardmore Pa.
14	Jeffers	Stanley	26		m	s	1907 Elkton Md.		Elkton Md.
15	Kaslow	Gabriel	29		m	s	1903 New York City, N.Y.		City, N.Y. 371 Fort Washington Ave, New York
16	Fox	Joseph M	30		m	m	1902 Leesburg Va.		718 Beacon S Ave, Merion Pa.
17	Fox	Mabel	28		f	m	1904 Philadelphia Pa.		718 Beacon S Ave, Merion Pa.
18	Durham	Knowlton	52		m	m	1880 Chicago Ill.		164 E 72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
19	Durham	Pauline	40		f	m	1893 Bolton Miss.		164 E 72nd St, New York City, N.Y.
20	Friberg	Helen M	38		f	m	1895 Ossining N.Y.		145 Levington Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Federowicz	Joseph	27		m	m	1905	Naturalized 1933, in the Superior Court, Bridgeport Conn.	2064 Barnum Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
22	Federowicz	Lucy	23		f	m	1910 Baltimore Md.		2064 Barnum Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.
23	Miller	Alice	39		f	m	1894 Jacksonville Fla.		114-20-178th Place, St Albans N.Y. L.I.
24	Miller	Herbert H	8		m	s	1925 New York City, N.Y.		114-20-178th Place, St Albans N.Y. L.I.
25	Courtemanche	Lorraine	21		f	s	1911 Bridgeport Conn.		2546 Main St, Bridgeport Conn.
26	Courtemanche	Rose	29		f	s	1903 Bridgeport Conn.		2546 Main St, Bridgeport Conn.
27	Mathiasen	Conrad	39		m	m	1893	Naturalized 1916, in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	80 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Mathiasen	Mac	25		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		80 Shore Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Flanagan	Frank	32		m	m	1900 Chatham N.Y.		N.Y. 42- N-Kensied Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
30	Flanagan	Lucille	23		f	m	1910 White Plains, N.Y.		N.Y. 42-N-Kensied Ave, White Plains,

Line No. 8. Manson Isabel
Line No. 20. Friberg Helen
Re manifested Sheet 3
Deleted Did Not Sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zingaro	Angelo E	27		m	m	1906 Syracuse N.Y.		95 Beekman Ave, N-Yarrytown N.Y.
2	Zingaro	Rosalyn	25		f	m	1908 New York City, N.Y.		95 Beekman Ave, N-Tarrytown N.Y.
3	Green	Joseph P	30		m	m	1902 Cleveland Ohio.		21351 Edgecliff Drive, Euclid Ohio.
4	Green	Ciril	24		f	m	1909 Cleveland Ohio.		21351 Edgecliff Drive, Euclid Ohio.
5	Strain	Gray A	54		m	m	1879 New York City, N.Y.		140 Maine St, Oneonta N.Y.
6	Strain	Margaret	46		f	m	1886 Towanda Pa.		140 Maine St, Oneonta N.Y.
7	Pressinger.	Whitfield	34		m	m	1899 New York City, N.Y.		R.E.D. 4. Trenton, N.J.
8	Pressinger	Marjorie	30		f	m	1903 New York City, N.Y.		R.E.D. 4. Trenton, N.J.
9	Franklin	Francis W	25		m	s	1908 Pittsburgh Pa.		401 North St, Clair St, Pittsburgh Pa.
10	Lewis	Nettie	28		f	m	1904 Gretna Va.		108-49 New York Ave, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
11	Lewis	Albert	2		m	s	1931 Norwalk Conn.		108-49 New York Ave, Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
12	De Frees	Mary	40		f	s	1892 Goshen Ind.		5851 Blackstone Ave, Chicago Ill.
13	Gelabert	Michael	30		m	m	1903	Naturalized 1927, in the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	9119 Forest Ave, Forest Hills, N.Y. L.I.
14	Solomon	Mark	48		m	m	1885 Pittsburgh Pa.		5706 Bartlett St, Pittsburgh Pa.
15	Solomon	Arthur	20		m	s	1913 Pittsburgh Pa.		5706 Bartlett St, Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Peck	Charles K	21		m	s	1911 Morristown N.J.		Flint Farm. Amtrim N.H.
17	Blumenthal	Muriel	31		f	m	1901	Father U.S. Citizen.	8220-21st Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Wolf	Dorothy	28		f	s	1904 New York City, N.Y.		106 Orient Way, Rutherford, N.J.
19	Sheppard	Helen	50		f	m	1882 Easton Md.		100 Alta Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
20	Ascher	Laura	29		f	m	1903 White Plains N.Y.		100 Alta Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Davis	Robert	32		m	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		100 Alta Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
22	Rump	Mary Frances	44		f	m	1889 New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Hamilton, W 73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Rump	Helen	23		f	s	1910 New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Hamilton, W 73rd St, New York City, N.Y.
24	Rowland	Dr Claude	27		m	s	1905 Cartersville Va.		Columbia University New York City, N.Y.
25	Hartjeans	Mildred	24		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		Darien Conn.
26	Bartels	Bertha.	27		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Central Ave, Pearl River, N.Y.
27	Block	Carleton	29		m	s	1904 Buffalo N.Y.		247 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	Hernandez	Margot	47		f	m	1886	Father U.S. Citizen.	1421-Arch St, Philadelphia Pa.
29	Nickum	Mava	09		f	s	1874 Bethlehem Pa.		515 MaplenSt, Bethlehem Pa.
30	Heckman	Laurene	24		f	s	1909 Swiftwater Pa.		Swiftwater Pa.

Line No.17. Blumenthal Muriel Deleted Did Not Sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

17

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERUDA."

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA.

SEPTEMBER 9th 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Le Bair	M Sydney	36		m	m	1897 Philadelphia Pa.		233 Summit Ave, Jenkingtown Pa.
2	Weeks	Elsie	27		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		102-71st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Olsen	Mabel	27		f	s	1906 Capmay N.J.		267-94th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Levine	Harry	32		m	s	1906 New York City, N.Y.		1439 E 17th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Tobin	Mildred	24		f	s	1908 New York City, N.Y.		1793 Montgomery Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
6	Gomeske	Dorothy	26		f	s	1907 New York City, N.Y.		2701 Valentine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Rodman	Mary	67		f	w	1866 Philadelphia Pa.		233 Kibers Highway, Audubon, N.J.
8	Crump	Blanche	45		f	w	1887 Camden N.J.		270 Washington Terrace, Audubon, N.J.
9	Scola	Joseph	27		m	m	1906 Mount Vernon, N.Y.		525-S-11th Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
10	Scola	Lucy	21		f	m	1911 New York City, N.Y.		525-S-11th Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
11	Perry	Joseph	36		m	s	1897 Fall River Mass.		30 Renwick St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Margolies	Daniel	33		m	s	1900 New York City, N.Y.		321 W 55th St, New York City, N.Y.
13	Tutnauer	Lillian	23		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N. Y.		415 Lefferts Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Sobel	Gertrude	21		f	s	1911 New York City, N.Y.		915 E 10th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Saunders	Ford B	35		m	s	1898 Rutherford, N.J.		Hamilton, N.Y.
16	Fleischer	William	35		m	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		112-3rd St, Stanford Conn.
17	Counsellor	Jay	28		m	m	1904 Brooklyn, N Y.		597 Bainbridge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Counsellor	Eleanora	27		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		597 Bainbridge St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Cohen	Nathan	27		m	m	1906 Cambridge Mass.		89 Mora St, Dorchester Mass.
20	Cohen	Ethel	23		f	m	1910 Montclair N.J.		89 Mora St, Dorchester Mass.
21	Kalajian	Haig	26		m	m	1907 New York City, N.Y.		369 Jersey Ave, Cliffside N.J.
22	Kalajian	Anita	22		f	m	1910 New York City, N.Y.		369 Jersey Ave, Cliffside N.J.
23	Hyland	James G	31		m	m	1901 Brookline Mass.		8 Lincoln Rd, Brookline Mass.
24	Hyland	Katherine	28		f	m	1904 Dorchester Mass.		8 Lincoln Rd, Brookline Mass.
25	Flanagan	Edward	47		m	s	1886 New York City, N.Y.		140 W 75th St, New York City, N.Y.
26	Jaques	George H	31		m	s	1901 Boston Mass.		138 West Adams St, Boston Mass.
27	Jones	Nancy	27		f	s	1905 Boston Mass.		108 Myrtle St, Boston Mass.
28	Colwell	Edwin	46		m	m	1887 Kenton Ohio.		40 E 51st St, New York City, N.Y.
29	Thomas	Elizabeth H	32		f	s	1900 Lakewood Me.		230 Madison Ave, New York City, N.Y.
30	Hoadley	Hazel	40		f	w	1892 San Francisco Cal.		Hotel Weylin, New York City, N.Y.

Sheet Complete

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. D. Hill, Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPT. 9TH

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPT. 11TH

, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	CHARLES K.	28	6	M	M	FEB. 22, 1905 ALLE CO., PA.		477 4TH ST., BEAVER, PA.
2	BERNSTEIN	SAMUEL	46	7	M	M	JAN. 15, 1887	FEDERAL COURT, SCRANTON, PA. 9-14-17	1401 LONDEN ST., SCRANTON, PA.
3	BERNSTEIN	ESTHER	47		F	M	AUG. 6, 1886	NATURALIZED THROUGH CITIZENSHIP OF PARENTS. SCRANTON, PA.	1401 LONDEN ST., SCRANTON, PA.
4	CAMM	SAUL	51		M	M	AUG. 15, 1882	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF CAMBRIA COUNTY, EBENSBURG, PA. 8-4-21	221 HAYNES ST., JOHNSTOWN, PA.
5	EVANS	THOMAS E.	36	10	M	M	OCT. 30, 1896	OLYPHANT, PA.	240 MAIN ST., OLYPHANT, PA.
6	EVANS	ALICE J.	29	1	F	M	JULY 10, 1904	WELLSVILLE, OHIO	240 MAIN ST., OLYPHANT, PA.
7	FIELD	JACOB M.	53	3	M	M	MAR. 14, 1880	EASTERN DISTRICT, PHILA., PA. 7-1-14	5245 DIAMOND ST., PHILA., PA.
8	FISHER	JULIUS	48	7	M	M	JAN. 15, 1885	COMMON PLEAS COURT, EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PA. 8-4-21	5820 DARLINGTON RD., PITTSBURGH, PA.
9	FREIFELDER	PHILIP	41	3	M	M	MAY 24, 1892	PHILA., PA. 3-24-15	5723 LARCHWOOD AVE., PHILA., PA.
10	GIGL	JOHN B.	57	2	M	M	JUNE 6, 1876	EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, PHILA., PA. 7-11-18	2327 N. WASHINGTON AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
11	GIGL	EDYTHE E.	26	7	F	S	JAN. 16, 1906		2327 N. WASHINGTON AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
12	KALIS	MORRIS	45	1	M	M	AUG. 7, 1888		510 E. THELMA ST., PHILA., PA.
13	LERNER	SAMUEL	39	1	M	M	JULY 27, 1894	CITY HALL, PHILA., PA. 1923	5146 MALCOLM ST., PHILA., PA.
14	LOFSHER	MORRIS	44	5	M	M	MAR. 4, 1889	COMMON PLEAS COURT, EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PA. 1-3-16	4012 SALINE ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	MERRIMAN	ROBERT	40	9	M	M	NOV. 19, 1892		803 POPLAR ST., CLARKS SUMMIT, PA.
16	MERRIMAN	ELSA M.	38	11	F	M	SEPT. 27, 1894		803 POPLAR ST., CLARKS SUMMIT, PA.
17	MYER	ISAAC F.	61	8	M	M	JAN. 3, 1872	FLORA, INDIANA.	1716 SPINK ARMS HOTEL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
18	MYER	BERTHA M.	55	11	F	M	SEPT. 16, 1877	CUTLER, INDIANA.	1716 SPINK ARMS HOTEL, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
19	MC DONALD	JOHN J.	36		M	S	JUNE 20, 1897	SCRANTON, PA.	410 N. IRVING AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
20	MC CABE	JAMES B.	54	2	M	M	JUNE 27, 1879	SELYVILLE, DEL.	SELYVILLE, SUSSEX CO., DEL.
21	NEWTON	ISADORE	58		M	M	AUG. 15, 1875	WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH, PA. 3-25-97	1513 NEDRO AVE., PHILA., PA.
22	NEWTON	MOLLY	51	3	F	M	JUNE 15, 1882	WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA, PITTSBURGH, PA. 3-25-97	1513 NEDRO AVE., PHILA., PA.
23	PERLIN	GEORGE	43		M	M	APR. 14, 1890	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SCRANTON, PA. 11-23-16	831 MONROE AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
24	PODKAMENSKY	JOSEPH	38	4	M	M	APR. 11, 1895	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF CAMBRIA COUNTY, EBENSBURG, PA. 5-16-23	638 GROVE AVE., JOHNSTOWN, PA.
25	SCOTT	HELEN D.	27	9	F	S	DEC. 6, 1905		828 WILDE AVE., DREXEL HILL, PA.
26	SCOTT	DAISY S.	48	6	F	M	FEB. 19, 1885	BISHOPVILLE, MD.	828 WILDE AVE., DREXEL HILL, PA.
27	SNITZER	RALPH	32		M	M	JULY 3, 1901	PITTSBURGH, PA.	5165 CORAL ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.
28	STEVENS	WALTER P.	51		M	M	MAR. 13, 1882	SCRANTON, PA.	710 WEBSTER AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
29	SMITH	GEORGE H.	51	11	M	M	OCT. 3, 1881	DALTON, PA.	DALTON, PA.
30	WALSH	GENEVIEVE A.	35	2	F	S	JUNE 6, 1898	SCRANTON, PA.	742 WHEELER AVE., SCRANTON, PA.

Line No. 1. Anderson Charles Deleted Did Not Sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

SEPT. 9TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 11TH, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEEKS	ARTHUR L.	51	6	M	M	FEB. 10, 1882	SKANEATELES, N.Y.	714 WHEELER AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
2	WEEKS	GRACE M.	49	11	F	M	OCT. 2, 1883	SCRANTON, PA.	714 WHEELER AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
3	Cronin	Dorothy	26		f	s	1907	New York City, N.Y.	2152-79th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Olsen	Grace	27		f	s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1711-E-36th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hargous	Henry	55		m	m	1877	Trenton, N.J.	1419 Pennington Rd, Trenton, N.J.
6	Hackett	Marie	57		f	s	1876	Ballston Spa.	206 Beren Ave, Kewmcy N.J.
7	Culley	Father Francis	40		m	s	1893	Urbana Ohio.	Blue Rock, Cincinnati Ohio.
8	Kuhn	Father John	35		m	s	1897	Bodkins Ohio.	225 East High Springfield Ohio.
9	Tutonings	Harry	32		m	m	1900	Johnstown N.Y.	506 Gainsborough Rd, Drexel Hill Pa.
10	Hackett	Alice	75		f	m	1858	Hudson N.Y.	The Worther, Bedford Mass.
11	Willard	Irma de B.S.	35		f	m	1898	Natchitoches La.	240-E-48th St, New York City, N.Y.
12	Brooks	James E	40		m	m	1893	Denison Ohio.	Steubenville Ohio.
13	Brooks	Mary B	38		f	m	1895	Steubenville Ohio.	Steubenville Ohio.
14	Brooks	Mary J	11		f	s	1921	Steubenville Ohio.	Steubenville Ohio.
15	Parker	Ella	36		f	s	1897	New York City, N.Y.	157-E-81st St, New York City, N.Y.
16	Goldsmith	Harry B	40		m	m	1893	Washington, D.C.	504 Sherwood Drive, Webster Groves, Mo.
17	Goldsmith	Marie	38		f	m	1894	Washington D.C.	504 Sherwood Frive, Webster Groves, Mo.
18	Firth	Frank E	28		m	s	1904	Nashua N.H.	474 Broadway, Cambridge Mass.
19	Kurtz	Irwin	49		m	m	1884	New York City, N.Y.	115 Bennett Ave, New York City, N.Y.
20	Fish	Lillian	22		f	s	1910	New York City, N.Y.	65-W-192nd St, New York City, N.Y.
21	Leslie	Rose	23		f	s	1910	New York City, N.Y.	1501-Undercliff Ave, New York City, N.Y.
22	Nevin	Catherine	35		f	s	1898	Baltimore Md.	34-E-51st St, New York City, N.Y.
23	Doyle	Lucy E	29		f	s	1903	Carroll Cit, Ind.	295 Norton Ave, New Haven Conn.
24	Raude.	John B	34		m	m	1899	Pittsburgh Pa.	Short Hills N.J.
25	Estey	John	21		m	s	1912	Billericka Mass.	45 Yale St, Winchester Mass.
26	Connors	William E	29		m	m	1903	Bellows Falls Vt.	14 Portland St, Fitchburg Mass.
27	Connors	Gertrude	28		f	m	1905	Fitchburg Mass.	14 Portland St, Fitchburg Mass.
28	Freiday	Col William	50		m	m	1883	Orange N. J.	56 Press Drive, S-Orange, N.J.
29	Freiday	Jay	11		m	s	1922	Irvington, N.J.	56 Press Drive, S-Orange, N.J.
30	Freiday	Annie	77		f	m	1856	Orange, N.J.	56 Press Drive, S-Orange, N.J.

Sheet Complete

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. D. Dabell Purser

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sailing from , 1933, Arriving at Port of 11/19/33.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Friday	Deane	17		M		1918 Irvington, N.J.		50 Essex Drive, S-Orange, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines Nos. 2 to 30 inc. Left Blank.

A. Dufiel Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as to such desertion; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance to depart until the sum of \$10 for each alien has been paid or until such sum as shall be required; and while it remains unpaid no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease	
yes	53	m	English	British	6.0	175		
yes	39	m	English	British	5.9	185		
yes	35	m	English	British	6.0	175		
yes	31	m	English	British	5.7	187		
s	24	m	English	British	5.11 $\frac{1}{2}$	170		
yes	20	m	Irish	British	6.3	154		
yes	18	m	English	British	5.11	167		
yes	18	m	English	British	5.10	152		
yes	35	m	English	British	5.5	188		
yes	27	m	English	British	5.10	160		
yes	32	m	English	British	6.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	175		
yes	33	m	English	British	5.11	197		
yes	33	m	English	British	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	144		
yes	21	m	Scottish	British	6.2	154		
yes	23	m	English	British	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	145		
yes	39	m	Irish	British	5.9	165		
yes	48	m	Scottish	British	6.0	170		
yes	36	m	Irish	British	5.6	186		
yes	49	m	English	British	5.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	168		
yes	43	m	English	British	5.10	160		
yes	43	m	English	British	5.6 $\frac{1}{2}$	146		
yes	39	m	English	British	5.8	148		
yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	161		
yes	26	m	English	British	5.11	154		
yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	175		
yes	23	m	English	British	5.7	155		
yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	132		
yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	170		
yes	24	m	English	British	5.8	150		

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 13th, 1933. 19

I, master of the British S. S. Queen of Bermuda
(Nationality)
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	396	Number of seamen deserted.....	nll
Number of seamen discharged.....	5	Seamen left in hospital (or dead).....	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	396

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 11th, 1933, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail September 13th, 1933, for Bermuda via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

21

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEP 19 1955

REC'D

SEP 11 1933

of the United States

19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

PRINTED AND SOLD BY M. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—1225 LAVAYETTE ST., N. W.
FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer of the United States

Vessel *Queen of Bermuda*, arriving at, *New York*, SEP 11 1933

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family Name	Given Name				When
Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Commander	Feb 18th 1933 Greenock
Charlton	William			Stf. Commandr	"
Burns	Stanley			Chf. Offr.	"
Motts	Albert			Jr. 2nd Offr.	"
Wiltshire	Douglas			Sr. 3rd. Offr	"
Gerity	Francis			Jr. 3rs. Offr	"
Gillanders	George			Sr. Cadet	"
Young	Richard			Jr. Cadet	"
Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"
Wright	John			Ast. Purser	"
Baker	Aubrey			1st. W.T.O.	"
Steven	Reginald			2nd. W.T.O.	"
Oxpring	David			3rd. W.T.O.	"
Nisbet	George			4th. W.T.O.	"
Hitchon	Arthur			5th. W.T.O.	"
McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"
MacKenzie	Ralph			Carp. Mate.	"
Milliken	John			Bosun	"
Hunter	John			Sr. M/A	"
Cooper	Arthur			M/A	"
Percival	William			Ntwchmn	"
Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"
Austin	Robert			Q.M.	"
Proops	Michael			Q.M.	"
Scott	Gordon			Purser Clk.	Mar 6th 1933 New York.
Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"
Kean	Harry			Bosun Mate	"
Lake	Patrick			A.B.	"
Warfield	John			A.B.	"
Bailey	Emanuel			A.B.	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Murchison Roderick	25	British	Feb. 18th. 1933. Greenock	Thermla.
McFie Gordon	26	British	Feb. 18th. 1933. Greenock	Abdominal Pains.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Steel George	40	British	Feb. 18th. 1933 Greenock
Gill Lionel	42	U.S.C.	March 6th. 1933 New York
Heinzler Ernest	20	German	May 20th. 1933 New York
Gibson Arthur	46	British	June 14th. 1933 New York
Fyrster Theodore	40	U.S.C.	August 23rd. 1933 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Agents *FURNESS BERMAUDA LINE*

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Commander	Feb 18th 1933	Greenock	no	yes	53	m	English	British	6.0	175	
	Charlton	William			Stf. Comdr	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.9	185	
	Burns	Stanley			Chf. Offr.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	6.0	175	
	Motts	Albert			Jr. 2nd Offr.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.7	157	
	Wiltshire	Douglas			Sr. 3rd. Offr	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.11 1/2	170	
	Gerity	Francis			Jr. 3rs. Offr	"	"	no	yes	20	m	Irish	British	6.3	154	
	Gillanders	George			Sr. Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.11	167	
	Young	Richard			Jr. Cadet	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.10	152	
	Dalziel	Wilfred			Purser	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.5	138	
	Wright	John			Ast. Purser	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.10	160	
	Baker	Aubrey			1st. W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	6.2 1/2	175	
	Steven	Reginald			2nd. W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11	197	
	Oxspring	David			3rd. W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.6 1/2	144	
	Nisbet	George			4th. W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	Scottish	British	6.2	154	
	Hitchan	Arthur			5th. W.T.O.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8 1/2	145	
	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5.9	165	
	MacKenzie	Ralph			Carp. Mate.	"	"	no	yes	48	m	Scottish	British	6.0	170	
	Milliken	John			Bosun	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Irish	British	5.6	186	
	Hunter	John			Sr. M/A	"	"	no	yes	49	m	English	British	5.10 1/2	168	
	Cooper	Arthur			M/A	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.10	180	
	Percival	William			Ntwchmn	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.6 1/2	146	
	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.8	148	
	Austin	Robert			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.9 1/2	161	
	Proops	Michael			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.2	174	
	Scott	Gordon			Purser Clk.	Mar 6th 1933	New York.	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.11	154	
	Squires	Joseph			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	175	
	Kean	Harry			Bosun Mate	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.7	155	
	Lake	Patrick			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	132	
	Warfield	John			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	170	
	Bailey	Emanuel			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.8	150	

Agents: FURNESS BERMAUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen Of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rayner	James			Ntwtohm	Mar 5th 1933.	New York.	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.9½	157	
2	Biest	David			A.B.	Mar 6th 1933.	New York.	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	147	
3	Mercer	William			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.11	164	
4	Abbott	Jerry			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.6	153	
5	Atchela	William			Q.M.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.4	145	
6	Quilty	Jeremiah			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.9	165	
7	Ellis	Donald			Strkpr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.10	155	
8	Dowdiney	Levi			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.8	165	
9	Davis	Ephraim			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.4	150	
10	Lewis	Aaron			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.6	165	
11	Mullett	Arthur			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	168	
12	Norcott	Thomas			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.8	172	
13	Kean	Fred			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.4	135	
14	Harding	Ralph			Sailor	"	"	no	yes	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	6.0	172	
15	O'Brien	Paul			Messman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	138	
16	Wheeler	Wilson			Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.2	145	
17	Evans	Harold			Purser Msngr	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5.3	117	
18	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	"	"	no	yes	54	m	English	British	5.9	180	
19	Saul	Eric			A.Purser	Mar 4th 1933.	"	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5.10	186	
20	Lambert	Sydney			Purser Clk.	Mar 6th 1933	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.8½	150	
21	McGovern	William			Hptl Ordly	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.8	165	
22	Buxton	George			Sr.2nd.Offr.	Mar 28th 1933	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.7	156	
23	Needham	Leo			Messman	Apr 4th 1933	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.6	157	
24	Wells	Robert			A.B.	Apr 20th 1933.	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.7	165	
25	Burry	Max			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.6	160	
26	Murphy	George			A.B.	June 1st 1933.	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9	154	
27	Sooley	Eric			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.7	157	
28	Warren	Cecil			A.B.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.11	168	
29	Catley	John			A.B.	June 8th 1933.	Bermuda.	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.11	152	
30	Woodford	Charles			1st Offr.	July 6th 1933.	New York.	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.5	155	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

24

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1933, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	Farnsworth	Arthur		M/A	July 28th 1933. New York	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.10	150	
2	Thomas	Thomas		A.B.	Aug 16th 1933. "	no	yes	34	m	Welsh	British	5.10	164	
3	Melendy	Wilfred		A.B.	Aug. 30th. " 1933	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.9	156	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton. Bermuda.

25

4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Milroy	William			Chf. Engr.	Feb 18th 1933.	Greenock	no	yes	42	m	Scottish	British	5.9	195	
2	Greenacre	Septimus			Sft. Chf. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	6.0	170	
3	Soul	William			Sr. 2nd. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5.9	180	
4	Walker	Edward			Sr. 3rd. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.6	160	
5	Harvey	Richard			Jr. 3rd. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.11	158	
6	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr. 4th Engr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.4	141	
7	Jones	Henry			5th Engr.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.8	150	
8	Taylor	Edward			6th Engr.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.7 1/2	142	
9	Wilson	Arthur			7th Engr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.4 1/2	131	
10	Horsman	George			8th Engr.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.7 1/2	140	
11	Northey	Reginald			Deck Engr.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.1 1/2	165	
12	Johnston	Arthur			Jr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scottish	British	6.1 1/2	144	
13	Plummer	Hugh			Jr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7 1/2	151	
14	Warren	William			Jr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	133	
15	Nevison	Walter			Jr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	154	
16	Murchison	Roderick			Jr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scottish	British	5.11	175	
17	Whicher	Sydney			1st Frig	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	British	5.10	168	
18	Bell	James			2nd. Frig.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scottish	British	5.9	145	
19	Clark	Andrew			1st Sany.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scottish	British	5.4	130	
20	Larmour	Samuel			2nd. Sany.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.8 1/2	170	
21	Brand	Sydney			Chf. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.4	116	
22	Coughlin	John			2nd. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.4	136	
23	Bates	Harold			3rd. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.9	150	
24	Budge	James			4th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Scottish	British	5.6 1/2	147	
25	Campbell	Hugh			5th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scottish	British	5.7	143	
26	Harvey	Richard			6th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	140	
27	Snaith	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.2	130	
28	Nash	Arthur			1dng. Hnd.	"	"	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5.8	182	
29	McAlpine	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	36	m	Scottish	British	5.7 1/2	132	
30	Gardiner	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	52	m	Scottish	British	5.9	140	

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Line 3 deleted. Soul did not sail

N. Dabill
P. Dabill

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Geary	William			Oiler	Feb 18th 1933.	Greenock	no	yes	47	m	Scottish	British	5.7½	146	
2	McWilliam	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5.8	158	
3	Campbell	James			Strkpr.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Irish	British	5.6	160	
4	James	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.6	138	
5	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.5	123	
6	Smith	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.8½	164	
7	Irwin	David			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.7	162	
8	Cattermole	Harry			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.7½	138	
9	Chambers	Frederick			Jr. Engr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	154	
10	Nash	Henry			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Scottish	British	5.10	140	
11	Yuill	James			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scottish	British	5.8	158	
12	Mawson	Tyson			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.11	160	
13	Lancaster	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.4	143	
14	Houghton	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.8	140	
15	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scottish	British	6.1½	168	
16	Cowley	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	171	
17	Cameron	Donald			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Scottish	British	5.10	156	
18	Arnott	Charles			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scottish	British	5.6	140	
19	Cain	Francis			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.9	151	
20	McKnight	John			7th Electr.	May 1st. 1933.	New York	no	yes	27	m	Scottish	British	6.0	148	
21	Hall	William			Wiper	May 4th 1933.	Bermuda.	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.9	154	
22	Flood	Frank.			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.10	145	
23	Gorham	Daniel			Wiper	May 9th 1933.	New York	no	yes	32	m	Scottish	British	5.9	158	
24	Sanderson	John			Ast. Engr.	May 13th 1933	New York	no	yes	37	m	Scottish	British	5.7	185	
25	Gillan	Michael			Fireman	June 5th 1933.	New York.	no	yes	28	m	Irish	British	5.7	166	
26	Houghton	Henry			Wiper	June 15th. 1933	New York.	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.4½	150	
27	Bourke	John			Wiper	July 6th 1933	"	no	yes	30	m	Irish	British	5.8	158	
28	Orr	George			Wiper	July 11th 1933	"	no	yes	35	m	Scottish	British	5.8	165	
29	McRonal d	Arhhur			Jr. 4th Engr.	July 15th 1933	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.9	195	
30	McVeigh	Pattick			Messman	July 22nd. 1933.	"	no	yes	34	m	Irish	British	5.8	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNES BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines 21 & 27 deleted. Hall & Bourke did not sail

W. D. Hill

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at New York., SEP 11 1933, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Phillips	Thomas			Oiler	July 22nd. 1933.	New York.	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.9	148	
2	Hamilton	Stewart			Messman	July 26th 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.8	152	
3	McGuire	James			Jr. 2nd. Engr.	Aug 2nd 1933.	New York	no	yes	37	m	Scottish	British	5.8	154	
4	Hughes	Michael			Messman	July 22nd 1933	New York	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.9	160	
5	Boyle	James			Messman	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Irish	British	5.11	170	
6	Klein	Thomas			Wiper	July 28th 1933	New York	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	148	
7	Booth	Sydney			Grnt. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.11	150	
8	Hamilton	Robert			Messman	Aug 9th 1933	"	no	yes	18	m	Scottish	British	5.8	150	
9	Eustace	Henry			Messman	Aug. 25th 1933	Bermuda	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5-7	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at New York., SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Wheeler	Sydney			Chf.Std.	Feb 18th 1933.	Greenock	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.9 1/2	200	
2	Evans	Walter			Stf.Chf.Std.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.6	180	
3	Green	Cyril			Sr.2nd.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.7	184	
4	Melhuish	Arthur			2nd.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	186	
5	Hyde	William			Barkpr.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9	150	
6	Sinker	Albert			Barkpr.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.5	184	
7	Cairns	Joseph			Barkpr.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.11	172	
8	Ellis	George			Hd.Waiter	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.6	150	
9	Blakely	Arthur			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	156	
10	Hudson	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	175	
11	Flooks	Robert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	153	
12	Nailor	Albert			Ast Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.11	180	
13	Puddifoot	Bertie			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.7	160	
14	Jones	Frank			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.8	160	
15	Vaisey	Gerald			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.11	161	
16	Atkinson	Ivor			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.5	137	
17	Stevens	Frederick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6.1	172	
18	Cale	Albert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	144	
19	Rugen	Frank			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.7	145	
20	Cox	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	160	
21	Pearson	James			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.11	144	
22	Thompson	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	140	
23	Hellyer	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	135	
24	Hill	Basil			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.10	154	
25	Starling	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.9	140	
26	Brown	Victor			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	140	
27	Davis	Leonard			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.8	135	
28	Norris	Herbert			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	150	
29	Green	Clarence			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	140	
30	Lecarpentier	Auguste			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	French	British	5.6	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bigwood	Percy			Ast.Std.	Feb 18th 1933	Greenock	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.5	125	
2	Pickwell	Lawrence			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	146	
3	Stoodley	Cyril			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	138	
4	Mayell	Leslie			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	140	
5	Cains	Edward			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.9	151	
6	Croft	Richard			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.6	140	
7	Prewett	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.10	169	
8	Shaw	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	140	
9	Worrall	Arthur			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.3	138	
10	Ship	Patrick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	19½	m	English	British	5.10	136	
11	Manuel	Parcy			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.0	172	
12	Brown	Frederick			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.0	146	
13	Hayes	Francis			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.11	154	
14	Stevens on	Joseph			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	167	
15	McCarthy	Thomas			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	158	
16	Clucas	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.7½	150	
17	Cross	Stanley			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.8	132	
18	Acton	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	138	
19	Hoffman	James			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	172	
20	Dunn	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	158	
21	Dawson	David			Ast.S.d.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11	154	
22	Corrigan	James			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.10	144	
23	Lynch	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5.10	156	
24	Benson	Cyril			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	140	
25	Smith	Henry			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.4½	145	
26	Wilson	Wallace			Ast.S.d.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	160	
27	Hopkinson	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.7	142	
28	Jowett	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.4	140	
29	Spiers	Frank			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.3	133	
30	Kelly	Eric			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	150	

Line 20 deleted. Dunn did not sail

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., arriving at, New York., SEP 11 1923, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						Feb 18th 1923										
2	Pattinson	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.7	142	
3	Grimshaw	Jack			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scottish	British	5.6	126	
4	Sutherns	John			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.5 1/2	138	
5	Shaw	George			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	142	
6	Weston	William			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.11	160	
7	Marks	Arthur			Ast.Std.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Welsh	British	5.8	140	
8	Beeson	William			Chf.B.B.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.10	168	
9	D'Arcy	Harry			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6.1	154	
10	Harrison	James			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.9	154	
11	Buxey	Thomas			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.9	154	
12	Wheeler	Guy			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.8 1/2	140	
13	Brough	Robert			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.10	180	
14	Alexander	Robert			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.8	133	
15	Greensmith	Henry			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.10	143	
16	Hayes	John			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.5	134	
17	Harris	Edward			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6.0	170	
18	Singleton	Frederick			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	144	
19	Baker	Harry			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.10	175	
20	Ives	Valentine			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	6.0	162	
21	Arksey	Frederick			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.8 1/2	150	
22	O'Donnell	Hugh			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.5 1/2	136	
23	Jenkins	Alfred			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11	168	
24	House	John			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.6	158	
25	Jones	Harry			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.7	110	
26	Steel	George			B.R.	"	"	no YES	yes	40	m	English	British	5.5	134	
27	Hudson	Percival			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English	British	5.7	160	
28	Newsome	James			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	161	
29	Shaw	Charles			B.R.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	140	
30	Murphy	James			Ast.Lnkpr.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.5	150	

Lines 1, 5 & 10 deleted. Dodson, Sherwood & Harrison did not sail

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF B'DA, arriving at N.Y., SEP 11 1933, 19 , from the port of _____

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jerram	Frederick			Dk. Stwd.	Feb. 18th. Greenock	1933	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	144	
2	Woods	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	150	
3	Smith	Cyril			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	133	
4	Cock	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	168	
5	Lewin	Reginald			Library Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	150	
6	Mumford	Frederick			Sol. H. Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	160	
7	Bawlin Jones	Powell			Cafe Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	148	
8	Channer	Russell			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	150	
9	Crewys	Theodore			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	161	
10	Collopy	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	158	
11	Strickland	Arthur			Gym Attn.	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6.0	158	
12	Mundy	Archibald			Pool Attn.	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	169	
13	Tizard	Alec			Em. R. Stwd.	"	" 4	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	150	
14	Gregson	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	170	
15	Parker	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	146	
16	Algar	William			Barber	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	U.S. Cl	U S A	5.7	140	
17	Gregory	Thomas 4			enq. Of. Atn.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	154	
18	Wallwork	Edgar			Tel. Opert.	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.7	133	
19	Lucas	Norman			"	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.10	118	
20	Rycroft	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.10	148	
21	Compton	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.3	116	
22	Lynn	Ann			Stwdess.	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	180	
23	Thorogood	Annie			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	135	
24	Brough	Annie			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	130	
25	Baker	Doris			"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	131	
26	Marshall	Maisie			"	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.7	130	
27	D'Arville	Marguerite			"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.5	132	
28	Closs Smith	Lillian			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	136	
29	Diaper	Edward			Offr. Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	143	
30	Burgeyne	Edward			2nd. Cl. C. Stwd	"	"	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	6..	170	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reed	Albert			2nd.Cl.Stwd.	Feb.18th. Greenock		No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Latoy	Albert			Stkpr.	" "		No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	180	
3	Bates	Leonard			"	" "		No	Yes	426	M	English	British	5.6	165	
4	Stacey	Percy			Writer	" "		No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	145	
5	Wordingham	Harold			Linkpr.	" "		No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	140	
6	Maddick	Charles			Bell boy	" "		No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.6	136	
7	Atha	Norman			"	" "		No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	105	
8	Willis	Albert			"	" "		No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.2	103	
9	McClure	William			"	" "		No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5.5	107	
10	Luff	Albert			"	" "		No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.7	105	
11	Thompson	James			"	" "		No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.2	101	
12	Stafford	Ivor			"	" "		No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.10	112	
13	Dickinson	Charles			"	" "		No	Yes	16	M	English	British	4.10	85	
14	Simpson	Jack			"	" "		No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.5	106	
15	Skelton	Thomas			"	" "		No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.3	103	
16	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	" "		No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	148	
17	Agar	John			Chef	" "		No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	130	
18	Wordingham	Walter			Ex Chef	" "		No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	168	
19	Taylor	Clifford			2nd.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	31	M	Welsh	British	5.8	140	
20	Aston	William			ex.2nd.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	130	
21	MacCrone	John			Larder Cl.	" "		No	Yes	324M	M	Scotch	British	5.5	180	
22	MacCarthy	Harold			Ast.L.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9	140	
23	Raw	Charles			Entr.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	30	M	Englis	British	5.4	140	
24	Hanna	George			Ast.E.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	
25	Sherlock	Gerald			Rst.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	200	
26	Lowe	Robert			Ast.E.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	21	M	Englis	British	5.10	164	
27	Perry	Jack			Gr1.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	130	
28	Markham	John			Ast.Gr1.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	166	
29	Skinner	Reginald			Soup.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	160	
30	Porter	George			Veg.Cl.	" "		No	Yes	31	M	Englis	British	5.4	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lines 4 & 17 deleted. Stacey & Agar did not sail

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, Feb 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Killock Frederick			Asst. Ck.	Feb. 18th. Greenock 1933	No	Yes	19	M	Irish	British	5.11	160	
2	Evans Alfred			"	" "	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	150	
3	Davis Archibald			"	" "	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	194	
4	Cutler John			"	" "	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	149	
5	Butcher Frederick			"	" "	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	154	
6	Hyde Ernest			"	" 4 "	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.3	138	
7	Radwell John			/	" "	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	132	
8	Roberts Robert			Ch. Pants.	" Ch. Pants "	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	154	
9	Davis Edward			Ast. Pants.	" Ast. Pants "	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	150	
10	White Walter			"	" "	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	126	
11	Bound William			Ch. Baker	" "	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	150	
12	Read Benjamin			2nd. Baker	" "	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	
13	Edmonson Harry			Ast. Baker	" "	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	154	
14	Lehane Timothy			"	" "	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.5	144	
15	Townsend Harry			Bkrs. Scln.	" "	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	168	
16	Dickson William			Ch. Conf.	" "	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.4	150	
17	Brooks Walter			Ast. Conf.	" "	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	160	
18	Morgan Henry			"	" "	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	146	
19	Butler William			"	" "	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	140	
20	Douglas Learloe			Conf. Scln.	" "	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	134	
21	Lampert Matthew			Ch. Butcher	" "	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.9	168	
22	Black 3rd. Bchr. George			3rd. Bchr.	" "	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.11	158	
23	Motherwell William			Ast. Bchr.	" "	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.6	136	
24	Hewett Arthur			"	" "	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	145	
25	McCall William			Bchr. Scln.	" "	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	142	
26	Ward William			Night Stwd.	" "	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	140	
27	Berry Robert			"	" "	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	154	
28	McCann Joseph			"	" "	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.5	140	
29	Baillie George			"	" "	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.10	162	
30	Wilkinson Henry			"	" "	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	130	

Line 27 deleted. Barry did not sail

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Raven	Wilfred		Printer	Feb. 18th. Greenick 1933	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Kelly	Vincent		Ast. Printer	" "	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	135	
3	Saunders	Albert		Ch. Lands.	" "	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.2	121	
4	Boyce	Frank		2nd. Lands	" "	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	6.0	168	
5	Barber	William		Launds.	" "	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.3	140	
6	Gilland	David		"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	154	
7	Turner	Martin		"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	6.0	153	
8	Ducker	James		"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	152	
9	Keegan	James		"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5.8	155	
10	Werring	John		"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scott	British	5.8	138	
11	Amel	Ray		Musician	Mar. 4th. New York 1933	No	Yes	29	M	U S C	U S A /	5.8	175	
12	Hast	Arthur		"	"	No	Yes	32	M	U S C	U S A /	5.11	145	
13	Bell	Sidney		Ktchn. Scln.	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afk. Blk.	U S A /	5.6	155	
14	Fubler	Kenneth		"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.5	160	
15	Miller	Thomas		"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.6	175	
16	Pearman	Eric		Dshwsher.	"	No	Yes	26	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.4	164	
17	McKenzie	David		"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Afk. Blk.	U S A /	5.8	140	
18	Fatal	Fredrick		"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.7	136	
19	Gordon	George		"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.6	140	
20	Richardson	William		"	"	No	Yes	43	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.3	140	
21	Sylvester	George		"	"	No	Yes	224	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.10	165	
22	Casey	James		M/Crew Ck.	"	No	Yes	46	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.3	130	
23	Turner	Lawrence		Ngt. wtohm.	"	No	Yes	42	M	U S C	U S A /	5.5	145	
24	Esher	Sydney		Tailor	Mar. 6th. "	No.	Yes	23	M	U S C	U S A /	5.9	155	
25	Collins	Fred		Ast. Stwd.	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	150	
26	Hopper	George		"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	4.12	120	
27	Gill	Lionel		Dshwsher.	"	No YES	Yes	42	M	Afk. Blk.	U S A	5.8	127	
28	Williams	Harry		Brkpf.	"	No	Yes	46	M	U S C	U S A /	5.7	170	
29	Bartlett	Sinclair		E M R S	Mar. 10th. Bermuda 1933	No	Yes	33	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.6	165	
30	Young	Samuel		"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.6	174	

Lines 6, 8 & 14, deleted. Gilliland, Ducker & Fubler, disapproved

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

35

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henry Charles			Dshwsher.	Mar. 10th. Bermuda 1933	No	Yes	32	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.5	150	
2	Cameron Herman			Ktchn. Scln.	"	No	Yes	20	M	Afk. Blk.	U S A	5.5	110	
3	Bascombe Kenneth			E M R S	Mar. 21st. New York 1933	No	Yes	40	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.10	202	
4	Perinchief Chesterfield			"	"	No	Yes	25	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.8	180	
5	McWilliams John			2nd. Cl. Ast. Stwd.	Mar. 28 " 1933	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5.6	125	
6	Donaghay James			Butcher	Feb. 18th. " 1933	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	154	
7	Morey Anthony			Silverman	Ap. 3rd. " 1933	No	Yes	23	M	U S C	U S A	5.6	145	
8	Connor Thomas			2nd. Cl. Stwd.	Ap. 24th. " 1933	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9	155	
9	Williams Harry			Ast. Stwd.	Ju. 5th. " 1933	No	Yes	21	M	U S C	U S A	5.11	170	
10	Young Leslue			Bugler	"	No	Yes	35	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.7	130	
11	Woff Hohn			Ast. Pants	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	145	
12	Cowdray Harry			"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.4	135	
13	Richardson Donald			Ktchn. Scln.	"	No	Yes	34	M	Afk. Blk.	British	5.6	145	
14	Springer Charlotte			Musivian	"	No	Yes	25	M	U S C	U S A	6.1	170	
15	Streeter Percy			"	"	No	Yes	36	M	U S C	U S A	5.9	145	
16	Guthrie Martha			Sh. Atn.	Ju. 19th. " 1933	No	Yes	19	M	U S C	U S A	5.4	120	
17	Heinzler Ernest			Ast. Stwd.	Ju. 20th. " 1933	No YES	Yes	20	M	German	German	5.8	140	
18	Ray Norman			Page boy	"	No	Yes	14	M	English	British	5.2	120	
19	Robson Sidney			2nd. Pants.	Ju. 27th. " 1933	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	150	
20	Hill Robert			Ast. Stwd.	Jul. 10th " 1933	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	172	
21	Donohue Jack			Endmaster.	"	No	Yes	25	M	U S C	U S A	5.9	150	
22	Waddell Bertram			Ast. Stwd.	Jul. 14th. " 1933	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	135	
23	Gibson Arthur			Hd. Waiter	Ju. 14th. " 1933	No YES	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.6	200	
24	Perron Charles			Musician	Jul. 16th. " 1933	No	Yes	30	M	U S C	U S A	5.8	140	
25	McCombe Frank			Ngtwchmn.	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	145	
26	Parshelby Thomas			Musivian	Jul. 19th. " 1933	No	Yes	21	M	U S C	U S A	6.0	130	
27	Miller John			Cafe Stwd.	Jul. 22nd. " 1933	No	Yes	27	M	U S C	U S A	5.11	140	
28	Cox Bertram			Ktchn. Scln.	Aug. 1st. " 1933	No	Yes	30	M	U S C	U S A	5.7	140	
29	Howe James			Dshwsher.	"	No	Yes	33	M	U S C	U S A	5.8	145	
30	Kelly Joseph			Ast. Stwd.	Aug. 7th. " 1933	No	Yes	28	M	U S C	U S A	5.7	150	

Lines 2, 28 & 29 deleted. Cameron, Cox & Howe did not sign

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Denning William			Ast.Stwd.	Aug. 8th. 1933 New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Cooper Leonard			"	" " "	No	Yes	29	M	U S C	U S A	5.11	160	
3	Randall Charles			"	" " "	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.5	122	
4	Hennessey Henry			"	Jul 18th. 1933 "	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	6.0	174	
5	Bartlett Harry			"	Jul. 11th. 1933 "	No	Yes	40 4M		English	British	5.11	140	
10 6	Butler John			Ofrs.Stwd.	" " "	No	Yes	21	M	U S C	U S A	5.6	4 120	
7	Fox Stanley			Ast.Stwd	" " "	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	140	
10 8	Paulman Victor			"	" " "	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	145	
9	Graser Alphonse			Ngtrwchmn.	" " "	No	Yes	48	M	German	German	5.4	177	
10	Reardon Arthur			B.R.	Jul. 15th. 1933 "	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	130	
11	Archer Percy			A/P.	Jul 22nd. 1933 "	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	146	
12	Drew Vincent			Ast.Stwd.	Aug. 1st. 1933 "	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	144	
13	Horrocks Joseph			"	" " "	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	120	
14	Philip Aubrey			Ktchn.Seln.	" " "	No	Yes	35	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5.4	125	
15	Rogers George			E R R M S	" " "	No	Yes	30	4M	Afr.Blk.	British	5.7	135	
16	Wadman Albert			C.Waiter	" " "	Jo	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	145	
17	Williams Herbert			Dshwsher,	Aug. 9th. 1933 "	No	Yes	25	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5.6	125	
18	Taylor Frank			B.R.	" " "	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	150	
19	Lilley Joseph			Musician	" " "	No	Yes	20	M	U S C	U S A	5.10	135	
20	McQuarrie Annie			Stwdess.	Aug. 15th. 1933 "	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.2	130	
21	Bolan William			Silverman	" " "	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.3	130	
22	Saunders Daniel			Ktchn.Seln.	" " "	No	Yes	23	M	U S C	U S A	5.8	135	
23	Taylor George			Ast.Stwd.	" " "	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	145	
24	Rettig Viola			Hairdresser	" " "	No	Yes	28	M	U S C	U S A	5.6	110	
25	Harper Felix			Page boy	Aug. 22nd. 1933 "	No	Yes	16	M	U S C	U S A	5.3	111	
26	Somerville Alex			Ast.Stwd.	Aug. 23rd. 1933 "	No	Yes	29	M	U S C	U S A	5.9	144	
27	Sayers John			A/Barker	" " "	No	Yes	34	M	U S C	U S A	5.8	135	
28	Fyrster Theadore			"	" " "	No YES	Yes	40	M	U S C	U S A	5.11	135	
29	Laventierier Firmin			Ast. Ck.	Aug. 30th. 1933 "	No	Yes	43	M	U S C	U S A	5.7	146	
30	Schmuck Hans			Ast. Stwd.	Aug. 31st. 1933 "	No	Yes	29	M	German	German	5.10	135	

Line 2, 8, 14 & 30 deleted. Cooper, Paulman, Philip & Schmuck did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 16

Vessel "Queen of Bermuda", arriving at, New York, September 11th., 1933, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Flay Ralph			Asst. Stwd.	Aug. 31st. New York	No	Yes	29	m	English	British	5.9	133	
2	Dore Herbert			"	"	No	Yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	145	
3	Deans Alexander			"	"	No	Yes	40	m	English	British	5.7	130	
4	Belleveau George			Asst. Lndryman	Sept. 6th 1933 New York	No	Yes	29	m	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-6	131	
1st. P.E.	Dower James			Asst. Lndryman	"	No	Yes	32	m	English	British	5-6	140	
1st. P.E.	Kelly John			Dishwasher	"	No	Yes	34	m	Afr. Blk	British	6-2	175	
1st. P.E.	Young James			Scullion	"	No	yes	29	m	Afr. Blk	British	5-6	140	
1st. P.E.	Ellis George			Scullion	"	No	yes	35	m	Afr. Blk	British	6-0	168	
1st. P.E.	McGuire John			N.W. Man	"	No	yes	45	m	English	British	5-7	160	
1st. P.E.	McDonald Maurice			Asst. Stwd	"	No	yes	39	m	Irish	British	5-5	137	
1st.	Bagley Philip			Asst. Stwd	"	No	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5-10	145	
1st. P.E.	Carlyle Norman			Asst. Stwd	"	No	yes	41	m	Irish	British	5-8	144	
1st. P.E.	Brown Charles			Eng. Messman	"	No	yes	33	m	Scotch	British	5-9	152	
1st.	Corrigan John			Purser Clerk	"	No	yes	22	m	U.S.C	U.S.C	5-6	136	
1st. P.E.	Chase Ronald			Scullion	Sept. 8th 1933 Bermuda	No	yes	21	m	Afr. Blk	British	5-10	155	
1st. P.E.	Richardson Leroy			Scullion	"	No	yes	23	m	Afr. Blk	British	5-8	150	

Closed with (396) members in Crew.



No. 967 Fee \$42.80.

Lines 1 & 15 deleted, Chase and not said
D. D. D. D.
P. D. D. D.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V. "Queen of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

Sept

1933

Master, *John E. Davis*

W. L. Long
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

39

Vessel KERET, arriving at Aty Island, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1933, from the port of Murray Bay, Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SOREVIAK													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents Steamship Lines Operating Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KERET
 SEP 11 1933

9-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Lirick, Master of the Norm S. KERFIT, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Lirick
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total
65

13

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 15 1933
BILL 4627 BILLED _____

I, A. Schmitt, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. "Cottica" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33

at New York

Am 9-11-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CASH	9 5		6 30 3							65
CASH										
2nd CASH	4		4 5							13
3rd CASH										
4th CASH										
TOTAL	13 5		10 41 3							78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	27	U.S.C.	78	Total	65
2nd Cabin	4				
3rd Cabin					
4th Cabin					
Class	37				78

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " C O T T I C A "

Passengers sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1933, 11 September, 1933

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 11th, 1933

[illegible]

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Pilet, master, of the Dutch ss. "Cottica", from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New York

John P. Pilet
Immigration Officer.

Official
master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schuiling, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. "Cottica" ^{State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.} employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1933

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COTTICA" Passengers sailing from CURACAO, September 4th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Broekman	Theodorus Joh.	40	3	M	Superint.	yes Dutch, Eng. yes German, French	Netherlands Dutch	Netherlands Groningen	1658	Rotterdam June 29	99174/821	U.S.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	ADMITTED	Broekman	Elisabeth Maria	36	4	F	none	yes Dutch, Eng. yes	do do	do do	1659	do do	"	do do
3	UNDER 16	Broekman	Maria Elisabeth	13	2	F	none	yes Dutch, Eng. yes	do do	do do	1660	do do	"	do do
4	UNDER 16	Broekman	Helena Hermina	8	4	F	none	yes English yes	do do	do do	1661	do do	"	do do
5	UNDER 16	Broekman	Theodorus Gerard	3	7	M	none	no none no	do do	do do	1662	do do	"	do do
6	ADMITTED	Herbers	Gertrud	19	3	F	none	yes German, Eng. yes Dutch.	Germany German	Germany Papenburg	205	do do	"	do do
7	TRANSIT	Baiz	Isaac	46	11	M	Merchant	yes Eng. Dutch, yes Spanish	Netherlands Dutch	Curacao Willemstad	Temp. visit.	Curacao	Sept. 2nd '33	Curacao Willemstad
8		Delvalle	Salomon	54	4	M	Merchant	yes Eng. Span. yes French	Denmark Hebrew	U.S.A. St. Thomas	Temp. visit.	Curacao	Sept. 4th '33	Holland Amsterdam
9	TRANSIT	Vinken	Caroline Helene	48	-	F	none	yes Eng. Dutch yes German	Netherlands German	Germany Pillau	8	Curacao	Sept. 1st '33	Venezuela Maracaibo
10		Cooke	Rowland Edward	40	3	M	Engineer	yes English yes	British England	England Middlesbrough	15	Maracaibo	Sept. 1st '33	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 11th, 1933

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, or for other purpose)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an order, or by reason of a deportation, or by reason of a revocation of a naturalization certificate, or by reason of a revocation of a citizenship certificate, or by reason of a revocation of a passport, or by reason of a revocation of a visa, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to land, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to remain in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to work in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to engage in business in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to seek employment in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to study in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to visit in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to join a relative or friend in the United States, or by reason of a revocation of a permit to engage in any other activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Broekman Ferdinand broth. Davisstraat 44 Amsterdam	N.Y.	New-York	R.N.C.	yes	yes	1930-1933	Brookl.	yes	ind.	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	
2	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1933	do	do	do	do	do	yes	ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
3	do	do	do	do	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
4	do	do	do	do	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	ind.	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none
5	do	do	do	do	-	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	ind.	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	fair	fair	grey	none
6	Herbers H. Father 2 Deichstrasse Papenburg	do	do	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Mrs. Baiz Wife Scharlooweg 13 Curacao	Curacao	-	yes	myself	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Selma Mercantile Comp. 24 State street	yes	weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	black	none	
8	B.J. Delvalle Pietermaai Willemstad Curacao	Curacao	-	yes	myself	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Judith Delvalle New-York Hotel Hargrave	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	
9	Vinken Jurjen C. Raphaelstraat 2 Amsterdam	Amsterdam	-	myself	yes	yes	1911	Brookl.	1931	Mrs. Mary Meligan 267-90th str. Brooklyn	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Scar under chin	
10	Mr. J. James C.P.C. Maracaibo	England	-	yes	C.P.C.	yes	yes	1930	Los Angeles	C.P.C. New-York	yes	days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Scar on elbow	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Picket master, of the Dutch ss. "Cottica" from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Picket
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schuiling, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. "Gottica" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33

at New-York

Now.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Octica.

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela.

September 2nd, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kaesetmann.	Margueritte.	27.	f.	nurse	yes. English.	yes. Switzerland.	French.	Switzerland. Lucerne.	Sept 27	July 31, 1933.		Venezuela. Caracas.
2		Mayeral.	Maria Amalia.	29.	f.	home.	yes. do.	yes. Spain.	Span-Amor.	Pto Rico.	NO	August 31, 1933.		do. do.
3	U.S. CIT.	Mayeral.	Jose.	30.	m.			American.	do.	Pto Rico.	NO	April 9, 1933.		
4	U.S. CIT.	Mayeral.	Jose Jr.	2.	m.			do.	do.	Colombia.	NO	June 22, 1931.		
5	U.S. CIT.	Mayeral.	Federico.	-	m.			do.	do.	Venezuela. Caracas.	NO	August 5, 1933.		
6		Garay.	Cecilia de	27.	f.	home.	yes. Spanish.	yes. Venezuela.	do.	Caracas.	NO	September 1st, 1933.		do. do.
7		Vivas Salas.	Edgar.	27.	m.	student.	yes. English.	yes. do.	do.	Ciudad Bolivar.	NO	Sept 1st 1933.		U.S. Washington
8		Chapellin.	Maria.	30.	f.	home.	yes. Spanish.	yes. do.	do.	Caracas.	NO	Sept 2nd, 1933.		Venezuela. Caracas.
9		Chapellin.	Elena.	1.	f.	home.	yes. do.	no. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.		do. do.
10		Rigott.	Enis.	17.	m.	student.	yes. do.	yes. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.		U.S. Harrisburg
11		Rigott.	Jose.	11.	m.	student.	yes. do.	yes. do.	do.	do.	NO	do.		Venezuela. Caracas.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 7

45

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11th

19 33

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schuiling, Surgeon of the "Dutch ss. "Cottica"", employed by owners ^{thereof}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COTTICA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, AUGUST 30th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Teodorini	Osmund	53		M	M	Opp.	yes	English	yes	British	British	Br. Guiana	George Town	R.P. 893042													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 11th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for less than 90 days								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Alter Essex Trinidad	NY.	New York		myself	yes	1921	April	1933	New York	2090 Grand Concourse	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	black	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Picket, Master, of the Dutch ss. "Cottica", from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Picket

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1933
at New-York

John P. Brown
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schmilling, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. "Cottica", employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1933

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COTTICA". Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B.G., 28th AUGUST, 1933.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		LAVARRE	ILSE	19	11	F	M	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	PP 936513	Hash IC.	9/7/1933	99	2-W-67th STREET NEW YORK.									
2	0-36	LAVARRE	ANDRE	28	11	M	M	-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	1822				2-W-67th STREET NEW YORK									
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 was follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Picket master, of the Dutch ss. "Cottica", from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

W. Picket
Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "COTICA" Sailing from TRINIDAD, August 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kummer	Ludwig	46	-	M	M	Chicago Feb. 15 1887		348 Hill Ave Glen Ellyn Ill.
2	Kummer	Jane	41	-	F	M		By marriage May 5th 1921	do
3	Muding	Francis E.	36	-	M	M		Father Naturalized B'lyn N.Y. Dec. 11-1917	9130-86th St Woodhaven N.Y.
4	Muding	Frieda	31	-	F	M		Married to American citizen Sept. 9-1922	do
5	Muding	John F.	10	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 28- 1923		do
6	Muding	Marjorie	6	-	F	S		Born Caracas Ven. Registered Amer. Consulate	do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 11 1933

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. Cottica. Sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. September 3rd., 192³, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11th September 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Stiebel.	Leen.	36.	✓	M.	N. H. New York City August 6th, 1897.		202 Wat, 40 st. New York City.
2	Wood.	Judson.	42.	✓	M.	N. H. San Antonio Tex. June 29, 1891.		234 Dwyer Ave. San Antonio Tex.
3	Wood.	Teresa.	30.	✓	F.	N. H. San Jose Costa Rica, March 20, 1903.		do. do.
4	Wood.	Judson Jr.	4.	✓	M.	S. Maracaibo, Venezuela, Oct 23, 1929.		do. do.
5	Wood.	Teresa.	1.	✓	F.	S. Maracaibo, Venezuela, March 24, 1932.		do. do.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. "GOTTICA" Sailing from CURACAO, September 4th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11th September, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Holmes	Joseph Austin	35		M		Chapel Hill N.C. May 5 th 1895		Pleasantville Box 607
2	Holmes	Helen Bruce	30		F		Leadville Colo March 4 th 1903		do
3	Holmes	Joseph	5		M		May 3 th 1928 El Paso Texas		do
4	Zeller	Howard G.	36		M		March 7 th 1897 Hackensack N.Y.		Fair Lawn N.Y.
5	Zeller	William	35		M		Febr. 15 th 1898 Paterson N.Y.		do
6	Zeller	Ella	58		F		April 7 th 1875 Hazelton Penna.		do
7	Bixler	James Wilson	29		M		Oct. 6 th 1902 New London		New-York 273 Lexington Ave.
8	Kempf	Helen F.	36		F		March 2 nd 1897 Hillsdale Mich.		Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ogden	John	41		M		Jan. 3 rd 1892 Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y. City 44 Jramorey P.K.
10	Ogden	Katharine	31		F		July 14 th 1902 Crewford Mississ.		do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COTTICA" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE ON SEPTEMBER 6, 1933, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Newman	Josephine	26	✓	F	S	Brooklyn - New York August 31, 1907		85 Bronx River Road Yonkers N.Y.
2	Flanders	Caroline	28	✓	F	S	Cranston Rhode Island-May 21st, 1905		58 W. 8th Street-New York.
3	Miller	Gertrude	26	✓	F	S	Brooklyn-New York Sept. 1st 1907		1480 E. 17th, Street-New York
4	Hyans	Benjamin	28	✓	M	S	Brooklyn-New York 9-29-05		34 Sterling Street Brooklyn -N.Y.
5	Beyea	Basil	23	✓	M	S	New York 7-30-10		170 Sullivan Street New York.
6	Zahn	Valentine	57	✓	M	M	Brooklyn New York March 12 1876		41-99 So. Parsons Blvd. Flushing N.Y.
7	Zahn	Annie Josephine	59	✓	F	M	New York March 18 1874		" " " " "
8	Tyerman	Marie Sabina	42	✓	F	M	Philadelphia January 30th, 1891		210 W. Providence Road Ald. Del Penn.
9	Tyerman	Marie Elizabeth	2	✓	F	S	" Sept. 25, 1930		" " " " "
10	Simmonds	Harold Anthony	33	✓	M	M	Bordon, New York Aug. 22-1900		1523 S. Etting St. Phil.
11	Eiler	Earnest Earl	42	✓	M	M	24 September 1890. Sevastapol. Indiana.		66 Broad Street. New-York.
12							SEP 11 1933		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schmiling, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. "Gottica" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33

at New-York

[Signature]
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6-----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COTTICA" . Passengers sailing from CURACAO, September 4th, 1933

[illegible][illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Rot ^{Whether Master, First, or Second Officer} master, of the Dutch ss. "Gottica", from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Ki

Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Schuiling, Surgeon of the Dutch ss. "Gottisa" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1933

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COFFICA. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela., September 2nd, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if English, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Velasco.	Sebastian.	23	5	M.	S.	merchant.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	Spain-Amor.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.	887689.	Washington D. C.	Dec 30, 1922.	Venezuela. Caracas.
2	TRANSIT	Bren.	Henrique.	21	5	M.	S.	do.	yes	English.	yes	Brazil.	do.	Brazil.	Curitiba.	13	Caracas.	August 25th, 1933.	do.
3		Bunala.	Josefa.	25	5	F.	W.	hom.	yes	Spanish.	yes	Venezuela.	do.	Venezuela.	Caracas.	19.	do.	August 23, 1933.	do.
4		Cotes.	Ramon Vicente.	20	5	M.	M.	radioman.	yes	English.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Los Angeles.	20.	do.	Septemb 1, 1933.	do.
5		Acosta.	Victoriano.	29	7	M.	S.	hom.	yes	Spanish.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sta Teresa.	21.	do.	do. 2nd, 1933.	do.
6	TRANSIT	Vegas Montano.	Jose.	46	5	M.	M.	birddealer.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	La Guaira.	22.	do.	May 18, 1933.	La Guaira.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

complete 3:10 PM SEP 11 1933

[Handwritten signature]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 11th, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Picket master, of the Dutch ss. "Gottica", from Amsterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1933
at New-York

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "C O T T I C A" sailing from PARAMARIBO, AUGUST 26, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YDRK, September 11, 19 33

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LIONARONS	Henry, Matheus	44	Male Married	Adm. No. 167822 N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Supreme Court, June 16th, 1922.	848 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	LIONARONS	Louise, born Engel- brecht	42	fem. Married	Adm. No. 3619674 N.Y.	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. October 4th, 1932.	848 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "COTTICA" sailing from DEMERARA, B.C., 28th AUGUST, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 11-1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
1	HOYTE	ALBERT EDWARD	38	M			SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 18.9.31.	435 CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Cotton* sailing from *La Guaira, Venezuela*, September 24, 1933, Arriving at Port of New-York September 11, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gonzalez Torres.	Julia.	27		F.		P. S. Castalia. Pto Rico, January 8, 1906.		245 Brooks Ave, Bronx . New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

14-607

S. S. "COTTICA" sailing from CURACAO, September 4th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 11th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Feldman	Kate	47	5	F	M		PP#169090 Municipal court August 1924	J. Feldman 2251 Holland ave Bronx New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

62

S. S. COTTICA ROYAL NETH. LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 11, 1933., 19

M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
7m	1	BIGOTT Luis A. 1 Cab.	7	10/11	UNDER 4E #1 ACCOMP. VENEZUELA #2 11 YRS. COMING 3:00 OSTROM																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

9/11 130 AK 4¹³

9/11 130 ak

12/8 23 CC 11²⁵

Revised 9/11/33- 4¹³

72 XL

9/12 73 CC 11⁵⁰

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer port of the United States

Vessel COTICA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid and discharged at arrival
		Family name	Given name		When	Where
1		Piast	Willem	Captain	4-8-33	A'JAN
2	First	Stebbe	Leendert	Officer	"	"
3		Distelbrink	Theodorus G.M.	"	"	"
4		Koster	Cornelis W.	"	"	"
5		Bakker	Jacobus	"	"	"
6		Molanus	Dirk J.	"	"	"
7		Kwak	Leendert	Engineer	"	"
8		Kuchleyn	Johannes H.	"	"	"
9		Hamer de	Huibrecht J.	"	"	"
10		Snel	Theodorus J.	"	"	"
11	First	Alberta	Albert	"	"	"
12		Schelling	Albertus	Doctor	"	"
13	First	Walraven	Theodoor	Marconist	"	"
14	First	Pienstra	Sjoerd	"	"	"
15		Boer de	Cornelis W.	Boatswain	"	"
16		Mei	Dirk	Carpenter	"	"
17		Bonne	Arend	Lampman	"	"
18		Marz	Stiprianus	Sailor	"	"
19		Ney	Domme	"	"	"
20		Vrolijk	Machiel	"	"	"
21		Visser	Wijnand	"	"	"
22		Faber	Jan	"	"	"
23		Glander	Ment	"	"	"
24		Taal	Maarten	"	"	"
25		Kanger	Wouter	"	"	"
26		Hart	Jan	"	"	"
27	First	Bavel v.	Adriaans	"	"	"
28		Woudenberg	Albert	Olden	"	"
29		Valk	Rudolf Chr.	"	"	"
30		Enger	Alexander F. I.	Fireman	"	"

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

Owners
Local As
14

Owners -----
Local Agents
14-1948

LAST PHALANX
FINGER LEFT HAND

(7), and (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COTTICA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1933, from the port of AMSTERDAM

64

(1) Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight K.G.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEAR													
		Piket	Willem	37	Captain	4-8-33	A ^o Cam	no	yes	54	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	90	NO	
		First Stobbe	Leendert	21	Officer	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	6-0	92	"	
		Distelbrink	Theodorus G.M.	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	6-0	70	"	
		Koster	Cornelis W.	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	6-0	70	"	
		Bakker	Jacobus	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5-6	65	"	
		Molanus	Dirk J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	20	m.	"	"	6-3	75	"	
		Kwak	Leendert	25	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	m.	"	"	5-6	70	"	
		Kuchlein	Johannes H.	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	6-0	70	"	
		Hamer de	Huibrecht J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	m.	"	"	6-0	65	"	
		Snal	Theodorus J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5-11	70	"	
		First Alberda	Albert	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	6-0	80	"	
		Schulking	Albertus	2 1/2	Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5-11	72	"	
		First Walraven	Theodoor	19	Marconist	"	"	"	"	40	m.	"	"	5-6	63	"	
		First Rienstra	Sjoerd	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5-7	70	"	
		Boer de	Cornelis W.	40	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	m.	"	"	5-9	91	"	
		Mol	Dirk	43	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	63	m.	"	"	5-6	93	"	
		Bonne	Arend	42	Lampman	"	"	"	"	36	m.	"	"	5-8	80	"	
		Metz	Siprianus	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5-8	70	"	
		Ney	Donwe	17	"	"	"	"	"	24	m.	"	"	5-7	69	"	
		Vrolijk	Machiel	16	"	"	"	"	"	27	m.	"	"	5-9	75	"	
		Vlaer	Wijnard	50	"	"	"	"	"	48	m.	"	"	5-7	67	"	
		Faber	Jan	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5-9	75	"	
		Gander	Ment	32	"	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5-8	65	"	
		Taal	Maarten	18	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	5-7	86	"	
		Kanger	Wouter	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	6-0	70	"	
		Hart	Jan	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5-6	70	"	
		First Bavel v.	Adrianus	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	m.	"	"	"	"	"	
		Woudenberg	Albert	22	Oilman	"	"	"	"	45	m.	"	"	5-8	89	"	
		Valk	Rudolf Chr.	9	"	"	"	"	"	46	m.	"	"	4-11	70	"	
		Erser	Alexander F. I.	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5-9	82	"	

Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel COTTICA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 1911, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight K.G.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Pengel	Emilius P.W.	6	Fireman	4-8-33	Amst	no	yes	36	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-7"	75	NO	
2		Schenke	Albertus	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	Dutch	"	5-8"	75	"	
3		Wekker	Alexander R.F.	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	m.	Dutch	"	5-7"	78	"	
4		Hooiveld	Jacob	21	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	m.	Dutch	"	5-10"	80	"	
5		Gelder v.	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	m.	"	"	5-7"	85	"	
6		Leenes	Hermanus	13	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5-7"	75	"	
7		Wilde	Leendert	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	m.	"	"	5-8"	70	"	
8		Ziegler	Martin	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	m.	Swiss	Swiss	6-1"	78	"	
9		Snel	Reinier K.	4	"	"	"	"	"	43	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-6"	65	"	
10	First	Arthoven	Antonius J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5-6"	70	"	
11		Meyer	Benjamin	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	m.	"	"	5-6"	70	"	
12		Seur	Bernard	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	m.	"	"	5-11"	85	YES	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK
13		Haan de	Nicolaas	20	Servant	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5-7"	72	NO	
14		Möller	Theodoor A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	m.	German	Germany	6-0"	75	"	
15		Aukema	Harm	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-8"	75	"	
16	First	Bender	Paul	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	m.	German	Germany	5-6"	67	"	
17		Ardewijs	Anton	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-6"	65	"	
18		Schouten	Fredericus J.H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5-11"	75	YES	MISSING LAST PHALANX MIDDLE FINGER LEFT HAND
19	First	Roetmeyer	Jean F Th.	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	m.	"	"	6-0"	95	NO	
20		Verhoef	Cornelis	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5-2"	60	"	
21		Lauper	Hendrik J.	11	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5-8"	70	"	
22		Leuven v.	Leender	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	6-5"	80	"	
23		Zerp	Eddy H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	m.	Dutch	"	6-1"	70	"	
24		Brans	Roos	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	m.	"	"	5-6"	65	"	
25		Bruinsma	Johannes	9	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	m.	Dutch	Dutch	5-7"	75	"	
26		Borg	Pieter M.	19	Servant	"	"	"	"	35	m.	"	"	5-6"	65	"	
27		Molenberg	Jan G.	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	m.	"	"	5-8"	80	"	
28	First	Wijpe	Anton	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	m.	"	"	5-6"	67	"	
29		Sykerhuyt	Adriaan	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	m.	W Indian	"	5-8"	75	"	
30		Bras	Julius F J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	m.	Dutch	"	5-5"	70	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GOTTICA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1933, from the port of AMSTERDAM

66

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Lucmers	Lo W.	2	Servant	4-8-33	A'dam	NO	yes	17	M	Dutch	Duton	4'-8"	45	NO	
2		Vredender	Johannes	23	"	"	"	"	"	37	m.	"	"	5'-8"	85	"	
3		Roelof C		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	m.	"	"	5'-5"	75	"	
4		Dekker	Maria M.	30	Law	"	"	"	"	54	woman	"	withou	5'-5"	65	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 64 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 11
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN

For the journey to the United States
F. R. Line
Date AUG 8 1933



Service No. 1304
Fee \$ 2.50

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. P. ...
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

373

373

373

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CORPUS", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1935, from the port of CURACAO, P. R. I. on Sept. 4th 1935

67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	Spec. Insp. N.Y. 86-7399-11/6/42			ST JRN SERVANT	4-2-35	CURACAO	NO	YES	25	M	East Indian Dutch		5'8"	40 1/2 lbs	NO.	
2		CLOSED WITH 87 MEMBERS OF CREW															
3		for the journey to the United States:															
4		port in France															
5		for the journey to the United States:															
6		for the journey to the United States:															
7		for the journey to the United States:															
8		for the journey to the United States:															
9		for the journey to the United States:															
10		for the journey to the United States:															
11		for the journey to the United States:															
12		for the journey to the United States:															
13		for the journey to the United States:															
14		for the journey to the United States:															
15		for the journey to the United States:															
16		for the journey to the United States:															
17		for the journey to the United States:															
18		for the journey to the United States:															
19		for the journey to the United States:															
20		for the journey to the United States:															
21		for the journey to the United States:															
22		for the journey to the United States:															
23		for the journey to the United States:															
24		for the journey to the United States:															
25		for the journey to the United States:															
26		for the journey to the United States:															
27		for the journey to the United States:															
28		for the journey to the United States:															
29		for the journey to the United States:															
30		for the journey to the United States:															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

Total

373

373

9-11-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Ket Master, of the SS Cottica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1932 day of _____, 19____

W. P. Ket
Master, First or Second Officer.

John P. T. T. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

373

373

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnetonka", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHEENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. line	Ten- day	In to	U. S. CIT.	DIPLO. CIT.	RES. OF 14 MONTHS	UNDER 18 YEARS	UNDER 18 YEARS		
1st CABIN												
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN	40											
3rd CLASS						6	3	5		2		373
TOTAL	40					6	3	5		2		373

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	48	325	373
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	48	325	373
Total			

4604

FILED

SEP 15 1933

9/24/33
7-11-33
Removed
Checked

68

9-11-33

5/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES Master, of the S.S. "Minnetonka" from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XO/DOX

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth. Citizens of the United States should be listed under the race of their birth, and not under the country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnetonka", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

U. S. CIT.

MURPHY

MURPHY

John

31

27

M

F

usewif

100

English
& French

Yo:

U. S. C.

FRAN CE

FRENCH

H. S. K.

FRANCE

St. Denis

Seine.

35555

N. 62

11

Paris

22nd August

1933	✓
------	---

11 1/2 New York City

U.S.A New York City	
---------------------	--

Line 3/30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th SEPTEMBER....., 19³³.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES Master, of the s.s. "Minnetonka" from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OPEN

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the s.s. "Minnetonka" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

RETURN PERMITS.

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

1st SEPTEMBER....., 19 53/

Line 5/30 Blank.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

PURSE Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

73

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Brother:-PAVILLARD Henry 71 Rue Gautier, Cote bord, Seine, France	Le H Ohio	Cleveland	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Cleveland	Home:-Alsaye Hotel, Cleveland Heights Ohio.	No	Pmt	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Friend:-DE LA LONDE Marie 4 Rue de Greville, Versailles.	Le H N.Y.	Rochester	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Rochester	Home:-153 Alexander St: Rochester N.Y.	Pmt	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk Br	Dk Br	None
3	Father:-LOWENSTEIN Maurice 53 Ubierrig St. Cologne	Le H N.Y.	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	1933	N.Y.C	Home:-708 W. 192nd St: New York City N.Y.	No	Pmt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Bl	Br	None
4									-do-															
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES Master, of the s.s. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the s.s. "Minnetonka", ad ling herewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel listed" - add this side may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TEMPORARY VISITORS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 1st SEPTEMBER, 1935.

Lines 3/30 Blank.

Total passengers approximately 600-800, 900, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030,

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of LE HAVRE NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

List 20
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
75

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Yes										No	Yes
1	Father:-DEUTSCH Joseph 3 Malkereish, Vienna <u>it</u> .	Le H N.Y	New Rochelle	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Bl	Br	None
2	Cousin:-BLADOWSPA Joseph Ryezaw, POLAND.	Le H Cal	Santa Monica	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	--	--	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Gr	Gr	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES Master of the s.s. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnetonka", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

77

11th SEPTEMBER

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES, Master, of the s.s. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAS TER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the ss. "Minnetonka", ad ling herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR.

S. S. MINNETONKA

Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P

SEPTEMBER 1ST.

19³³

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

Line 1 SOHRAVENDEEL Arend appears on sheet 17 Line 1.

Lines 3/ 30 Blnak.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether in favor of, or opposed to, the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to remain at any other place, or to be employed in the United States	Whether excluded and deported in any form	Whether received and deported in any form	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to the United States	Length of time since admitted to the United States	Whether also issued in the United States														
																							Feet	Inches				
1	WIFE SCHAVENDEEL KANAAL ST. 145 LISSE. HOLLAND	HOLLAND	LISSE	SELF	YES	YES	YES	1933				YES	6	WIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2	HUSBAND MICHEL VERNY RCKE. DOORNIK S. BELGIUM 19+. KORTRYK. BELGIUM	BELGIUM	KORTRYK	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES, Master, of the S.S. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, unskilled laborer, unskilled laborer, steamfitter, electrician, engineer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, polisher, iron turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main job or occupation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet.

The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and when the alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and registry clerks in this regard manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race, and "France" by race might not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or Poland.

This connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the s.s. "Minnetonka", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-QOTA.

S. S. " MINNETONKA "

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

, 1st SEPTEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAAF Grete	19	F	S	Student	Yes English & German	Yes Austria	German	Switzerland Baden	N. Q. 204E	Vienna 1933.		Austria Vienna
2		SCHRAVENDEEL Arend	46	M	M	Traveller	Yes English & Dutch	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Heinevoord	N. Q. 269	Rotterdam Dec 1932.		Holland Lisse
3		WERY Marie	54	F	Wid: H. Wife	Yes English & French	Yes Belgium	Walloon	Belgium	Carnieres	N. Q. 104-103	Antwerp May 1933		Ill: Chicago
4		WERY Germaine	28	F	S	H. Work	Yes English & French	Yes Belgium	Walloon	Belgium Jumet	N. Q. 102	Antwerp May 1933		Ill: Chicago
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Lines 5-30 Blank.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

11th SEPTEMBER

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES Master, of the s.s. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those who-e visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the ss. "Minnetonka", SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF OHIO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

SEPTEMBER 1ST. 1933

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

Lines 6/30 BLANK. Line 1 SAAF Grete appears on sheet 17 line 1.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

List. 1 2

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES, Master, of the ss. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Thomas F. Gates*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel KESYEDOT, Surgeon of the ss. "Minnetonka", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHEENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Mr. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER 1933, 1933.

85

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SON: Kenneth Donovan, 89 North End, Croydon, Surrey.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes, no	---	Mrs. Charles Jacob, 189 Kinderkamack Avenue, Westwood, N.J.	under 60ds	no	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	brn none
2	SON R. J. Garland, Charterhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes, no	---	Sister: DRING Isabella Eastern Point, Middletown R. I.	under 60ds	no	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair brn	blue none
3	Husband Grace Edward Stacey, 89 North End, Croydon, Surrey.	Eng. ex New York	yes	self	yes, no	---	Mrs. Charles Jacob, 189 Kinderkamack Ave., Westwood, N.J.	under 60ds	no	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair 1. brn	brn none
4	Father, Mr. H. Aldridge, 99 Parkfield Road, Streatham, London, S.W.	Eng. ex Canada	no	self	yes, no	---	Mr. A. C. Campbell, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 1 Madison Av. New York, N.Y.	yes 60ds	no	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	grey none
5	Friend: ATKINSON Vivian c/o Mas Pero Choulrah Cairo	Ill Chicago	No	Self	Yes No	---	BUSINESS: GRAHAM Bros: Detroit Mich:	Yes No	No	No No No No	No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Dk: Bl:	Gr: None

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES, C.B.E. Master of the s.s. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Micah KESTELOOT, Surgeon of the s.s. "Minnetonka", sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GHENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

M. Kesteloot

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at _____

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a po
TOURIST TH

Arriving

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNETONKA" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRONKSHAW Gladys	33	f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Bournemouth	928828	Washington 14th Jul: 1933		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
2		HADDEN Henry Duffes	37	m s	accountant	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	Scotland Kincardine	R.P. 923573	Washington 21st Jun: 1933		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
3		HARROWER Mary Rachel	27	f s	Lecturer	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	South Africa Johannesburg	RP. 82185	Washington May 21/32		U.S.A. Northampton, Mass.
4		KOFFKA Kurt	47	m m	Professor	yes	English	yes Germany	Germany Berlin	RP. 917390	Washington June 1/33		U.S.A. Northampton, Mass.
5		LEE William Arthur	30	m m	Butler	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England London	RP 925624	Washington 28th Jun: 1933		U.S.A. Winthertown, Delaware.
6		MARTIN Moella Louise	26	f s	none	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England London	RP. 863306	Washington Sept. 29/32		U.S.A. Greenwich, Conn.
7		MARTIN Constance Mary	25	f s	none	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Cambridge	RP. 863986	Washington Sept. 21/32		U.S.A. Greenwich, Conn.
8		MURRAY Helen	57	f s	Dietitian	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	New Zealand Auckland	RP. 902296	Washington Apr. 21/33		U.S.A. Greenwich, Conn.
9		PASAL Gordon	26	m m	Antiquaire	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England London	RP. 828118	Washington May 31/32		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
10		ROBERTS Reginald	23	f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Norfolk	RP. 839248	Washington June 22/32		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
11		SMITH Emma Laura	51	f s	Secretary	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Norfolk	RP. 913609	Washington May 19/33		U.S.A. Glenbrook, Conn.
12		TUBB John Robert	33	m m	Seedsman	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Surrey	RP. 892836	Washington Mar. 16/33		U.S.A. Glenbrook, Conn.
13		TUBB Eva Ivy Constance	31	f m	housewife	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Surrey	RP. 892836	Washington Mar. 16/33		U.S.A. Glenbrook, Conn.
14	U.S.A.	TUBB John Robert, Jr.	3	m s	child			U.S.A.	U.S.A. Orange, N.J.		25th Feb. 1930		U.S.A. Chicago, Ill.
15		WINKLER Doris Margaret	28	f m	housewife	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England Sussex	RP 920333	Washington 9th June 1933		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
16		PASCAL Gordon	36	m m	Antiquaire	yes	English	yes St. Brit.	England London	RP. 828118	Washington May 31/32		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
17		PASCAL Helen	34	f	housewife			U.S.A.	U.S.A. Tomah, Wis.	514387	14 Feb 1899		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
18		PASCAL Peter	3	m s	Child			U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	514387	9th Jul 1930		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
19		LE MAISTRE Stanley	47	M M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit	Islands Jersey	RP 839000	Washington 20th June 1933		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.

Lines 20/30 Blank. Lines 9 PASCAL Gordon appears on same sheet line 16.
Line 10 ROBERTS Dagmar N. O. B. * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

List 14

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

87

87

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas F. GATES, Master, of the s.s. "Minnetonka", from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER JOHN

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. MINNETONKA

Sailing from ANTWERP

1st. September, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th. September, 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FIELD	Kate	28	F	S	Jackson Mich. 17th May 1905	382711	Jackson Mich.
2	SCHLIFF	Sarah						
3	MC OWEN	Valentine	34	F	M	17770	Cincinnati Ohio 28th. April 1930	2387 Bend Rd. Cincinnati Ohio
4	MC OWEN	William	5	M	S	6th Nov: 1927 Cincinnati Ohio		-do-
5	MC OWEN	Robert	3	M	S	9th OCT: 1929 Cincinnati Ohio		-do-
6	RICHARDSON	Willoughby Park	39	M	M	1st February 1894 Salem Oregon	23297	853 Riverside Drive
7	RICHARDSON	Elizabeth Maxine	29	F	M	22nd June 1904 Portland Oreg.	"	-do-
8	RICHARDSON	Sarah	6	F	S	16th September 1926 Portland Oreg.	"	-do-
9	RICHARDSON	Park Willoughby	5	M	S	13th December 1927 Portland Oreg.	"	-do-
10	ANDERSON	Samuel	77	M	S	7th May 1856 Albion N.Y.	12367	69 South Burnet Str. E. Orange NJ
11	ROOKER	Carmen	33	F	S	2nd August 1900 Scranton Pa.	10046	5 Prospect Place N.Y.C.
12	ANDERSON	Wilhelmine	32	F	M	527506	Through marriage	648 E. Westmorland st. Phila Pa.
13	WATERS	Alfred	74	M	M	399812	Federal Court Phila. Pa. May 1905	Phila. Pa.
14	WATERS	Ray	71	F	M	"	Through marriage	"
15	WATERS	Marie	44	F	S	399652	Federal Court Phila. Pa.	"
16	BERNEY	Rosa	44	F	Wd		U.S. District Court Scranton Pa.	1700 Monroe Ave. Scranton Pa.
17	BERNEY	Daniel	10	M	S	9th. September 1923 Scranton Pa.		-do-
18	BERNEY	Jacqueline	7	F	S	Scranton Pa. 23rd December 1926		-do-
19	BATE	Daisy	46	F	S	28th March 1887 Washington	514222	16 Stratton Ave. Westwood N.J.
20	ZIMMERLI	Adolph	47	M	M	241032	Common Pleas New Brunswick June 1926	303 Grant Ave. Highland Park NJ
21	ZIMMERLI	Frederick	10	M	S	6th August 1922 New Brunswick N.J.	241032	-do-
22	REDMOND	Elizabeth	19	F	S	17th. April 1914 Boston Mass.	222465	70 Upland Rd. Brookline Mass.
23	REDMOND	Helen	45	F	Wd	Los Angeles Cal. 14th April 1888	1031	-do-
24	MC DERMOTT	John	39	M	M	20th August 1894 N.Y.C.	430012	60 Gramercy Park N.Y.C.
25	MC DERMOTT	Catherine	34	F	M	2nd. November 1898 N.Y.C.	430012	-do-
26	FEIRICH	Annette Lucia	12	F	S	8th. June 1921 Lancaster Pa.	21713	1518 North 11th. Str. Reading Pa.
27	BREES	Mary	19	F	S	120135	Through parents	1209 Farwell Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	CORRIVEAU	Lucy	31	F	S	26877	District Court Schenectady 1932	Stop 8.1/2 Albany Rd. Schenectady N.Y.
29	OKKELBERG	Peter	52	M	M	Goodhue Minn. 12th November 1880	570801	1220 Fair Oaks Ann Harbor
30	OKKELBERG	Maud	45	F	M	New Hlm Minn. 1st June 1888	"	-do-

Line 2. SCHLIFF Sarah Not on Board.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from ANTWERP

, 1st. September, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. September, 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JACOBSON	Anna	45	F	S	378011	District Court N.Y. 15th December 1930	315 East 68th Street N.Y.C.
2	SAVAGE	Valere	42	M	M	9th December 1890 Jeannette Pa	53246 March 8th 1919 U.S. District Court Boston Mass.	261 Forest Ave Lyndhurst N.J. Hotel Peter Stuyvesant, 86 N.Y.C. Central Pk: West N.Y.C.
3	BIRNBAUM	Michel	43	M	M			
4	BIRNBAUM	Lyda	31	F	M		Supreme Court of New York 1928	-do-
5	BROWN	Elliott	52	M	M	25th. September 1880 N.Y.C.	48306	Riverside Conn.
6	BROWN	Grace	51	F	M	1st. February 1882 N.Y.C.	463	-do-
7	HALPIN	Elizabeth	37	F	Wd	21st June 1896 Plymouth Pa.	2865	244 Buttonwood Str. Plymouth Pa
8	HALPIN	Neal Jr,	9	M	S	7th June 1924 Washington D.C.	"	-do-
9	HALPIN	John	6	M	S	25th. January 1927 Washington D.C.	"	-do-
10	PRONDESKI	Czeslawa	40	F	Wd	27398	Through marriage	140 Li Street Turners Falls Mass.
11	KELLY	Johanna	36	F	M	12964	Through marriage	Fort Washington Md.
12	KELLY	Erika	9	F	S	9th. Dec 1923 Fort Scranton Ga.	12964	-do-
13	KELLY	Edna	8	F	S	8th. July 1925 -do-	"	-do-
14	MORAN	Wanda	27	F	M	27537	St. Paul Minn. 22nd June 1932	Fort Snalling Minn.
15	OSTERHOLM	Luetta	41	F	M	Broughton Ill. 12th. August 1892.	7850	255 East 55th. street Por land Oreg.
16	BARAD	Alexander	36	M	M	309746	Through father 1909 U.S. Dist Ct: Brooklyn	48 West 48th St: N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	BRUNNER	Mabel	25	F	S	49310	Washington D.C. 16th June 1908	4611 Langdrum Lane Chery Chase Md
18	DE VRIES	Mauritz	62	M	M		1906 Supreme Court of New York	36 West 47th St: NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	DE VRIES	Jeanne	37	F	M		1906 Supreme Court of New York	-do-
20	FRANKEL	Bernrd	38	M	M	17th. January 1895 Phila Pa.	16381	6800 Lawnton Ave. Phila Pa.
21	FRANKEL	Ruth	38	F	M	10th. September 1895 Dayton Ohio	"	-do-
22	FRANKEL	Robert	11	M	S	9th February 1922 Phila. Pa.	"	-do-
23	FRANKEL	Harriet	8	F	S	23rd. March 1925 Phila Pa.	"	-do-
24	FRANKEL	Margaret	6	F	S	12th August 1927 Phila. Pa.	"	-do-
25	PINCKEL	Elinor	28	F	S	15th. July 1905 Washington D.C.	521012	1839 Monroe Str. N.W. Wash. D.C.
26	MALI	Caramai	40	F	M	1st. May 1893 New York City	15482	10E 43rd. Str/ New York City
27	MALI	Claire	8	F	S	1st. August 1924 New York City	"	-do-
28	MALI	Carol	11	F	S	6th. October 1921 New York City	"	-do-
29	MALI	Laura	10	F	S	24th. October 1922 New York City	"	-do-
30	MALI	Pierre	5	M	S	10th. January 1928 New York City	"	-do- 44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from ANTWERP, 1st. September, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th. September, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	STUART	Robert	24		M S	16th. December 1909 New York City N.Y.	30519	1900 Q Street Washington D.C.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 2/30

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from LE HAVRE

2nd, SEPTEMBER

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	ANTHONY	Josephine	39	F	S	10th March 1894	Providence R. I.	42375	21 East 84th St: New York City N.Y.
2	ALFRING	James	20	M	S	7th Feb: 1913	St: Louis Mo:	407830	28 Walworth Ave: Scarsdale N.Y.
3	ANTHONY	Rachel	46	F	S	21st July 1887	Springfield Ohio	305236	Claremont Ave: Springfield Ohio.
4	ATTERBURY	Josephine	56	F	S	28th August 1877	New York City N.Y.	18523	901 Lexington Av: N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	ARMSTRONG	Gertrude	58	F	M	23th Jan: 1875	Canton Mo:	2963	635 South Willett Street, Memphis
6	BYRNE	Edward	25	M	S	20th March 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.C	602	844 Union Street, Brooklyn New York.
7	DALEY	Daniel	27	M	S	4th May: 1906	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	603	1781 Riverside Drive, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
8	BLIEDUNG	Carlton	27	M	S	8th May 1906	Milwaukee Wis:	47012	2918 North Summitt Av: Milwaukee Wis:
9	BATEMAN	Frank	34	M	M	20th Nov: 1898	Grenlock N.J.	224270	Grenwich Towers Greenwich Conn:
10	BATEMAN	Dorothy	30	F	M	23rd June 1903	Minneapolis Minn:	"	-do-
11	BLUM	Helaine	24	F	S	13th Jul: 1909	Cleveland Ohio	34593	1868 Alverston Rd, Cleveland Ohio.
12	BRAHDY	Edith	20	F	S	30th July 1913	New York City N.Y.	492822	3109 Avenue M, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	BUSHNELL	Robert	37	M	M	9th July 1896	New York City N.Y	637	11 Pemberton Sq: Boston Mass:
14	BEDFORD	Jane	14	F	S	10th Sept: 1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	12875	55 East 72nd Street, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	BEDFORD	Alfred	11	M	S	15th Sept: 1921	Paris France	"	-do-
16	BEDFORD	William	17	M	S	26th June 1916	Brooklyn N.Y.	126847	-do-
17	BIDDLE	Owen	18	M	S	9th Sept: 1914	Philadelphia Pa:	25214	Devon Pa:
18	BOYER	Daniel	43	M	M	2nd Oct: 1889	Boyertown Pa:	44336	Mount Pleasant Boyertown Pa:
19	BOYER	Blanche	40	F	M	26th Dec: 1893	Reading Pa;	"	-do-
20	BOYER	Daniel	14	M	S	6th Feb: 1919	Reading Pa:	"	-do-
21	WILEY	Caroline	51	F	M	16th Oct: 1881	Cambridge Mass:	53041	41 Whitmore Av: W. Hartford Conn:
22	CARROLL	Rosemary	16	F	S	25th May 1917	New York City N.Y.	5248	11 East 86th St: NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
23	CURCIO	Elizabeth	50	F	S	29th Oct: 1882	Boston Mass:	45791	146 Mass Ave: Boston Mass:
24	BUCKLEY	Marion	21	F	S	30th Mch: 1912	Arlington Mass:	43651	240 Broadway Arlington Mass:
25	CUTLER	Elizabeth	26	F	S	10th Apl: 1907	Norwood Mass:	33377	429 School St: Athol Mass:
26	CARLTON	William	20	M	S	3rd Dec: 1912	Newton Mass:	43570	Scarswold Apt: Scarsdale N.Y.
27	CARTER	Marguerite	26	F	S	24th Nov: 1906	Danville Va:	37975	Ellains College Elkins W. Va:
28	CONWAY	Martha	49	F	W	8th Apl: 1884	Franklin City N.C.	30700	Flat: 207 17th Av: N.E. St petersberg.
29	COTTON	Lois	20	F	S	12th Nov: 1912	Worcester Mass:	265	116 Alvarado Av: Worcester Mass:
30	CLARKE	Charles	72	M	M	4th May 1861	New York City N.Y.		254 Bradley St: New Haven Conn:

46

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from LE HAVRE 3rd SEPTEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.						
1	CLARKE	Valentine	60		M				Through Marriage	254 Bradley St: New Haven Conn:
2	CARROLL	Caroline	73		F	M	11th June 1859	Fultonville N.Y.	624	11 East 86th St: NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	DEWEY	Earl	17		M	S	13th Sept: 1915	New York City N.Y.	5230	Union College Schenectady N.Y.
4	ELSTON	Rita	32		F	S	18th Nov: 1900	Yonkers N.Y.	40070	1052 Morris Ave: New York City N.Y.
5	ELY	Augusta	55		F	S	6th Apl: 1878	Norwich Conn:	11686	Hillside Worcester, Lane, Waltham Mass:
6	COLE	Charles	27		M	M	8th Feb: 1906	Montclair N.J.	550869	Conver University N.Y.C.
7	COLE	Katherine	27		F	M	11th Aug: 1906	St: Louis Miss:	"	-do-
8	COLE	Elizabeth	2		F	S	15th Sept: 1931	New York City N.Y.	"	-do-
9	FLEMING	Lula	42		F	M	5th Feb: 1891	Lewisberg N.C.	30484	207 17th Av: N.E. St: Petersburg 603x South Church St, Monroe N.C.
10	FUNDERBURK	Anine	38		F	M	12th August 1895	Shelly N.C.	16974	-do-
11	FUNDERBURK	Nancy	4		F	S	12th Sept: 1928	Monroe N.C.	"	-do-
12	FOSTER	Elizabeth	30		F	S	30th Mch: 1903	Brookline Mass:	52286	12 Rutledge St: Boston Mass:
13	FERNALD	George	52		M	S	10th Nov: 1880	Orono Me:	163275	St: Marks School, Southbrough Mass:
14	FIELDS	Leola	22		F	S	5th Oct: 1905	Lynchburg Va:	54666	33 Washington Sq: New York City N.Y.
15	GLOGAU	Arthur	9		M	S	19th Sept: 1923	New York City N.Y.	383100	8 Manhattan Ave: New Rochelle.
16	GLOGAU	Johanna	50		F	M		383100	Through Husbands Citizenship	-do-
17	GLOGAU	Margaret	18		F	S	5th Dec: 1914	New York City N.Y.	383410	-do-
18	GILL	Rose	41		F	S	10th Dec: 1891	Boston Mass:	47189	393 Broadway, Cambridge Mass:
19	GLISSNER	Lillian	33		F	S	10th June 1900	Abilene Kan:	505721	210 West 101st St: NEW YORK CITY
20	GREEN	Anne	20		F	S	21st July: 1913	Baltimore Md:		Severna Pk: P.O., Maryland.
21	GARDNER Jr:	Henry	24		M	S	12th August 1909	Providence R. I.	43484	54 Stimson Ave: Providence R. I.
22	HAAS	Mildred	27		F	S	21st August 1905	Providence R. I.	54854	240 West 98th St: NEW YORK CITY
23	HEDGES	Joseph	57		M	M	29th June 1876	Wayne Township Ohio	16377	436 2nd St: N. St: Petersburg Fla:
24	HEDGES	Mildred	49		F	M	25th June	Carnegie Pa:	"	-do-
25	HEDGES	Dorothy	20		F	S	10th Oct: 1911	Carnegie Pa:	20540	-do-
26	HEARD	Gertrude	53		F	S	13th Mch: 1878	Pittsburgh Pa:		Fairfax. Apt: 5th Ave: & Craig, Pittsburgh Pa:
27	HUGHES	Anna	26		F	S	2nd July 1907	High Bridge Ky:	32176	815 West 4th St, Williamsport Pa:
28	HAMILTON	Motte	38		M	S	30th Jan: 1895	Charleston S.C.	39707	3 Water St: Charleston S.C.
29	HABERMAN	Elsa	45		F	S	27th Mch: 1888	Holland Mich:	54722	61 Atkinson Av: Detroit Mich:
30	MAHER	Daniel	22		M	S	1st Mch: 1911	Chicago Ill:	17700	5001 Greenwood Ave: Chicago Ill:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from LE HAVRE 2nd SEPTEMBER 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.			
1	MAHER	David	21	M	S		4th AUGUST 1912 Chicago Ill:	17075	5001 Greenwood Av: Chicago Ill:
2	HATHAWAY	Jane	44	F	M		15th Sept: 1888 San Francisco Cal:	538856	111 East 56th St: N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	Raphelle	61	F	S		26437 Through Father's papers.		3 Mitchell Place N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	KAHN	Cora	56	F	S		5th August 1877 Cincinnati Ohio.	207044	3131 Burnett Ave: Avondale, Cincinnati Ohio. 477 1st Av:
5	KRIEG	Wendell	27	M	S		13th APL: 1906 Lincoln Neb:	412357	New York City N.Y.
6	KAUS	Philip	27	M	S		24th Sept: 1906 Latimer Iowa	44483	501 West 113th Street, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
7	LAMBERTON	Laura	14	F	S		25th Sept: 1918 Philadelphia Pa:	44996	5335 Knox Street, Philadelphia Pa:
8	LOHEE	Bertha	55	F	S		5th May 1878 Springfield Mass:	44147	320 East 42nd Street, New York City N.Y.
9	LAMBERTON	Robert	46	M	M		14th Sept: 1886 South Bethlehem Pa:	44996	5335 Knox Street, Philadelphia Pa:
10	LAMBERTON	William	19	M	S		8th Sept: 1914 Philadelphia Pa:	"	-do-
11	LUTZ	Herman	35	M	S		4186 District Ct: Fort Madison Lee County 9th May 1929		325 Avenue P, Brooklyn N.Y. 88 Orchard Street, Cos Cob, CONN:
12	McINTYRE	Mureil	18	F	S		14th Sept: 1914 New York City N.Y.	50636	-do-
13	McINTYRE	Muriel Anita	39	F	S		16th Jul: 1894 New York City N.Y.	"	-do-
14	MYERS	John	55	M	M		20th Jan: 1878 Cincinnati Ohio	49429	N.Y. 20 West 26th St: NEW YORK CITY
15	McINTYRE	Ann	52	F	S		2nd June 1881 Brooklyn N.Y.	510247	72 Stonelea Place, New Rochelle N.Y.
16	MARKEY	Lucy Adelaide	57	F	M		5th July 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.	45034	14 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	McGOVERN	Elizabeth	42	F	S		25th Sept: 1890 Baltimore Md:	54632	4225 Wickford Road, Baltimore Md:
18	MARSTON	Henry	14	M	S		15th Feb: 1919 Paris France	521581	35 East 9th St: NEW YORK CITY
19	MacARTHUR	Mary	42	F	M		13th March 1891 Chicago Ill:	44213	Lake Forest Ill:
20	MacARTHUR	Georgiana	18	F	S		30th Dec: 1914 Oak Park Ill:	43937	Lake Forest Ill:
21	NICHOLS	Mae	71	F	M		27th Aug: 1862 Reading Centre N.Y.	369465	425 Putnam Ave: Brooklyn N.Y.
22	NICHOLS	Hane	11	F	S		25th Apl: 1922 Brooklyn N.Y.		-do-
23	NICHOLS	Anne	9	F	S		23rd Apl: 1924 Brooklyn N.Y.		-do-
24	NELSON	George	33	M	S		4th Aug: 1900 New York City N.Y.	29635	1793 Riverside Drive N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	PACKARD	Ruth	57	F	S		9th Mch: 1876 Brockton Mass:	532	64 West Elm St: Brockton Mass: The Prk School, Snyder Buffalo.
26	POWELL	Jeanne	44	F	M		203286 Through Marriage. 1916		
27	WILSON	Margaret	39	F	S		5th August 1894 Richmond Va:	48611	4000 Cathedral Av: WASHINGTON D.C.
28	PANKEN	Hermione	22	F	S		23rd June 1911 New York City N.Y.	5041	225 Broadway New York City N.Y.
29	PENDLETON	Louis	72	M	M		21st APL: 1861 Wane County S. Teberanville	302061	Bryn Athyn Pa:
30	POWELL	Mary	59	F	M		28th Sept: 1873 Washington D.C.	486101	4000 Cathedral Av: WASHINGTON D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. MINNETONKA Sailing from LE HAVRE 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th SEPTEMBER 1933, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	POWEL	Denis	7		F	S	7th Feb: 1926	Buffalo N.Y.	203286	The Park School, Snyder Buffalo.
2	RUE	Joan	2	Mths	F	S	4th July 1933	Barcelona Spain	383352	331 West 24th St: NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
3	RUE	Rose	30		F	M	28th Sept: 1912	Chicago Ill:	"	-do-
4	RUE	Edgar	43		M	M	30th Jan: 1890	Emporium Pa:	383362	-do-
5	RITTENHOUSE	Eva	50		F	M	20th Sept: 1882	Hanover City Va:	40850	Haverford College, Haverford Pa:
6	RICE	Muriel	15		F	S	6th Oct: 1917	New York City N.Y.	520723	308 Pondfield Road, Bronxville New York City N.Y.
7	RICE	Marion	14		F	S	24th Dec: 1918	New York City N.Y.	"	-do-
8	REYNOLDS	Erma	41		F	S	1st AUG: 1892	Oakland Me	25001	Waterville Maine. The Prk Schools,
9	POWELL	Florence	16		F	S	14th Jan: 1917	Brescia Italy	245518	Snyder Buffalo.
10	SANDS	Frances	52		F	M	17th June 1881	Milan Tenn:	28096	40 East Oak Street, Chicago Ill:
11	SANDS	Mary	16		F	S	27th Sept: 1918	Chicago Ill:	"	-do-
12	SHULTZ	Grace	41		F	M	18453	Through Marriage.		N.Y. 612 West 140th St: NEW YORK CITY
13	SMITH	Winthrop	87		M	M	22nd Oct: 1845	Cincinnati Ohio	52028	P.O. Box 213 Glenside Pa:
14	SMITH	Margaret	52		F	M	24th Sept: 1880	Phoenixville Pa:	"	-do-
15	SMITH	Margaret	17		F	S	18th Dec: 1913	Philadelphia Pa:	"	-do-
16	SAVAGE	Alfred	22		M	S	10th Nov: 1910	Ashland Ky:	51843	30 Church Lane, Scarsdale N.Y.
17	SMITH	Clement	50		M	M	14th Apr: 1873	Cambridge Mass:	40404	40 East 75th New York City N.Y.
18	SMITH	Katherine	50		F	M	Jan: 1873	Laporte Ind:	"	-do-
19	STEELE	Mary	16		F	S	22nd Apl: 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	46407	38 Livingstone St: Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	STEELE	Frederick	62		M	M	19th Jan: 1871	Rossville Ill	46407	-do-
21	STEELE	Aletta	53		F	M	23rd July 1880	Canagohari N.Y.	"	-do-
22	TARAN	Nathan	28		M	S	911b	Bronx District Court New York City		1907 Loring Place Bronx N.Y.
23	TAYLOR	Wendell	28		M	S	15th June 1905	Uniontown Pa:	5964	1800 North 3rd St: Harrisburg Pa:
24	THOMPSON	John	26		M	S	23rd Sept: 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	54301	Bridgehampton, L. I. N.Y. County Club Hill, Bluefield West Va:.
25	TIERNEY	Louis	25		M	S	17th Dec: 1907	Powhatan W. Va:	516	1118 North Calvert, St, Baltimore Md:
26	THOMAS	May	54		F	W	7th May 1879	St Marys City Md:	47090	32 East 64th St: NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
27	WYLIE	Virginia	21		F	S	7th Feb: 1912	Iowa City Iowa.	48861	4530 Fieldston Rd, NEW YORK CITY
28	WHEELER	Martha	20		F	S	21st Apl: 1913	New York City	403255	-do-
29	WHEELER	Anne	11		F	S	23rd July 1922	New York City N.Y.	"	-do-
30	WHEELER	Edward	16		M	S	30th Dec: 1917	New York City N.Y.	"	-do-

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "MINNETONKA"

Sailing from LE HAVRE

2nd SEPTEMBER

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK

11th SEPTEMBER

, 19 33.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WALLACE	Nora	59		F	M	23rd June 1874 Corunna Mich:	53078	72 Northrop Av:/ Detroit Mich:
2	ZWISSIG	Ina	27		F	S	24th June 1906 San Francisco	7170	Decoto California.
3	FOSTER	Charles	31		M	M	5th Oct: 1901 McKeesport Pa:	514171	106 Hamilton St: New Brunswick N.J.
4	FOSTER	Helen	27		F	M	16th Apl: 1906 Middleton Pa:	"	-do-
5	SEBREE	Capitola	67		F	M	29th July 1866 Spring Valley Wis:		2120 N. Fulton Av: Baltimore Md:
6	SEBREE	Mabelle	43		F	S	12th June 1890 Chicago Ill:		-do-
7	DONOHY	Mary	55		F	S	9th Dec: 1877 La Parte City Iowa	191670	Hotel Alcaza, Cleveland Ohio.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

LINES 8/30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 2ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTER	Blanche	20		f	s	11th Dec: 1878 Cincinnati, Ohio.	38307	3669 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	ALTER	Lucien W. Scott	41		m	m	30th Mar: 1892 Cincinnati, Ohio.	38308	3360 Bishop St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
3	ALTER	Ruth S.	39		f	m	10th Dec: 1894 Cincinnati, Ohio.	"	do.
4	BAKER	Fanny	39		f	s	525176 Circuit Court of Cook Co.	1926.	4053 N. Lowell Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	BECKER	Helen	47		f	s	June 2, 1886. Buffalo, N.Y.	551808	72 Ashland Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
6	BLACK	Kirtley	21		m	s	August 16, 1912. Norfolk, Va.	33333	Place St. Louis, Mo. 6211 Westminster Road, 707 Old Lancaster Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
7	BOND	Earl D.	54		m	m	January 25, 1879. St. Paul, Minn.	266520	do.
8	BOND	Grace N.	47		f	m	August 4, 1876. St. Paul, Minn.	"	do.
9	BOND	Ann S.	18		f	s	May 14, 1915. Phila. Pa.	629	do.
10	BOND	Douglas D.	22		m	s	July 2, 1911. Waltham, Mass.	42394	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	BOOTH	Albert Edwin	61		m	m	Sept. 30, 1871. Paterson, N.J.	47733	Leamington Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	BRANDT	Francis Burke	68		m	wd	June 13, 1865. Phila. Pa.	3708	131 Jerusalem St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	BRANDT	Lida	38		f	s	July 12, 1894. Phila. Pa.	"	do.
14	BRIDGES	Horace J.	53		m	m	23126 Circuit Court Cook County, Ill. Feb. 1918.	"	472 Deming Place, Chicago, Ill.
15	BROWN	Blanche	58		m	m	1880. New York, N.Y.	"	Riverside, Conn.
16	BROWN	Grace	51		f	m	1882. New York, N.Y.	"	Riverside, Conn.
17	BROWN	Louise	37		f	s	20th Oct: 1895 Daggett Ill:	26227	1221 Akin Drive, Evansville, Ind.
18	MOE	Olema	36		f	s	7th Aug: 1897 Bloomingdale Ind:	35828	do.
19	CARTER	Suzan N.	33		f	s	December 10, 1899 Hopkinsville, Ky.	"	University, Va.
20	CATHLES	Lawrence	19		m	s	September 18, 1913 Dallas, Texas.	45073	12 Penimore Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
21	CATHLES	Henry	16		m	s	March 10, 1917 Dallas, Texas.	"	do.
22	CHENEY	Coleman B.	33		m	s	November 6, 1899 Cobles, Mich.	270236 Supreme Judicial Court, Bangor, Me. October 8, 1914.	Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 208 Lawrence Ave. Highland Park, New Brunswick, N.J.
23	CHRYSLER	Winton A.	62		m	m	"	do.	do.
24	CHRYSLER	Clara Belle	61		f	m	"	do.	do.
25	CHRYSLER	Sidney V.	18		m	s	June 20, 1915 Crono, Me.	"	do.
26	CHUTE	Hettie Morse	44		f	s	6th Oct: 1888 Nichols, Neb.	17375	70 Townsend St. New Brunswick, N.J.
27	CRUMP	Alice	50		f	wd	44913	by husband's papers, Feb. 1921. Bridgeport, Conn.	114 Oakland St. Stratford, Conn.
28	MUDGE	Gwendoline Crump	24		f	m	44914	by father's papers. do.	do.
29	CRUMP	alter J.	12		m	s	27th Jan: 1921 Stratford Conn:	"	do.

Lines 16/17 BROWN Elliott & BROWN Grace appear on sheets Nos: 2 Lines 5/6
Line 20 CARTER Suzan N. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

97

S. S.

"MINNETONKA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 2ND

1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th SEPTEMBER

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	De LANE	Louise	45	f	s	May 10, 1888. Augusta, Ga.	526219	2120 Le Roy Place, Washington, D.C.
2	DEARBORN	Frederick M.	22	m	s	June 6, 1911. New York, N.Y.	20196 U.S. Dist. Ct. Baltimore, Md.	53 East 66th St. New York, N.Y.
3	EDWARDS	Monte	37	m	m		38485 June 15, 1903.	404 Marlow Rd. Guilford, Baltimore, Md.
4	EDWARDS	Constance G.	33	f	m	March 25, 1900. Baltimore, Md.		do.
5	EDWARDS	Valerie	7	f	s	August 30, 1926. Baltimore, Md.		do.
6	EDWARDS	John Gilchrist	4	m	s	December 14, 1928. Baltimore, Md.		do.
7	ELDER	Fred G.	55	m	m	10th Dec: 1877 Farmington Ill:	50904	Bradenton, Fla.
8	ELDER	Mae S.	56	f	m	5th Jul: 1877 Elmwood Ill:	"	do.
9	ELDER	Janet	17	f	s	12th Jun: 1916 Glenridge N.J.	"	do.
10	FAISON	Eleanor Somers	56	f	m	7th Jan: 1877 Washington D.C.	34713	Cambridge Arms Baltimore, Md.
11	FAISON	Eleanor J.	22	f	s	23rd June: 1911 Washington D.C.	39773	do. 11 County Line Road,
12	FARR	Alice Louise	36	f	s	August 21, 1897. Menonah, N.J.	30467	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
13	FARR	Ruth	42	f	s	November 13, 1890. Menonah, N.J.	32829	do.
14	FEARNSIDE	William Henry	70	m	m		11215 District Court Boston April 1921.	14 Upland Road, Wellesley, Mass.
15	FEARNSIDE	Alice Ward	57	f	m		Through Marriage By Father's naturalization, District of Rhode Island, June 14, 1913.	do. 392 Public St. Providence, R.I.
16	FRIEDMAN	Dora	31	f	s		46394	1437 Rhode Island Ave: Washington, D.C.
17	GERRY	Charles	62	m	m	March 27, 1871. Catonsville, Md.		
18	HAKE	Norah	44	f	m		4501 by marriage,	1915. 1 Morris Crescent, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	HAKE	Florence	14	f	s	October 14, 1918. New York City N.Y.	4501	do.
20	HAKE	Frederick	16	m	s	May 5, 1917. New York City N.Y.	"	do.
21	HODGE	Beatrice	29	f	s	Sept. 13, 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa.	235568	210 West Madison Street, Baltimore, Md.
22	HODGE	Marjorie	28	f	s	January 19, 1905. Topeka, Kansas.	524230	1515 Boswell Ave, Topeka, Kansas.
23	KALICH	Mary E.	63	f	s	August 29, 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.	293286	The Leamy Home, Mount Airy Philadelphia Pa:
24	KRIEG	Wendell L. S.	27	m	s	Lincoln, Neb.		4704 Carey Street Road Richmond, Va.
25	LARUS	Elizabeth	18	f	s	August 1, 1915. Richmond, Va.	42222	
26	LEAS	Katharine M.	16	f	s	June 5, 1917. Haverford, Pa.	36374	Haverford, Pa.
27	LERRIGO	Ruth	31	f	s	April 13, 1902. Topeka, Kansas.	525101	1317 College Av. Topeka, Kansas.
28	LEWIS	Willie Adelaide	36	f	m		14738 by marriage,	Fort Benjamin, Harrison, Ind.
29	LEWIS	Joyce Mary	7	f	s	December 1, 1925. Oklahoma City, Okla.	14738	do.
30	LINDSAY	Sean S.	41	f	s	October 22, 1891. NEW YORK	45670	434 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y.

LINE 24 KRIEG Wendell L. S. appears on sheet No: 6 Line 5.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11
98

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 2ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LOWE	Edith	32		f	s	June 18, 1901. Worcester, Mass.	51485	888 Birme Ave: West Springfield, Mass.
2	LOWE	Ruth	24		f	s	September 6, 1909. Philadelphia, Pa.	51486	115 Bond St: Meenah, Wisc.
3	MARSHALL	Cloud	62		m	m	March 21, 1871. Eddyville, Iowa.	53147	1748 Irving St: N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	MISKELA	Edith	37		f	s	13th Oct: 1895 New York City	50800	122 4th Avenue East Orange NEW JERSEY.
5	MUMERY	Dorothy Victoria	32		f	s	May 12, 1901. Milford, Mich.	31581	2326 Clermont St. Denver, Colo.
6	PALMER	Agnes E.	44		f	s	June 12, 1889. Tarrytown, N.Y.	54945	1776 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PETERS	Grace	54		f	s	November 30, 1878. New York, N.Y.	49287	The Northgate Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	PEYTON	Caroline	43		f	s	December 20, 1889. Reagan, Texas.	39432	Marlen, Texas.
9	PILLSBURY	Margaret Milbank	53		f	m	January 8, 1880. New York, N.Y.	3971	1811 Hermitage Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.
10	PILLSBURY	Milbank	13		m	s	Sept. 21, 1919. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	do.
11	PINNOCK	Amy E.	47		f	m	13720	Supreme Court, Mineola, N.Y. September, 1932.	10 Irving Pl. Baldwin, L.I. N.Y.
12	POOLEY	Gertrude K.	39		f	wd	February 21, 1894. St. Paul, Minn.	24910	1468 Hythe St: St Paul Minn:
13	POOLEY	Georgina C. Jan	16		f	s	January 26, 1917. Pasadena, Calif.	"	-do- Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y.
14	REED	Harry	65		m	m	15th Dec: 1867 Port Byron N.Y.	43525	do.
15	REED	Elsie O.	57		f	m	7th Sept: 1876 New York City N.Y.	"	do.
16	REED	Laura C. Jan	17		f	s	21st Dec: 1915 Auburn N.Y.	"	do.
17	ROCKMAN	Joseph	28		m	s	Sept. 11, 1906. Brooklyn, N.Y.		70 Mertz Ave. Hillside, N.J.
18	SANTLEY	Ivy S.	33		f	m	35277	Through Marriage	Kenilworth Wildwood Drive Great Neck, E.I. N.Y.
19	SANTLEY	Joseph S. Jan	15		m	s	May 1, 1918. San Francisco, Calif.	35277	do.
20	SANTLEY	Betty S. Jan	4		f	s	February 4, 1929. New York, N.Y.	35277	do.
21	SHIPPEN	Margaret	25		f	s	9th Mch: 1908 Ellijay, Ga.	38309	3360 Bishop St. Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	SHIPPEN	Charme B.	26		f	s	22nd Dec: 1906 Ellijay, Ga.	32748	do.
23	SIMMONS	Sarah	22		f	s	March 24, 1911 Kansas City, Mo.		1420 Dewey Lane, Kansas City, Mo.
24	SIEMER	Margaret C.	30		f	s	July 3, 1903. Stapleton, N.Y.	49367	808 Richmond Road, Stapleton, Staten Is. N.Y.
25	SPEIDEL	Carl. C.	39		m	m	October 26, 1893. Washington, D.C.	47087	University of Virginia, University, Va.
26	SPROUL	Agnes E. Jr.,	25		f	s	December 28, 1907. Staunton, Va.	37905	Staunton, Va.
27	STACY	Harwood	43		m	m	January 18, 1890. Austin, Texas.		1320 Alta Vista St. Austin, Texas.
28	STEELE	I	62		m	m	January 19, 1871. Bensenville, Ill.		38 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	STEELE	Alleta	53		f	m	July 23, 1880. Bensenville, Ill.		do.
30	STEELE	Mary	16		f	s	April 22, 1917. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.

Line 23 SIMMONS Sarah Not on Board.
Lines 28/29/30 STEELE F. I. M., Alleta, Mary. appear on sheet 7 Lines 19/20/21

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 2ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STURGIS	Lucy Codman	57	f	s	February 11, 1876. Brookline, Mass.	332414	Oldfield School, Glencoe, Md.
2	THOMAS	Stanley B.	55	m	m	5 2478	Dist. Court, New York. November, 1909.	41 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	THOMAS	Jessie M.	54	f	m	29th Dec: 1878 Syracuse N.Y.		do.
4	TOULMIN	Eliz	19	f	s	23rd Feb: 1914 Haverford Pa:	310528	523 Montgomery Ave: Haverford Pa:
5	VAN LENNEP	Matilda	18	f	s	June 1, 1915. Bala, Pa.	40188	Colonial Village, Wayne Pa: Rockledge, Pa.
6	WEEKES	James Higginson	21	m	s	Sept. 11, 1911. New York, N.Y.	38938	Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	Louise	67	f	s	August 16, 1866. Richmond, Va.	38235	1009 West Av: Richmond, Va.
8	WINCKLER	Doris Margaret	27	f	m			
9	WYLIE	Virginia	48	f	s			one slide, 22 Livingston St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ZARA	Caterina C.	45	f	s	September 13, 1887. Philadelphia, Pa.	54037	164 W. Coulter St. Germantown, Pa.
11	WILBUR	William Amson	26	m	s	August 23, 1907. Trenton, N.J.	45280	156 Stockton St. Hightstown N.J.
12	WILBUR	Lloyd Allen	22	m	s	January 9, 1911. Hightstown, N.J.	45146	do.
13	RANSAY	Lillian R.	41	f	s	Dec: 13 1891 Phila. Pa.	54021	1328 Jerome St. Phila. Pa.
14	PRIESTMAN	George Dawson	19	m	s	February 20, 1914. Germantown, Pa.	3048	University of Virginia.
15	CHATARD	Joseph A.	53	M	M	10th Dec: 1879 Baltimore Md:	24988	1300 North Calvert St: Baltimore Md:
16	CHATARD	Alice W.	42	F	M	19th Oct: 1891 Baltimore Md:	"	-do-
17	CHATARD	Ferdinand J.	19	M	S	28th Apl: 1914 Baltimore Md:	"	-do-
18	CHATARD	Octavia W.	17	F	S	27th May 1916 Baltimore Md:	"	-do-
19	CHATARD	Joseph A. Jr:	9	M	S	3rd Jan: 1924 Baltimore Md:	"	-do-
20	HENSON	Richard				16th Nov: 1911 Philadelphia Pa:	411122	185 Bethlehem Pike, Pa: Chestnut Hill, Chestnut Hill Phila:
21	BOBBE	Sidney S	40	M	M	6th Jan: 1893 New York City N.Y.	52526	36 West 44th St: New York City N.Y.
22	BOBBE	Dorothea	38	F	M		52526	U.S. Dist Ct: Sdthrn: Dist: of N.Y.C
23	BOONE	Gladys	38	F	S		29507	U.S. Dist: Court Lynchberg Va: 5th June 1933
24	CHASE	Martha F.	34	F	S	13th June 1899 Boston Mass	31078	Sweet Brier Va: Gt: Meadows Road, Concord Mass:
25	CLOTHIER	Robert C	48	M	M	8th Jan: 1885 Philadelphia Pa:	45822	Rutgers University, New Brunswick N.J.
26	CLOTHIER	Nathalie	46	F	M	28th August 1887 Philadelphia Pa:	"	-do-
27	COMYNS	Lena B.	54	F	M	5th Sept: 1879 New York City N.Y.	41457	135 West Main St: Bergenfield N.J.
28	COMYNS	Helen	21	F	S	17th Apl: 1912 Bergenfield N.J.	41110	-do-
29	COMYNS	Marjorie	14	F	S	7th Apl: 1919 Bergenfield N.J.	41457	-do-
30	COMYNS	Alfred	66	M	M		41457	U.S. Dist: Ct: New York 1903

Lines 8 & 9 Winckler Doris appears on sheet 14 Line 15 WYLIE Virginia appears on sheet No: 7 Line 27

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S.S.

"MINNETONKA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1933,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th SEPTEMBER

, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DREIBELBIES	Edward	38	✓	M	S	28th Sept: 1894 Leighton Pa:	230362 ✓	1514 Pine St: Phila: Pa:
2	DILL	Russell	40	✓	M	M	18th Jan: 1893 San Jose Cal:	18565	3 High Rd, Bronxville N.Y.
3	DILL	Eleanor	40	✓	F	M	3rd Sept: 1893 Paterson N.J.	"	-do-
4	DILL	George	9	✓	M	S	3rd Jan: 1924 Bronxville N.Y.	"	-do-
5	FEARNSIDE	William	20	✓	M	S	9th June 1913 Newton Mass:	32620	14 Upland Rd, Wellesley Mass:
6	GARRITSON	Emma	57	✓	F	M	7th Oct: 1877 Bellevue Ky:	38374	2200 Madison Road, Cincinnati Ohio.
7	GARRITSON	Catherine	28	✓	F	M	26th Mch: 1905 Kokorum Ind:	40057	422 Summer Street, Stamford, Conn:
8	DIEFFENBACH	James	53	✓	F	S	15th Sept: 1879 Bellevue Ky:	38504	2200 Madison Road, Cincinnati Ohio.
9	GILKYSON	Phoebe	42	✓	F	M	3rd Apl: 1891 Mont Clare Pa:	30852	Mont Clare Pa:
10	GILKYSON	Grace W. W	19	✓	F	S	27th Nov: 1914 Mont Clare Pa:	"	-do-
11	GILKYSON	Hamilton	17	✓	M	S	17th June 1916 Mont Clare Pa:	"	-do-
12	STEIN	Harry	51	✓	M	S	1st June 1882 Meadville Pa:	38565	15 Highbrook Av: Pelham N.Y.
13	STEIN	Leonard	19	✓	M	S	23rd Mch: 1916 Pittsburgh Pa:	5042	-do-
14	OWEN	David E.	34	✓	M	M	2nd Dec: 1898 Owatonna Minn:	535337	49 Clifford St: Hamden Conn:
15	OWEN	Louise	36	✓	F	M	26th Nov: 1896 Sendai Japan	"	-do-
16	OWEN	Elizabeth	8	✓	F	S	24th Apl: 1925 New Haven Conn:	"	-do-
17	PETERSON	Frederick	50	✓	M	M	16th June 1883 Chicago Ill:	232127	Fosters Rd, Ann Arbor Mich
18	PETERSON	George	58	✓	F	M	3rd August 1875 Covington Ky:	232128	-do-
19	PANKEN	Jacob	54	✓	M	M	399709	2nd Aug: 1900 Supreme Ct: New York City N.Y.	225 Broadway New York City
20	RICHTER	Caroline B.	35	✓	F	M	2nd Oct: 1897 Buffalo N.Y.		308 Hillside Av: Douglaston Long Island.
21	REED	Mary	19	✓	F	S	13th July 1914 New York City N.Y.	39077 ✓	175 West 72nd St: NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
22	STEIN	Estelle	46	✓	F	M	27th Jan: 1887 Cheney Kan:	438086	15 Highbrook Av: Pelham N. Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

Lines 23/30 BLANK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600

300

D 11-10-39

11 SEP 1933

19

ks,
or

101

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, listing the names of all persons who have embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they occupy in the ship, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay, in addition to the fine herein provided, a further sum of \$10 for each such case as the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FAILED TO JOIN

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ପ.ପ : 165

16					do	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	160
17	PEREIRA	Delchior	1092916	9	do	do	do	do	30	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	145
18	WHITE	Ivan	798764	18	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	155
19	BUNOE	Pieter	830445	23	A.B.	do	do	do	81	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	170
20	PEDUS	Frans	557637	33	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
21	JANSSEN	Andrein	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145
22	DELLAFAILLE	John	826567	22	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150
23	BORGMAN	Elies	R 2637	12	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	140
24	MOLANDER	Wilhelm	921933	30	do	do	do	do	48	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	180
25	TOMEL	Jacob	R 6132	16	do	do	do	do	35	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150
26	BLAIT	Jack	1085936	17	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.6	150
27	GANZEMAN	Hugo	586718	3	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	British	5.7	150
28	ANDERSON	Janis	983744	86	do	do	do	do	47	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	155
29	VERDONCK	Jacob	R 14334	25 yrs.	A.B. do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150
30	SNOBERG	Carl	969419	38	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150

FAILED TO JOIN

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETONKA

, arriving at

NEW YORK.

11 SEP 1933

, 19

, from the port of

ANTWERP.

102

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GATES	Thomas	✓	55 Yrs	MASTER	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	70	Male	English	British	5.8	155	
2	PEIRCE	Harry	✓	35	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	LUCS	Edgar	✓	40	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	155	
4	FRY	Robert	✓ 753957	35	2nd "	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	165	
5	HARRISON	William	✓ 801083	31	3rd "	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	155	
6	PULLAN	Thomas	✓ 473370	27	4th "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	165	
7	MC CARTNEY	Hugh	✓ 408876	26	5th "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	155	
8	FOREMAN	Edwin	✓ 936894	25	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	155	
9	KOIT	Karel	✓ 713961	22	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160	
10	MC CONNELL	Thomas	✓ 45952	25	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.11	190	
11	RATENBERG	Andrew	✓ 596568	30	Carptrs Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
12	BOUSSON	Joseph	✓ 1108191	12	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
13	OSOLING	Janis	✓ 824798	35	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	51	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	170	
14	THOMAS	Elewelyn	✓ 499883	20	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.8	165	
15	LEONARDSON	Aleksander	✓ 1132547	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	165	
16	MATTSON	Carl	✓ 936056	14	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	160	
17	PEREIRA	Belchior	✓ 1092916	9	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	145	
18	WHITE	Ivan	✓ 798764	18	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.8	155	
19	BUNGE	Pieter	✓ 830445	23	A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.11	170	
20	PEDUS	Frans	✓ 557637	33	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
21	JANSSEN	Andrein	✓ 1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	DELLAFAILLE	John	✓ 826567	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150	
23	BOGGMAN	Elias	✓ R 2637	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	140	
24	MOLANDER	Wilhelm	✓ 921933	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.10	180	
25	TOMEL	Jacob	✓ R 6132	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	
26	BLAIT	Jack	✓ 1085936	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.6	150	
27	GAMZEMAN	Hugo	✓ 586718	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	British	5.7	150	
28	ANDERSON	Janis	✓ 983744	36	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	155	FAILED TO JOIN
29	VERDONCK	Jacob	✓ R 14334	25 Yrs.	A.B. do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	SNOBERG	Carl	✓ 969419	38	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETONKA

arriving at NEW YORK

11 SEP 1933

19 from the port of ANTWERP.

103

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(9) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GUIBE	Karl	801128	30 Yrs	A.B.	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	Lettish	Lettish	5.5	145	
2	CAVANAS	Aristide		30	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	160	
3	MATTEUSEN	Frans	1068900	23	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
4	PETERSEN	Charles	775525	25	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	135	
5	DOWGAL	Forfirie	1132327	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
6	REIMAN	John	R 2063	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Estonian	Estonian	5.7	155	
7	SARALIDZE	Chalva	R 20668	13	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Georgian	Georgian	5.5	150	
8	MATHEVE	Ludovicus		4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
9	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
10	KRINKELS	Jean	1108040	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	155	
11	DE ROEY	Florent		1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
12	DAVIES	Francis	R 79753	2	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	British	5.11	170	
13	STEVENS	Herman		1	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
14	DE LAET	Albert		3 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.6	133	
15	SACK	Felix	R 79934	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
16	VINCK	Lodewyck	R 79531	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
17	FORBES	Charles	893485	16 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	155	
18	PRICE	George	854777	13	2nd do	"	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	164	
19	POLLARD	Edward	R 97367	1	2nd do	"	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	165	
20	VAN DEN BROECK	Jacob	1108170	12	Off. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
21	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseph	776382	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	150	
22	ANDERSEN	Arild		20	A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNETONKA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11 SEP 1933**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

104

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GENTLE	A lex	✓ 893706	33 Yrs	Chf Engineer	28 SEP 33	ANTWERP	No	YES	60	Male	English	British	5.7	166	
2	MELDRUM	George	✓	28	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	175	
3	LOCKHART	James	✓ 890413	22	2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	155	
4	BELL	George	✓ 704595	19	Jr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	PAGE	Gordon	✓ 872539	19	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	165	
6	GOODBEHERE	Wilfred	✓ 80 130	18	3rd "	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	155	
7	DOIN	Percivall	✓ 799213	18	Jr. 3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	170	
8	BROWN	John	✓ 792183	13	Senr 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	165	
9	BEAMISH	Frederick	✓ 968182	14	4th "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	155	
10	MILLER	William	✓ 1058926	11	Jr. 4th "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	155	
11	MILLS	John	✓ 1090519	8	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6	165	
12	GIBBON	Charles	✓ R 3926	6	5th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	ATKINSON	Robert	✓ 985166	16	Jr. 5th "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	165	
14	GROVES	Arthur	✓ R 18661	6	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	HODGSON	Kenneth	✓ 380487	15	6th "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	155	
16	WALTERS	Arthur	✓ R 62489	1	Jr. 6th "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	165	
17	FRANCEUS	Bernard	✓ 1138518	8	Senr 7th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	CELIS	Leo	✓ R 79644	1	7th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	ALLEN	Arrhur	✓ 817549	18	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5.5	145	
20	BOODAY	John	✓ 879472	17	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	155	
21	THORN	Jack	✓ R 38743	5	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	DAVIES	John	✓ R 79968	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	155	
23	CARLSON	Peter	✓ R 97247	1	5th do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scand	Swede	5.6	155	
24	HEAVER	Edward	✓ 622930	22	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	150	
25	JACOBSEN	Frans	✓ 984096	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	150	
26	VAN MAER	Joans	✓	27	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	WALLACE	James	✓ 1121859	34	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.10	175	
28	HOHENWALT	Joseph	✓ 1107761	26	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
29	DE JONG	Coneel	✓ 776144	28	Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
30	BOOTH	Frederick	✓ R 21981	18	GREASER	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.10	170	

Line
Owners **RED STAR LINE**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNETONKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

11 1933

, 19 , from the port of **ANTWERP**.

105

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	D'HEUR	Pieter	654927	30 Yrs	GREASER	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	64	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	LEWIS	Antoon	643878	35 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	140	
3	VOSSEN	Jean	325906	15	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	155	
4	POPELIER	Prosper	R 20745	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
5	DAVIS	Denish	998342	19	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	150	
6	PARKYN	George	12128	10	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	200	
7	RUTHVEN	Harry	1114827	9-	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	155	
8	LJUNBERG	Adolf	588523	28	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	165	
9	GOBART	Petrus	776708	27	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
10	LOOMANS	Joseph	843338	32	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
11	MARIVOET	Frans	983912	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
12	VALDIS	Manuel	1069114	16	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	135	
13	VAN DEURE-WILSON	Robert	893504	18	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	British	5.5	145	
14	WENGER	Jan	776659	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
15	MINTJENS	Jan		13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
16	KASANIEFF	Gabriel	1015877	21	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	160	
17	WALSCHAERT	August	507828	27	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
18	NOENS	Gabriel	840499	29	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	DE LAET	Joseph	776621	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
20	LAFORCE	Frans	776441	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	VERRYDT	Constan	465846	27	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	144	
22	DE WINDT	Joseph	413567	20	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	BASTIAENSENS	August	R 20240	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	JANSSENS	Petrus	320196	30	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	FAUNES	Louis	776649	18	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
26	SELLESLAGH	Joseph	55716	30	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Flemish	American	5.5	130	
27	OPDENES	Salvadore	984005	16	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	140	
28	THOMAS	John		12	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
29	VAN DEN AVOND	Frans	R 20372	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
30	SCHIEFFERS	Charles	776670	15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNETONKA

arriving at

NEW YORK

11 SEP 1933

19

from the port of

ANTWERP.

106

ST. 6616 3-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE LAPORTE	Alfon	✓ 465989	25 Yrs	CLEANER	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	COENEN	Cornelius	✓ 573121	30	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	NEGROLES	Peter	✓ 1052325	25	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	VAN ORDEN	Edward	✓ 373607	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
5	DYKERT	Ernest	✓ 984040	25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	165	
6	DE WINNE	Julius	✓ 1132416	13	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
7	MC CABE	Robert	✓ 983894	12	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.7	140	
8	CAELENS	Cesar	✓ 1107867	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
9	SMETS	Antoon	✓ 1122302	8	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	136	
10	DIERCKX	Joseph	✓ 1108151	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	135	
11	VERMEIREN	Jan	✓ R 79557	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	135	
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel *ANTWERP*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *11 1933*, 19, from the port of *ANTWERP*

ST. 5516 3-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KESTFLOOT	Michel	R 62304	3 Yrs	Surgeon	29.6.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
2	BOWDEN SMITH	Horace	787027	40 yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.9	158	
3	WILLIAMSON	John	R 100719	3 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	168	
4	VOLLAND	Oscar	R 97387	9 mths	Writer	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
5	PALMER	William			Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do		M	English	British	5.10	200	
6	SIMKIN	William	754377	30 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.5	134	
7	BORTELS	Antoine	1005583	8 "	Chf. Storekpr	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	144	
8	GILLET	Charles	R 97208	1 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.10	142	
9	HAUTEFENNE	Theophil	1132646	7 "	Asst dp	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	147	FAILED TO JOIN
10	PITTOORS	Walter	1108162	9 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7	140	
11	TURNHAM	Cecil	376171	30 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.11	146	
12	LEAHY	Frederick	518237	30 "	Chf. Sal. Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	190	
13	BUISSERET	Jaak	508301	24 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	164	
14	CLAESSENS	Karel	508105	23 "	Tour. Waiter	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.9	178	
15	SHRUBSHALL	Alfred	R 50866	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.5	120	
16	SMITH	Albert	1055666	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	140	
17	VAN REUSEL	Jan	1107941	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
18	TAYLOR	William	1027725	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5.6	159	
19	GILL	William	822485	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	140	
20	BRADLEY	Sidney	R 35384	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	150	
21	CHAPMAN	William	677920	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	
22	RAES	Frans		2 mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
23	CLARK	John	766855	25 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	142	
24	JURSITZKA	Alcis	R 79655	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	150	
25	BEECKMAN	Jack	1122263	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
26	GYSEN	Eugene	775967 57421	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	do	5.4	150	
27	SERRING	Leonard	1041733	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6	144	
28	DE SMEDT	Alfons	919996	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	149	
29	ENNIS	Robert	106649	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	M	English	British	5.10	130	
30	DE MEES	Frans	983783	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

arriving at NEW YORK

11th. September

19 33, from the port of ANTWERP

108

ST. 5516 3-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ELLIOTT	Lawrence	✓	5 Years	Tour. waiter	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	25	Male	English	British	5.9	148	
2	MOREL	Norbert	✓ 1085627	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	French	Belgian	5.11	160	
3	SIMS	Harry	✓ R 72568	2 4 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	6.-	160	
4	BARR	Thomas	✓ R 4676	6 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	144	
5	ROESMANS	Rene	✓ R 4245	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
6	SIMONS	David	✓ R 67989	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.-	180	
7	LUNDSTROM	Julien	✓ 519838	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	French	Belgian	5.3	130	
8	VERWILT	Adolf	✓ 1238744	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	
9	KEY	Stanley	✓ R 56249	15 years	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.8	145	
10	PAXTON	Robert	✓ 612004	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.7	156	
11	TRENSE	Frederick	✓ 982860	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	152	
12	COOLS	Henri	✓ 19	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	132	
13	BISCOP	Edward	✓ 923847	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	140	
14	DIVVER	John	✓ 988130	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.10	140	
15	DURHAM	Frank	✓ 827045	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.7	140	
16	BRIDGES	Reginald	✓ 1127851	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.11	180	
17	DIGGINS	Henry	✓ 1127721	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.6	166	
18	AXELL	Robert	✓ 754000	26 "	... waiter	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.19	140	
19	GILBERT	Frank	✓ 372966	25 "	... waiter	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	153	
20	ADAMS	Albert	✓ 25832	30 "	Deck waiter	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.8	145	
21	HULL	John	✓ 1090559	20 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	146	
22	FARMER	Alexander	✓ 15336	7 "	Bagler	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	156	
23	SUMPTION	William	✓ 822825	18 "	... waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	140	
24	DESMANS	Frederick	✓ 131201	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	190	
25	TINDIE	Alfred	✓ 763018	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6	140	
26	VAN HOOF	Armand	✓ 1070181	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	190	
27	HUNTINGFORD	George	✓ 607512	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	Belgian	5.8	130	
28	VAN WALLEDAEL	Joseph	✓ 1070183	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
29	ASHTON	John	✓ 1072016	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.6	150	
30	BLUMELL	Percy	✓ 022110	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.4	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Geo. MacDowell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6),
(8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment
of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such
fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determi-
nation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

11th September

, 1933, from the port of ANTWERP

109

ST. 5416 3-000 11-10-33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRYCHT	John	✓ 1039558	20 Years	B.R. Waiter	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	English	British	5.10	156	
2	VERSWYVER	Bernard	✓ 112229	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
3	HILLER	Philip	✓ 667042	20 "	Bath&Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.4	140	
4	YORKE	Gerald	✓ 926969	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.9	158	
5	DIXON	Leslie	✓ 1030266	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7	154	
6	CAMPBELL	Ann	✓ 1123347	8 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	Female	English	British	5.3	142	
7	DE SMEDT	Valentine	✓ R 79520	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
8	POTTERS	Elisa	✓ 659130	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.4	140	
9	NEERINGCKX	Antoinette	✓ R 62342	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.4	140	
10	DE BRABANDER	Gabrielle	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.6	150	
11	SMEKENS	Rosalie	✓ R 79902	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.6	137	
12	WAUTERS	Peter	✓ R 20751	9 "	Chf. Boats	do	do	do	do	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
13	CLERENS	Charles	✓ First Trip		Asst do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	140	
14	GILMORE	Harold	✓	1 month	Asst do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.7	120	
15	NUNN	Percy	✓ R 97296	10 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.8	128	
16	HUMPHRIES	Albert	✓ R 97363	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	114	
17	TOWNSEND	Frederick	✓ R 97364	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	130	
18	KWAMME	Magnus	✓ 1107905	23 Years	Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinav. Norwegian	5.7	170		
19	TAEYMANS	Maurice	✓ R 62429	4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
20	VERVOORT	George	✓ R 79679	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	150	
21	HOLICKAY	Joseph	✓	8 1/2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	138	
22	STAS	Louis	✓ R 79620	8 months	Plateman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
23	BAELE	George	✓ R 81858	6 Years	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8	140	
24	SCHAUER	Charles	✓ R 59695	5 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.3	150	
25	JANSEN	Frederick	✓ R 20437	5 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	160	
26	DE PLANTERD	Albert	✓ R 79729	4 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	155	
27	VERHOVEN	Joseph	✓	2 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	147	
28	VAN DEN BOSCH	Ernest	✓	2 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	158	
29	SALMON	Louis	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	133	
30	ADRIAENSEN	August	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel "MINNETONKA" , arriving at NEW YORK , 11th. September , 19 33, from the port of ANTWERP

St. 15990 2000 10/10/33

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE BRUYN	Felix	1108123	10 Years	G.H. Waiter	28.8.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	120	
2	NORNINGCKX	John	775562	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6.-	190	
3	HEESTERMANS	Joseph	510687	37 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	57	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	184	
4	BLACK	John	955392	36 "	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	Irish	British	5.8	154	
5	HECQUET	Paul	R 20474	11 "	Chef	do	do	do	do	35	M	French	French	5.6	215	
6	DUMONT	Rene	R 79964	2 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	5.7	156	
7	CHOMARD	Gaston	R 97319	1 month	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	French	French	5.9	150	
8	BEU	Mar el	-	2 yrs	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	French	French	5.7	172	
9	MONDELAERS	Constant	1070127	12 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	135	
10	DE MEULDER	Louis	984203	29 "	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	184	
11	BOTTEMAN S	Alfons	R 20402	6 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5	140	
12	JONKMANS	Victor	-	1 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6.-	150	
13	NOLF	Clement	-	1 mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	148	
14	DIELTJENS	Joseph	R 62599	3 yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	
15	WAELEN	Frans	R 62445	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.6	120	
16	DE LAET	Joseph	R 14377	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	120	
17	SPRIET	Alfons	286764	33 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.7	160	
18	DE DECKER	Frederick	798992	24 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	168	
19	HEYMAN	Gommaire	98424	17 Years	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
20	JANSSENS	Pieter	1122262	8 "	2nd. do Extra 2nd. Bkr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
21	DE GENTER	Edgar	-	2 months	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	144	FAILED TO JOIN
22	VAN DER MEULEN	Piet	396840	36 Years	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	52	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
23	DE DEKEN	Peter	-	First trip	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	147	
24	GOWARD	William	734594	10 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.8	160	
25	HANUS	Paul	R 20409	4 "	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
26	VAN DEN SYNOE	Karel	-	1 mths	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.-	160	
27	TERRASSON	Eduard	-	13 yrs	Asst. Stores	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	146	
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 239 (two hundred thirty nine) members of crew on 9 (nine) sheets.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Lists 1/9
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas P. Gates MA TER, of the British s.s. "MINNETONKA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of September, 1933

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 241
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(SEEN)
for the journey to the United States
via Harbor of Antwerp
Date AUG 31 1933
Vice Consul DWIGHT W. FISHER

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
1875



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNETONKA**

arriving at

N.Y.

SEP 11 1933

19

from the port of

Antwerp

111

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MICHELSEN	Louis		1st trip	Extra 2nd Baker	At Once 1.9.1933	Antwerp	No	Yes	60	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
2	<i>Closed with 1(one) member of crew on 1(one) supplemental sheet.</i>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	MICHELSEN															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Sanchez

9-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tho. Harry PEIRCE Chief Officer, of the s.s. "Minnetonka", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SEP 13 1933 I, FREDERICK C DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C Devendorf, M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9-11-33

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st CABIN										
CABIN										
2nd										
3rd										
4th										
5th										
6th										
7th										
8th										
9th										
10th										
11th										
12th										
13th										
14th										
15th										
16th										
17th										
18th										
19th										
20th										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		

Coamo
S/S

[illegible]

S. S. "C OAMO

Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY, D. R.

SEPTEMBER 5, 1933

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 11, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, or to be employed by any officer, or to be employed in the service of any officer, or to be employed in the service of any person, or to be employed in the service of any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether admitted and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Santo Domingo RD Sr. Virgilio Gomez (friend)	D.R. (Santiago)	Y	Self	Y	Y	tret	N.Y.	Oct. 1926	Hotel Estrella, 129 W 74th St New York City	Y	mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	-	Swr.	Gray	Brn.	None
2	Santo Domingo RD Sr. Virgilio Gomez (friend)	D.R. (Santiago)	Y	Husband	Y	N	-	-	-	Hotel Estrella, 129 W 74th St New York City	Y	mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
3	Mr. Andres Pastoriza (father) Santo Domingo RD	U.S.A. R. I.	Y	Father	Y	Y	1930/	June	1933	Mr. J. M. Carballeira (friend) 115 Broad St., N. Y. C.	Y	Permt	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
4	Mrs. Mercedes Almonte (mother) Santo Domingo RD	U.S.A. (N.Y.)	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930/	July	1933	Mr. Rodolfo Martinez (husband) 177 E. 101 St, N.Y.C.	N	Ind.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	2	Swr	Brn	Brn	None	

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. FOLKER** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS. COAMO**, from **SANTO DOMINGO CITY DR.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER **W.F. FOLKER**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "TV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.
- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Frederick C. Devendorf, M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of said insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1933

S. S. COAMO # 200

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 11th 1933

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MRS A ABARCA (WIFE) SANTURCE P.R.	SANTURCE P.R.	NO	SELF	Y YES 1901 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN HOTEL TAFT NYC	YES WK	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR BRN BRN	NONE
2	MRS A ABARCA (MOTHER) SANTURCE P.R.	OAKDALE N.Y.	YES	FATHER	Y YES 1916 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY OAKDALE N.Y.	YES YR	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR BRN GRY	NONE
3	MRS A ABARCA (MOTHER) SANTURCE P.R.	BRENTWOOD N.Y.	YES	FATHER	Y YES 1915 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	ST JOSEPHS ACADEMY BRENTWOOD N.Y.	YES YR	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR BRN BRN	NONE
4	MR SALVADOR BUSQUET (FATHER) JUANA DIAZ P.R.	MORGANTOWN W VA	YES	SELF	Y YES 1916 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	UNIVERSITY OF W VIRGINIA MORGANTOWN W VA.	YES YR	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR BRN BRN	NONE
5	MRS J FUMERO (WIFE) MAYAGUEZ P.R.	MAYAGUEZ P.R.	YES	SELF	Y YES 1918 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	MR F A EIMONE (FR) 444 BDWAY NYC	YES MO	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR BRN BRN	NONE
6	MR MANUEL ARCE (FR) SANTURCE P.R.	SAN JUAN P.R.	YES	SELF	Y YES 1911 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	MRS A FREIJE (WIFE) 117 E 108th STREET NY	YES MO	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR GRY BRN	NONE
7	MR A H NOBLE (FR) SAN JUAN P.R.	MAURITIUS IND	YES	BRITISH GOV'T	Y NO 9/7/33	JAPANESE BEETLE LAB. MOORESTOWN N.J.	NO	DAS NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	6 1	FR BRN BLU	NONE
8	MR MANUEL VICENTE (FR) SAN JUAN P.R.	JACKSONVILLE FLA	YES	SELF	Y YES 1905 1933 N.Y. 9/7/33	RESIDENCE JACKSONVILLE FLA	YES IND	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR BRN BLU	NONE
9	MRS F R ONATE (MOTHER) CAYEY P.R.	NEWTON CENTRE MASS	YES	SELF	Y YES 1899 1930 S.J. 9/7/33	MRS J D ONATE (WIFE) NEWTON CENTRE MASS	YES IND	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	6 1	DK BLK BRN	NONE
10	MR JEAN PERRY (FATHER) NETHERLANDS, BERMUDE	BERMUDA VIA NY	NO	SELF	Y NO 9/7/33	MR J P SAUCER (FR) 163 WASHINGTON ST NYC	YES WKS	NO NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR BRN BRN	NONE
11	MR ANTONIO QUILICHINI (FATHER) PONCE P.R.	WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	FATHER	Y YES 1913 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	UNIVERSITY GEORGE WASHINGTON WASHINGTON D.C.	YES MO	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr BRN BRN	NONE
12	MRS TOMAS RODRIGUEZ (WIFE) SAN JUAN P.R.	SAN JUAN P.R.	YES	SELF	Y YES 1907 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	PADIN BROS (FR) 350 BDWAY NYC	YES MO	NO NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR BRN BRN	NONE
13	MRS A ROLAN (MOTHER) SAN JUAN P.R.	BRENTWOOD N.Y.	YES	FATHER	Y YES 1917 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY BRENTWOOD N.Y.	YES YR	NO NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR BRN BRN	NONE
14	MRS A ROLAN (WIFE) SAN JUAN P.R.	SAN JUAN P.R.	NO	SELF	Y YES 1902 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	HOTEL ANSONIA N Y O	YES MO	NO NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR brn brn	none
15	MRS A ROLAN (MOTHER) SAN JUAN	OAKDALE N.Y.	YES	FATHER	Y YES 1915 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY OAKDALE N.Y.	YES YR	NO NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR BRN BRN	NONE
16	MR DIEGO STEFFENS (BRO) SAN JUAN P.R.	SAN JUAN P.R.	NO	SELF	Y YES 1905 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	WINDLE, DARGAN & CO 110 WILLIAM ST NYC	YES WKS	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	6 -	FR BRN BLU	NONE
17	MRS A SANTONI (WIFE) SANTURCE P.R.	SANTURCE P.R.	NO	SELF	Y YES 1881 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	MRS PIERRE J SANTONI 2701 GRAND CONCOURSE NY	YES WK	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR GRY BRN	NONE
18	MR S THOMPSON (FATHER) PONCE P.R.	EVANSTON ILL	YES	FATHER	Y YES 1920 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	MARYWOOD SCHOOL EVANSTON ILL.	YES MO	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR BRN BRN	NONE
19	MR PHILIP EL KOURY (FR) SAN JUAN P.R.	SAN JUAN P.R.	YES	SELF	Y YES 1928 1933 P.R. 9/7/33	MR DAHER EL KOURY (FR) 135 LIBERTY ST NYC	YES WKS	YES NO	N N NO	NO N N	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR BRN BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. FOLKER**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS COAMO**, from **SAN JUAN P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.W. Folker

MASTER

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "P," or "R," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 200 Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs.	Mos.			
1	AGUIRRE	SERAFINA	60	F	W	ARECIBO	P.R.	AUG 15 1873		100 E 18th STREET BKLYN N.Y.
2	ARCELAY	SILVIA	18	F	S	SANTA ISABEL	P.R.	DEC 14 1914		SULLINS COLLEGE BRISTOL VA.
3	AROCHE	MARIA L	39	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	MAR 9 1894		720 West End Ave NYC
4	AVALO	BLANCA	19	F	S	JUNCOS	P.R.	SEP 17 1913		ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE EMMETSBURG MD
5	BROWN	HENRI	58	M	M	GRANVILLE	MASS	OCT 24 1874		HOTEL VANDERBILT NYC
6	BROWN	ANTONIA M	48	F	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JUN 22 1885		AS ABOVE
7	BROWN	MARIA A	20	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JAN 12 1913		AS ABOVE
8	BROWN	HENRI JR	16	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JAN 8 1917		AS ABOVE
9	BONETA	EULOGIA E	18	F	S	RIO GRANDE	P.R.	JAN 9 1915		EASTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, RICHMOND KY
10	BURGOS	RAFAELA	19	F	S	MOROVIS	P.R.	MAR 11 1914		HOLY CROSS CONVENT 157 GRAHAM AVE BKLYN NY
11	Campos del TORO	MARGARITA	27	F	S	ARECIBO	P.R.	SEP 22 1906		220 W 98th STREET NYC
12	CAMPOS del TORO	ENRIQUE	33	M	M	PONCE	P.R.	JUN 15 1900		AS ABOVE
13	CANINO	MERCEDES	19	F	S	AIBONITO	P.R.	JAN 6 1914		SITTON HILL COLLEGE GREENSBURG PENN
14	CASTANER	MARIA I	18	F	S	YAUCO	P.R.	NOV 6 1915		CONVENT of SACRED HEART MANHATTAN AVE NYC
15	CASTILLO	CARMEN	23	F	S	SABANA GRANDE	P.R.	DEC 10 1909		1162 STACIA STREET W ENGLEWOOD N.J.
16	HERNANDEZ CASTILLO	ELVIRITA	19	F	S	SABANA GRANDE	P.R.	AUG 1 1914		AS ABOVE
17	CALIMANO	INA	16	F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	JUL 27 1917		ST JOSEPHS ACADEMY BRENTWOOD N.Y.
18	COLON	CELESTA	17	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	JUN 20 1916		TRINITY COLLEGE BURLINGTON VERMONT
19	CONESA	MERCEDES L	28	F	M	PONCE	P.R.	MAY 29 1905		320 W 86th STREET NYC
20	CONESA	DESHA M	3	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 5 1930		AS ABOVE
21	CONESA	ELVIA M	2	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	JUN 1 1931		AS ABOVE
22	COVAS	PEDRO J	43	M	M	PONCE	P.R.	JUN 28 1889		HOTEL ANSONIA NYC
23	CROFTS	FOWLER H	49	M	M	GREENWICH	CONN	FEB 22 1884		133 RUTLAND ROAD BKLYN NY
24	CURTIS	MILDRED M	19	F	S	TRENTON	N.J.	JAN 12 1914		8 BOUDINOT ST, TRENTON, N.J.
25	DAVILA	RAFAEL G	20	M	S	JUNCOS	P.R.	SEP 11 1913		GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON D.C.
26	DIAZ	SEMIRAMIS	17	F	S	JUANA DIAZ	P.R.	SEP 30 1916		FORT JAY GOVERNORS ISLAND N.Y.
27	DOLAN	MARIA T	30	F	M	HUMACAO	P.R.	MAY 20 1903		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA N Y C
28	ESTEVA VIDAL	ANTONIO	47	M	M	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	JUN 27 1887		370 7th AVE NYC
29	ESTEVA VIDAL	LOUISE	37	F	M	NEW YORK	N.Y.	JUL 2 1897		AS ABOVE
30	ESTEVA	CARLOS	14	M	S	NORTH BERGEN	N.J.	DEC 31 1918		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 200 Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933 117

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.								
1	FEATHER	ESTELITA	29	F	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	OCT 11 1903		FORT HOWARD BALTIMORE MD
2	FERNANDEZ	GLORIA	16	F	S	JUNCOS	P.R.	APR 7 1917		MOUNT ST VINCENT on HUDSON NYC
3	FERRER	ALBERTO	12	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	DEC 13 1920		390 WEST END AVRE NYC
4	FERRER	MIGUEL	17	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	SEP 12 1915		AS ABOVE
5	FERRER	GLORIA	36	F	S	YABUCOA	P.R.	JAN 15 1896		AS ABOVE
6	FERRER	MIGUEL	45	M	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	DEC 28 1886		AS ABOVE
7	FIRPI	MIGUEL	14	M	S	ARECIBO	P.R.	DEC 14 1918		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA.
8	FITZPATRICK	WILLIAM J	50	M	S	BRIDGEPORT	CONN	APR 4 1887		159 SPRING STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN
9	FRANKLIN	WALTER M	57	M	M	BALTIMORE	MD	SEP 10 1876		2 PARK AVE LARCHMONT N.Y.
10	GARFFER	GRACE V	25	F	S	BAYAMON	P.R.	JUN 6 1908		PARK CENTRAL HOTEL 57th STREET NYC
11	GEIGEL	MARIA L	63	F	W	FAJARDO	P.R.	MAY 14 1870		FAJARDO SUGAR CO 96 WALL STREET NYC
12	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	58	M	M	CAGUAS	P.R.	JUL 13 1875		230 W 107th STREET NYC
13	GRAHAM	CHARLES S Jr	19	M	S	SANTURCE	P.R.	JAN 4 1914		THETA CHI HOUSE UNI VIRGINIA CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.
14	GUTTENBERGER	CHARLES	31	M	S	BALTIMORE	MD	JAN 22 1902		526 59th STREET BKLYN NY
15	HEALEY	RICHARD	21	M	S	PHILMONT	N.Y.	JUL 20 1912		PHILMONT N.Y.
16	HERETER	PROVIDENCIA	21	F	S	CAGUAS	P.R.	MAY 28 1912		124 W 206th STREET NYC
17	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO J	19	M	S	SANTURCE	P.R.	SEP 19 1913		380 BROADWAY NYC
18	HERNANDEZ USERA	JOSE	53	M	M	AGUADILLA	P.R.	JUL 14 1880		HOTEL ANSONIA NYC
19	HERNANDEZ USERA	MARIA V	46	F	M	MAUNABO	P.R.	AUG 23 1887		AS ABOVE
20	HERNANDEZ	ANGELITA M	17	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	OCT 11 1915		ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE ELMETSBURG MD
21	HERNANDEZ	JOSE L	19	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	SEP 3 1914		AMHURST COLLEGE AMHURST MASS
22	HOLCOMB	MARJORIE D	19	F	S	CHICAGO	ILL	MAR 3 1914		18 SOLOH STREET NEWTON HGTS MASS
23	HYLAN	WILLIAM	63	M	W	WOODBURY	CONN	JUN 12 1870		c/o BLACKNALL & BALDWIN CO 39 CORTLANDT ST NYC
24	HYLAN	WILLIAM JR	18	M	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	AUG 25 1915		AS ABOVE
25	JOHNSON	BESS E	35	F	S	JAMESTOWN	N.D.	JAN 18 1898		GENESEO N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	EDWIN L	32	M	M	MILWAUKEE	WISC	APR 9 1901		NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY CORNWALL N.Y.
27	JOHNSON	GENEVIEVE S	32	F	M	KINGSTON	N.Y.	AUG 12 1901		AS ABOVE
28	KRAMER	ERNEST W	52	M	S	CHAPPLE HILL	TEXAS	JAN 2 1881		P.R. FRUIT EXCHANGE 204 FRANKLIN ST NYC
29	LANDRON	MARIA I	52	F	M	PONCE	P.R.	APR 27 1881		320 W 86th STREET NYC
30	McCABE	HENRY J JR	15	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	OCT 27 1918		FORK UNION ACADEMY FORK UNION VA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 200 Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933 118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs.	Mos.			
1	McCABE	JOHN G	13	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 29 1920		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
2	McKINLAY	CHLORIS	35	F	W	ARROYO	P.R.	DEC 28 1897		HOTEL NEW YORKER 34th STREET NYC
3	McKINLAY	AXELINA	14	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	OCT 31 1918		ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY BRENTWOOD N.Y.
4	MAGILL	FLORENCE E	25	F	S	ENSENADA	P.R.	AUG 10 1908		80 PORTO RICO SUGAR CO 165 BDWAY NYC
5	MAY	JOHN J	32	M	S	BROOKLYN	N.Y.	JUN 21 1901		526 59th STREET BKLYN NY
6	MENDEZ	DOLORES	17	F	S	CAGUAS	P.R.	NOV 12 1915		WOMAN'S HALL ANNEX MORGANTOWN W.VA
7	MENENDEZ MONROIG	ALBERTO R	19	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 19 1914		FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA
8	MUNOZ	MARIA T	19	F	S	JUANA DIAZ	P.R.	JUL 4 1914		ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE MT. ST. JOSEPH, OHIO
9	NADAL	TERESA	22	F	S	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	MAY 10 1911		3658 W PINE BLVD BOULEVARD ST LOUIS MO
10	NESBITT	STEPHEN J	33	M	M	DOE RUM	PENN	MAR 4 1900		HOTEL TAFT NYC
11	NEWSOM	WALTER L JR	32	M	S	JACKSONVILLE	TEXAS	NOV 22 1900		HOTEL VANDERBILT NYC
12	NUNES	BELMIRA	34	F	S	E HARWICH	MASS	MAR 7 1899		1758 T STREET N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	O'CONNELL	YVONNE	31	F	M	BERLIN	N.H.	OCT 24 1901		HOTEL NEW YORKER 34th STREET NYC
14	OPPENHEIMER	EMELINA	38	F	M	ARECIBO	P.R.	NOV 5 1895		HOTEL MILBURN N.Y.C.
15	PENNE	MARIA L	19	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	SEP 11 1913		109-98 204th STREET HOLLIS NY
16	POLLOCK	FREDERICK W	50	M	M	NEW YORK	N.Y.	OCT 21 1882		260 5th AVE NYC
17	RALDIRIS	RAFAEL M	39	M	M	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	OCT 26 1893		HOTEL ANSONIA NYC
18	RALDIRIS	RAFAEL J	8	M	S	PONCE	P.R.	DEC 2 1924		AS ABOVE
19	RALDIRIS	ZADIA	38	F	M	PONCE	P.R.	MAY 4 1895		AS ABOVE
20	RAMIREZ	MARIA E	24	F	S	SAN GERMAN	P.R.	SEP 19 1908		ANN HARBOR, MICHIGAN
21	RAMIREZ	RICARDO	19	M	S	SAN GERMAN	P.R.	NOV 12 1913		AS ABOVE
22	RAMIREZ	ROBERTO	22	M	S	SAN GERMAN	P.R.	AUG 16 1911		AS ABOVE
23	RIVERA FERRER	CARMEN	40	F	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAY 2 1893		HOTEL TAFT NYC
24	RIVERA FERRER	CARMEN	7	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAY 21 1926		AS ABOVE
25	RIVERA FERRER	MANUEL	51	M	M	AGUADILLA	P.R.	APR 26 1882		AS ABOVE
26	RIVERA FERRER	MANUEL J	16	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	FEB 6 1917		AS ABOVE
27	UMPIERRE de RIVERA	MARIA	32	F	M	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JUL 27 1901		57 W 76th STREET NYC
28	RIVERA	OFELIA	18	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	SEP 1 1915		HOTEL MORRISON CHICAGO ILL
29	RIVERA MARTINEZ	PRUDENCIO	46	M	M	CAGUAS	P.R.	APR 28 1887		AS ABOVE
30	ROCAFORT	JORGE	17	M	S	FAJARDO	P.R.	MAY 31 1916		FAJARDO SUGAR CO 96 WALL STREET NYC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. **COAMO # 200** Sailing from **SAN JUAN P.R.** **SEPTEMBER 7th**, 1933, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th**, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.									
1	ROCAFORT	AIDA G	34		F	M	FAJARDO	P.R.	JUN 16	1899			FAJARDO SUGAR CO 96 WALL STREET NYC
2	ROSES	MARIANO	13		M	S	ARECIBO	P.R.	APR 23	1920			FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY FORK UNION VA.
3	ROVIRA	ENRIQUETA	17		F	S	GUAYAMA	P.R.	JAN 1	1916			ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY BRENTWOOD N.Y.
4	SANTIAGO	TERESA E	22		F	S	PONCE	P.R.	DEC 20	1911			HOTEL MILBURN N.Y.C.
5	SEMIDEY	HECTOR J	20		M	S	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 10	1913			601 W 136th STREET NYC
6	SERRALLES	JORGE J	23		M	S	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 3	1910			PENN STATE COLLEGE STATE COLLEGE, PENN.
7	SERRALLES	IVAN	15		M	S					FATHER AN AMERICAN CITIZEN		c/o AMERICAN CONSULATE MONTREAL, CANADA.
8	SMALLWOOD	WILLIAM P JR	14		M	S	ANCON	C.Z.	OCT 6	1919			95 GRAHAM STREET JERSEY CITY N.J.
9	STUBBE	AUGUATA V	17		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JUL 2	1916			1726 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
10	TOWNLEY	JAMES M	24		M	S	RONCAVARTE	W VA	MAR 31	1909			BOX J RONCAVARTE W.VA.
11	Vasallo	LAURA E	21		F	S	ARECIBO	P.R.	JAN 7	1912			ST JOSEPHS COLLEGE EMMITSBURG MD
12	del VALLE	JUDITH	16		F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NOV 23	1916			536 W 111th STREET NYC
13	del VALLE	AIDA C	28		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JUL 11	1905			PORTO RICO EXHIBIT CENTURY OF PROGRESS CHICAGO ILL
14	del VALLE	SARA	28		F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	MAR 30	1905			NEW JERSEY COLLEGE NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
15	VIVAS	JOSE G	19		M	S	PONCE	P.R.	APR 26	1914			GEROGETOWN UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON D.C.
16	WIRSHING	JULITA M	19		F	S	PONCE	P.R.	AUG 19	1914			320 W 86th STREET NYC
17	WIRSHING	JULIA	55		F	W	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 11	1878			AS ABOVE
18	WIRSHING	HERMAN	22		M	S	PONCE	P.R.	FEB 18	1911			AS ABOVE
19	WOLF	ADOLPH G	64		M	D	WASHINGTON	D.C.	JAN 11	1869			UNIVERSITY CLUB WASHINGTON D.C.
20	YOUNG	VIOLA	61		F	S	COVINGTON	KY	JUN 7	1872			723 NO BODINE STREET PHILADELPHIA PENN.
21	ZAPATA	MIGUEL	41		M	S	CABO ROJO	P.R.	OCT 15	1891			87 ROUND HILL STREET NORTHAMPTON MASS.
22	BENOLIEL	MAURICE H	37		M	M					SUPREME COURT, KINGS COUNTY, N.Y. JUNE 25th 1924 # 2028882		847 BOULEVARD EAST WEEHAWKEN N.J.
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO
SANTO DOMINGO CITY AND RETURN 120
VIA SAN JUAN P.R.
NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933

S. S. COAMO # 200 Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 31st, 1933, Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.							
1	GIBSON	ROSE	45	F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	JUL 17 1888		575 W 161st STREET NYC
2	KEARNEY	ANNA C	40	F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	DEC 24 1892		575 W 161st STREET NYC
3	STERN	MINA	30	F	S	NEWARK	N.J.	JUL 7 1903		367 HUNTERDON STREET NEWARK N.J.
4	YOUNG	VIOLA	61	F	S	COVINGTON	LA	JUN 7 1872		723 NO BODINE STREET PHILADELPHIA PENN.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Sheet Line 4 Miss Viola Young transferred to Sheet Line

Clara A. Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 200 Sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R. SEPT 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	POGSON	MARGUERITE A	38	F	M	CUMBERLAND MD DEC 24 1894		728 SLADE STREET FALL RIVER, MASS.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK C DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Choose whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY YEARS years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Frederick C Devendorf, M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1911
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

SECOND CLASS

S. S. COANO # 200

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R.

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	100,000,000
Aliens	100,000,000

Aliens

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 11th 1933, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MR JUAN ESTEVA (FATHER) LARES P.R.	CHAPPLE HILL N.O.	Y	SELF	Y	1915 1933	P.R. 9/7/33	NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE 1 CHAPL HILL NO CAR. YES	YR YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	N	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BRN BRN	NONE
2	MR S OEBNER (FR) SANTURCE P.R.	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	NO	9/7/33	MR MAX WEISMAN (HUSBAND) 602 E 140th STREET NYCYES	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	N	M	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR	BRN BRN	NONE
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.W. FOLKER**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN SS. COAMO**, from **SAN JUAN P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **F.W. FOLKER**

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **April**, 19 **31**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-327 second class

S. S. COAMO # 200 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933

124

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.				Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AGOSTINI	JOAQUIN	36	M	M	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	APR 10 1897				261 W 112th STREET NYC
2	ALOMAR	ENRIQUETA	11	F	S	GUAYAMA	P.R.	MAR 20 1922				50 E 102nd STREET NYC
3	ALONSO	ROSA	20	F	M	PONCE	P.R.	SEP 4 1913				1264 54th ST BKLYN NY
4	ALVAREZ	ANGEL	20	M	M	SAN GERMAN	P.R.	DEC 10 1913				439 W 57th STREET NYC
5	APONTE	MERCEDES	22	F	M	CAGUAS	P.R.	MAY 17 1911				2 E 116th NYC
6	BENITEZ	FRANCISCO A	10	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 3 1923				58 W 114th STREET NYC
7	COLON	INES	20	F	M	COROZAL	P.R.	MAY 13 1913				27 STRONG PALOE BKLYN NY
8	COLON	MARIA A	--	9	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JAN 13 1933			AS ABOVE
9	Colon	FRANCISCA	2	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	JUN 15 1931				AS ABOVE
10	BOND	ROBERT B	15	M	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	SEP 23 1918				168 E 5th STREET BLOOMSBURG PA
11	BOND	WALTER M	19	M	S	OREGON CITY ORE		MAY 1 1914				AS ABOVE
12	BONET	MARIA	58	F	W	RINCON	P.R.	JAN 17 1875				128 E 113th STREET NYC
13	BONILLA	SIXTO	3	M	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	APR 26 1930				13 W 114th STREET NYC
14	BONILLA	WILSON	--	2	M	S	CABO ROJO	P.R.	JUN 25 1933			AS ABOVE
15	BONILLA	CELINA B	22	F	M	CABO ROJO	P.R.	APR 21 1911				AS ABOVE
16	CARRERO	ADELA G	29	F	M	RINCON	P.R.	DEC 6 1904				560 W 144th STREET NYC
17	CARRERO	GLADYS	7	F	S	RINCON	P.R.	JUN 22 1926				AS BOVE
18	CASTRO	EUGENIO	20	M	S	MOCA	P.R.	MAR 29 1913				362 41st STREET BKLYN NY
19	CASTILLO	CARLOS	7	M	S	CABO ROJO	P.R.	AUG 2 1926				404 HART STREET BKLYN NY
20	CASTILLO	JOSELIN	9	M	S	CABO ROJO	P.R.	DEC 20 1924				AS ABOVE
21	CASTILLO	HAYDEE	--	11	F	S	CABO ROJO	P.R.	SEP 26 1932			AS ABOVE
22	CASTILLO	ANGELINA L	38	M	M	CABO ROJO	P.R.	JUN 8 1895				AS ABOVE
23	CLARKE	GWENDOLYN	23	F	S	FREDERIKSTED ST CROIX	SEP 21 1910					HAMPTON INSTITUTE HAMPTON VA
24	CRUZ	TOMAS	24	M	M	BARCELONETA P.R.	SEP 18 1909					145 W 111th STREET NYC
25	DOMINGUEZ	PEDRO	28	M	M	SAN SEBASTAIN P.R.	JUN 14 1905					776 PROSPECT AVE BRONX NYC
26	FANTAUZZI	VENERANDA	19	F	S	MAUNABO	P.R.	NOV 14 1913				HOTEL TAFT NYC
27	FONT	ARMANDO	28	M	S	AGUADILLA	P.R.	MAY 2 1906				610 W 150th STREET NYC
28	FORNALLEDA	ELOISA	59	F	S	PONCE	P.R.	JAN 24 1874				35 E 110th STREET NYC
29	FORNEY	RHENA	26	F	S	STAR LAKE	N.Y.	NOV 26 1906				248 HIGH STREET WATERTOWN N.Y.
30	FUSSA	MERCEDES R	29	F	M	BAYAMON	P.R.	SEP 24 1904				62 E 103rd STREET NYC

C5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-50 IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE SECOND CLASS

S. S. COAMO # 200 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.				Yrs.	Mos.				
1	GARCIA	LUISA	44	F	S	VIEQUES	P.R.	OCT 10 1889			118 GRATTON STREET BKLYN NY
2	GRAU	MIGUEL	28	M	M	BAYAMON	P.R.	NOV 8 1904			1820 LEXINGTON AVE NYC
3	GONZALEZ	FELIX	47	M	M	VIEQUES	P.R.	SEP 20 1886			117 E 108th STREET NYC
4	GUTIERREZ	TOMAS	19	M	S	ISABELA	P.R.	DEC 29 1914			54 E 109th STREET NYC ST JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE BRONX NYC
5	KOLB	MARIA L	18	F	S	UTUADO	P.R.	SEP 19 1915			14 E 111th STREET NYC
6	LUGO	PEDRO	33	M	M	CAROLINA	P.R.	DEC 26 1900			108 E 119th STREET NYC
7	MARQUEZ	JULIA	20	F	S	JUNCOS	P.R.	JUN 15 1913			521 W 135th STREET NYC FINLAY COLLEGE KANSAS CITY MO.
8	MARTIN	RADAMES	23	M	S	JUANA DIAZ	P.R.	FEB 5 1910			1367 5th AVE NYC
9	MENDEZ	ADALBERTO	21	M	S	AGUADILLA	P.R.	APR 1 1912			34 W 111th STREET NYC
10	MILLAN	MARIA E	26	F	S	CEIBA	P.R.	APR 18 1917			358 HICKS STREET BKLYN NY
11	MONROIG	JUANA	25	F	W	ARECIBO	P.R.	JUN 24 1908			AS ABOVE
12	MONTIGO	DOLORES S	24	F	M	FAJARDO	P.R.	APR 3 1909			128 E 113th STREET NYC
13	MONTIGO	RAMONA D	2	F	S	SANTURCE	P.R.	SEP 15 1931			1264 54th STREET BKLYN NY
14	MUNIZ	JORGE	2	M	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	FEB 28 1931			1727 MADISON AVE NYC
15	NIEVES	with sheet (9) line #3 JERION L	2	M	S	PONCE	P.R.	SEP 14 1931			AS ABOVE
16	NOVOA	CARMEN	7	F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	APR 18 1926			320 W 86th STREET NYC
17	NOVOA	MARIA	29	F	M	HUMACAO	P.R.	DEC 21 1903			390 WEST END AVE NYC
18	ORTIZ	LUISA	35	F	S	AIBONITO	P.R.	JUL 9 1898			62 E 103rd STREET NYC
19	OSORIO	PASCUALA	28	F	S	LOIZA	P.R.	JAN 6 1905			863 4th AVE BKLYN NY
20	RAMIREZ	with sheet 9 line # 30 PURA	11	F	S	NEW YORK	N.Y.	DEC 9 1921			202 E 103rd STREET NYC
21	RAMOS	MARIA P	17	F	S	RIO PIEDRAS	P.R.	MAY 10 1916			1367 5th AVE NYC FORDHAM UNIVERSITY FORDHAM N.Y.
22	RAMOS	MILAGROS	28	F	S	SAN JUAN	P.R.	APR 16 1905			32-36 W 111th STREET NYC
23	RAMOS	LUCILA	18	F	M	LUQUILLO	P.R.	JAN 17 1915			54 E 109th STREET NYC
24	RICHANY	JOSE E JR	21	M	S	SANTURCE	P.R.	OCT 18 1912			79 MONROE AVE STATEN ISLAND NY
25	RIVERA	HAYDEE	21	F	M	SAN SEBASTAIN	P.R.	JAN 14 1912			161 W 114th STREET NYC
26	RODRIGUEZ	FRUCTUOSO	30	M	M	ISABELA	P.R.	MAY 12 1903			37 ADAMS STREET BKLYN NY
27	RODRIGUEZ	AMPARO	30	F	S	MAYAGUEZ	P.R.	SEP 6 1903			130 NORTH STREET BKLYN NY
28	ROSADO	LYDIA	16	F	S	SANTURCE	P.R.	SEP 17 1917			
29	ROSADO ORTIZ	RODOLFO	33	M	M	COROZAL	P.R.	APR 6 1900			
30	ROSARIO	SOFIA F	25	F	M	VIEQUES	P.R.	SEP 29 1908			

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-62

SECOND CLASS

S. S. COAMO # 200 sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 1th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 11th, 1933

126

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	ROSARIO	ISABEL	4	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y. JUL 9 1929		130 NORTH STREET BKLYN NY
2	ROSARIO	GLADYS	2	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV 10 1931		AS ABOVE
3	ROSARIO	CELESTINO	1	M	S BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC 15 1932		AS ABOVE
4	ROVIRA	FRANCISCO L	25	M	S PONCE P.R. MAY 4 1908		1733 AMSTERDAM AVE NYC
5	TEXIDOR	CARLOS	23	M	S FAJARDO P.R. MAR 18 1910		1409 36th STREET BKLYN NY
6	TORRES	RICARDO	27	M	S MAR 31 1906 CABO ROJO P.R.		297 PEARL STREET BKLYN NY
7	TORRES	DANIEL	5	M	S NEW YORK N.Y. JUN 8 1928		469 MARCY AVE NYC
8	TORRES	CALIXTO	22	M	S UTUADO P.R. OCT 20 1911		1608 MADISON AVE NYC
9	TORRUELLA	ANTONIA	25	F	S PONCE P.R. JUN 5 1908		35 E 110th STREET NYC
10	VELEZ	LUIS	38	M	M PONCE P.R. JUL 23 1895		26 W 116th STREET NYC
11	VERGNE	AMADIS	29	M	S PONCE P.R. MAR 28 1904		250 E 110th STREET NYC
12	VARGAS	LORENZO	19	M	S CABO ROJO P.R. MAY 10 1914		PERKINS INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND WATERTOWN MASS.
13	VAZQUEZ	OTILIA	28	F	S PONCE P.R. OCT 10 1905		523 W 142nd STREET NYC
14	VAZQUEZTELLEZ	RENE	48	F	M GUAYAMA P.R. AUG 14 1885		91 E 116th STREET NYC
15	VIDAL	ISOLINA	24	F	S MAYAGUEZ P.R. JAN 18 1909		166 E 110th STREET NYC
16	WEISMAN	SALLY	1	F	S NEW YORK N.Y. JUL 25 1932		602 E 140th STREET NYC
17	WEISMAN	MAX	34	M	M	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BKLYN, N.Y. JULY 28 1928	AS ABOVE
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel COAMO VOY 200, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11, 1941

Whether of crew passing to sea.	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Art. No.	Length at sea	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)
								Position in ship's company	When			Where
	FOLKER		FREDERICK W	✓			MASTER	AUG 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES
	BESORN		OTTO	✓ 132			1st MATE	"	"	"	"
	BOSE		HENRY	✓ 1			2nd "	"	"	"	"
	ANDERSON		RICHARD	✓ 2			3rd "	"	"	"	"
	GUINARD		CHARLES	✓ 4			PURSER	"	"	"	"
	MULTIN		CARL T.	✓ 191			A 9ST PURSER	" 30	"	"	"
	DEVENDORY		FREDERICK O	✓ 6			SURGEON	" 29	"	"	"
	GANDIA		JOSEPH	✓ 180			S R RA DIO	"	"	"	"
	MARTIN		HERBERT W	✓ 190			JR "	"	"	"	"
	HEWMAN		MA RYIN	✓ 147			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"
	THEORE		AUGUSTIN	✓ 10			BOB'N	"	"	"	"
	LA MOE		GEORGE	✓ 11			QTR MASTER	"	"	"	"
	RAKELG		OLAF	✓ 12			"	"	"	"	"
	FERNANDES		JOSE	✓ 13			"	"	"	"	"
	STANLEY REYNOLDS		CARLO	✓ 14			PORTMAN				
	RELYIA		HARRY	✓ 141			DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"
	MARTES		GEORGE	✓ 16			STORMKEEPER	"	"	"	"
	SOBIANO		JESUS	✓ 179			A B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"
	MORIE		FRANK	✓ 156			"	"	"	"	"
	ARIAS		JOSE	✓ 19			"	"	"	"	"
	SOTO		ANADO	✓ 20			"	"	"	"	"
	QUINONES		BERNARDO	✓ 164			"	"	"	"	"
	RODRIGUEZ		JOSE	✓ 149			"	"	"	"	"
	OTERO		PEDRO	✓ 23			"	"	"	"	"
	FRANS		PRIMITIVO	✓ 24			"	"	"	"	"
	REANDES		MANUEL	✓ 25			"	"	"	"	"
	REINA		BERNARDO	✓ 26			"	"	"	"	"
	LAURY		DELLTO	✓ 27			"	"	"	"	"
	KUENIGS PERLES		A FRODIO	✓ 176			MESSENGY	"	"	"	"
	DETTON		JOSEPH	✓ 196			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible][illegible]

TOKYO RICO LUMI

06 08 74 P 11
2500 01 ON YOO

Owners -----
Local Agents -----
1940-1941

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **COAMO** VOY **200**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 11**, 19**33**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, P. R.** 128

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered, deported from United States)
				Aft. No.													
		FOLKER	FREDERICK W		MASTER	AUG 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5-10	175	NONE	
		BERGEE	OTTO	132	1st MATE					42	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	240		
		BONE	HENRY	1	2nd "					49	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	220		
		ANDERSON	RICHARD	2	3rd "					35	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	140		
		GUINARD	CHARLES	4	PURSER					50	M	USA	USA	5-11	210		
		MULTIN	CARL T.	191	A SST PURSER	30				43	M	SCAND	USA	5-9	145		
		DEVENDORF	FREDERICK O	6	SURGEON	29				44	M	USA	USA	5-6	145		
		GANDIA	JOSEPH	180	S R RA DIO					27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125		
		MARTIN	HERBERT W	190	JR					33	M	USA	USA	5-9	150		
		HERMAN	MARTIN	147	CARPENTER					60	M	SCAND	USA	5-5	175		
		THODE	AUGUSTIN	10	BOB'N					32	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	170		
		LA ROE	GEORGE	11	QTR MASTER					24	M	USA	USA	5-10	155		
		RAKES	OLAF	12						27	M	SCAND	USA	5-6	140		
		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	13						32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	140		
		CLARK	CARLO	14	PORTMAN					32	M	WEST IND	HOLLA ND	6-1	185		
		RELYEA	HARRY	181	DECK WATCH					47	M	USA	USA	5-7	150		
		MARTES	GEORGE	16	STOREKEEPER					46	M	WEST IND	USA	5-9	160		
		RODRIGO	JESUS	179	A B SEAMAN					27	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-8	150		
		NORRE	FRANK	156						56	M	DUTCH	USA	5-8	145		
		ARIAS	JOSE	19						33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165		
		SOTO	AMADO	20						29	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	6	165		
		QUIMONES	BERNARDO	164						30	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	150		
		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	149						26	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-10	165		
		OTERO	PEDRO	23						35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140		
		FRANS	PRIMITIVO	24						35	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	145		
		ERANDEZ	MANUEL	25						38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	176		
		REINA	BERNARDO	26						48	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	175		
		LAURY	BENITO	27						47	M	AF BLK	HAITI	5-6	145		
		KANTHES PEREZ	A NTONIO	176	MESSBOY					26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125		
		DENTON	JOSEPH	196	CHIEF ENGR	3/				48	M	USA	USA	5-6	185		

Paid off at San Juan
Sept 4, 33 *Chin and Pan*

PORTO RICO LINE

COA MO 88 COMP
NY & PR 88 00

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAMO VOY 200, arriving at New York, September 11, 1933, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

129

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		HEMPSTEAD JOSEPH	30	1st ASST ENG	AUG 29 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	NONE	
2		HARE AUGUST	31	2nd " "	" " " "	"	"	46	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	165	"	
3		BOSTMULDER JOHN	32	3rd " "	" " " "	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	USA	5-8	150	"	
4		HORAN MALACHI	33	CHIEF REFR ENG	" " " "	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	"	
5		VEINO A NTONIO	34	2nd " "	" " " "	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	140	"	SPC 86121
6		ARQUELO ROSARIO	35	3rd " "	" " " "	"	"	46	M	ITALIAN SPANISH	USA BRITISH	5-7	155	"	
7		MARTINEZ FERNANDO	36	DECK ENGR	" " " "	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	"	
8		SEGANE JUAN	37	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	60	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	125	"	SPC 23
9		DESTON FRANK	160	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	45	M	USA	USA	5-4	125	"	
10		CONCHEIRO MA NUEL	39	WASH TENDER	" " " "	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	"	
11		URRESTI MODESTO	40	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	"	
12		GOGOFF DEMITRI	41	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	46	M	SLOVAK	JUGOSLAVIA	5-6	165	"	
13		GONZALEZ JOSE	42	OILER	" " " "	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	150	"	
14		FREIRE FRANCISCO	43	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	130	"	SPC 92553
15		DOMINGUEZ ADOLFO	44	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5	120	"	
16		TORO CARLOS	45	STOREKEEPER	" " " "	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	155	"	
17		VIDAL ISMAEL	46	FIREMAN	" " " "	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
18		GAPO EUGENIO	47	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	39	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	145	"	
19		ORTEGA RAYMOND	125	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-9	150	"	
20		MORALES FRANCISCO	189	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	145	"	
21		NIEVES PABLO	50	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	125	"	
22		GIL RUBIO OSCAR	51	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
23		PALAU VINCENT	52	WIPER	" " " "	"	"	21	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	"	
24		VANQUES SALOMON	177	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
25		CORREA EMILIANO	48	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
26		RIVERA JOSE	144	MESS BOY	" " " "	"	"	28	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130	"	
27		TRAVELSEN ROLAF	192	CHIEF STEWARD	" " " "	"	"	42	M	SCAND	USA	5-10	180	"	
28		HANSEN AXEL	186	2nd " "	" " " "	"	"	42	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-6	185	"	
29		THOMSEN WILLIAM	58	SALOON " "	" " " "	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	175	"	SPC 79248
30		GARLAND KATE	59	STEWARDESS	" " " "	"	"	35	F	IRISH	USA	5-8	165	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CO
Local Agents NY & PR SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel COAMO VOY. 200, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		LEYDEN FLORENCE	60	STEWARDESS	AUG 29 NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	NONE	
2		MALLYBURTON GEORGE	107	LINE KEEPER				47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	200		SPO 86859
3		VEIGA HENRY	62	CHIEF				43	M	SPANISH	USA	5-5	130		
4		ITUARTE RAMON	63	2nd COOK				32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	210		
5		ORTIZ JOSE	64	3rd				29	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	130		
6		BARGIA FRANCISCO	65	4th				23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	125		
7		FERNANDEZ JOSE	66	2nd QAB COOK				40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-0	180		
8		ROSARIO VICENTE	67	BOULLERYMAN				34	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	135		
9		UOMUPI ALFONSO	68	BUTCHER				33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-0	200		SPO 78417
10		DIAZ JESUS	70	CHIEF BAKER				33	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	140		
11		POLOH GABRIEL O	78	NIGHT				42	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-4	125		
12		JOHNS JAMES	71	CHIEF PANTRY				33	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	6-0	175		SPO 89358
13		HENRIQUES ADOLPHO	72	2nd				40	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	140		
14		ALVAREZ MARCELINO	73	3rd				24	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-10	165		
15		CONALEZ ISMAEL	74	DISHWASHER				43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	140		
16		VENTAR PABLO	75	MESSMAN				37	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	175		
17		DAVELAAR JOHN	76					26	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	140		
18		NEGRON MARIANO	150					40	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-8	160		
19		RODRIGUEZ MANUEL	133	ASST MESSMAN				23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125		
20		HENRIQUES GERMAIN	79	PRINTER				46	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-9	150		
21		MARTINEZ ERNESTO	80	PORTER				31	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-7	145		
22		HUNT LIONEL	81	STOREKEEPER				28	M	WEST IND	BRITISH	6-2	165		
23		JOHNSON GEORGE	82	DEUT STWARD				24	M	USA	USA	5-7	145		
24		DUFFY JOSEPH V	171	ASST				21	M	USA	USA	5-11	150		
25		COSTA BENNY	84					43	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-0	125		Paid off at San Juan Sept 6, 33
26		SALDANA WILLIAM	163					30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	6-1	160		Chinatown Prison
27		ROBINSON CHARLES	184					46	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9	150		
28		PIRES EZEQUIEL	84					23	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125		
29		STROUD ALFRED	89					23	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	140		
30		GLEGG PERCY	90					48	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	175		

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CORP
Local Agents NY & PR SS CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel COAMO VOY. 200, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	/	BOROH	MARTIN	91	ASST STEWARD	AUG 29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	SCAND	USA	5-8	175	NONE	
2	/	MARIN	ARTURO	130	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SP AMER	ARGENTINE	5-6	150	"	SFO 88786
3	/	WILLIAMS	DONALD	174	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-8	150	"	
4	/	COOMBS	HERBERT	95	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	125	"	SFO 80478
5	/	KREE	WILLIAM	153	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	"	
6	/	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	101	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	"	
7	/	FRANCO	LUIS	135	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
8	/	GILLESPIE	HARRY	99	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"	
9	/	CURIEL	MANUEL J	100	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	150	"	
10	/	DUGUID	LAURENCE	94	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-10	200	"	
11	/	PEILIKER	CHARLES	169	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	WEST IND	USA	5-9	160	"	
12	/	FAESSEL	ARNOLD	139	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	140	"	
13	/	SAVAGE	FRANK	194	2 yrs PHONE OP'TOR	"	"	"	"	27	M	USA	USA	5-10	155	"	
14	/	WILSHIRE	ALBERT	176	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-7	150	"	
15	/	WATT	GAVIN	106	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-8	185	"	
16	/	ROBINS	GREGORY	143	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5-10	165	"	
17	/	URIARTE	WILLIAM	108	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
18	/	TACORONTE	ANTONIO	152	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	125	"	
19	/	BUENAVIDEZ	GABRIEL	110	2nd CAB STWD	"	"	"	"	43	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	200	"	SFO 88631
20	/	QUINONES	MARIA	111	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-7	160	"	
21	/	HELLBURG	BARTOLO E	112	2nd CABIN KENT PANTRY	"	"	"	"	50	M	AF BLK	USA	5-7	145	"	
22	/	BELOADO	RAMON	113	2nd CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
23	/	GARCIA	CARLOS	114	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-6	140	"	
24	/	NEUMAN	JOHANNES R	141	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	WEST IND	USA	5-6	150	"	
25	/	MARRERO	MANUEL	142	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AF BLK	USA (PR)	5-9	160	"	
26	/	VIRJET	PEPIN	162	2nd CABIN NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	27	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-6	135	"	
27	/	ASTRAHAN	EZEKIEL	118	BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5-10	180	"	
28	/	FEINBLOOM	RAPHAEL	119	BANDMASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	USA	5-10	200	"	
29	/	SCHWAB	LOUIS	120	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	USA	5-11	155	"	
30	/	BAUMAN	MICHAEL	121	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	POLISH	USA	5-6	140	"	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CORP.
NY & PR SS CO.
Local Agents 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS COAMO VOY 200, arriving at New York, N. Y., September 11, 1933, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO 132

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	FRAGA	CLAUDINET	190 2yrs	ASST STEWARD	AUG 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	USA	USA	5-11	150	NONE	
2		PINEDO	SIMON	157	2nd Cabin Asst Steward	" 29	"	"	"	36	M	AF BLK	HOLLAND	5-6	140	"	
3	PE	PAZ	J MARCHAND	197	"	SEPT 6	SAN JUAN	"	"	24	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-7	135	"	
4		SANTIAGO	DANIEL	198	A B SEAMAN 2nd Cabin	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-3	125	"	
5	NO	VAZQUEZ	BENNY	199	Asst Steward	SEPT 7	"	"	"	30	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-10	160	"	
6	NO	GONZALEZ	JOSE	200	2nd BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-5	125	"	
7	NO	RODRIGUEZ	CECILIO	201	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-11	160	"	
8	NO	CRUZ MORENO	JOSE	202	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	WEST IND	USA (PR)	5-1	110	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners COAMO SS CO
Local Agents NY & PR SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-32

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 859) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 15 1933
BILL NO. 15

I, C. Von Baumann, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Virginia", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of So. Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

C. Von Baumann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

Am 9-11-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Ind.	
1st CABIN										
CASH	4									55
2nd CABIN										
3rd CABIN	17									70
CHILDREN										
	21									125
		13	3	73	5	7			3	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	U.S.C.	Total
	15	40		55
	37	33		70
	52	73		125

List 5

134

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 11th September, 1933, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to certain forms of government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization, association, and band, and believed in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Von Baumann, Surgeon of the Amer. SS-Virginia, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Cydon Baumann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Canal Zone,

5th Sept. 1933., 19

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 11th September, 1933, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endorsing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, Master, of the Amer. SS "Virginia", from San Francisco Via Canal Zone,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master George V. Richardson

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Von Baumann, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Virginia", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of So. Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

C. Von Baumann

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Virginia

Passengers sailing from Pacific Coast, U.S.A.

28th August, 1933

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	<i>crim</i>	VIERICH Bernhard	53	M	S	Engineer	Yes German English	Yes Germany	German	Germany Schlich-tingsheim	Temp. #5	Manila, P.I.	July 15th, 33	P.I. Manila
2	<i>crim</i>	WURTELE Charles	61	M	M	Manfr.	" English	" Canada	Canadian	Canada Quebec	Temp. #198	Manila, P.I.	Aug. 14-1933	Canada Goderich
3	<i>crim</i>	WOODROFFE Alice	29	F	S	Sister	" "	" England	English	England Newport	Temp. #198	Montreal, Canada	Aug. 14-1933	Eng. Newport

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 11th September, 1933, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to and final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever before alien was admitted to the United States (that is, for entry and removal of the alien) supported by family? If "Yes," state the date of such admission	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the official character of such officers	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Bro: Geo. Vierich Baguio, P.I.	Ger. Bremen	Yes	Self	Yes	1918 N Y 1921 N Y 1933 S F	Sis: C. Huber, Marthaus, Bremen, Germany	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr	Gr.	Bl
2	Home: Goderick, Ontario, Canada	Can. Goderick	"	"	"	1933 N Y 1933 S F	Home: Goderick, Ontario, Canada	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
3	Home: 26 Ross St., Newport, Mom. England	Eng. Newport	"	"	"	1933 Seattle	Home: 26 Ross St., Newport, Mom. England	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the official character of such officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. V. Richardson, Master, of the Amer. SS "Virginia", from San Francisco, Calif., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OGDOR

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Pacific Coast, U.S.A. 28th August, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11th Sept., 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	AHNELT	Katharine S	49	F	S	New York City. Nov. 12th, 1884		34th East 50th St., New York City.
2	BISHOP	Alexander B	80	M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 22nd, 1853		1216 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BECTION	Ida H	36	F	M	Union City, N.J. Oct. 8th, 1896		36 Jane St., E. Rutherford, N.J.
4	BECTION	C. Jane	12	F	S	E. Rutherford, N.J. Aug. 22nd, 1921		-----
5	BOYD	Frank E	71	M	M	Waverly, N.J. June 19th, 1862		51 Clinton Place, Newark, N.J.
6	BOYD	Rosine C	66	F	M	New York City. March 24th, 1867		-----
7	BOYD	Rosine B	41	F	S	Newark, N.J. April 16th, 1892		-----
8	BRISK	Morris	61	M	M	New York City. May 20th, 1872		426 E Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BRISK	Myra S	51	F	M	New York City. Aug. 29th, 1882		-----
10	BROWNING	Sarah	59	F	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. Dec. 16th, 1873		178 Blvd., Mountain Lakes, N.J.
11	BROWNING	Catherine K	20	F	S	Perth Amboy, N.J. Oct. 15th, 1912		-----
12	BRUFORD	Noah	73	M	M	Liverpool, Eng. May 18th, 1860	Court of Common Pleas, New York City. October 19th, 1883	325 North 7th St., Newark, N.J.
13	BRUFORD	Mona M	62	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 16th, 1871		-----
14	BUB	Margaret L	20	F	S	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. March 5th, 1913		33 So. Bridge St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
15	BUEHLER	Jane C	47	F	W	Union, N.J. June 9th, 1886		531 Valley St., Maplewood, N.J.
16	CLANCY	Joseph H	55	M	S	Freehold, N.J. July 4th, 1868		46 Lincoln Place, Freehold, N.J.
17	CURIE	Charles	61	M	M	Patterson, N.J. Mar. 4th, 1872		151 Central Park West, New York City.
18	CURIE	Charles, Jr.	20	M	S	New York City. June 13th, 1913		-----
19	DAVIDSON	Morris	47	M	M	Russia. October 18th, 1886	U.S. District Court, Phila. Pa. 1906	7607 Spring Ave., Melrose, Phila. Pa.
20	DAVIDSON	Marion O	37	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 30th, 1895		-----
21	DAVIDSON	Ruth O	14	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 18th, 1918		-----
22	DAVIDSON	Jane	10	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 26th, 1922		-----
23	DICKOVER	Erle R	45	M	S	Long Beach, Cal. Jan. 20th, 1888		American Embassy, Tokyo, Japan
24	De PAZZI	Florence	59	F	W	New York City. Jan. 28th, 1874		230 Riverside Drive, New York City.
25	ERNST	Mary B	50	F	M	New Carlisle, Ohio. June 21st, 1883		9205 Alden Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.
26	FIELD	Lucretia C	55	F	M	Bayshore, N.Y. May 31st, 1878		120 Cliff Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
27	FIELD	Mary L	17	F	S	Pelham, N.Y. July 24th, 1916		-----
28	FIGLER	Gustave A	60	M	S	Newark, N.J. April 3rd, 1873		109 Ridgewood Ave., Newark, N.J.
29	GARRABRANT	Bayard T	64	M	M	Monclair, N.J. Feb. 18th, 1869		51 Park St., Monclair, N.J.
30	GEORGE	Marie	40	F	M	Hoboken, N.J. Nov. 7th, 1892		53 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Pacific Coast, U.S.A. 28th August, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, NY 11th Sept. 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	GEORGE	Constance E	15	F S	Jersey City, N.J. April 10th, 1918	53 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
2	GOLDMAN	May A	29	F S	Cleveland, Ohio. July 1st, 1904	1845 Broadway, New York City.
3	GRAY	Bartley	56	M W	Bethlehem, Pa. June 4th, 1877	349 Elm St., Arlington, N.J.
4	GRAY	Rose	22	F S	Newark, N.J. Sept. 28th, 1910	-----
5	GRAY	ALICE	35	F S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Nov. 17th, 1897	Argus Road, Cincinnati, Ohio
6	GREEN	MEYRICK	16	M S	Beaver, Pa. May 25th, 1917	481 East End Ave., Beaver, Penna.
7	HARRIS	Georgina D	13	F S	Albany, N.Y. Mar. 14th, 1920	261 State St., Albany, N.Y.
8	HARRIS	Frederick S	41	M M	Albany, N.Y. Nov. 1st, 1891	-----
9	HARRIS	Beth D	41	F M	Albany, N.Y. Jan. 27th, 1892	-----
10	HARRIS	George S	8	M S	Albany, N.Y. Oct. 14th, 1925	-----
11	HENCH	La Verne W	43	M M	Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 29th, 1889	32 So. Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.
12	HENCH	Florence J	39	F M	Pomeroy, Ohio April 17th, 1894	-----
13	HENCH	Alice L	15	F S	Youngstown, Ohio. Nov. 9th, 1917	-----
14	HAVENS	Anna C	51	F M	Islip, L.I. N.Y. Feb. 1st, 1881	34 West 34th St., Bayonne, N.J.
15	HUGHES	Louise	38	F M	Wilkes Barre, Pa. Oct. 22nd, 1894	1 Lender Ave., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
16	HUMMEL	John	63	M M	Newark, N.J. August 7th, 1870	212 Seymour Ave., Newark, N.J.
17	ISACOWITZ	David	53	M M	Poland, March 18th, 1880	1367 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	ISACOWITZ	Sarah	53	F M	Poland, March 18th, 1880	-----
19	JACOBS	Morris D	60	M M	New York City. Nov. 23rd, 1872	80 Strong St., New York City.
20	JACOBS	Francis	56	F M	New York City. Feb. 14th, 1877	-----
21	JACOB	Elizabeth	43	F S	Union City, N.J. April 6th, 1890	314-43 St., Union City, N.J.
22	JOHNSTON	John R	59	M S	Williamsburg, N.J. Dec. 12th, 1872	167 Larchmont Ave., Freehold, N.J.
23	KLOMAN	Isabel S	33	F W	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 24th, 1899	62 Courtland Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
24	KRAUSE	Arthur C	51	M M	San Diego, Cal. October 11th, 1881	4072-3rd Ave., San Diego, Calif.
25	KRAUSE	Bertha	51	F M	Aron, New York, Sept. 18th, 1881	-----
26	KUHLEN	Frederick	41	M W	Copenhagen, Denmark. May 7th, 1891	491 Main St., Hackensack, N.J.
27	KUHLEN	Lois M	7	F S	Hackensack, N.J. Sept. 16th, 1926	-----
28	LEE	Norman C	37	M M	New York City. June 13th, 1896	10 Sheridan Sq., New York City.
29	LEE	Judith	25	F M	Sacramento, Cal. Feb. 10th, 1908	-----
30	LEEN	Marcella	36	F S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Feb. 5th, 1897	4017 Catherine Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Pacific Coast, U.S.A. 28th August, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11th September, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LION	Alex	52	M	M	New York City. July 27th, 1881		Harbor Lane, New Rochelle, N.Y.
2	LION	Rita	53	F	M	Germany. Feb. 2nd, 1890	By Marriage New York, Feb. 26th, 1906	-----
3	MANNING	John J	39	M	M	Troy, N.Y. July 16th, 1894		2343-16th St., Troy, N.Y.
4	MANNING	Marie R	35	F	M	Troy, N.Y. April 1st, 1898		-----
5	MANNING	Anne M	13	F	S	Troy, N.Y. Sept. 28th, 1920		-----
6	MANNING	John J Jr	11	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 6th, 1922		-----
7	MANNING	Gerald R	4	M	S	Newport, R.I. June 9th, 1929		-----
8	MARKS	Marjorie	24	F	S	New York City. June 15th, 1909		160-15-7th Ave., Bellhurst, L.I. N.Y.
9	MCCABE	Adele	42	F	M	New York City. Feb. 27th, 1891		152 West 90th St., New York City.
10	MCCABE	Margaret	12	F	S	New York City. Sept. 21st, 1921		-----
11	MERRILL	Leon A	67	M	M	Elmira, N.Y. Dec. 27th, 1865		474-3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	MERRILL	Elsie B	66	F	M	Elmira, N.Y. Oct. 26th, 1866		-----
13	MEYER	Alexander	44	M	M	New York City. Dec. 6th, 1888		1845 Broadway, New York City.
14	MEYER	Bertha	39	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. March 11th, 1894		-----
15	MILLER	Murray	38	M	M	New York City. Mar. 14th, 1895		444 Madison Ave., New York City.
16	MILLER	Ethel S	26	F	M	New York City. Nov. 14th, 1906		-----
17	MONCHARSH	Lena	33	F	W	New York City. Sept. 16th, 1899		764 East 175th St., New York City.
18	MONCHARSH	Claire	11	F	S	New York City. July 11th, 1922		-----
19	MONCHARSH	Bernard	9	M	S	New York City. Oct. 27th, 1923		-----
20	MUNSON	George S	77	M	S	Waterford, N.Y. April 4th, 1856		261 State St., Albany, N.Y.
21	OELSCHLAEGE	Angela	40	F	M	Hoboken, N.J. Oct. 29th, 1893		112 West 59th St., New York City.
22	OELSCHLAEGE	Albert E, Jr.	19	M	S	New York City. July 7th, 1914		-----
23	PIERCE	Margaret K	37	F	M	Greenville, Texas. Sept. 25th, 1895		Fort Riley, Kansas.
24	PIERCE	Shirley	8	F	S	Nashville, Tenn. May 20th, 1925		-----
25	PINOVER	Arthur	58	M	W	New York City. March 9th, 1875		180 S Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
26	PLATOU	Pedro	41	M	M	New York City. Feb. 2nd, 1892		444 Ovington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	PLATOU	Ernestine	37	F	M	New York City. Dec. 1st, 1894	Citizenship by marriage July 7th, 1921	-----
28	PLATOU	Barbara	9	F	S	New York City. May 15th, 1924		-----
29	PLATOU	Nancy	6	F	S	New York City. Feb. 18th, 1927		-----
30	PYE	Carl S	49	M	M	New York City. Mar. 13th, 1884		250 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **104**
142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Pacific Coast, U.S.A. 28th August, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11th September, 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PYE	Alida U	42	F	M	New York City. July 28th, 1891		250 Bronxville Road, Bronxville, N.Y.
2	PYE	Alida A	18	F	S	New York City. June 11th, 1915		-----
3	PYE	Alice	16	F	S	New York City. June 8th, 1917		-----
4	REIN'L	Evadne A	39	F	M	Pueblo, Colo. March 11th 1894		10 East 85th St., New York City.
5	REIN'L	Robert L C	21	M	S	New York City. Nov. 29th, 1911		-----
6	ROSS	John A	71	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 25th, 1861		8544-105 St., Richmond Hills, N.Y.
7	ROSS	Barbara	69	F	M	New York City. Sept. 12th, 1863		-----
8	SALVADOR	Fred	67	M	M	Newark, N.J. July 18th, 1866		496 Howood St., East Orange, N.J.
9	SALVADOR	Bertha	69	F	M	Newark, N.J. Jan. 21st, 1864		-----
10	SCHIFF	Alexander	33	M	S	New York City. Dec. 2nd, 1899		110 West 55th St., New York City.
11	SEGELER	Julie	65	F	W	Talpa, N.Y. April 1st, 1900	By Marriage Brooklyn, N.Y. March 29th, 1900	284 East 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	SCHRAMM	Louise	63	F	S	Wilkesbarre, Pa. April 19th, 1870		957 Woodycrest Ave., New York City.
13	SNIFFIN	Elisha	68	M	M	New York City. Jan 21st, 1866		475-5th Ave., New York City.
14	SPOLDERS	Catherine M	62	F	S	West Point, N.Y. Dec. 27th, 1870		121 Beecher Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.
15	STEINBRINK	Louise	49	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 19th, 1884		507 Westminister Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	STEINBRINK	Myra	18	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 6th, 1915		-----
17	STEINBRINK	Betty	15	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 24th, 1917		-----
18	STRAY	Joseph	70	M	M	Sing Sing, N.Y. July 17th, 1863		135 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	STRAY,	Emma	58	F	M	Cornwall on Hudson, N.Y. July 27th, 1874		-----
20	TOFT	James C	56	M	M	Trenton, N.J. Oct. 20th, 1876		60 Beechwood Ave., Trenton, N.J.
21	TOFT	May S	54	F	M	Trenton, N.J. Mar. 13th, 1878		-----
22	TATUM,	Horatio N	48	M	M	Nelson, Geo. Sept. 25th, 1885		4521 Kansas Ave, N.W. Washington, D.C
23	TATUM	Maude R	45	F	M	Lehman, Pa. Feb. 7th, 1888		-----
24	THOMAS	Stanley J	44	M	M	Scranton, Pa. Feb. 10th, 1889		68 W. Market St., Bechtelhem, Pa.
25	THOMAS	Katharine M	42	F	M	Easton, Pa. Nov. 5th, 1890		-----
26	Van BOSCH	Juliette	55	F	S	New York City. N.Y. Jan. 9th, 1878		101 LaFayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Von DEESTEN	Marie E	63	F	W	Hoboken, N.J. Feb. 18th, 1906	Citizen by marriage Hoboken, N.J. Feb. 18th, 1906	491 Main St., Hackensack, N.J.
28	WAGNER	William A	60	M	M	New York City. May 30th, 1873		643 East 25th St., Patterson, N.J.
29	WALKER	William C	59	M	M	Newark, N.J. Aug. 25th, 1874		35 Riggs Place, So. Orange, N.J.
30	WALKER	Rocelia C	52	F	M	Newark, N.J. July 11th, 1881		-----

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

105

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Pacific Coast, U.S.A. 28th August, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11th September, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WALTZINGER,	Anna	60	F	W	Newark, N.J. Oct. 14th, 1872		60 Vassar Ave., Newark, N.J.
2	WARD	Ellis S	33	M	M	Ridley Park, Pa. Dec. 10th, 1899		119 Chester Pike, Ridley Park, Pa.
3	WARD	Anne	34	F	M	Boswell, Pa. Oct. 12th, 1898		-----
4	WARD	Ellis, Jr.	11	M	S	Chester, Pa. March 4th, 1922		-----
5	WITTICH	Otto	54	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 3rd, 1879		28 Mead St., Newark, N.J.
6	WITTICH,	Elizabeth	49	F	M	Newark, N.J. Feb. 13th, 1884		-----
7	WITTICH	Gertrude	23	F	S	Newark, N.J. Aug. 17th, 1910		-----
8	WITTICH	Harmon	21	M	S	Newark, N.J. Jan. 4th, 1912		-----
9	WOLFF	Harry	45	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 9th, 1888		68 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ALLPORT	Mildred	36	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 10th, 1897		1725 Ivar St., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	ALLPORT	Peter	13	M	S	Vienna, Austria. July 28th, 1920	Parents in Vienna in American Diplomatic Corp.	-----
12	ALLPORT	Alexander	11	M	S	Vienna, Austria. May 21st, 1922	Parents in Vienna in American Diplomatic Corp.	-----
13	BIGHAM	Agnes	52	F	S	New York City. Jan. 9th, 1881		Katonah, Westchester Co., New York, N.Y.
14	CULLEN	Virginia C	27	F	S	Washington, D.C. Feb. 18th, 1906		1755 Kilbourne Pl. Washington, D.C.
15	DUNKLEBERGER	Melvin	64	M	M	Carlisle, Penna.		126 W. Pomfret Carlisle, Pa.
16	DUNKLEBERGER	Almeda	65	F	M	Carlisle, Pa.		-----
17	HOGAN	Lillian	35	F	D	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 23rd, 1898		128 West 59th St., New York City.
18	MCCARTHY	Kathryn	39	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. Feb. 4th, 1894		381 Park Ave., New York City.
19	RAPFOGEL	Abram B	51	M	M	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 1st, 1882		554 Summitt Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	RAPFOGEL	Etta	50	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 27th, 1883		-----
21	RAPFOGEL,	Ruth	9	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 13th, 1923		-----
22	RAPFOGEL	Geraldine	4	F	S	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 25th, 1929		-----
23	ROESNER	Walter	38	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 2nd, 1895		735 Calmar Oakland, Calif.
24	ROESNER	Alma	33	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. April 28th, 1900		-----
25	ROESNER	Peaches	14	F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 22nd, 1918		-----
26	WITTKOWER	Bessie	51	F	M	Poland. January 1st, 1880	By marriage, New York, N.Y. Feb. 22nd, 1901	301 Brightwater New York City.
27	LUNN	Malcolm	47	M	M	Midway, Pa. June 29th, 1886		111-12 Roseberry Pl. Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
28	LUNN	Mary D	41	F	M	Toronto, Can. Feb. 29th, 1892	By marriage, April 16th, 1913	-----
29	LUNN	Malcolm, Jr	17	M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. March 3rd, 1916		-----
30	LUNN	Mary	12	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. August 26th, 1921		-----

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **106**
144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia **Sailing from** Pacific Coast, U.S.A. **28th August, 1933, 19**, **Arriving at Port of** New York, N.Y. **11th Sept. 1933, 19**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR ENGAGED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BLANCHARD	Loyal R	53	M	M	Schoharie, N.Y. Feb. 22nd, 1880		444 Central Park W., New York City.
2	BLANCHARD	Elizabeth	48	F	M	Albany, N.Y. June 2nd, 1885		-----
3	RICHARDS	Robert L	63	M	M	New Lexington, Ohio. Dec. 10th, 1870		40 San Ysidro Lane Santa Barbara, Calif.
4	RICHARDS	Marie H	57	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 22nd, 1876		-----
5	RICHARDS	Murray	21	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 20th, 1912		-----
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **116**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Canal Zone, 5th Sept. 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11th Sept. 1933, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BABCOCK,	Conrad S	57	M	M	Storminton, Conn. Feb. 26th, 1876		c/o War. Department Washington, D.C.
2	BAKER	Anne W	43	F	S	New York, N.Y. March 18th, 1890		2260-84th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	COINER	Emily H	51	F	W	Tacoma, Wash. March 24th, 1882		c/o Major L.D. Worsham, West Point, N.Y.
4	GIBSON,	Frances	32	F	S	Easton, Pa. Oct. 2nd, 1901		281 Park Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.
5	HARMON,	Edward	26	M	M	New York, N.Y. May 10th, 1907		190 Morningside Drive New York, N.Y..
6	HARMON,	Cornelia	23	F	M	Paterson, N.J. April 12th, 1910		-----
7	KROENER	Mary C	53	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 11th, 1879		51-5th Ave., New York City.
8	KROENER	Thelma C	30	F	S	Long Branch, N.J. May 18th, 1903		-----
9	LAYDEN,	Elaine	33	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 5th, 1899		223 Lenon Road Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	LEVY,	John H	47	M	M	Constantinople, Turkey. June 12th, 1886	U.S. District Court of Northern Calif. March 1916	175 W 93rd St., New York City.
11	LEVY	Estelle C	32	F	M	Kingston, Jamaica. Sept. 8th, 1900	Through father's papers issued at New York in 1910	-----
12	MUNOZ	Joseph	37	M	S	Las Marias, Mayaguez, Porto Rico		66-72 Leonard St., New York City.
13	PERSONS	Charles L	56	M	M	Narthfield, Minn. Nov. 30th, 1876		P.O. Box #5005, Balboa, C.Z.
14	PERSONS,	Mildred	48	F	M	Chamberlain, So. Dakota. Oct. 25, 1884		-----
15	POLK	Hector	42	M	M	New York, N.Y. May 11th, 1891		530 W.E Ave., New York City.
16	POLK	Rose	42	F	M	New York, N.Y. May 1st, 1891		-----
17	POLK,	Estelle	14	F	S	New York, N.Y. Nov. 15th, 1919		-----
18	POLK	Vivienne	12	F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 5th, 1921		-----
19	RENSHAW	Eileen C	26	F	M	Chester, N.Y. Sept. 7th, 1906		-----
20	SIMPSON,	Barrett	35	M	M	New Haven, Conn. Sept. 9th, 1897		1495 Papham Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
21	SIMPSON,	Bertha	30	F	M	Patterson, N.J. Oct. 5th, 1902		-----
22	SIMPSON,	Fannie	56	F	M	Amsterdam, N.Y. Jan. 1st, 1877		-----
23	VOLLMEERS	H. Edward	35	M	M	New York, N.Y. April 27th, 1898		70 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	VOLLMEERS	Anne H	33	F	M	Perth Amboy, N.J. June 3rd, 1900		-----
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

118

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia Sailing from Havana, Cuba. 8th September, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 11th Sept. 1933, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOWER	Lorraine	24	F	S	Minnneapolis, Minn. May 31st, 1909		1131 Church Ave., Minnneapolis, Minn.
2	EDLAND	George	50	M	M	Oswega, N.Y. May 8th, 1883		65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	EDLAND	Viola	49	F	M	Oswega, N.Y. Mar. 12th, 1884		-----
4	FORCE	John C	49	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 3rd, 1884		41 Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	FORCE	Agnes	47	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 8th, 1886		-----
8	HAIM	Charles	41	M	M	New York City. Aug. 20th, 1892		4741 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	HAIM	Harry	39	M	S	New York City. Aug. 29th, 1894		-----
8	HAIM	Gertrude	27	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. May 9th, 1906		-----
9	IRRIARTE	Raymond	37	M	M	San Juan, Porto Rico. Sept. 11th, 1897		Miss Blanche Irriarte, c/o Chase Natl Bank, Pine & Nassau Sts, N.Y.C.
10	IRRIARTE	Carmen	26	F	M	Havana, Cuba.	By Marriage, Havana, Cuba. Registered at U.S. Consulate. Nov. 20th, 1920	-----
11	IRRIARTE	Blanche	11	F	S	Havana, Cuba. August 8th, 1922	By citizenship of parents	-----
12	IRRIARTE	Raymond, Jr.	7	M	S	Havana, Cuba. Sept. 17th, 1925	-----	-----
13	O'BRIEN	Frank	45	M	M	North Andover, Mass. Feb. 10th, 1888		c/o Continental Can Co., 100 East 42nd St., New York City.
14	EDLAND	Mabel	19	F	S	New York City. Feb. 11th, 1914		65 Broadway, New York City.
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril von Baumann, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Fedl. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923
at San Francisco

Cyril von Baumann
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of)

SEPT. 8

19 33

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

S. S. VIRGINIA																			
Passengers sailing from																			
</																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

SEPT. 11

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS VIRGINIA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1920
at _____
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, grass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and such entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA E

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., **com**partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed "**Italian** (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Districts of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "RIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence with the intention of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show

with the intention of remaining one year or more in the country, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest friend in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest friend in country whence alien came.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence in the place (city or town) in which the place (city or town) is located.

intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely to whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, a date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1895, New York.

date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; a

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, he has been authorized him to reapply for admission.

aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

tion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril von Baumann, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Fedl. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 19 1918
at NY

Cyril von Baumann
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z.

SEPT. 5 1933

19

Total passengers	. . . . .	946,878-950,000 per year
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	200,000-205,000 per year
Aliens	. . . . .	746,878-745,000 per year

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (This question)	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, pension, or gratuity in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Free to receive or discharge, or both, from care and treatment of any institution supported by charity?		
1	Father F. Varrera Velasquez 28 Madrid	Spain	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1933	Cal.			intransit to Spain in 5d.	Yes	5d	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blk	None
2	Fa. L. de Sousa 231 W. 139th. N.Y.C	NY	NYC	Yes	Aunt	Yes	1928	NY			231 W. 139th. St. New York City	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Blk	None
3	Bro. R. de Fernandez San Jose C.R.	C.Rica	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	NY			1108 W. 115th. St. Colon House	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Blk	None
4	Brother as above S. Braun San Jose C.Rica	C.Rica	via NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No				as above	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Blk	None
5	as above	C.Rica	via N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				as above	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
6	as above	C.Rica	via N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				as above	Yes	3m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
7	R. de Villegas San Jose C.Rica	C.Rica	via N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Sara Villegas 616 W. 137th. St. New York	Yes	4m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Blk	None
8	A. R. Charpentier San Jose C.Rica	C.Rica	via N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Cousin H. Rucavado C.Rican Consul Chicago	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
9	Bro. G. Brand Forebay Rd Victoria B.C. Can.	Mass.	Norton	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1927	Cal.			E. J. Kn apton Norton Mass.	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
10	Father W. Hembroff 1025 Craig Darroch Victoria BC	Conn.	H. Haven	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1933	Cal.			Mrs. L. Harrington 243 Willow St. New Haven Conn	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
11	Father N. Justiniani Panama City Panama	DC	Wash.	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1933	Wash.			Mes. G. Waters 752 Gresham Rd. Wash. DC	Yes	3y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
12	U.S. Resident Mother M. Restrepo	NY	Bklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1929	NY			Resident 755 Madison St, Brooklyn NY	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	Box 1395 Bogota Col.	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	NY			J. Restrepo 66 Beaver St. New York C.	Yes	2m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	Wife M. Ontaneda Lima Peru	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	NY			C/o Peruvian Consulate Cousin S. Villegas	Yes	6m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Blk	None
15	Father F. Echeverria San Jose C.Rica	C.Rica	via NY	Yes	Father	Yes	No				616 W. 137th. St. New York	Yes	4m	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS VIRGINIA, from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1933
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CYRIL VON BAUMANN, Surgeon of the SS VIRGINIA, THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "licensed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
U.S. F.M.D.L. GOVT., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept, 1933,
at _____
Cyrl von Baumann
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA

Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES CAL.

AUG: 28

1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CORDES	ANNA	26		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hanover				USA	San Francisco	
2		SHAW	ANNA J.	55		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	St. Helens				USA	Sausalito Cal.	
3		HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	53		M	S	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	L'pool				USA	New York C.	
4		Atwill	John A.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London					England London	
5		BAUER	ALMA	62		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Swedish	Scandin.	Sweden	LillaHammer				Cal.	Los Angeles	
6		DONAY	THEODORE	34		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin				Mich.	Detroit	
7		DONAY	ELSE	23		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Essen				Mich.D	Detroit	
8		HARRIS	EDITH	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Antogonich N.E.				Ohio	Cleveland	
9		HARTLEY	WALTER	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Barnoldswick				Cal	Los Angeles	
10		HARTLEY	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nelson				as above		
11		HARTLEY	WALTER JR.	10		M	S	None		U.S.CITIZEN				Los Angeles	May 28 1923						
12		HAUTER	ERNEST	25		M	S	Massmur	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Belp				Cal.	Riverside	
13		HUNT	MARGARET	40		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester				Cal.	Hollywood	
14		McKEON	KATHERINE	62		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford				N.J.	Montclair	
15		McROBERTS	ANNIE	62		F	S	None	Yes	Eng;ish	Yes	British	Swotch	Scotland	Ayrshire				Cal.	Los Angeles	
16		ROSENBERG	LEAH	60		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh				Cal.	San Diego	
17		SAMPSON	DORIS	35		F	W	Home	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London				Canada	Vancouver	
18		SAMPSON	PAMELA	6		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Vancouver				as above		
19		SAMPSON	DOUGLAS	9		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Vancouver				as above		
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

81

107 J. J

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 11, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON MASTER, of the SS VIRGINIA, from LOS ANGELES CAL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George V. Richardson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1919
at Los Angeles

James D. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

VIRGINIA
SEP 11 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

August 28

, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abend	Anna	28		F	M	New York, N. Y., June 15, 1904		1220 Morris Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
2	Albrecht	Henry	57		M	M		Brooklyn, N. Y., October 24, 1904	3144-60 Ave., Oakland, Cal.
3	Albrecht	Amanda	57		F	M		By Marriage to Above	"
4	Andersen	Selma	50		F	M		By Marriage, 1912	104-28-115 St., Richmond Hill, N. Y.
5	Armstrong	Charles	22		F	S		Father's papers, Seattle, Wash., 1925	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
6	Bachrach	Natalie	20		F	S	Passaic, N. J., May 10, 1913		423 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N. J.
7	Ballantine	Mary	55		F	M	Montclair, N. J. August 16, 1878		464-14th Street, Newark, N. J.
8	Barneuw	Adriaan	55		M	M		U.S. District Court, N.Y. Mar. 1928	39 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C.
9	Barneuw	Anne	55		F	M		U.S. District Court, N.Y., Dec. 24, 29	39 Claremont Ave., N. Y. C.
10	Barneuw	Elsa	26		F	S		Through father's papers, Mar. 1928	"
11	Barneuw	Victor	18		M	S		Through Father's papers, Mar. 1928	"
12	Bean	John	60		M	M	Phila, Pa., October 4, 1873		5801 Morris St., Germantown, Pa.,
13	Bean	Lucienne	34		F	M		By Marriage	"
14	Bean	Jacqueline	9		F	S	Phila., Pa., May 31, 1924		"
15	Beard	Jessie	30		F	S	Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 16, 1902		3116 Derry St., Harrisburg, Pa.,
16	Becker	Norman	27		M	S	Hershey, Nebraska, December 5, 1905		404 E. Maple Ave., El Segundo, Cal.
17	Berberian	Daniel	34		M	S		Supreme Court, N. Y., 1916	581 West 161 St., N. W. C.
18	Bildner	Morten	8		M	S	New York, N. Y., August 7, 1925		2129-73th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Bildner	Corrine	10		F	S	New York City, Jan. 4, 1923		"
20	Bildner	Leah	33		F	M	New York City Feb. 8 1900		"
21	Blumenfeld	Augusta	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1907		85 Amboy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Boehn	Irma	42		F	M		City Hall, Allentown, Pa., Apr., 1928	1838-2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
23	Bradley	Jane	25		F	S	St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1908		Westover School, Middlebury, Conn.
24	Bressler	Bertha	63		F	M	San Francisco, Cal, Dec. 25, 1871		800 West End Ave., N. Y. C.
25	Bressler	Max	64		M	M		New York Common Police, Aug. 24, 1891	"
26	Caspari	Tillie	38		F	M	Louisville, Ky. , Jan. 10, 1895		"
27	Brosnan	Edwin	57		M	S	N. Y. C., September 16, 1875		8913-97th Street, Woodhaven, N.Y.
28	Bronfmer	Metta	60		F	M		City Hall, N. Y., About 1880	552-2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Buchan	John	71		M	M		Chicago, Ill., Supreme Court, 1891	47 House O'Hill Rd., Edinburgh, Scot.
30	Bernheisel	Helen	19		F	S	Of American Parents Pyeng Yang Korea, Japan, Nov. 13, 1913		53 Union Street, Montclair, N.J.

82

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. Virginia

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

AUGUST 28,

1933, Arriving at Port of New York, September 11,

1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Canten	Jeanne	27		F	M		Federal Court, Mineola, L.I. 1933	37 Cathedral Ave., Garden City, L.I.
2	Cameron	Arthur	58		M	M	New York City, June 22, 1875		159 St. 9445, Jamaica, New York.
3	Cameron	Donald	18		M	S	Jamaica, L.I., June 30, 1914		"
4	Cameron	Charlotte	57		F	M	Jamaica, L.I., November 15, 1876		"
5	Carr	Maude	29		F	S	San Francisco, Cal., November, 9, 1904		5560 Carlton St., Oakland, Cal.
6	Chapman	Flera	76		F	S	N.Y. City, February 6, 1875		2914 Broadway, N. Y. C.
7	Christman	Jeanne	47		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1856		2 East 10th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Cock	Mattie	48		F	S	Albany, N. Y. 6/19/85		42 Woodbine St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Cousins	Annie	63		F	M	Chicago Ill., February, 19, 1870		539 So. Manhattan, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Cox	Bessie	54		F	M	Croning, N. Y., July 3, 1879		218 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Crouch	Nathalie	53		F	M	Roberton, New York, March 3, 1880		Southport, Connecticut
12	Crouch	John	17		M	S	Ser Divines, Iowa, May 25, 1916		"
13	Cutler	James	47		M	M	Reading, Pa., Sept. 5, 1885		107 So. 10th Street, Reading, Pa.
14	Davis	Edward	53		M	M	Phila., Pa., Sept. 1, 1880		8821-15th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Davis	Ida	53		F	M	Phila., Pa., July 4, 1880		"
16	Day	Francis	76		M	S	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1 1885		737 Westlake Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Deasy	Neil	46		M	M		New York Supreme Court, July 24, 1914	257 West 116th Str., N. Y.
18	Ditlevsen	Edward	47		M	M	Renton, Washington May 31, 1886		301 Vowlitt Way, Kelse, Washington.
19	Donehue	Catharine	48		F	S	New York Nov. 5, 1884		1191 Clay Ave., N. Y. C.
20	Dreyer	Herbert	37		M	M	San Francisco August 2, 1896		600-24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
21	Dreyer	Hazel	37		F	M	Oakland, Cal, 9/27/96		"
22	Dunbar	Irma	33		F	M	Roseville, N. J., June 17, 1900		192 West 10th Street, N. Y. C.
23	Erbes	Annie	52		F	S		Thru Marriage June 7, 1913	Marlan, Oregon
24	Favre	Louise	66		F	M	New York City, Sept. 15, 1877		2525 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Felber	Sylvia	21		F	M	New York, April 8, 1912		1359 Pinson Place, F. Rockaway, N.Y.
26	Felber	David	23		M	M	New York City, August, 13, 1910		"
27	Ferber	Muriel	9		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan 1, 1924		1783 E. 7th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Ferber	Emma	36		F	M	Hartford, Conn. July 25, 1897		"
29	Fisher	Nathan	68		M	S	Appleton, Wisconsin, February 11, 1875		Buinda & Seventh Sts., L. A. Cal.
30	Forbes	Gertrude	29		F	M	Minneapolis, Jan 30, 1904		1022 S. Lake St., L. A. Cal.

83

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

August 28, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Foss	Mabel	74		F	M	Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1857		737 Westlake Ave., L. A. Cal
2	Foulon	Rose	45		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 27, 1888		102 Dietum St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Freed	James	84		M	M		Father's papers	5810 Keith Ave., Oakland, Cal.
4	Freitag	John	55		M	M	N. Y. City, Aug 23, 1878		14-41st Str., Irvington, New Jersey
5	Freitag	Anna	46		F	M	Newark, N. J. May 18, 1887		"
6	Freitag	Emilie	70		F	M		By Marriage	"
7	Freitag	Helen	24		F	S	N. Y. C. July 11, 1909		"
8	Garland	Mary	26		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, April 3, 1907		Cleveland, Ohio 1223 Guarantee Title Building.
9	Garland	Cyril	32		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, November 8, 1900		"
10	Giffen	Robert	18		M	S	Washington, D.C. April 10, 1915		731 Adella Ave., Coronado, Cal.
11	Gleason	Andrew	11		M	S	San Francisco, Cal, Nov 4, 1921		21 Howe Place, Bronxville, N. Y.
12	Gleason	Anne	14		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. Nov. 25, 1928		"
13	Gleason	Thea	42		F	M	San Francisco, Cal, March 9, 1891		"
14	Goldberger	Ester	49		F	M		County Court, Paterson, N. J. 1909	423 Passaic Ave., Passaic, N. J.
15	Golden	Minni	61		F	M		Eastern District, N. Y. C. Dec. 24, 1898	19 Minerva Pl. Bronx, N. Y.
16	Goldstein	Ida	44		F	M	?	Brooklyn NY 1920	309 So Boyle St. L. Angeles, Cal.
17	Goldstein	Nathan	48		M	M	?	as above	"
18	Goldstein	Betty	11		F	S	Brooklyn NY Nov. 15 1921		"
19	Gordon	Robert	19		M	S	N. Y. C. January 13, 1914		7 Park Ave., N. Y. C.
20	Griffen	(Lillian) Mrs. S. Hunter	21		F	M	Fullerton Neb. Oct. 31 1911		3914 Jenefer Street, Washington, D. C.
21	Gross	Evangeline	33		F	M	Chicago, Ill. June 2, 1900		1423 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.,
22	Gross	Leroy	5		M	S	Norfolk, Va., March 17, 1928		"
23	Binnore	Minnie	59		F	M	Troy New York, Oct. 26, 1873		1427 Ashland Circle, Norfolk, Va.,
24	Grossblatt	Isidore	33		M	M	Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2, 1900		117 S. Martel St., Los Angeles, Ca
25	Gusken	Frieda	21		F	S	New York, March 29, 1912		186 2nd Ave., N. Y.
26	Haas	Louis	66		M	M	Lawrence, Kansas, July 16, 1867		25 Gough St. S. Francisco, Cal.
27	Haas	Mrs. Louis	52		F	M	S. Francisco, March 5, 1871		"
28	Halvorsen	Jacob	68		M	S		Brooklyn, N. Y. Eastern District Court, 1899	B. North Port, L. I., N. Y.
29	Hanley	John	33		M	S	Jersey City, N. J., May 2, 1900		11 Maple Ave., Suffern, N. Y.
30	Varley	Dorothy	24		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal., August 15, 1909		1421 Dewey Ave., L.A. California.

84

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

AUGUST 28

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11

, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Heath	Pearl	35		F	S	Langer, Minn., Jan 22, 1898		Box 196, Mornmouth, Oregon.
2	Hess	Leah	45		F	S	Baltimore, Ohio, 1888, February 2		3612 Reisterstown Rd., Baltimore Md
3	Mester	Robert	25		M	S	Peoria, Colo., Feb 11, 1908		1515 Van Buren Ave., S. Diego, Cal.
4	Hirschthel	Evelyn	16		F	S	N.Y.C., November 7, 1916		110 Eby 25 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Johnson	Alfred	61		M	M		Kings County Court, 1898, Brooklyn	11018-103rd Ave., Richmond Hill L.I.
6	Johnson	Inga	69		F	M		Through Marriage	"
7	Johnston	Richard	20		M	S	Rittville, Wash., Nov. 5, 1912		Ritzville, Washington.
8	Joyce	Frank	33		M	M	N.Y.C. Jan. 1, 1900		226 East 203rd St., New York,
9	Joyce	Rosemary	27		F	M	New York City, Nov 21, 1906		"
10	Joyce	Frances	2		F	S	New York City, Jan. 16, 1931		"
11	Kaiser	Louise	41		F	M	Chicago, Ill., May 11, 1892		62-57-60th Drive, Maspeth, L. I.
12	Kaiser	Lois	15		F	S	Maspeth, L. I., Oct. 22, 1917		"
13	Kaiser	Fredrick	11		M	S	Maspeth, L. I., August 28, 1922		"
14	Kaplan	Phillip	1		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., April 16, 1932		133 N.Rens Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Kaplan	Sojya	25		F	M		Los Angeles, Cal., August 25, 1932	"
16	Katz	Alexander	46		M	M		"	3149 Burke Ave., New York City
17	Katz	Allan	6		M	S	New York City, September 6, 1927		"
18	Michaelovsky	Maria	61		F	M	"	Supreme Ct. Bronx New York 1928	"
19	Katz	Isabelle	37		F	M	"	Supreme Ct. Bronx, New York 1928	"
20	Kelly	Selma	39		F	M	New York City, August 8, 1894		57-48-69th Lane, Maspeth, L. I.
21	Kelly	Frank	10		M	S	New York City, July 21, 1923		"
22	Kelly	William	8		M	S	New York City, Jan 23, 1925		"
23	Kelly	Thomas	40		M	M	New York City, September 24, 1890		515 Vernon Street, Oakland, Cal.
24	Kemp	Anna	64		F	M	New York City, December 20, 1868		100-41-201 St., Hollis, N. Y.
25	Kemp	George	67		M	M		Through Father's papers Oct. 13, 1882	"
26	King	Frances	25		F	S	Mamaroneck, N. Y., April 29, 1908		8 East 9th Street, N. Y.
27	Koch	Glerman	60		M	M		Father's papers	R. F. D. 1 Freehold, N. J.
28	Koch	Anna	61		F	M		Through Marriage in 1900	"
29	Kohler	Marion	48		F	S	Port Jervis, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1886		144 Hilton Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
30	Koeb	Theodore	59		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., February 23, 1874		1541 Summit Ave., Beverly Hills, Pa

85

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

AUGUST 28, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 11, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kramer	Eva	66		F	M		Through Marriage	314 W. 70th Street, N. Y. C.
2	Krulewitz	Louise	33		F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, February 9, 1900		980 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
3	Krulewitz	Daniel	6		M	S	Passaic, N. J. May 27, 1928		"
4	Krulewitz	Doris	5		F	S	Passaic, N. J., September, 1, 1928		"
5	Lambert	Annie	45		F	M	Albany, N. Y. April 11, 1888		42 Woodbine Street, N. Y. C.
6	Lauterwassen	Mary	70		F	M	New York City, July 28, 1863		3329 Scott St., San Francisco, Cal
7	Leonard	May	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb 22, 1897		38 Watkins Place, Rochelle, N. Y.
8	Leonard	Walter	7		M	S	N. Y. C. Act. 20, 1925		"
9	Leonard	Jean	4		F	S	N.Y.C. December 1, 1929		"
10	Levy	Edith	36		F	M	Pomeroy, Ohio, January 8, 1897		21 Dunwoodie Street Yonkers, N. Y.
11	Levy	Edith	13		F	S	N. Y. C., December 2, 1919		21 "
12	Levy	Charles	11		M	S	N.Y.C., September 28, 1921		"
13	Levy	Ida	33		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., March 3, 1900		765 Riverside Dr., N. Y. C.
14	Levy	Stanley	10		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., September 5, 1922		"
15	Lipscher	Evelyn	24		F	S	Arcardia, Pa., June 10, 1909		44 Francioca Ave., Youngstown, O.
16	Lecke	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Providence, R. I., Dec. 19, 1871		Christ Church Home, South Amboy, NJ
17	MacDonald	Helen	35		F	M		By Marriage in 1906	33 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	MacDonald	James	8		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. December 2, 1924		"
19	MacDonald	Victoria	35		F	M	Fall River, Mass., May 30, 1898		2241 Manukai St., Honolulu, T. H.
20	McClelland	Anna	41		F	S		Philadelphia Federal Court Sept. '26	1135 W. Cumberland St., Phila, Pa.
21	McClelland	Margaret	39		F	S		" April 1928	"
22	McClelland	Thomas	58		M	M		Superior Court N. Y., April 14, 1890	325 E. 85th St., N.Y.C.
23	McGauley	Mary	42		F	M	New York City, Sept. 30, 1891		655 East 229 St., Bronx, N. Y.
24	McKay	Ambrose	50		M	M		By Marriage in 1903	27 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.
25	MacKinnon	Helen	14		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 23		1305 Woodbrook Ave., Wananassa, NJ
26	Margolin	Polina	38		F	M		Superior Court, L.A. Jan 25, 1915	6526 Dresel Ave., L. A. Cal.,
27	Martin	Allen	21		M	S	Baltimore Maryland June 14, 1912		2834 ? Baltimore, Md.,
28	Milenbach	Louis	38		M	M	Cincinnati, O., Jan 13, 1895		386-29 Ave., San Francisco, Cal.,
29	Milenbach	Fan	33		F	M	San Francisco, Cal., May 25, 1900		"
30	Melik	Claire	22		F	S		Father's papers	?

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from

PACIFIC COAST

August 28, 1933

Arriving at Port of New York

September 11, 1933

1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Meiselas	Vera	19		F	S	Brooklyn N. Y. March 6, 1914		904 St Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Morrissey	Micheal J	50		M	S	N.Y.C. October 11, 1882		226 E. 203 St., N.Y.C.
3	Mysall	Hyman	56		M	M		Municipal Court, N. Y., 1897	2947 27th St., Coney Island, N. Y.
4	Newmarch	Catharine	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. 6/19/08		77-34-66th Rd., Middle Village, NY
5	New March	Mary	53		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., 2/10/80		"
6	Parker	Aladiah	53		M	S	New Bedford, Mass April 16, 1880		31 W. Clinton St., Dover, N. J.
7	Parrish	Cacilia	71		F	M	own papers	City Hall, N. Y. C. May 1928	1838-2nd Ave., N.Y.C.
8	Peterson	Clare	54		F	M		By Marriage in 1906	253 Washington Ave., Brooklyn NY
9	Peterson	Maria	71		F	M		By Marriage	146 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C.
10	Pomeroy	Sylvia	18		F	S	St. Louis, Mo March 28, 1915		68 West 58 St., N.Y.C.
11	Pommer	Helene	60		F	M		Supreme Court, N. Y. C. Nov. 6, 1890	110 Bay 25 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Peer	Julia	64		F	M	Charleston Mo., Nov. 29, 1868		374 Saire Ave., Long Branch, NJ
13	Prince	Hener y	46		M	S	N.Y.C. September 21, 1886		49 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn, N. J.
14	Rapaport	Rita	62		F	M		By Marriage, Carmel, N. J., 1895	1030 4 1/2 St., Washington, D. C.
15	Ravetch	David	68		M	M		Newark NJ 1915 ?	269 Belmont, N. Y.
16	Reichenthal	Rose	54		F	M	Marriage	Newark Supreme Court, 1917	175 Keer Ave., Newark, N. J.
17	Reilly	Anna	53		F	M	N.Y.C. Feb. 5, 1880		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Richards	Neil	27		F	M	Portland Oregon, December 28, 1896		547 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.,
19	Richards	Janis	16		F	S	Tacoma, Washington, April 14, 1917		547 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.,
20	Richards	Barbara	11		F	S	Tacoma, Washington, April 1, 1922		"
21	Rinne	Leah	26		F	S		Fathers Papers	1810 Addison St., Berkely & Cal,
22	Ritchen	Ralph	30		M	S	N. Y. C. Dec 26, 1902		501 West 170th St., N.Y.C.
23	Rodgers	Warren	15		M	S	St. Louis, Mo., December 10, 1918		9000 Huiskamp St., St. Louis, Mo.
24	Rosenstock	Anna	48		F	M		By Marriage in 1901	801 West End Ave., N. Y.
25	Rosenthal	Max	47		M	M	N.Y.C. April 8, 1886		1287 Franklin Ave., N. Y. C.
26	Rosenthal	Jennie	39		F	M	N.Y.C. June 10, 1894		"
27	Rosenthal	Arnold	20		M	S	N.Y.C. Sept. 7, 1913		20 W. 86 St., N.Y. C.
28	Rosenthal	Bernard	19		M	S	N.Y.C. Dec. 29, 1913		1287 Franklin Ave., N. Y. C.
29	Levy	Rose	56		F	M		by marriage	922 Hoe Ave., N.Y.C.
30	Rosenthal	Anita	14		F	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 5, 1918		1287 Franklin Ave., N. Y. C.

87

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

August 28, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 11, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rudduck	Ruth	39		F	M	Mascentah, Ill., August 12, 1894		1474 Sacramento St., S. Francisco.
2	Russell	Patricia	28		F	M	Lead City So. Dak. 11-7-04		9 Bedford Pl. Fairlawn, N. J.
8	Russell	Patsy	4		F	S	Montclair, N.J. 9014-28		"
4	Russell	Benjamin	1		M	S	Peterson, N. J. 5-31-32		"
5	Russell	Carl	34		M	M	Newark N.J. Jan. 12 1899		"
6	Schlenker	George	54		M	M	N.Y.C. Jan 1, 1879		283 Herrick Ave., Teaneck, N. J.
7	Schlenker	Charles	11		M	S	N.Y. C. Dec. 22, 1922		"
8	Schlet	Mizzie	48		F	S		Supreme Court New York, July, 13, '20	25 W. 70 St., N. Y. C.
9	Schwartz	Bertha	41		F	M	Fanclair, Wisconsin, Feb 28, 1892		715 S. Normandie Los Angeles, Cal
10	Schwartz	Joseph	51		M	M		County Court, Milwaukee, Wis. 1902	"
11	Schwartz	Mary	53		F	M		Supreme Court, April 24, 1928	276 E. 199 th St. N. Y.
12	Seegmuller	William	33		M	M	New York City, Jan 3, 1900		1745 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y
18	Seegmuller	Margaret	33		F	M	Fall River, Maine, October 28, 1901		1
14	Seegmuller	Margaret	9		F	S	Fall River, Maine, Jan 25, 1924		"
15	Shanks	Henry	38		M	M	N.Y.C. 6-21-95		136 W. 19th St., East Orange, N. J.
16	Shapiro	Ann	21		F	S	Oakland California, Sept. 5, 1911		1515 Myrtle St., Oakland Cal.
17	Shaw	Ethel	29		F	S		August 1, 1932 U.S. District Court, S.F. Cal.	23 Corporation St., St. Helens Eng.
18	Shayin	Nathan	42		M	M		N.Y. Supreme Court, 1912	1165 Gerard Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Silverman	Frances	36		F	S		Fathers papers in 1906	440 W. Croft Ave., L. A. Cal.
20	Slaten	Rose	38		F	S	Easton, Pa., March 7, 1895		2129 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, NY
21	Slate	Sadie	33		F	M		Father's Papers 1906	440 N. Croft Ave., L. A. Cal.
22	Slate	Mark	4		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., May 17, 1929		"
23	Slate	Ester	5		F	S	Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 28, 1927		"
24	Smith	Beatrice	26		F	S	Lourille, N. Y., May 12, 1907		30-15 E. 33rd St., Astoria, L.I.
25	Smith	John	47		M	M		Supreme Court Nassau, L. I. Oct. 11 '11	1318 Edward Ave., N. Y.
26	Smith	Victoria	47		F	M		By Marriage, 1910	"
27	Smith	Victoria	11		F	S	West Hoboken, N. J., Oct. 1921		"
28	Spiller	Mary	35		F	M	Phila, Pa., August 24, 1898		6 Whittier Place Swarthmore, Pa.,
29	Spiller	Constance	6		F	S	Phila, Pa., June 2, 1927		"
30	Spiller	William	9		M	S	Phila, Pa., May 23, 1924		"

88

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

AUGUST 28

19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11, 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stamm	Anna	53		F	M		Thru Marriage- 5/7/05	66-30 75th St., Middle Village, NY
2	Stapler	John	19		M	S	Annapolis, Md., Oct. 16, 1913		546 Marena Ave., Coronado, Cal.
3	Stapler	Charles	17		M	S	Baltimore, Md., March 17, 1916		"
4	Stehler	Belle	38		F	S	Holley, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1895		426 E. 26th St., N. Y. C.
5	Stenzi	Marjorie	32		F	M	New York City, April 27, 1901		437 Montauk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Stenzi	Rosanna	14		F	S	N. Y. C. May 21, 1919		"
7	Steiger	William	54		M	M		Supreme Court of N. Y. Aug. 22, 1902	1561 E. 46 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Stieger	Mrs Rose	46		F	M	April 13, 1887 New York City		"
9	Stieger	Adele	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. March 13, 1909		"
10	Stragosi	Muriette	40		F	M		By Marriage in 1917	1594 Townsend Ave., Bronx, N. Y.
11	Taylor	Frank	54		M	M		Newark, -Bergen Court., N.J. 9/12/00	3114 Park Ave., N. Y. C.
12	Terrell	Henry	21		M	S	San Antonio, Texas, October 27, 1911		1214 S. St. Andrews Pl., L.A. Cal.
13	Thek	Martrese	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct 27, 1900		163 Ryder Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Thomann	Myrle	29		F	S	Oakland, Cal., May 10, 1904		1202 E. 21st St., Oakland Cal.
15	Thomas	Mary	31		F	M	Missoula, Montana, May 9, 1902		635 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Cal.,
16	Thomas	Norman	3		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., Jan. 25, 1930		"
17	Thomson	Ida	62		F	M	San Francisco, Cal., May 31, 1871		6118 Grove St., Oakland, Cal.
18	Tierney	Grayce	37		F	S	Chicago, Ill., December 25, 1895		1435 Carmona Ave., L. A. Cal.
19	Torre	Josephine	47		F	S		Boston Mass., 1925, Federal Court	28 Adams St., Lexington, Mass.,
20	Traubman	Sophie	35		F	M	New York City, May 12, 1871		1010 5th Ave., N. Y. C.
21	Tscheu	Carl	20		M	S	November 27, 1912 Minneapolis		1022 S. Lake St., L.A. Cal.
22	Tuchler	Samuel	57		M	S	New York City, Dec. 25, 1875		812 Riverside, N.Y.C.
23	Venner	Midney	51		M	M		Santa Aug., Cal Dec. 1931	427 Westminster Ave., L.A. Cal.
24	Venner	Ethel	45		F	M		"	"
25	Walker	Helen	23		F	S	Chicago Ill. May 25 1910		3552 W. 62nd St., Chicago, Ill.,
26	Willens	Birdie	35		F	M	New York City, Aug. 19, 1897		1858 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Willens	Helen	11		F	S	New York City, Sept. 20, 1921		"
28	Willens	Iva	9		F	S	New York City, March 14, 1924		"
29	Williams	Virginia	25		F	S	Sayre, Pa., April 20, 1908		208 W. Lockhart, Sayre, Pa.,
30	Winkler	Gussie	33		F	M		Father's papers	1395 Golden Gate Ave., S. F. Cal.

89

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from PACIFIC COAST

August 28

19 33, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, September 11

19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Winkler	Betty	9		F	S	Sausalito, Cal., July 30, 1924		1395 Golden G. Ave., S.F. Cal.
2	Winkler	Helen	11		F	S	N.Y.C. Dec. 11, 1922		"
8	Wyman	Pauline	27		F	S	Northfield, Minn., 9/10/05		1627 Wallace St., Phila, Pa.,
4	Yadkowsky	Jean	11		F	S	Washington, D. C. October 1, 1922		1030 4 ¹ / ₂ St., S. W. Washington, D.C
5	Zacharle	Steffan	46		M	S		Federal Court, Phila, Sept. 14, 1922	102 E. Lane Ave., Wayne, Pa.,
6	Ziegenbalg	Deborah	48		F	M	N.Y.C. July 13, 1885		2564 Creston Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Zook	Allan	36		M	S	Malvenn, Pa., 12-7-1896		1104 Far Hills Ave., Dayton, O.
8	Douglas	Nils	20		M	S	Rensington, Minnesota, January 29, 1912		640 Post Street, San Francisco, Cal
9	Schanker	Charlotte	29		F	S	Brooklyn NY Mar 16 1904		925 E. 14th St. Brooklyn NY
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL C.Z.

SEPT. 5

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 11

, 1933

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dillon	Anna	33		F	S	Fall River, Mass., June 15, 1900		545 New Boston Rd., Fall River, Mass.
2	Young	David	34		M	M	Frankford, Indiana, November 6, 1898		Darien, Canal Zone. U. S. Naval Radio Station,
3	Young	Elizabeth	28		F	M	Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 22, 1905		U.S.N. Radio Sta., Darien, C.Z.
4	Young	David	5		M	S	Annapolis, Md., October 6, 1928		"
5	Mahin	Mauree	43		F	M	LaFayette, Ind., Sept. 10, 1890		Quarry Heights, Balboa, C.Z.
6	Mahin	Margaret	18		F	S	Manila, P.I., June 4, 1915		"
7	Mahin	Anna	18		F	S	Manila, P.I., June 4, 1915		"
8	Elton	Helen	33		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., December 9, 1899		Long Island N.Y. 8815-104th Street, Richmond Hill
9	Dukes	Johnnie	23		F	S	Orangeburg, N.Y., March 1, 1910		Orangeburg, L.I.
10	Lawson	Elaine	24		F	S	Evansville, Ind., March 19, 1909		53 Gard Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
11	O'Connor	Mildred	33		F	S	N.York, November 26, 1899		4325-44 St., L.I. City, N.Y.
12	Judge	Madeleine	35		F	M	New York City, June 10, 1898		2318 Loring Place, Bronx, N.Y.C.
13	Judge	Genevieve	9		F	S	New York City, December 30, 1923		"
14	Osburn	Charles	29		M	M	Canton, Ky., June 18, 1904		Paducah, Ky.,
15	Hughes	Stockton	13		M	S	Washington, D.C. March 25, 1919		P.O. Box., 105 Balboa, C.Z.
16	Wick	Andrew	43		M	S	Westboro, Wisc., December 25, 1890		Waisaw, Wisconsin,
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

SEPT. 8

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 11

, 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MASON	FRANCIS	66		M		Brooklyn NY Jun. 10 1867		344 St. Mark's Pl. St. George S. I. NY
2	Dunaway	Don Carlos	24		M	S	Concordia Kan. Oct. 13 1908		Winston Churchill Apt. Cabanne Av/ St. Louis Mo.
3	CROWELL	WILSON	32		M	M	Rochester NY Jan. 25 1901		Princeton NJ
4	CROWELL	MARGARET	34		F	M	New York City Feb. 1 1899		as above
5	NAVARRO	BERNARD	16		M	S	Phila. Pa. Oct. 27 1916		Sharp & Dohme Co. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
6	OLIVER	MAGDALENA	29		F	S	Ponce P. R.		Hotel Ansonia 72nd St. B'way NYC
7	ABBOOD	MARY	22		F	M		District Court Boston Mass. Jun 1932	147 Center St. Summerville Mass.
8	CORNEJO	EVA	46		F	M		District Ct. Boston Mass. Nov. 1926	49 Walker St. Newtonville Mass.
9	CORNEJO	OSCAR	11		M	S		Father American Citizen	as above
10	CORNEJO	OFELIA	8		F	S	Newtonville Mass. Aug. 9 1925		as above
11	TEWKSBURY	MARGARET	28		F	S	West Roxbury Mass. July 12 1905		5101 39th Av. Sunnyside L. I. NY
12	TEWKSBURY	RUTH	22		F	M	Memphis Tenn. May 24 1911		as above
13	DE FONTES	ANGELINE	25		F	S	Honolulu T. H. May 6 1908		Hotel St. George Brooklyn NY
14	MARSH	REGINA	26		F	S	New York City Nov. 21 1906		630 W. 136th St. New York City 79th St.
15	BIHARI	JOSEF	26		M	S	Lindsey Pa. Feb. 11 1907		356 E. New York City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

OF THE

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

Port of ..

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ARTICLES US SHIPPING			
COMMISSIONER N. Y.			

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1613

AS FOR ARRESTED BY SUBORDINATE COMRA

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

165

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT of	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	1
2										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	2
3										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	3
4										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	4
5										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	5
6										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	6
7										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	7
8										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
9										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
10										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	10
11										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	11
12										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	12
13										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	13
14										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	14
15										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	15
16										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	16
17										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	17
18										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	18
19	✓									WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	19
20										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	20
21										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	21
22										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	22
23										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	23
24										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	24
25										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	25
26										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	26
27										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	27
28										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	28
29										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	29
30										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	30
31										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	31
32										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	32
33										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	33
34										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	34
35										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	35
36										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	36
37	✓									WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	37
38										WITKINS, 115 Baker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be written out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19____

166

11-1408

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

167

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

~~called the virginia~~

of

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for

whereof

(Insert hailing port)

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
101 1	Prince Ernest	England	USA	50	5	11	Br	Br	Chief Eng.	Wife: Anna, 1700 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.	1
102 2	Link Victor	Calif.	USA	43	5	9	"	"	1st. Asst. Eng.	Bro: Frank, 1134 Walnut St., Berkeley, Calif.	2
103 3	Ritchie James	Belgium	USA	29	5	8	"	"	2nd. A Eng.	Fa: Richard, 387 Pleasant Ave., Greenwood, N.J.	3
104 4	Blundell Frederick	England	USA	46	5	10	"	"	3rd. A Eng.	Wife: Elizabeth, 76 Bishop Road Southampton, Eng.	4
105 5	Cross Albert	Texas	USA	28	5	8	"	"	4th. A Eng.	Wife: Florence, 201 Hamilton Ave., St. George, S.I.	5
106 6	Fredson Robert	New York	USA	38	5	7	"	"	5th. A Eng.	Mrs: Mary, 46-19 Union St. Flushing, N.Y.	6
107 7	Lynch Richard	Mass.	USA	33	5	9	"	"	6th. A Eng.	Mr: Eliza, 124 Munroe St Cambridge, Mass.	7
108 8	Foster Edward	Louisiana	USA	43	5	11	"	"	Jr. Eng.	Sis: Mabel, 29 Bianca, Bostle, L.I.N.Y.	8
109 9	Grogan Barney	Ireland	USA	49	5	7	"	"	"	Sis: Mabel, 29 Bianca, Bostle, L.I.N.Y.	9
110 10	Carlson Eric	Sweden	USA	39	5	10	"	"	"	Sis: Betty Penho, 304 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	10
111 11	Van Aasen Albert	Holland	HOL	34	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: Anna, 316 Mountain Rd Union City, N.J.	11
112 12	Hill Alexander	Scotland	USA	32	5	7	"	"	"	Bro: Wm. 10 Woodland Ave., Kearney, N.J.	12
113 13	Filled by promotion - #130				5	8	"	"	"		13
114 14	Weber William	New York	USA	50	5	8	"	"	Plumber.	Mrs: Annette, 903 Park Ave Union City, N.J.	14
115 15	Stillings Walter	Kentucky	USA	37	5	9	"	"	Chief Rfrig.	Wife: Anna, 2317-27th St., Long Island, N.Y.	15
116 16	Carey Thomas	Colorado	USA	40	5	6	"	"	1st. Rfrig.	Mrs: Anna, 923 Alabama St., San Francisco, Calif.	16
117 17	Baker Edward	New Jersey	USA	29	5	9	"	"	2nd. Rfrig.	Bro: James, 1991 Blvd. Jersey City, N.J.	17
118 18	Gegauff Frank	New Jersey	USA	27	5	10	"	"	Chief. Elect.	Wife: Emma, 219 New Jersey Ave, Union, N.J.	18
119 19	Gammel Freeman	Virginia	USA	28	5	8	"	"	1st. Elect.	Wife: Helen, 70 W 69th St., New York City.	19
120 20	Collins William	Calif.	USA	43	5	11	"	"	2nd. Elect.	Bro: Dr. Geo. Dunsmith, Calif.	20
121 21	Kircher John	New Jersey	USA	26	5	6	"	"	Jr. 3rd. Elect.	Mrs: Ethel, 1125 Sycamore St., Haddon Hts. N.J.	21
122 22	Thomas Earl	Indiana	USA	45	5	9	"	"	Jr. 3rd. Elect.	Wife: Nellie, 414 Maury St. Alcoa, Tenn.	22
123 23	Ivers Richard	Dist. Columbia	USA	28	5	6	"	"	Jr. Elect.	Wife: Alice, 612 Fern Pl. N.W. Washington, D.C.	23
124 24	Speedie William	Scotland	USA	34	5	8	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, 170 Brighton Ave Kearney, N.J.	24
125 25	Keane Patrick	India	U B	23	5	7	"	"	"	Uncle, L.A. Clarke, 146 Daniel Low Ter. St. Geo. NY	25
126 26	Harrison Richard	Indiana	USA	21	5	10	"	"	Eng. Writer.	Mrs: Ruth, 5348 Graceland Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.	26
127 27	Keefe Charles	New Hamp	USA	39	5	7	"	"	Store Keeper	Sis: Mrs. M. Kellecher, 161 Spruce St., Manchester NH	27
128 28	Duns John	Cuba	CUBA	33	5	9	"	"	Oilier	Sis: Margaret Traill, 511 W 130th St. N.Y.C.	28
129 29	Gaffery John	New York	USA	39	5	7	"	"	"	Fa: Thos. 767 & 179 St., Bronx, New York.	29
130 30	Schneider John	Kentucky	USA	45	5	8	"	"	Jr. Eng.	Sis: Lee Wright, 10th Ave & 46th St. Birmingham, Ala.	30
131 31	Parkinson John	New York	USA	30	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs: May 92 High St., Brattleboro, Vt.	31
132 32	Gercy John	New York	USA	20	5	8	"	"	"	Fa: Hugh, 481 W 165th St., New York City.	32
133 33	Upchurch, Ralph	Virginia	USA	21	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs: Margaret, 231-11th St., Norton, Va.	33
134 34	Smith William	Hawaii	USA	26	5	1	"	"	"	Bro: Wm. 1326 Pau Lane, Honolulu, Hawaii.	34
135 35	Yewell Ira	Hawaii	USA	45	5	9	"	"	"	Sis: G. Todd, Hilo, Hawaii.	35
136 36	Sinnette Ralph	New York	USA	32	5	10	"	"	"	Mrs: Mrs. R. 109-69-202nd St. Hollis, L.I.	36
137 37	Stewart James	Ireland	USA	47	5	8	"	"	"	Friends: Ed Reilly, 207-10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	37
138 38	Hendrichsen Howard	New York	USA	1	5	8	"	"	"	Fa: John, 160-43-120th Ave. Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
											39
39											40
40											41
41											42
42											43
43											44
44											45
45											46
46											47
47											48
48											49
49											50
50											51
51											52
52											53
53											54
54											55
55											56
56											57
57											58
58											59
59											60
60											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____, 19____, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1910 11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

168

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

called the Virginia

of—

(Insert rig)

bound for.

whereof

(Insert hailing port)

is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900 11-1408

CREW LIST

The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

170

Persons composing the Crew of the American called the Virginia
 of New York, bound for San Francisco
 whereof George V. Richardson is Master.

11-1405

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
301	1 Riley James	Australia	USA	43	5	10	Br	Br	Ch. Stwd	Wife, Francis, 521- 1111th St. N.Y.C.	1
302	2 Grotchen Gustav	Germany	"	35	5	11	"	"	2nd. "	Bro. Bernard 243 Manhattan Ave. J.C.	2
303	3 Taylor William	Eng	"	45	5	8	"	"	Asst. "	Wife, Kate, 2 Toronto St. Cheshire, England	3
304	4 Samuels Leonard	New York	"	35	5	9	"	"	Master.	Wife, Edith, 2835 Greton St. N.Y.C.	4
305	5 Deary Charles	England	"	41	5	10	"	"	1st. Stores.	Wife, Edith, 188 Metrop. Ave., Forest Hills L.I.	5
306	6 Trafford Thomas	England	"	48	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	Wife, Lillie, 9 Bay St. Blenheim, N.I.	6
307	7 Glover Leslie	England	"	40	5	9	"	"	3rd. do	Wife, Eliza 30 Lewis Ave Summit, N.J.	7
308	8 Willoughby William	England	"	52	5	10	"	"	Asst. do	Wife, 7 Denmark St. Waterloo, Eng.	8
309	9 Stern Samuel	New York	Yes	31	5	8	"	"	Utility	Mr. Mary 185 Beach, 125 St. Rockaway Park, L.I.	9
310	10 Salvi John	Italy	Yes	31	5	6	"	"	Printer	Mathew, 3332 Maypole Ave. Chicago, Ill.	10
311	11 Seble Annie	Ireland	Yes	51	5	8	"	"	Stewardess	Bro. 336 Forest Ave., Aubler	11
312	12 NOT CARRIED										12
313	13 Lassen Marie	Penna	Yes	45	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. Francis Long Beach Calif	13
314	14 Rice Constance	Mass	Yes	38	5	6	"	"	"	None	14
315	15 Clark Cecilia	Ireland	Yes	41	5	6	"	"	"	Sis. Mable 168 Cedar St Cedar Grove N.J.	15
316	16 McCrack Catherine	N.Y.C.	Yes	33	5	9	"	"	Four. Mother	Father, Adam 913 Fox St. N.Y.C.	16
317	17 ✓								Childs. Nurse		17
318	18 NOT CARRIED								First Mate		18
319	19 Brady May	Penna	Yes	34	5	7	"	"	Four. Mother	Mrs. Nulty, 318 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.	19
320	20 Gibson Arthur	England	"	48	5	8	"	"	Sal. Stwd	MD. King University. Auch Eng.	20
321	21 Zarat Zee	Italy	Yes	30	5	7	"	"	2nd. do	None.	21
322	22 Harrington Leonard	Eng.	"	32	5	9	"	"	3rd. do	Mother, 38 Rice Lane, Brentford, Eng.	22
323	23 Miller Chas.	Ind.	Yes	30	5	9	"	"	Wtr.	Father, 613 Columbia, Oakl City, Ind.	23
324	24 Druega Robert	Madison Mass	Yes	44	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. 181 W. 87th St. N.Y.C.	24
325	25 Randowl Joseph	N.J.	Yes	23	5	7	"	"	"	Fa. Fred, 421 Hutchinson St Trenton N.J.	25
326	26 Stetz Theodore	Germany	"	49	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, Catharine, 1247 Madison St Brooklyn, N.Y.	26
327	27 Weigh John	Eng	"	48	5	11	"	"	"	Sis. 45 Grove Rd., Cheshire Eng.	27
328	28 Napoli Seferino	Philippines	Yes	32	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. 28 W. 48 St. N.Y.C.	28
329	29 Tile Benard	Wyo.	Yes	32	5	9	"	"	"	Sis. 1191 W. Broadway, Butte Montana	29
330	30 Murphy Robert	N.J.	Yes	32	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, 70 Grant St. Harrison, N.J.	30
331	31 Macquarrie James	Mass	Yes	42	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. 741 Main St. Weymouth Mass.	31
332	32 Jones Alexander	Eng.	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	Fa. 2156 Sutter St., S.F. Cal.	32
333	33 Wright Arthur	Eng.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. Grace, Box 645 Miami Beach Fla.	33
334	34 Forest Malcolm	Calif	Yes	39	5	7	"	"	"	Sis. 765 O'Farrell St. S.F.	34
335	35 ✓								"		35
336	36 Capner Alfred	N.J.	Yes	45	5	7	"	"	"	Sis. 259 W 48th St. Miami, Fla.	36
337	37 Sinnet Thomas	Wyo.	Yes	44	5	7	"	"	"	None	37
338	38 Murphy William	Eng.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	None	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908 11-1408

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 11-1400

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the Virginia
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
 of _____, bound for _____
(Insert hailing port)
 whereof _____ is Master. 112

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
377	NICARIED				5	10	Fr	LI			1
378											2
379											3
380											4
381											5
382	Spuner Max	Austria	No	30	5	7	"	"	Ch. BR. Linens	Ma. Vienna, Taber Strasse, 284	6
383	Kohl Fred	Germany	No	44	5	8	"	"	Br. Stwd.	Wife, Bertha, 122 6th St. S.E. Washington, D.C.	7
384	Ruppel Otto	Germany	Yes	37	5	7	"	"	"	Wife, 2568 42nd St., Astoria L.I.	8
385	Glenton Nathaniel	Eng.	No	29	5	6	"	"	"	Wife, 9 Dawson Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	9
386	Shields Charles	Eng.	No	42	5	8	"	"	"	Ma. 81-22-164 Place, Jamaica	10
387	Jones Richard	Wales	No	39	5	9	"	"	"	Cousins, 1354 Interstate Ave. Portland Oregon.	11
388	McCune Gordon	England	No	38	5	7	"	"	"	Fr. 202 9 Ave., N.Y.	12
389	Vanderplas Gaston	Belgium	No	55	5	6	"	"	"	Sis. Jennie, 473 W. 21st. St N.Y.C.	13
390	Marsden John	Eng.	No	41	5	7	"	"	"	Br. 27 Weston St. Liverpool Eng. and	14
391	Mayer William	Scotland	Yes	46	5	6	"	"	"	Da. 2525 Radcliff Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	15
392	Wauter s Peter	Belgium	Yes	46	5	10	"	"	"	349 W. 17th Str. New York	16
393	NICARIED										17
394											18
395											19
396											20
397	Bunch Willey	Germany	No	27	5	8	"	"	Bath Stwd	Ma. 224 Garden Street, Hoboken New Jersey	21
398	Berndtsen Ernest	Germany	Yes	52	5	7	"	"	"	Cousins, 434 E. 72 Str., N.Y.C.	22
399	NICARIED										23
400	McCarthy Herbert	Eng.	No	28	5	8	"	"	BR. Stwd	Ma. 210 6th Ave., N.Y.C.	24
401	NICARIED										25
402	Brown Charles	Eng	Eng	27	5	8	"	"	Deck. Stw	Ma. Hillcrest, Beccles	26
403	NICARIED										27
404	NICARIED										28
405	NICARIED										29
406	McCreary Dewitt	Nbr.	Yes	23	5	8	"	"	Libry. Stw	Mr. E. B. McCreary, 100 Haven N.Y.C.	30
407	Oths Ferman	Ma.	Yes	27	5	7	"	"	lounge.	Sis. Centreville, Md.	31
408	Free George	Brighton	No	29	5	6	"	"	Ver. Stwd	Br. 4 Waverly Grove, Hudson London	32
409	Diessegby John	New Jersey	Yes	21	5	10	"	"	Hell. Cap	Mr. 90 Franklin Ave. W. Orange N.J.	33
410	Irvin John	New York	Yes	19	5	7	"	"	Hellboy	Ma. 92-64-217 St. Queens Vill. New York.	34
411	✓				5	8	"	"	"		35
412	Matlock Albert	Chicago	Yes	1	8	7	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Effie 168 Water St., Perthamby, N.I.	36
413	Quinn Allan	N.Y.C.	Yes	19	5	8	"	"	"	Pa. 1410 Grand Concourse, Br. N.Y.	37
414	✓				5	6	"	"	"		38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

173

11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
416	Mahoney	Donald	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	18	5	6	Fr	Br	Bellboy	Fa. 120 Elm Str. West Orange, New Jersey	1
416	Dew	Warren	Jersey City			5	7	"	"	"	Mrs. Ottill 27 Eastern Park Jersey City	2
417	✓					5	9	"	"	Augler		3
418	Dehaan	Morris	Eng	Yes		5	7	"	"	Ch. Beets	Sie. 191 Southern Boulevard New York	4
419	Pick	Christopher	N.Y.C.	Yes		5	9	"	"	Asst. de	Fr. Mrs. W. McCaffrey, 1025 E 180 Str. N.Y.	5
420	Spreck	Joseph	N.J.	Yes	29	5	7	"	"	"	Ma. 42 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	6
421	Oliver	Harold	Eng	No		5	8	"	"	"	Ma. 18 Campbell Rd., Portsmouth, Eng.	7
422	NOT CARRIED											8
423	Willmore	Ernest	Eng	No	41	5	7	"	"	Ch. Pantry	Wife May Willmore 38-14-108 St. Corona, L.I.	9
424	Jones	William	Eng	Eng	38	5	6	"	"	2nd. de	Ma. Eileen 87 Heaudeu, Beale Env.	10
425	Leht	Charles	Fa	Yes	22	5	8	"	"	Asst. de	Ma 383 E. 1st St. Somerset Pa.	11
426	Saemussen	Alfred	Germany	Yes	46	5	7	"	"	Plates.	Ben. 361. 37th. St. Union City. N.J.	12
427	Brannigan	James	Eng	No	34	5	8	"	"	Carver		13
428	McGovern John New York No FAILED TO JOIN											14
429	Ryan	William	Chicago	Yes	58	5	7	"	"	"	Ma. Hotel Taft New York City	15
430	Noble	Edward	New York	Yes	22	5	8	"	"	"	Fa. 3751 18th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	16
431	McNeely	Eugene	Asheville N.C.	Yes	37	5	6	"	"	"	Wife 2132 Wilwerth Rd. Cha N.C	17
432	Caliste	Perfected	P.I.	No	32	5	8	"	"	Officer Br. Nevaliches Pizel, Fil Pantry		18
433	Schickle	Paul	Holland	Yes		5	7	"	"	Ch. Stwd	Ma. 2533 Church Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	19
434	✓					5	8	"	"	2nd. de		20
435	Worhouse	Fred	Eng	Yes						Trst.	Wife 187 Wilton Ave., Boken England	21
436	Keale	Arthur	England	Yes	28	5	10	"	"	UTILITY WORKER	Ma. 98 Bitterne rd. Southampton Engla	22
437	Karsen	Frd	Cerm	Yes	25	5	7	"	"	TOURIST WAITER	Ma. 3673 Broadway, New York City	23
438	Wohpittel	Heinz	Germany	No		5	8	"	"	"	Fa. Westermunde Germany	24
439	Castelli	Dominick	Switz.	Yes	54	5	10	"	"	"	Gene. 921-16 St. Union City New York	25
440	ex	Alexander	Scot	No	28	5	10	"	"	"	Ma. 65 Croft Street Rd., Glasgow Scot.	26
441	riedheim	Otto	Germany	Yes	54	5	11	"	"	"	Wife 2161 Clinton Ave., Bronx N.Y.	27
442	Male	Henry	Id.	Yes	29	5	8	"	"	"	Wife 169 S. 12 Ave., MtVernon N.Y.	28
443	Hntson	Arnfeldt	Norway	Yes	28	5	7	"	"	"	Ma. 416 Locust Ave., Garwood, N.J.	29
444	Orma	Ernest	N.J.	Yes	24	5	9	"	"	"	Fa. 316 Second St. Elizabethport N.J.	30
445	Wray	Thomas	New York	Yes	29	5	7	"	"	"	Ma. 151 W. 102nd St. N.Y.C.	31
446	Leach	Jules	Belg	No	41	5	10	"	"	"	Wife Santa Barbara, Ave., 143 San Louis Calif.	32
447	✓					5	7	"	"	"		33
448	Wright	Vincent	Eng.	No	27	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. 46 Beverly Rd. West Hartford Conn	34
449	Wright	Edward	New Jersey	Yes		5	8	"	"	"	Fa. 27 Aubrey St. Summit, N.J.	35
450	Wright	John	Ireland	Yes	49	5	7	"	"	"	Ma. 415 W. 22nd St. N.Y.	36
451	Wright	Joseph	Tenn	Yes	28	5	11	"	"	"	Aunt Marshall, Tenn. 907 Independent Life Bldg.	37
452	Wright	James	New York	Yes							Ma. 01 8 Bridge, N.Y.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master,

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908

11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

174

*Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the **Virginia***
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
453 1	Hanscom Donald	Maine	Yes	34	5	10	Fr	Br	Waiter	Ma. Beethbay Harbor, Me.	1
454 2	✓				5	8	"	"	"		2
455 3	White James	Scotland	No	28	5	6	"	"	BRASSM STEWARD	Aunt. Mrs. Winer. Kearny N.J.	3
456 4	✓				5	8	"	"	"		4
457 5	✓				5	10	"	"	"		5
458 6	✓				5	8	"	"	TOYALIST SAL. STWD.		6
459 7	✓				5	6	"	"	"		7
460 8	Hilge William	Norway	No	33	5	7	"	"	"	Sis 1120 46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	8
461 9	Cenner Francis	N.Y.	Yes	40	5	10	"	"	Br. Stwd	Sis. 305 Harman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
462 10	Herrera Louis	Chile	No	32	5	9	"	"	"	Mr. 2 W. 113 St. N.Y.C.	10
463 11	Tyler Alfred	Eng	Yes	39	5	8	"	"	"	Wife 6227 1/2 Longpre Hollywood, Cal.	11
464 12	Kelb Oscar	Germany	Yes	43	5	6	"	"	"	Sen. 100 Hall St. Locminster. Mass.	12
465 13	McGinley Joseph	Ireland	No	29	5	10	"	"	"	Br. 406 W. 22nd St. Street, N.Y.C.	13
466 14	Hart William	Eng	No	33	5	8	"	"	Sr. Stwd	Ma. 42 Mortimer Rd., Seton England	14
467 15	Palmer Albert	Ireland	No	34	5	10	"	"	Deck. Stwd	Wife 35 Rosevale St. Belfast	15
468 16	Bauer Edward	New York	Yes	18	5	8	"	"	Lounge.	Ma. 156 Sherman Ave. Newark N.J.	16
469 17	Silva Jesus	P.Rico	Yes	38	5	11	"	"	Bath. Stwd	Wife 20 3119 St. N.Y.C.	17
470 18	Acosta Ralph	"	Yes	28	5	10	"	"	"	unt 660 W. -126 St. N.Y.C.	18
471 19	Page Cecil	Eng	No	36	5	8	"	"	"	Ma. 21 Lillian Rd. Ramsgate Eng.	19
472 20	Reurke George	England	Yes	46	5	7	"	"	Prst. Pantry	Wife. Catherine. 2158 67th, St. Brklyn.	20
473 21	Ruth George	N.Y.C.	Yes	35	5	7	"	"	Plates	122 Thoma Ave., Maywood Ind.	21
474 22	Cattalini Virgit	S.P.	Yes	24	5	7	"	"	Plates	25- 42 June Ave., S. Francisco	22
475 23	DeLorne Henga	Germany	No	34	5	10	"	"	"	Ma. Theodere, 313 Hudson St., Wehaken	23
476 24	✓				5	8	"	"	"		24
477 25	Alvareff Ralph	Cal.	Yes	20	5	11	"	"	Belle.	Ma. 24 West 113 St. N.Y.C.	25
478 26	St. Jones Samuel	V. Va.	Yes	20	5	8	"	"	"	Ma. 1307 13 str Parkersburg West Va.	26
479 27	Paru William	Jersey City	Yes	21	5	10	"	"	"	Mer. 642 6th Ave. Lynhurst. N.J.	27
480 28	NOT CARRIED				5	7	"	"	"		28
481 29	Scott Guy	Johnston S.C	Yes	19	5	10	"	"	"	Sis 561 W. 169 St. N.Y.	29
482 30	NOT CARRIED										30
483 31	NOT CARRIED										31
484 32	Saaby Mar.	Eng	Yes	35	5	8	"	"	Gym. Inst.	Sis. 1478 Walton Ave. Bronx	32
485 33	Hutchinson Fred	Eng	No	53	5	6	"	"	Witch.	Wife 17 Yarrstere, Rd., Liverpool Eng.	33
486 34	Henderson John	Scotland	No	54	5	10	"	"	"		34
487 35	Lindsay Robert	Canada	Yes	50	5	7	"	"	"		35
488 36	Gerden Michael	Ireland	No	53	5	8	"	"	"		36
489 37	Drager Paul	Germany	No	55	5	8	"	"	"		37
490 38	Darrigan Dewey	New York	Yes	18	5	10	"	"	Gh. Stwd	Br. 100 New York Ave., N.Y.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 48,
secs. 464, 467 and 466

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

175

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

called the Virginia

of

(Insert rig)

—, *bound for*.

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert balling port)

is Master.

11-1405

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
491	Litrizza Lucie	Malta	Yes	33	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch.Sted	Br. 356 W.23 St. New York City	1
492	McGowan Paul	Eng	No	34	5	7	"	"	"	Mrs. 66 Claudia St. Liverpool	2
493	Cespor Ralph	N.Y	Yes	40	5	10	"	"	"	Mrs. 521 W.112 St. N.Y.C	3
494	Theinert Carl	Germany	Yes	35	5	7	"	"	Ch.Cook	Hoboken, N.J. Willy Theinert 343 Park Ave.	4
495	Willems Frank	N. Y.	Yes	5	9	"	"	"	Ex.CH.CK	Mrs. 586 W.23 St., N.Y.C.	5
496	Palate Edward	Germany	No	30	5	8	"	"	Entree	Wife, Paula, 36 Lathanger st., Wesseln, Ger	6
497	Zidkowitz Arne	Germany	No	28	5	7	"	"	Larder Cook	Aunt, Chemnitz, Germany	7
498	Frascher Max	Germany	No	42	5	10	"	"	Sauce	None	8
499	Ecke Ernesto	Germany	No	29	5	11	"	"	RG.Cook	Wife 953 66 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	9
500	Weber Kurt	Germany	No	35	5	8	"	"	Fish. CK	Father, Otto, Detenbaumhauser 145	10
501	Valdes Ramon	Vla.	Yes	46	5	7	"	"	Vegt.CK.	Mother, 859 Union St., S.Fo	11
502	Gonzalez Herman	Florida	Yes	43	5	9	"	"	Asst.CK.	Mother, 327 E.107th, St. N.Y.C.	12
503									2nd.		13
504	Batsch Ramsey	Germany	No	24	5	7	"	"	2nd.R.C. Cook.	Father, Berlin, Ger.	14
505	Tiness Pete	Manila, P.L.	No	36	5	10	"	"	Cow. CK.	Mrs. 223 W.13th St. San Pedro Cal.	15
506	Valentin Pasive	Manila.	No	33	5	8	"	"	Asst.do	Mother, Madrid, Manila	16
507	Riep John	Germany	Yes	37	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs. Germania, 910 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	17
508	Hornby Alfred	Eng.	No	33	6	8	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen, 145 Westover Sole, England	18
509	Meyer Werner	Germany	No	20	5	7	"	"	"	Father, Augu st, 236 E.5th St N.Y.C.	19
510	Besse Alfred	Germany	Yes	39	5	9	"	"	Utility	Mrs. Mrs. Schells, 2519 Ventry Cleveland, O.	20
511	Molina Ramon	Canal Zone	Yes	24	5	10	"	"	"	Mother, Rosa, 3939 Douglas St. Washington, D.C.	21
512	Gonnard Frank	N.Y.C.	Yes	43	5	7	"	"	"	Mrs. Grace Box 131 Norwood, N.J.	22
513	Delacous Manuel	Philippines	PI	33	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. 17 hearn st. Fortmills Fla.	23
514	O'Malley Joseph	Scotland	Yes	39	5	11	"	"	"	Mrs. Miss M. Breadarrow Australia	24
515	Rodriguez Ricardo	Porto Rico	Yes	27	5	8	"	"	"	Mother, Balboa Canal Zone	25
516	Lillibori dge Albert	Le wa	Yes	28	5	10	"	"	"	Mother, 162 14th Ave. Beechhurst, L.I.	26
517	Benito Vincent	Orba, Italy	Yes	30	5	7	"	"	"	Mother, Orba, Italy	27
518	Mercle Frank	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	29	5	11	"	"	Asst.CK. Ch.	Wife, Alice, 4011 T. New Orleans	28
519	Bovic		No	36	5	10	"	"	Butcher	Wife, 4046 1st St. N.Y.C.	29
520			Yes	24	5	8	"	"	2nd.do	Mrs. 418 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	30
521	Sleigh George		No	36	5	10	"	"	3rd.do	Mrs. 108 Stafford Rd. London	31
522	✓				5	9	"	"	Utility		32
523	✓				5	8	"	"	"		33
524	NOT CARRIED				5	10	"	"			34
525	NOT CARRIED				5	6	"	"			35
526	Scott Will	Scotland	No	32	5	7	"	"	Ch. Bake	Wife, 18 a Durand St. S. Francisco, Cal.	36
527	Palais Max	France	No	27	5	10	"	"	Confect	Fri end 353 W.51 St. N.Y.C.	37
528	Behner Conrad	Switz.	Yes	33			"	"	2nd. Bake	Friend, Mr. Miller, 237 E. 126 St. N.Y.C	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 11-1408

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

176

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the ^{Virginia} _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1906

11-1406

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

177

Persons composing the Crew of the American ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ STEAMSHIP called the VIRGINIA
of NEW YORK, bound for SAN FRANCISCO VIA HABANA, CUBA, CANAL ZONE,
whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

11-1408

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
19 1	DAVIS, William	New York	USA	25	6	0	Dk	Bl	Boat'n	Mr. Richard, 83 Telford St. East Orange, N.J.	1
37 2	HOWARD, James	Mass.	USA	40	5	8	"	"	Able Seaman	Sis: Helen Peartner, 3241 Bell Ave. Bayside, L.I.N.Y.	2
55 3	BAUGHER, William	Mass.	USA	22	5	11	"	"	Cadet	Mrs. Laura, 15 Rangeley Park, Winchester, Mass.	3
53 4	YODER, Austin	Oregon	USA	37	5	10	"	"	Band Leader	Wife: Mary, 402-75th St., Bayridge, N.Y.	4
54 5	DICKSON, Maurice	Illinois	USA	35	5	8	"	"	Musician	Mrs. Maud: 418 York St., Quinor, Ill.	5
54 6	KRESS, Fred	New Jersey	USA	24	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs. Josephine, 51 Stratford Place, Irvington, N.J.	6
54 7	McCULLOUGH, Robert	Georgia	USA	27	5	7	"	"	"	Wife: Jane, 2112-28th St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.	7
54 8	KERNER, Jacob	New York	USA	26	5	7	"	"	"	Mrs. Helen, 1416 Watkins St. Bronx, N.Y.	8
54 9	WOOD, Arthur	Illinois	USA	36	5	9	"	"	Photo-grapher	Mr. Wm., 1425 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.	9
53 10	Kleber, Kurt	Germany	USA	49	5	6	"	"	1st Cl. Barber	H.R. Klein, Sparkill Road Tappan, N.J.	10
53 11	Casper, Virginia	New York	USA	34	5	5	Fr	"	Shop Attend.	Mr. Mrs. Stamper, 148 Richmond Ave. Amityville, LI, NY	11
54 12	CLARK, Dorothy	New Jersey	USA	22	5	7	"	"	Manicurist	Mrs. Amanda, 211 Codwin Ave. Ridgewood, N.J.	12
13	Not Carried										13
53 14	HANSEN, Peter	Norway	USA	52	5	7	"	"	Tourist Barber	Wife: Tillie, 325-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	14
54 15	VASQUEZ, Regelia	Florida	USA	25	5	11	"	"	Laundry	Wife: Maria, 1956 2nd Ave New York City.	15
54 16	QUESSADA, Berardo	Florida	USA	22	5	8	"	"	Laundry	Wife: Dulce, 1956-2nd Ave., New York City.	16
66 17	RISBERG, William	Sweden	USA	29	5	9	Dk	Br	A.B.	Sis: Mrs. A. Anderson, Malden, Mass.	17
67 18	BUCK, Kenneth	New York	USA	28	5	9	"	"	"	Mrs. Edna, 520-79th St., New York City.	18
167 19	WRIGHT, Stafford	New Jersey	USA	24	5	4	"	"	Oiler	Mr. Stafford, #1 Passaic St. Maywood, N.J.	19
335 20	ROTH, Henry	New Jersey	USA	33	5	10	"	"	1st Cl. Waiter	Mrs. Edie, 116 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	20
342 21	BOCHOW, Otto	Germany	USA	40	5	6	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Mr. Karl, Trebbin Kr. Teltow, Linden St. 21.	21
343 22	GIBSON, William	England	USA	50	5	9	"	"	Painter	Mrs. Mary G. Hunter, 3028 30th St. LI, L.I. City, NY	22
41 23	GATELY, James	New York	USA	21	5	10	"	"	Belleby	Mrs. Mary, 322 Arlington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	23
41 24	McNALLY, James	New York	USA	18	5	10	"	"	"	Mr. Joseph, 531 West 187 St. New York City.	24
41 25	THURLE, Edward	Penn.	USA	20	5	10	"	"	"	Mrs. W. Kautzman, 33 Kenneth Pl. Ocean side LI, NY	25
44 26	MAJOR, Fred	England	G.B.	34	5	9	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Mr. T. Russell, 5 Liverpool St. S. Hpten, Eng.	26
45 27	KANDERS, Adolph	New York	USA	36	5	4	"	"	Tr. Sal. Std.	Mr. Anna, Bayside, Long Island, NY	27
45 28	TURATO, Mike	Austria	USA	46	5	8	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Sis: Lucy Davies, 535-2nd St. Richmond, Calif.	28
47 29	KELLY, Edward	New York	USA	27	5	8	"	"	Plater	Mrs. Ruth, 137-47 Geranium St. Flushing, N.Y.	29
52 30	STEINER, Arthur	New York	USA	41	5	6	"	"	Ruth & Utility	Mrs. M. M., 44-01-74th St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.	30
52 31	SYMONS, Robert	England	USA	35	5	7	"	"	Utility Butcher	Sis: Mrs. A. Cunningham, 3 Harding Park, Bronx, N.Y.	31
54 32	KRESSLER, Sol	Russia	USA	18	5	7	"	"	Laundry	Wife: Bels, 544 Clament Bronx, N.Y.	32
53 33	BECK, Fred	New York	USA	45	5	8	"	"	2nd Pantry	Uncle: L. M. Beck, 2392 Broadway, N.Y.	33
56 34	ROBERTSON, David	Scotland	USA	44	5	11	"	"	Super-visor	Mrs. Beatrice, 173 Hall Lane, S. Hpten, Eng.	34
45 35	BIDGOOD, Fred	England	G.B.	45	5	3	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Mrs. Samuel, 13 Rowden St. Plymouth, Eng.	35
55 36	SOMMERS, Frederick	Germany	USA	43	5	4	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Mr. Ernest, 168 Miller St. Berlin, Germany	36
56 37	BARRE, Carl	Sweden	USA	45	5	5	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Sis: Marie, Copenhagen, Den.	37
56 38	VISSER, Peter	Holland	USA	45	5	12	"	"	Tourist Waiter	Mr. Wm., 325-1st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	38

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

11-1400

173

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

11-1408

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1933, from the port of Havana Cuba

179

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Richardson	George V.		Capitan	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	US Citizen	5	9		None	
2		Fagan	John		Chief Officer					34		U S Citizen	5	10			
3		Frige	Otyillan		1st. Officer					35		"	5	10			
4		Thompson	William		2nd. Officer					35		"	5	9			
5		Handren	John		3rd. Officer					29		"	5	8			
6		Wilson	John		Jr. 3rd. Officer					31		"	5	7			
7		Weishaar	John		Ex. 3rd Officer					34		"	5	10			
8		Gilfillan	William		Purser					35		"	5	9			
9		Esborn	Oscar		Sr. Asst Purser					32		"	5	7			
10		Morris	Frank		Jr. Asst Purser					34		"	5	10			
11		Shapard	Robert		Purser					35		"	5	11			
12		Ross	Daniel		Sr. Clerk					38		"	5	8			
13		Von Bauman	Cyril		Jr. Clerk					40		"	5	11			
14		Richardson	Lillie		Surgeon					38		Scotland Gb	5	7			
15		Burtchell	Gerard		Reg. Nurse					29		US Citizen	5	11			
16		Hughes	Clarence		Ch. Radio					33		"	5	10			
17		Bevenssee	Leo		2nd. Radio					27		"	5	9			
18		Unger	Martin		3rd. Radio					53		"	5	7			
19		Cuthill	Robert		Carpenter					35		Scotland Gb	5	9			
20		Davis	William		Carp. Mate					25		US Citizen	5	8			
21		Alferi	Salvadore		Bos'n					30		"	5	6			
22		Voter	Chas.		Bos'n Mate					36		"	5	7			
23		Bore	Lars		Quater Master					34		Norway Nor	5	9			
24		Hughes	Lawrence		"					21		US Citizen	5	7			
25		Handlon	Orville		"					28		"	5	10			
26		Young	Justice		"					27		"	5	8			
27		Svellingon	Joakin		"					31		Norway Nor	5	11			
28		Caldell	Dewise		Master					36		US Citizen	5	8			
29		Mahar	Joseph		At Arms					27		"	5	10			
30		Hallburg	Frank		"					48		"	5	9			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	Jesmin	Jacob		Look Out	8/5/33	New York	YES	YES	41	M	US Citizen		5	10	NONE	
32	2	Kelley	Mathew		"					51		"		5	9		
33	3	Dockx	John		"					26		"		5	7		
35	4	Morley	Timothy		Able Seaman					39		"		5	9		
36	5	Friedrich	Bruno		"					37		German	Ger.	5	7		
37	6	Murley	Robert		"					28		US Citizen		5	9		
38	7	Belton	Jack		"					25		"		5	8		
39	8	Jones	John		"					36		"		5	7		
40	9	Calkins	Chas.		"					35		"		5	10		
41	10	McClellan	John		"					41		"		5	8		
42	11	Hardy	John		"					25		"		5	9		
43	12	Quinn	Michael		"					32		"		5	7		
44	13	Fulaski	John		"					35		"		5	9		
45	14	Moffett	Shellby		"					35		"		5	10		
46	15	Donotow	John		"					28		"		5	7		
47	16	McCarthy	Edward		"					32		"		5	8		
48	17	O'Connell	James		"					24		"		5	8		
49	18	Shwartz	John		"					20		"		5	7		
50	19	Covert	Meroy		"					35		"		5	9		
51	20	Segerson	George		"					24		"		5	7		
52	21	Lawson	William		"					28		"		5	10		
53	22	Gatley	Joseph		"					23		"		5	8		
54	23	Baughner	William		Cadet					22		"		5	8		
56	24	Barny	Robert		"					20		"		5	10		
57	25	Larson	Morton		"					21		"		5	9		
58	26	Simonis	Conrad		"					19		"		5	7		
59	27	Bond	Emery		"					21		"		5	10		
60	28	Falmino	Primo		Messman					33		Philippin	PI	5	8		
61	29	Herera	Louis		"					25		"	"	5	9		
62	30	Tunay	Apolino		"					33		"	"	5	11		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th 1933, 1933, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
63	1	Yes	Mahar	Frank	Messboy	8/5/33	New York	YES	Yes	23	M	US Citizen		5	10	NONE	
64	2		Frigini	Mario	"					21		"		5	7		
65	3		Epsaro	Austin	Hospit. Att					24		"		5	6		
66	4		McGovern	Geo.	Able. Seaman					32		"		5	8		
67	5	First	McAree	Joe.	"	8/25/33	San Fran			28		"		5	6		
68	6	First	La Lanné	Elmer	Cadet	8/28/33	Los Angl.			20		"		5	10		
101	7		Prince	Ernest	Ch. Eng.	8/5/33	New York			50		"		5	11		
102	8		Link	Victor	1st. Asst. Eng.					43		"		5	8		
103	9		Schreck	Fred	2nd. A. Eng.					48		"		5	10		
104	10		Ritchie	James	3rd. do					29		"		5	9		
105	11		Blundell	Fredrick	4th. A. do					46		"		5	10		
106	12		Cross	Albert	5th. do					28		"		5	9		
107	13		Fredden	Robert	6th. do					38		"		5	7		
108	14		Foster	Edward	Jr. Eng.					43		"		5	10		
109	15		Grogan	Barny	"					49		"		5	8		
110	16		Lynch	Richard	"					33		"		5	10		
111	17		Van Assen	Albert	"					34		Holland Hol		5	11		
112	18		Hill	Alexander	"					32		US Citizen		5	8		
113	19		Tate	George	"					30		"		5	9		
114	20		Weber	William	Plumber					30		"		5	11		
115	21		Stillings	Walter	Ch. Rifrig.					37		"		5	9		
116	22		Carey	Thomas	1st. do					40		"		5	10		
117	23		Gammel	Freeman	Ch. Elect.					28		"		5	9		
118	24		Collins	William	1st. A. Elect					28		"		5	10		
120	25		Thomas	Karl	2nd. do					31		"		5	9		
121	26		Kircher	John	3rd. do					26		"		5	11		
122	27		Keane	Patrick	Jr. 3rd. do					28		English GB		5	7		
123	28		Iyers	Richard	Jr. Elect.					23		US Citizen		5	10		
124	29		Speedie	William	"					34		"		5	9		
125	30		Kohlwey	Albert	"					48		"		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1933

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
126	1	Harrison	Richard		Eng. Writer	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	US Citizen		5	10	NONE	
127	2	Fernandez	Felipe		Store. Keep					35		Philippines PI		5	7		
128	3	Duns	John		Oiler					33		Cuban Cuba		5	6		
129	4	Baker	Edward		"					29		US Citizen		5	10		
130	5	Schneider	John		"					45		"		5	9		
131	6	Parkinson	John		"					20		"		5	6		
132	7	Gorey	John		"					20		"		5	8		
133	8	Upchurch	Ralph		"					21		"		5	11		
134	9	Smithe	William		"					36		"		5	9		
135	10	Yowell	Ira		"					45		"		5	9		
136	11	Simonette	Ralph		"					22		"		5	10		
137	12	Stewart	James		"					47		"		5	9		
138	13	Hendrickson	Howard		"					28		"		5	8		
139	14	Iris	George		"					24		"		5	10		
140	15	Morris	Norman		Fireman					26		"		5	8		
142	16	Barker	William		"					25		"		5	11		
143	17	Hahnke	Herman		"					26		"		5	9		
144	18	McCarthy	Herbert		"					28		"		5	10		
145	19	Toler	John		"					28		"		5	7		
146	20	Miller	Henry		"					25		"		5	9		
147	21	Lowery	Vernon		"					21		"		5	10		
148	22	Turner	Alfred		"					49		"		5	9		
149	23	Kelly	John		"					34		"		5	11		
150	24	Lyon	Cassius		"					32		"		5	10		
151	25	Thompson	Donald		"					23		"		5	8		
152	26	Gould	Ever		Wiper					23		"		5	10		
153	27	Manning	John		"					36		"		5	7		
154	28	Dicks	Jack		"					22		"		5	8		
155	29	Hatch	James		"					43		"		5	10		
156	30	Gally	Emil		"					46		"		5	9		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
157	1	Gorey	William	/	Wiper	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	US Citizen		5	10	NONE	
158	2	Goetz	Henry	/	"					25		"		5	18		
159	3	Villegas	Andres	/	"					28		Philippines	PI	5	10		
160	4	Barrilo	Marcelo	/	"					32		"	"	5	8		
161	5	Sitchen	Atanasto	/	Messman					35		"	"	5	7		
162	6	Decina	Valentin	/	"					37		"	"	5	6		
163	7	Diaz	Lamberto	/	"					36		"	"	5	10		
164	8	Guzman	Eugene	/	Messboy					43		"	"	5	9		
165	9	Arapa	Graciano	/	"					41		"	"	5	8		
166	10	Casanas	Alipie	/	"					36		"	"	5	6		
167	11	Gaffeny	John	/	Oiler					39		US Citizen		5	10		
168	12	mulcahy	James	/	Wiper	8/26/33	S.F.			25		"		5	8		
301	13	Risly	James	/	Ch.Stwd.	8/5/33	New York			48		"		5	10		
302	14	Grutegen	Gustav	/	2nd. do					38		"		5	11		
303	15	Taylor	William	/	Asst. do					46		English	GB /	5	9		
304	16	Samuels	Leonard	/	Bag. Master					33		US Citizen		5	10		
305	17	Deary	Chas.	/	Stores					41		"		5	7		
306	18	Trafford	T.H.	/	2nd. do					48		"		5	9		
307	19	Glover	Lesslie	/	3rd. do					49		England	GP /	5	10		
308	20	Willoughby	William	/	Asst. do					32		"	"	5	8		
309	21	Stern	Samuel	/	Utility					35		US Citizen		5	9		
310	22	Salvi	John	/	Printer					29		"		5	10		
311	23	Goble	A unie	/	Stwdess.					51	F	"		5	8		
313	24	Lawson	Marie	/	"					45		"		5	6		
314	25	Rice	Constance	/	"					38		"		5	7		
315	26	Clark	Cecelia	/	"					41		"		5	8		
316	27	McCormack	Charlott	/	"					32		"		5	6		
317	28	Barries	Harriot	/	Childs. Nurse					42		"		5	10		
318	29	Rose	Grace	/	Trst. Matr.					47		"		5	9		
319	30	Brady	May	/	"					34		"		5	7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
320	1	Sukdol	John	✓	Sal Stwd,	8/5/33	New York	Yes	yes	45	M	Austrian	Aust.	5	9	NONE	
321	2	Currie	Geo.	✓	2nd. do					38		England	GB	5	7		
322	3	Harrington	Leonard	✓	3rd. do					32		"	"	5	10		
323	4	Miller	Charles	✓	Walter					36		US Citizen		5	9		
324	5	Drugon	Robert	✓	"					47		"		5	10		
325	6	Randow	Jose.	✓	"					23		"		5	8		
326	7	Stutz	Theodore	✓	"					29		Germany	Ger	5	11		
327	8	Weigh	John	✓	"					49		England	GB	5	8		
328	9	Napuli	Sofronio	✓	"					32		US Citizen		5	9		
329	10	Richmond	Reid	✓	"					25		"		5	7		
330	11	Craige	James	✓	"					42		"		5	10		
331	12	Mcquarrie	James	✓	"					40		"		5	8		
332	13	Jones	Alex	✓	"					35		England	GB	5	9		
333	14	Maywald	William	✓	"					34		US Citizen		5	11		
335	15	Carey	Frank	✓	"					40		England	Gb	5	9		
336	16	Capner	Alfred	✓	2					46		US Citizen		5	10		
337	17	Burnell	Geo.	✓	"					32		"		5	7		
339	18	Walker	William	✓	"					36		England	GB	5	9		
340	19	Winkler	Paul	✓	"					49		Us Citi zen		5	9		
341	20	Arkel	William	✓	"					32		Holland	Hol	5	8		
359	21	Doble	Paul	✓	"					40		Us Citizen		5	10		
360	22	De Silva	Anthony	✓	"					45		"		5	11		
361	23	Forest	Eugene	✓	"					49		Germany	Ger	5	7		
362	24	Parsons	Gus	✓	"					33		Sweden	Sw	5	10		
382	25	Spuner	Maximillian	✓	Ch BR. Winene					30		Austria	Aust.	5	9		
383	26	Kohl	Fred	✓	ER. Stwd					44		Germany	Ger	5	10		
384	27	Ruppel	Otto	✓	"					37		US Citizen		5	8		
385	28	Glenton	Nathaniel	✓	"					49		Eng.	GB	5	10		
386	29	Morgan	Frank	✓	"					45		"	"	5	8		
387	30	Jones	Richard	✓	"					39		"	"	5	9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th., 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
388	1	McCune	Gordon	✓	BR.Stwd	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	England	GB /	5	10	NONE	
389	2	Nan Derplas	Gaston	✓	"					38		Belgian	Bel. /	5	9		
390	3	Marsdon	John	✓	"					41		England	GB /	5	10		
391	4	Moyes	William	✓	"					46		US Citizen		5	8		
392	5	Wilson	Ernst	✓	"					32		England	GB /	5	10		
397	6	Gonyer	Francis	✓	Bath.Stwd					40		US Citizen		5	9		
398	7	Bernsdtsen	Ernst	✓	"					52		"		5	11		
399	8	Sjogren	A.	✓	Waiter					36		Sweden	SW /	5	9		
400	9	McCarthy	Herbert	✓	SR.Stwd					28		England	GB /	5	10		
402	10	Brown	Chas.	✓	Deck. do					27		"	" /	5	8		
406	11	McCreery	Dwitt	✓	Libry					23		US Citizen		5	10		
407	12	Forman	Otto	✓	Lounge					27		"		5	8		
408	13	Free	Geprge	✓	Ver Stwd					29		England	GB /	5	10		
409	14	Diozeghy	John	✓	Bell Capt					21		US Citizen		5	9		
410	15	Sabatine	Anthony	✓	Bell Boy					18		"		5	10		
412	16	Mattlack	A Albert	✓	"					19		"		5	8		
411	17	Stein	Louis	✓	"					19		"		5	9		
413	18	Smith	Morgan	✓	"					21		"		5	10		
414	19	Norworth	Ned	✓	"					19		"		5	9		
415	20	Mahoney	Donald	✓	"					19		"		5	11		
416	21	Dow	Warren	✓	"					20		"		5	9		
417	22	McGuire	A llen	✓	"					28		"		5	10		
418	23	Dehann	Morris	✓	Ch. Boots					40		"		5	7		
419	24	Pick	Chrsttopher	✓	Asst do					29		"		5	10		
420	25	Spruck	Jose	✓	do					30		"		5	9		
421	26	Oliver	Harold	✓	do					32		England	GB /	5	10		
423	27	Willmore	Ernst	✓	CH.Pantry					41		"	" /	5	8		
424	28	Jones	John	✓	2nd. db					38		"	" /	5	11		
425	29	Loht	Chas.	✓	Asst. do					22		US Citizen		5	10		
426	30	Rasmussen	Alfred	✓	Plates					46		"		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th., 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
427	1	Jas	Branigan	Jas.	✓	Carver	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	England	GB	5	10	NONE
428	2		McGovern	John	✓	Plates					24		US Citizen		5	9	
429	3		Ryan	William	✓	"					44		"		5	11	
430	4		Noble	Edward	✓	"					22		"		5	7	
431	5		Kelly	Edward	✓	"					37		"		5	10	
432	6		San Meguel	Rafel	✓	Officer Pantry					25		Philipino	PI	5	8	
433	7		Schickel	Paul	✓	Trst, Ch.Stwd.					50		US Citizen		5	8	
434	8		Meehan	Edward	✓	2nd. do					37		"		5	10	
435	9		Ford	Edward	✓	Trst Sal.Stwd					26		"		5	9	
436	10		Neal	Arthur	✓	A sat. do					28		England		5	10	
437	11		Esawein	Fred	✓	Wtr.					25		US Citizen		5	9	
438	12		Wohkittle	Heins	✓	"					25		Germany	Ger	5	10	
439	13		Kasday	Murry	✓	"					26		US Citizen		5	8	
440	14		Cox	A lexander	✓	"					28		Scotland	GB	5	10	
441	15		Freidheim	Otto	✓	"					54		US Citizen		5	7	
442	16		Beal	Henry	✓	"					29		"		5	9	
443	17		White	Frank	✓	"					43		"		5	10	
444	18		Larkin	Harry	✓	"					38		"		5	9	
445	19		Rockhow	Otto	✓	"					38		"		5	10	
446	20		Gerson	Joseph	✓	"					38		"		5	9	
447	21		Kasup	Fritz	✓	"					25		"		5	11	
448	22		Noone	Vincent	✓	"					27		England	GB	5	9	
449	23		Polner	Henry	✓	"					22		US Citizen		5	9	
450	24		Rowan	John	✓	"					40		"		5	10	
451	25		Jared	Joseph	✓	"					38		"		5	9	
452	26		Austin	James	✓	"					46		"		5	11	
453	27		Surace'y	David	✓	BR.Stwd					32		Argentine	Argt.	5	8	
454	28		Brolli	Edward	✓	Waiter					22		US Citizen		5	10	
455	29		Gray	Thomas	✓	"					28		"		5	8	
456	30		Eggert	Gustav	✓	"					37		Germany	Ger	5	10	

#429---#3 This sheet. Reads Wellerman, Ruddy. Should read Ryan, William.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th., 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
457	1	Freidman	Jacob	✓	Waitr	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	US Citizen		5	10	None	
459	2	Kuever	Bernard	✓	"					48		Germany	Ger	5	9		
460	3	Hilge	William	✓	"					33		Norway	Nor	5	10		
461	4	Miller	Albert	✓	BR.Stwd.					48		Australia	GB	5	9		
462	5	Herera	Louis	✓	"					32		Chili	Chil	5	10		
463	6	Tyler	Alfred	✓	"					39		US Citizen		5	8		
464	7	Kolb	oscar	✓	"					43		"		5	11		
465	8	McGinley	Jose.	✓	"					29		"		5	109		
466	9	Hart	William	✓	Sr.Stwd					33		"		5	10		
467	10	Palmer	Albert	✓	Deck do					57		Ireland	Irish	5	9		
468	11	Baur	Edward	✓	Lounge					28		US Citizen		5	10		
469	12	Silva	Jesus	✓	Bath.Stwd					38		"		5	9		
470	13	Acosta	Ralph	✓	"					28		"		5	11		
471	14	Page	Cecil	✓	Trst.					36		England	GB	5	9		
472	15	Rourke	Geo	✓	Pantry					21		"		5	10		
473	16	Ruth	Geo.	✓	2nd.asst.do					28		Us Citizen		5	9		
474	17	Bensten	Ernst	✓	Plates					28		"		5	11		
475	18	Jacobs	Jeuls	✓	"					30		Belgian	Bel	5	9		
476	19	Hanscock	Donald	✓	"					34		US Citizen		5	8		
4777	20	Figeroff	Ralph	✓	Bells					20		"		5	9		
478	21	Stephens	Samuels	✓	"					20		"		5	10		
479	22	Parry	William	✓	"					21		"		5	9		
480	23	Higgins	John	✓	"					24		"		6	0		
481	24	Scott	Guy	✓	"					19		"		5	7		
482	25	Ihrig	Edward	✓	"					20		"		5	10		
484	26	Saxby	Max	✓	Gym. Inst.					35		"		5	9		
485	27	Hutchinson	Fred	✓	Nite.Watch					53		England	GB	5	8		
486	28	Henderson	John	✓	"					54		"		5	10		
487	29	Lindsay	Robert	✓	"					50		US citizen		5	11		
488	30	Gordon	Micheal	✓	"					53		Ireland	Irish	5	9		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1348

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th., 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
489	1	BRAGHT	Paul		Nite Watch	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	52	M	German	Ger /	5	9	NONE	
490	2	Darrigan	Dewey		GH.Stwd					34		US Citizen		5	11		
491	3	Littrizzo	Louis		"					33		"		5	9		
492	4	McGOLDRICK	Frank		"					37		England	GB /	5	10		
493	5	Cooper	Ralph		"					40		US Citizen		5	8		
494	6	Mathews	John		CH. Cook					52		"		5	7		
495	7	Williams	Frank		Ex.CH.Ck.					49		"		5	10		
496	8	Todd	John		Entree					36		"		5	9		
497	9	Zigmantell	Arno		Larder.CK.					28		German	Ger /	5	10		
498	10	Aldana	John		Sauce					25		Spain	Spain /	5	9		
499	11	Borrato	Fred		RG.Cook					30		Italy	Italy /	5	10		
500	12	Peck	Thomas		Fish Cook					38		Ireland	Irish /	5	9		
501	13	Valdez	Raymond		Vegt. do					45		US Citizen		5	10		
502	14	Perez	Anthony		Asst.CK.					24		"		5	9		
504	15	Judge	Thomas		2nd. do					35		England	GB /	5	10		
505	16	Tinoco	Pete		Crew Ck.					40		Manila	PI	5	9		
506	17	Jaunnilla	Manuel		Asst. do					36		Philipino	PI	5	9		
507	18	Reid	John		Asst do					37		US Citizen		5	10		
508	19	Hornby	A lfred		do					33		England	GB /	5	9		
509	20	Judge	James		do					36		"	" /	5	10		
510	21	Bosse	Alfred		Utilty					39		US Citizen		5	8		
511	22	Molino	Raml		do					25		"		5	10		
512	23	Gounoud	Frank		do					43		"		5	9		
513	24	Delacuse	Manuel		do					38		Philipino	PI	5	10		
514	25	O'Mally	Joseph		do					39		US Citizen		5	9		
515	26	ROdrigus	Ricardo		do					28		"		5	11		
516	27	Lillibridge	Alfred		do					47		"		5	9		
517	28	Zunin	Vincent		do					30		"		5	8		
518	29	Morris	Frank		Asst.Cook					26		"		5	10		
519	30	Bevis	Ghas		CH. Butcher					35		England	GB /	5	9		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman be may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
520	1	Schucker	William		Butcher 2nd.	8/5/33	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	US Citizen		5	10	NONE	
521	2	Sleight	George		3rd. do					28		England	GB	5	11		
522	3	Steiner	Arthur		Utility					41		US Citizen		5	9		
523	4	Symons	Robert		do					35		"		5	10		
526	5	Scott	William		Ch Bake					352		Scotland	GB	5	9		
527	6	Weiland	Fred		Confect. 2nd. Bake					44		German	Ger	5	11		
528	7	Hohoner	Conrad		do					33		US Citizen		5	9		
529	8	Weaterhead	Geo.		3rd. Bake					34		Scotland		5	10		
530	9	Dias	Max		Asst. do							Spain		5	9		
531	10	Ludwig	Lange		Waiter					29		US Citizen		5	8		
532	11	Parenteua	Phillip		Utility Capt.					38		"		5	10		
534	12	Parlan	Julius		Servant 1st. Cl.					26		Philippino	PI	5	9		
535	13	Klacker	Kurt		Barber Trst.					49		US Citizen		6	0		
536	14	Kristner	Martin		Barber					60		German	Ger	5	10		
537	15	Cooper	Virginia		Shop. Att.					34		US Citizen		5	9		
538	16	Smith	Violette		Hair. Dress Band Leader					30		"		5	5		
539	17	Yoder	Austin		Musician					37		"		5	10		
540	18	Dickson	Maurice		"					35		"		5	9		
541	19	Kress	Fred		"					24		"		5	10		
542	20	McCullough	Robert		"					27		"		5	9		
543	21	Kerner	Jacob		"					26		"		5	10		
544	22	Tillks	Richard		Valet					50		German	Ger	5	11		
546	23	Rees	Beatrice		Manicure					37		US Citizen		5	9		
547	24	Varquis	Rogelic		Laundry					25		"		5	11		
548	25	Acosta	Vigilia		do					22		"		5	8		
549	26	Bumberg	Max		do					45		"		5	9		
550	27	Heinman	August		Work. Unit.					34		German	Ger	5	10		
551	28	Hanke	Hans		do					25		"		5	9		
552	29	Gliscamp	Chas		do					36		US Citizen		5	10		
553	30	Wood	Arthur		Photo					36		"		5	8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel S.S. VIRGINIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. Richardson, of the S. S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

Sept, 1933

George V. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

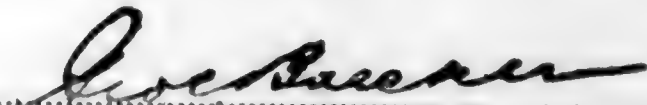
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11604
Sept. 11-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 22 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 22 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>11605</u>			
SEPTEMBER 1933					
11	Georgia	Nassau	487	19	20
	Emilia	San Juan	34	2	4
12	Bolivar	Montreal	29	1	1
	Edward L. Swan	Las Piedras	9	1	1
	Gertrude Maersk	Balboa	31	1	3
	Munsomo	Port Tanamo	29	1	1
	Soyt ia	Liverpool via Boston	--		40
	Marpessa	Curacao	49	2	2
	Orizaba	Mexico	125	5	14
	Silvia	Georgetown	73	5	11
	United States	Copenhagen	183	7	27
13	Western World	Port of Spain	162	7	15
	Calanares	Kingston	127	5	12

11605

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11605
Sept. 11-13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
SEP 22 1943
day of....., 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Messier, Surgeon of the St. George, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O. (Pa.) & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1933,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S. M. T. Georgia.

Passengers sailing from New York

September 7th. 1933

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 007

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Note.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Summers, of the St. George, from Nassau (Cruise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1933
at New York

W. Houghlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (If subject carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (If subject in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individually or jointly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Brickland H.B.	29	British			
Nicholson W.	20	British			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York

1933

I, master of the Brickland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen departed	2
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital or died	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	5

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1, 1933, consigned to W. H. H. H., is now lying at W. H. H. H., and is expected to sail Sept 1, 1933, for W. H. H. H. First port of call in United States via United States port of W. H. H. H. this voyage was W. H. H. H.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, and agree to report any change in crew to the nearest U. S. Immigration Officer, and that, should any change in crew occur, I will report such changes to the nearest U. S. Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 2. The master of any vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States shall be responsible for the accuracy of the statement of all changes in the crew of such vessel since arrival at such port, and shall report such changes to the nearest U. S. Immigration Officer, and that, should any change in crew occur, I will report such changes to the nearest U. S. Immigration Officer.

14-1013

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19, from the port of New York,
United States.

Yes	No	British	English	5.8	180	None
58			do	5.6	136	do
59			do	5.10	160	do
52			do	5.6	146	do
51			do	5.9	192	do
47			do	6.1	190	do
43			do	5.7	155	do
41		Irish	5.6	180	do	
33		English	5.10	170	do	
52		do	5.9	150	do	
42		do	5.8	180	do	
44		do	5.8	140	do	
27		Scotch	5.8	160	do	
52		English	6.0	156	do	
34		Welsh	6.0	170	do	
62		English	5.4	140	do	
48		do	5.9	138	do	
37		do	5.9	172	do	
38		do	5.8	160	do	
30		do	5.9	184	do	
56		do	5.7	156	do	
52		do	5.10	180	do	
34		do	5.10	175	do	
47		do	5.9	168	do	
52		do	5.6	136	do	
58		do	5.9	142	do	
33		do	5.8	140	do	
34		do	5.7	150	do	
54		do	5.7	156	do	
45		do	5.6	136	do	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Lumme Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid for the duty of port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel at a certain time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, he shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Customs a fine in such amount as the Secretary of Customs shall direct in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1012

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
12th Sept, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. MV - Georgia
(Nationality) from port of Capeau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	487 ✓	Number of seamen deserted.....	nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged.....	1 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2 ✓	Total crew this date.....	488 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 18, 1933, consigned to Mits Boro; is now lying at Ber 59, and is expected to sail 12 Sept, 1933, for Liverpool via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 3

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			SEP 19 31 11 12 1 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

14-1013

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ited States.

1933, from the port of NASSAU

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
to be paid charged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Yes	No	British	English	Irish	Scottish	Welsh	English
		59	M		English	5.8	150	None				5.6	136	do		
		58			do	5.10	160	do				5.6	146	do		
		51			do	5.6	146	do				5.9	192	do		
		47			do	6.1	190	do				5.7	155	do		
		43			do	5.7	155	do				5.9	170	do		
		41			Irish	5.6	180	do				5.8	180	do		
		38			English	5.10	170	do				5.9	150	do		
		48			do	5.8	180	do				5.9	172	do		
		44			do	5.8	180	do				5.7	156	do		
		27			do	5.8	140	do				5.6	140	do		
		53			Scottish	5.8	160	do				5.9	158	do		
		34			English	6.0	156	do				5.9	172	do		
		68			Welsh	6.0	170	do				5.9	158	do		
		48			English	5.4	140	do				5.9	172	do		
		37			do	5.9	158	do				5.9	172	do		
		28			do	5.9	172	do				5.9	172	do		
		30			do	5.8	150	do				5.9	172	do		
		56			do	5.6	140	do				5.9	172	do		
		52			do	5.9	184	do				5.9	172	do		
		34			do	5.7	156	do				5.9	172	do		
		34			do	5.10	180	do				5.9	172	do		
		47			do	5.10	175	do				5.9	172	do		
		52			do	5.9	168	do				5.9	172	do		
		58			do	5.6	136	do				5.9	172	do		
		58			do	5.9	148	do				5.9	172	do		
		34			do	5.8	140	do				5.9	172	do		
		54			do	5.7	150	do				5.9	172	do		
		48			do	5.7	156	do				5.9	172	do		

* Do not list cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Vessel N.Y. "GROBARTON"

arriving at

NEW YORK

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Quoted in *World and*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

... ..

10

6

10

100

DOI

Owners

Local Area

41

1

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel **N.V. "GEORGIO"**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 1933, from the port of **NASSAU**

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Years		When	Where										
	Summers	Frederick	Yes	42	Master	23/8/1933	L'POOL	No	Yes	58	M	British	English	5.8	180	None	
	Jones	John	"	38	Chief Mate					59			do	5.6	124	do	
	Pope	George	"	34	1st. Mate					52			do	5.10	140	do	
	Steele	George	"	32	2nd. Mate					51			do	5.6	144	do	
	Walker	James	"	35	3rd. Mate					47			do	5.9	192	do	
	Lew	John	"	25	4th. Mate					45			do	6.1	190	do	
	Boyes	James	"	28	5th. Mate					41			do	5.7	155	do	
	Hessian	John	"	8	Surgeon					33			Irish	5.6	180	do	
	Evans	Thomas	"	30	Purser					52			English	5.10	170	do	
	Kissack	Alexander	"	20	Asst. Purser					42			do	5.9	150	do	
	Kettle	Norman	"	21	do					44			do	5.8	180	do	
	Pestlethwaite	Eric	"	3	Purser's Clerk					27			do	5.8	140	do	
	Macaulay	Norman	"	25	Carpenter					52			Scottish	5.8	160	do	
	Turnbull	Arthur	"	10	do's Mate					34			English	6.0	154	do	
	Jones	Robert	"	45	Boatswain					62			Welsh	6.0	170	do	
	Nicol	William	"	35	do's Mate					48			English	5.4	140	do	
	Rogers	Fred	"	23	C.P.O.					37			do	5.9	138	do	
	Crawford	Douglas	"	20	do					38			do	5.9	172	do	
	McDonald	Robert	"	15	Lamps & A.B.					30			do	5.8	150	do	
	Burke	John	"	30	Stores & A.B.					54			do	5.6	140	do	
	Barber	Alfred	"	34	Sal. Dk & A.B.					52			do	5.9	184	do	
	Jones	Richard	"	17	Q.M. & A.B.					34			do	5.7	154	do	
	Stevens	Harry	"	18	do					34			do	5.10	180	do	
	Sinnett	Michael	"	27	do					47			do	5.10	175	do	
	Sheehan	Michael	"	40	do					32			do	5.9	168	do	
	Wenton	John H	"	40	do					38			do	5.8	134	do	
	Lewis	Harry	"	16	do					35			do	5.9	142	do	
	Stanbury	George	"	14	L.O. & A.B.					34			do	5.8	140	do	
	Jones	Sidney	"	35	do					54			do	5.7	150	do	
	Nadin	Sidney	"	20	do					45			do	5.7	154	do	

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

G. P. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **New York**, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY L.O.A. A.B.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Tait William		8	L.O.A. A.B.	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.1	167	None	
2	Rigby William		27	do				41		do		5.8	140		
3	Burgess Harry		7	do				27		do		5.7	143		
4	Linnack Charles		25	A.B.				42		do		5.4	140		
5	Fletcher Samuel		7	do				22		do		5.8	142		
6	Morrison George		6	do				25		do		5.6	140		
7	James Robert		10	do				25		do		5.6	144		
8	Turner Walter		8	do				27		do		5.7	150		
9	Quirk William		15	do				33		do		5.5	145		
10	Callaghan William		12	do				41		do		5.8	140		
11	Hibbs William		7	do				42		do		5.8	138		
12	Hinell Harry		6	do				22		do		5.11	139		
13	Burke John		11	do				25		do		5.8	144		
14	James Hugh		35	do				54		do		5.6	140		
15	Everett Reginald		11	do				25		do		5.9	156		
16	Murray Owen		16	do				35		do		5.9	142		
17	Hughes Benjamin		35	do				55		do		5.6	140		
18	Carroll John		27	do				41		do		5.7	184		
19	Riley Clifford		5	do				32		do		5.9	130		
20	Bellingham George		16	do				32		do		5.1	120		
21	Banfield Allan		8	do				24		do		5.7	144		
22	Quilter Frederick		6	O.B.				21		do		5.5	150		
23	Fox George		6	do				28		do		5.9	140		
24	Harris Richard		3	do				21		do		5.5	156		
25	Quinn George		4	do				21		do		5.6	140		
26	Roberts Robert		3	do				21		do		5.6	146		
27	Sanderson Arthur		3	do				23		do		5.9	175		
28	Abbott Ernest		4	do				21		do		5.7	136		
29	Turner Harry		2	do				17		do		5.10	150		
30	Thring Arthur		2	do				17		do		5.6	140		

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

6

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Peerless	Henry	Yes	3	O.S.	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.6	142	None	
2	Boulton	William	"	8	M.R. Steward					32		do		5.7	148		
3	Reid	Harry	"	22	1st. W.O.					40		Scotch		5.7	168		
4	Schofield	Arthur	"	19	2nd. W.O.					39		English		5.8	140		
5					3rd. W.O.												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England. **WHITE STAR LINE**

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and 7 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

7

4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Wharton	Albert	Yes	25	Chief Engineer	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.9	150	None	
2	Rae	John	"	20	Asst. Chf. Engr.				50		do		5.7	150		
3	Banks	Frank	"	25	Sen. 2nd. Engr.				46		do		5.8	175		
4	Parker	Samuel	"	24	Int. 2nd. do				47		do		5.5	154		
5	Hartnett	Michael	"	25	Jun. 2nd. do				48		do		6.0	200		
6	Crane	Robert	"	21	Sen. 3rd. do				42		do		5.9	155		
7	Lawson	Kelso	"	27	Int. 3rd. do				45		do		6.0	175		
8	Stett	Sydney	"	21	Jun. 3rd. do				36		do		5.5	162		
9	Robinson	James	"	14	Sen. 4th. do				39		do		5.10	150		
10	Yates	John	"	15	Int. 4th. do				41		do		5.11	155		
11	Paraghar	Arthur	"	18	Jun. 4th. do				42		do		5.8	165		
12	Hurst	Norman	"	10	Sen. 5th. do				31		do		5.7	140		
13	Gottington	George	"	8	Int. 5th. do				31		do		6.2	175		
14	Beament	Sidney	"	8	Jun. 5th. do				29		do		5.7	165		
15	Smith	Charles	"	5	Sen. 6th. do				30		do		5.9	145		
16	Stekle	Frederick	"	7	Int. 6th. do				35		do		5.7	145		
17	Towers	Frederick	"	7	Jun. 6th. do				32		do		5.9	155		
18	Soubert	Reginald	"	3	Junior Engr.				27		do		6.0	150		
19	Law	Ernest	"	22	do				45		do		5.11	165		
20	Knox	George	"	4	do				30		do		5.9	130		
21	Williams	Eric	"	13	Refrig. Engr.				34		do		5.10	170		
22	Fox	Harold	"	8	Deck do				45		do		5.7	145		
23	Hann	James	"	8	Sanitary do				31		do		5.9	150		
24	Davidson	Henry	"	5	Asst. do do				38		do		5.11	130		
25	Tyson	David	"	24	1st. Electrician				44		do		6.0	180		
26	Teaks	James	"	11	2nd. do				32		do		5.9	140		
27	Emmison	Alfred	"	14	3rd. do				23		do		5.8	145		
28	Lane	Percy	"	11	4th. do				30		do		5.10	170		
29	Gairns	William	"	6	5th. do				23		do		5.0	160		
30	Littler	Walter	"	7	6th. do				28		do		5.4	130		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.G. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SE**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

8

5

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list			No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Jardine	Kenneth	Yes	Years 1	Writer	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	NO	YES	29	Male	English	British	5.7	148		
2	O'Neill	John	"	27	Storkeeper					45		do		5.8	148		
3	Kelly	Richard	"	22	Asst. do					45		do		5.5	150		
4	Paterson	Ernest	"	25	Crewman					45		do		5.7	140		
5	Gaffey	James	"	35	do					37		do		5.7	144		
6	Roberts	Robert	"	20	do					43		do		5.8	145		
7	Delaney	Thomas	"	22	do					41		do		5.9	151		
8	Miller	Joseph	"	20	do					41		do		5.8	140		
9	Brady	John	"	24	do					42		do		5.8	152		
10	Berry	Richard	"	15	do					51		do		5.4	140		
11	Shirley	James	"	27	do					44		do		5.8	164		
12	Jones	William	"	27	do					37		do		5.10	210		
13	Murphy	James	"	20	do					55		do		5.8	170		
14	Reid	Michael	"	20	do					45		do		5.8	160		
15	Roberts	William	"	11	do					35		do		5.11	184		
16	Barlow	William	"	20	do					45		do		5.10	156		
17	Steele	Allen	"	18	do					36		do		5.7	160		
18	Dalton	Michael	"	20	do					55		do		5.6	164		
19	Welsh	Richard	"	4	do					41		do		5.10	156		
20	Wilson	William	"	10	do					30		do		5.11	140		
21	Haigh	William	"	32	do					56		do		5.11	150		
22	O'Connell	Arthur	"	18	do					34		do		5.3	126		
23	Smith	Robert	"	2	do					29		do		5.2	140		
24	Byrne	Patrick	"	11	do					32		do		5.5	140		
25	Abbott	Thomas	"	12	do					30		do		5.7	148		
26	Malpin	Harry	"	14	do					37		do		5.7	145		
27	Garran	William	"	12	do					32		do		5.4	149		
28	Owens	James	"	13	Headman					58		do		5.3	140		
29	Geattie	John	"	13	M.R. Steward					36		do		5.6	148		
30	Quie	Alexander	"	20	do					44		do		5.5	136		

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.Y. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last travelling under name of vessel of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Smith	Thomas	Yes	17	M.R. Steward	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	No	YES	31	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Wilson	William	"	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	139	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

WHITE STAR LINE

Line

WHITE STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 1 1917**, from the port of **NASSAU**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.		Years		When	Where								REMARKS
1	Hattrick	Alexander	Yes	40	Chief Steward	25 Aug 35 L'POOL	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None
2	Kelly	Joseph	"	26	2nd. do				46		do		5.5	150	
3	Wray	John	"	16	Aust. 2nd. do				38		do		5.9	140	
4	Johnstone	Arthur	"	16	Linemaker				41		do		5.10	140	
5	Sheppard	Thomas	"	34	Chf Stores				55		do		5.10	156	
6	Stevenson	James	"	25	2nd. do				44		do		5.9	160	
7	Davies	Alfred	"	27	Aust. do				48		do		5.8	142	
8	Parker	Horace	"	12	do				39		do		5.0	160	
9	Hosbitt	Clarence	"	11	do				49		do		5.6	146	
10	Wharton	John	"	8	do				24		do		5.4	140	
11	Stanley	Frederick	"	12	do				30		do		5.7	130	
12	Lockhart	William	"	16	do				22		do		5.8	145	
13	Wilkins	Gordon	"	8	do				24		do		5.4	140	
14	Dies	Luis	"	14	Writer				25		do		5.6	142	
15	Sheriff	Robert	"	6	do				27		do		5.7	148	
16	Harris	Harry	"	27	do				54		do		5.9	150	
17	Johnson	Honda	"	15	Stewardess				21	FEMALE	do		5.3	150	
18	Berry	May	"	8	do				25		do		5.4	150	
19	Perry	Catherine	"	30	do				54		do		5.3	150	
20	Sinnett	Annie	"	10	do				42		do		5.3	128	
21	Sarah	Elizabeth	"	4	do				49		do		5.8	150	
22	Oox	Hona	"	11	do				39		do		5.3	145	
23	Fox	Miriam	"	1 mth	do				46		do		5.2	140	
24	Idlen	June	"	6	do				41		do		5.0	126	
25	Davies	Rna	"	3	do				30		do		5.4	136	
26	Crookman	Irene	"	8	do				32		do		5.8	140	
27	Bowke	Gertrude	"	6	do				42		do		5.5	126	
28	Hansen	Betty	"	9	do				34		do		5.6	140	
29	Smith-Pethick	Elizabeth	"	8	do				45		do		5.6	150	
30	Chapman	Nancy	"	4	Matron				35		do		5.3	126	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 11 1933, from the port of NASSAU

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Blasse Kleener	Yes	15	Matron	23 Aug 25 L'POOL	NO x	YES	42	Female	English	British	5.5	165	None	
2	Bernard Elsie	"	5	do				35		do		5.7	160		
3	Benn Alexander	"	17	Saloon Steward				35	MALE	do		5.8	140		
4	Bloom David	"	15	2nd. do do				22		do		5.10	146		
5	James John G	"	10	3rd. do do				35		do		5.6	140		
6	Curtis Owen	"	15	Steward				35		do		5.8	148		
7	Cassidy David	"	25	do				40		do		5.6	166		
8	Wilson James	"	5	do				24		do		5.9	140		
9	West Arthur	"	15	do				29		do		5.6	150		
10	Todd John A	"	15	do				32		do		5.10	151		
11	Beisson Stanley	"	12	do				32		do		5.7	150		
12	Bowlands William	"	24	do				32		do		5.7	140		
13	Bouldin Hiram	"	12	do				36		do		5.6	142		
14	Burke Thomas	"	25	do				38		do		5.4	140		
15	Arrowsmith Thomas	"	22	do				44		do		5.11	150		
16	Finn William	"	22	do				43		do		5.4	142		
17	Davies Cecil	"	10	do				26		do		5.6	142		
18	Bethell George	"	25	do				40		do		5.9	150		
19	Wareham Cyril	"	10	do				27		do		5.9	150		
20	Hughes Jack	"	15	do				39		do		5.7	140		
21	James James E	"	12	do				30		do		5.7	140		
22	Cherhill Gilbert	"	23	do				44		do		5.4	140		
23	McKenna Frank	"	18	do				37		do		5.4	140		
24	Banks John	"	10	do				26		do		5.2	136		
25	Bruce John	"	20	do				34		do		5.9	146		
26	Murphy Richard	"	16	do				40		do		5.4	146		
27	Pealkner Thomas	"	15	do				33		do		5.6	140		
28	Webb George	"	12	do				35		do		5.5	136		
29	Hogan Victor	"	25	do				40		do		5.6	140		
30	Walsh David	"	15	do				33		do		5.7	150		

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

* The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **R.V. "GEORGIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Years		When	Where								REMARKS
1	Turner	Charles	/ Yes	6	Steward	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	NO	YES	20	Male	English	British	5.9 184	None
2	Cocher	Daniel	/	7	do					24	do			5.9 180	
3	Porter	Lorenzo	/	6	do					25	do			5.11 170	
4	Reaney	William	/	15	do					25	do			5.4 142	
5	Bowers	Thomas	/	25	do					26	do			5.4 140	
6	Smith	Charles	/	8	do					39	do			5.7 140	
7	Foland	Norman	/	12	do					29	do			5.8 142	
8	Gore	Edward	/	13	do					28	do			5.9 136	
9	Ellis	Thomas	/	18	do					42	do			5.6 140	
10	McNeill	James	/	11	do					24	do			5.4 128	
11	Unsworth	Walter	/	24	do					48	do			5.9 165	
12	Baxter	Frederick	/	11	do					29	do			5.10 161	
13	Noble	Ernest	/	8	do					26	do			5.8 145	
14	Aitken	John	/	16	do					31	do			5.8 144	
15	Walker	Phillip	/	8	do					20	do			5.6 124	
16	Ritchie	Cecil	/	20	do					37	do			5.6 140	
17	Davies	James	/	3	do					21	do			5.6 130	
18	Richardson	Sydney	/	4	Commis Walter					19	do			5.7 142	
19	Poynton	Robert	/	4	do					18	do			5.10 140	
20	Hughes	Morris	/	17	Asst. Linenkrp.					35	do			5.2 128	
21	Ormerod	Benjamin	/	25	N.W. & Wine Std.					45	do			5.7 176	
22	Evans	Robert	/	15	do					32	do			5.7 147	
23	Francis	Samuel	/	10	do					26	do			5.8 142	
24	Harper	Edward	/	21	do					45	do			5.7 180	
25	Davis	Samuel	/	29	Deck Steward					45	do			5.5 134	
26	Holland	Henry	/	17	Asst. Hk. Stwd.					32	do			5.8 126	
27	Griffiths	Thomas	/	4	Bagler					26	do			5.8 150	
28	Lister	William	/	9	Palm Court Stwd.					34	do			5.10 176	
29	Ray	William	/	7	Asst. do do					23	do			5.4 115	
30	Young	Charles	/	26	Leunge Steward					45	do			5.9 174	

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

13

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Years		When	Where										
1	Palliser	William E	/	11	Asst. Lounge Steward	23 Aug 33	L'FOCL	NO	YES	29	Male	English	British	5.7	142	None	
2	Watson	Reginald	/	12	Card Room Stwd.					30		do		5.7	140		
3	McNicken	Arthur	/	27	Long Gallery Steward					45		do		5.8	184		
4	Janner	Arthur	/	5	Smoke Rm. Stwd.					30		do		5.9	152		
5	Jones	William	/	25	Asst. Smoke do					49		do		5.7	146		
6	Lewis	Dennis	/	16	do do					30		do		5.9	140		
7	Phillips	Roland	/	30	Cym. Steward					37		do		5.8	151		
8	Winstland	Stanley	/	10	Captain's Svnt					25		do		5.8	140		
9	Green	John	/	1	Page Boy					17		do		5.4	101		
10	Dawson	James	/	3	do					18		do		5.9	148		
11	Priest	David	/	1	do					16		do		5.4	115		
12	Culpin	Herbert	/	1	do					17		do		5.4	129		
13	McGuinness	Thomas	/	3 mths	do					16		do		5.0	95		
14	Bell	William	/	1	do					16		do		5.5	112		
15				Years													
16	Connaghan	Patrick	/	8	Lift Attendant	23 Aug 33	L'FOCL	NO	YES	18	Male	English	British	5.4	122		
17	Martin	Robert	/	3	do					17		do		5.7	140		
18	O'Neill	John	/	1	do					17		do		5.7	112		
19	Bairds	Carl	/	5	Printer					47		do		5.11	154		
20	Walters	Wilfred	/	2	Asst. Printer					21		do		6.0	144		
21	Amell	Stuart	/	7	Stwd. Printer					40		do		5.8	174		
22	Vernon	Joseph	/	25	Chief B.R. Stwd.					49		do		5.8	180		
23	McDonalda	William	/	25	B.R. Steward					47		do		5.8	148		
24	Rigby	John	/	26	do					47		do		5.7	141		
25	Hayden	John	/	10	do					27		do		5.11	160		
26	Blackley	James	/	21	do					59		do		5.5	140		
27	Evans	James	/	20	do					38		do		5.7	140		
28	Charnock	Joseph	/	21	do					39		do		5.5	160		
29	Woods	Frank	/	25	do					48		do		5.20	145		
30	Greer	Joseph	/	27	do					45		do		5.9	146		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Years		When	Where									
1	Hewman	Abraham	Yes	16	B.R. Steward	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	NO	YES	31	Male	English	British	5.9	164	None
2	Green	Walter	"	22	do				41		do			5.7	148	
3	Lyons	Maurice	"	25	do				40		do			5.9	154	
4	Mortensen	Christopher	"	23	do				41		do			5.8	160	
5	McFee	William	"	23	do				40		do			5.8	150	
6	Knight	Thomas	"	15	do				40		do			5.7	144	
7	Moreland	Fred	"	20	do				53		do			5.6	156	
8	Dawson	William	"	30	Bath Steward				54		do			5.7	160	
9	Farrell	Joseph	"	29	do				49		do			5.2	145	
10	Lowick	Alfred	"	43	do				57		do			5.6	140	
11	Roberts	Sidney	"	8	do				36		do			5.9	140	
12	Jones	Ernest	"	15	Chief P'man				32		do			6.0	160	
13	Eggers	Frederick	"	21	2nd. do				43		do			5.10	182	
14	Walker	William	"	9	Ast. do				34		do			5.9	190	
15	Gilland	Stanley	"	2	do				22		do			5.5	133	
16	Dandy	Thomas	"	6	do				22		do			5.7	130	
17	Walker	Bernard	"	4	Plate Steward				19		do			5.10	159	
18	Weir	Arthur	"	25	do				42		do			5.6	169	
19	Green	James	"	15	do				29		do			5.7	142	
20	Patonson	John	"	5	do				19		do			5.6	144	
21	Howle	John	"	22	do				43		do			5.3	154	
22	Pickstock	William	"	2 mths	do				19		do			5.11	140	
23	Griffiths	John	"	7	Silver Steward				44		do			6.0	192	
24	Williams	Herbert	"	14	do				37		do			5.4	145	
25	Williams	John	"	27	Chief Boats				49		do			5.8	142	
26	Hughes	James	"	18	Ast. do				34		do			5.5	140	
27	Colfer	John	"	14	do				34		do			5.6	132	
28	Smith	Herbert	"	20	do				42		do			5.8	140	
29	Bain	Albert	"	25	Chf. 1st Stwd.				42		do			5.6	150	
30	Petch	John	"	20	2nd. do				46		do			5.7n	184	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N.V. "GEORGIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

15

12

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Years		When	Where									
1	Houston	William	Yes	13	Saleen Steward	23 Aug 23 L'POOL	NO	YES	32	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None	
2	Liggett	William	"	22	Steward				42		do		5.5	125		
3	Taylor	William	"	7	do				25		do		5.10	150		
4	Robbins	William	"	10	do				24		do		5.7	140		
5	McFarlane	John	"	10	do				22		do		5.7	142		
6	Baird	Heater	"	6	do				26		do		5.9	165		
7	Woods	Thomas	"	15	do				44		do		5.7	140		
8	Skilling	George	"	20	do				38		do		5.9	160		
9	Banks	Edward	"	30	do				54		do		5.6	146		
10	Marshall	Peter	"	20	do				26		do		5.6	140		
11	Oliver	Thomas	"	11	do				31		do		5.10	144		
12	Williams	James	"	12	do				34		do		5.10	144		
13	Woods	Joseph	"	9	do				25		do		5.6	144		
14	Murphy	William	"	10	do				27		do		5.7	125		
15	Liggett	Harold	"	16	do				34		do		5.9	140		
16	Jackson	Charles	"	14	do				30		do		5.6	147		
17	Gillison	Thomas	"	25	do				45		do		5.9	154		
18	Burston	George	"	15	do				31		do		5.10	148		
19	Belton	Harry	"	5	do				26		do		5.10	168		
20	Maxwell	Frank	"	3	do				30		do		5.4	128		
21	Adams	Thomas	"	8	do				22		do		5.9	120		
22	Lloyd	William	"	21	do				38		do		5.9	160		
23	Perrian	Donald	"	25	do				41		do		5.6	142		
24	Dawling	John	"	15	do				39		do		5.9	147		
25	Thompson	John	"	20	do				48		do		5.2	120		
26	Johnson	Edward	"	4	do				22		do		5.7	144		
27	Kempton	Castle	"	3	do				20		do		5.8	150		
28	Quincy	Peter	"	21	do				26		do		5.4	142		
29	Roberts	Henry	"	11	do				31		do		5.10	160		
30	Bradburn	Harold	"	6	do				21		do		5.5	128		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N.Y. "GEORGIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, SEP 11 1933, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

16

13

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	<small>State whether inclosed card is true and genuine voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>			When	Where								REMARKS
1	Meeroreft	Henry	Yes	11	Steward	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	NO	YES	27	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
2	McLeod	Thomas	"	7	do				27		do		5.4	140	
3	McLoughlin	Thomas	"	6	do				27		do		5.9	154	
4															
5	Reynolds	Robert	Yes	25	Steward	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	NO	YES	40	Male	English	British	5.11	168	
6	Anderton	John	"	15	do				29		do		5.8	147	
7	Thomas	William J	"	10	do				28		do		5.8	150	
8															
9	Cassin	Albert	Yes	2 mths	Page Boy	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	NO	YES	14	Male	English	British	5.2	112	
10	Shields	Daniel	"	6 "	do				18		do		5.6	112	
11	Helville	John	"	24	Smoke Rm. Stwd.				44		do		5.11	145	
12	Pettit	Harry	"	12	Lounge Steward				28		do		5.9	176	
13	Flett	Magnus	"	20	Deck Steward				45		do		5.6	140	
14	Braishaw	Henry	"	8	Asst. Boats				30		do		5.8	147	
15	Owen	Arthur	"	8	do				28		do		5.9	150	
16	James	Thomas	"	19	B.R. Steward				34		do		5.9	182	
17	Smith	Bernard	"	30	do				50		do		5.10	142	
18	Lee	Frank	"	24	do				55		do		5.8	140	
19	Brown	Herbert	"	24	do				28		do		5.8	144	
20	Young	William	"	25	do				42		do		5.8	156	
21	Collins	Henry	"	24	do				50		do		5.9	140	
22	Schaefer	William	"	25	do				45		do		5.10	140	
23	Fitzgerald	Samuel	"	22	do				42		do		6.0	150	
24	Hale	Harry	"	22	do				48		do		5.6	144	
25	Halloran	Henry	"	15	do				35		do		5.9	140	
26	Hope	James	"	22	do				46		do		5.6	140	
27	Irving	William	"	20	do				40		do		5.4	140	
28	Steel	Robert	"	21	Bath Steward				42		do		5.4	147	
29	Brady	Owen	"	15	do				46		do		5.6	140	
30	Hampton	James	"	13	do				30		do		5.3	136	

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **14-1240**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.E. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether number of card last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Years		When	Where								REMARKS
1	Skelton	John	Yes	35	Bath Steward	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	NO	YES	60	Male	English	British	5.11	157	None
2	McLagan	James	"	11	Pantryman				26		do		5.9	136	
3	Brown	Martin	"	7	Asst. do				28		do		5.2	116	
4	Henson	Charles	"	8	do				26		do		5.4	142	
5	Brennigan	Michael	"	5	Plate Steward				26		do		5.6	148	
6	Grebbin	Thomas	"	1	do				26		do		5.7	140	
7	Greek	Erie	"	6	do				26		do		5.9	140	
8	Starkey	Robert	"	20	H.W. & WINE STWD				54		do		5.7	154	
9	Jones	John	"	20	do				41		do		5.5	134	
10	Hewsonbe	George	"	22	Chief Third Class Steward				41		do		5.11	156	
11	Piper	William	"	21	Asst. do				35		do		5.7	170	
12	Fishler	Daniel	"	20	Interpreter				57		do		5.7	160	
13	Ringwood	William	"	26	Sen. Hosp. Attat.				49		do		5.8	164	
14	Rimmer	Joseph	"	8	Jun. do do				25		do		5.7	146	
15	Pendleton	Walter	"	13	Smoke Rm. Stwd.				29		do		5.9	180	
16	Kirby	Frederick	"	4	Lounge Steward				34		do		5.8	140	
17	Dunn	Thomas	"	15	Ballen Steward				35		do		5.7	147	
18	Devine	John	"	12	Steward				34		do		5.4	140	
19	Webbs	Ronald	"	5	do				21		do		5.6	141	
20	Olsen	William	"	18	do				34		do		5.7	145	
21	Hamway	Gerard	"	6	do				25		do		5.4	123	
22	Wilson	George	"	6	do				26		do		5.8	145	
23	Jones	Henry W	"	22	do				36		do		5.8	128	
24	Greig	James	"	15	do				32		do		5.6	160	
25	Wilson	William	"	8	do				29		do		5.8	180	
26	Start	George	"	6	do				27		do		5.5	126	
27	Winrow	James	"	8	do				30		do		5.9	150	
28	Martin	George	"	20	do				37		do		5.1	180	
29	Jones	Fred	"	5	do				24		do		5.4	133	

30

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.V. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

19

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether number 1 (new) or previous service 1 issued to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Merzer Joseph	✓ Yes	28	N.W. Steward	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	NO	YES	56	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None	
2	Wiseman Edward	✓ "	5	Utility Stwd.				39		do		5.7	135		
3	Breakfield Charles	✓ "	25	do				49		do		5.4	130		
4	Berrows William	✓ "	18	do				32		do		5.4	126		
5	Mathers Alfred	✓ "	32	do				53		do		5.11	178		
6	Shene John	✓ "	2	do				19		do		5.6	116		
7	Meyer Henry	✓ "	4	do				21		do		5.9	145		
8	Hughes Robert	✓ "	20	G.H. Steward				48		do		5.9	140		
9	Dunning Richard	✓ "	22	do				44		do		5.7	140		
10	Gibbons Frank	✓ "	16	do				35		do		5.3	130		
11	Cocks Alfred	✓ "	32	do				52		do		5.8	144		
12	McAnilless William	✓ "	20	do				56		do		5.8	190		
13	Jones James	✓ "	14	do				30		do		5.7	132		
14	Basel William	✓ "	23	Chef				50		do		5.6	141		
15	Garroll Harry	✓ "	35	Asst. Chef				50		do		5.7	182		
16	Haybour Thomas	✓ "	19	Sanes Cook				40		do		5.7	140		
17	Skelland George	✓ "	20	Larder Cook				40		do		5.6	182		
18	Stevenson William	✓ "	8	Asst. do				28		do		5.9	184		
19	Mason Thomas	✓ "	10	Entree Cook				28		do		5.10	140		
20	Brown George	✓ "	10	R & G Cook				29		do		5.11	148		
21	Thompson Percy	✓ "	30	Fish Cook				47		do		5.9	180		
22			Years												
23	Whetstone William	✓ Yes	14	Veg. Cook	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	NO	YES	35	Male	English	British	5.7	147	None	
24	McNally Hugh	✓ "	14	Asst. Cook				28		do		5.7	140		
25	Myerscough George	✓ "	5	do				25		do		5.10	146		
26	Edwards William	✓ "	3	do				21		do		5.3	134		
27	Dempsey Robert	✓ "	4	do				22		do		5.5	140		
28	Longdon Eileallyn	✓ "	22	Tourist Cook				41		do		5.8	160		
29	Judge Edward	✓ "	18	do R & G Cook				41		do		5.4	141		
30	Doughue Peter	✓ "	20	Asst. Cook				34		do		5.6	147		

Dis to Ship's doctor
Dis to Ship's doctor

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: -Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **N.Y. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

20

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State must not member of company possessing foreign pass to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hoffman Charles	Yes	5	Kitchen Porter	23 Aug 33 L'FOOL	NO	YES	22	Male	English	British	5.3	145	None	
2	Hennessey Martin	"	15	do				48		do		5.10	180		
3	Warwick Herman	"	1	do				24		do		5.7	141		
4	Henshaw Thomas	"	2	do				22		do		5.4	160		
5	Kenny Thomas	"	10	do				27		do		5.9	145		
6	Charlton Henry	"	20	do				38		do		6.0	169		
7	Dickson Anthony	"	5	do				22		do		5.4	140		
8	Delahay Albert	"	5	do				23		do		5.9	145		
9															
10	Davies Thomas	"	25	Passenger Cook				46		do		5.5	133		
11	Allen James	"	7	Asst. do				34		do		5.10	154		
12	Roberts Maurice	"	8	Hebrew Cook				28		Hebrew		5.3	144		
13	Paul John	"	11	Kitchen Porter				25		English		5.8	140		
14	Bigby William	"	20	Ship's Cook				39		do		5.6	150		
15	Lever Thomas	"	25	Asst. do				49		do		5.0	123		
16	Sedman Walter	"	2	Kitchen Porter				28		do		5.8	160		
17	Smith Richard	"	20	Chief Baker				46		do		5.9	153		
18	McCain Charles	"	18	2nd. do				35		do		5.9	146		
19	Clarke Sydney	"	26	I 2nd. do				52		do		5.9	150		
20	Hutcheon Charles	"	15	3rd. do				34		do		5.10	150		
21	Kelly Joseph	"	2	Asst. do				32		do		5.5	136		
22	Pritchard William	"	10	do				27		do		5.3	126		
23	Leigh Alexander	"	10	do				29		do		5.2	128		
24	Hemans William	"	2	do				24		do		5.6	126		
25	Jenkinsen Thomas	"	5	Confectioner				34		do		5.7	154		
26	Elliett Alfred	"	25	Asst. do				30		do		5.8	143		
27	Gillies Herman	"	26	Chief Butcher				45		do		5.6	160		
28	Roberts John	"	21	2nd. do				40		do		5.6	154		
29	Pase George	"	22	3rd. do				45		do		5.4	154		
30	Johnston Andrew	"	6	Asst. do				30		do		5.9	140		

Dis to Ship's doctor

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **14-1240**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **M.T. "GEORGIO"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEP 11 1933**, 19, from the port of **NASSAU**

21

17A

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Coop George	✓ Yes.	1 mth	Suppy. Engr	23 Aug 33 L'POOL	No	YES	19	Male	English	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Leas Arthur	✓	3	3rd. W.O.				21		do		5.8	148		
3	Coleman Henry	✓	25	2nd. Steward				48		do		5.8	160		
4	Carter Jane	✓	14	Stewardess				47		do		5.5	144		
5	Black Kenneth	✓	44	Bath Steward				61		do		5.6	142		
6	Whittle Frank	✓	4	Steward				19		do		5.3	130		
7	Roberts Sydney	✓	3	do				24		do		5.7	144		
8	Goldman Samuel	✓	3	Hebrew Stwd.				24		Hebrew		5.6	140		
9	Selden Stanley	✓	30	B.R. Steward				55		English		6.1	160		
10	Gaulthard Alfred	✓	5	Asst. Pantry				24		do		5.7	138		
11	Gullen George	✓	15	R & G Cook				30		do		5.7	142		
12	Barter Albert	✓	14	Tourist Veg. Cook				33		do		5.8	150		
13	Nicholson William	✓	5	Kitchen Porter				23		do		5.4	132		
14	Skelly David	✓	14	Asst. Cook				32		do		5.10	154		
15	Yates George	✓	5	Kitchen Porter				32		do		5.4	144		
16	Holan John	✓	4	do				21		do		5.2	130		

17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England.

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**
Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**
Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 11 1933, from the port of NASSAU

22

18

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.		Years		When	Where									
1	Hughes	David	Yes	15	Asst. Butcher	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	NO	YES	34	Male	English	British	5.7	150	None
2	Fernandes	Edward	"	8	do					23		do		5.11	175	
3	Hansen	Harold	"	15	Swim. Instr.					34		do		5.0	154	
4	Morgan	Helen	"	3	Shop Att'd.					23	Female	do		5.5	130	
5	Parris	Myra Jane	"	3	Ladies Haird'r					25	do	do		5.5	140	
6	Powell	Mary	"	4	do					25	do	do		5.6	140	
7	Scott	John	"	15	Barber					39	Male	do		5.9	148	
8																
9	Dunn	Herbert	Yes	12	Barber	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	NO	YES	40	Male	English	British	5.6	140	None
10	Williams	Joseph	"	5	Bandmaster					34		do		5.7	140	
11	Walsh	Joseph	"	5	Bandman					22		do		5.10	158	
12	Levelady	John	"	11	do					44		do		5.10	158	
13	Stump	Bernan	"	2	do					43		do		5.7	144	
14	Jones	George	"	4	do					35		do		5.7	146	
15	Williams	Llewellyn	"	22	Writer					52		do		5.9	190	
16	Jackson	Fredrick	"	25	Asst. Baker					52		do		5.10	168	
17																
18	Williams	Fredrick	Yes	21	Steward	23 Aug 33	L'POOL	NO	YES	34	Male	English	British	5.8	125	
19	Laurie	John	"	30	Bath Steward					53		do		5.9	162	
20	Barter	Lucy	"	1	Stewardess					26		do		5.6	121	
21	Robison	Deborah	"	4	do					50		do		5.7	126	
22	Davies	Edith	"	3	do					29		do		5.2	100	
23	Flawitt	David	"	6	Steward					20		do		5.3	120	
24	Holmes	Sydney	"	22	I 2nd. Butcher					50		do		5.10	216	
25	Bowett	Joseph H	"	16	Barber					44		do		5.5	138	
26	PERSON	WILLIAM	No	5	KITCHEN PORTER							SEANAMU, DATED 5-7-28				
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Nassau, Bahamas (City) (Country) SEEN															
28	Closed with crew of 482 Fee \$2.00															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Steamship
Date SEP 9 - 1933
Vice Consul
Date SEP 9 - 1933

Closed with crew of 452
Per 2. 22

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

.....MASTER.....

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *F. J. Lammers*, of the *MV Georgie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1933

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

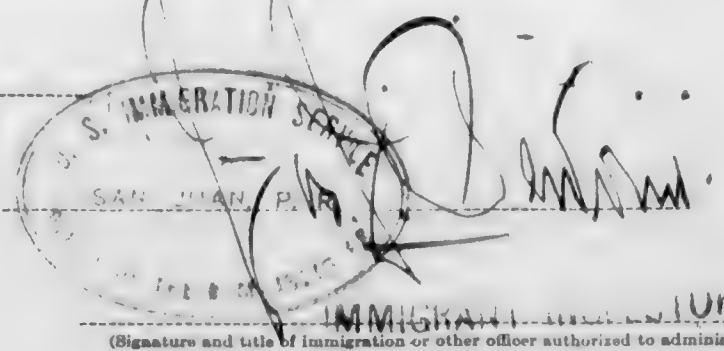
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. M. GARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. EMILIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, THEREOF
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 YEARS years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF THE ISLAND OF PUERTO RICO
 and that I have made a personal examination of ONE 23
 each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Garrido Morales

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

at SAN JUAN, P.R.



An 9-11-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS

1st Cabin

3 11 14

2nd Cabin

Tourists

3rd Cabin

3 11 14

Emilia

S/S

1
30
30
30

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILIA

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

SEPT. 6TH. 1933

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language for if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	LEE	ALBERT	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH ENGLISH 4-3919	Y	BRAZIL	PROTUGUESE SP. AMER.	08-912 BRAZIL	ST. PABLO	FORM 546 #56559	SAN JUAN P.R.	9/5/33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK								
2	EXEMPT	ARISTEGUIETA	RAIMUNDO	38		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English 4-3919	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Americo	02-124 Venezuela	San Juan	Form 546 #56568	San Juan	9/5/33		Venezuela	Caracas								
3	EXEMPT	FIDALGO	MANUEL H.	22		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENG. & SPA. 8-3919	Y	SPAIN	W.I.	08-34-3 PARICO	CAROLINA	# 56563	"	9/5/33		U.S.A.	TROY								
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

• R. P. JUL 1948

SEPTEMBER 11TH

1933

48 : 1103

24

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Perry, Master, of the American S/S Amillo, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Perry
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1933,
at New York, N.Y.

F. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. Emilia Sailing from San Juan, P.R., September 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 11th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Copp	Albert L.	18	M	S	July 16th 1910, Ketchikan, A.L.		Kensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.
2	Lee	Waldemar	27	M	S	Jan. 26th 1906, San Juan, P.R.		220 West 42nd St., New York City, N.Y.
3	Serralles	Felix Juan	22	M	S	Feb. 3rd 1911, Ponce, P.R.		320 West 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	Serralles	Pedro Juan	33	M	S	Aug. 22nd 1900, Ponce, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
5	Serralles	Rosario T.	33	F	S	Jan. 17th 1900, Ponce, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
6	Serralles	Pedro Juan Jr.	9	M	S	April 10th 1924, Ponce, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
7	Serralles	Rosario Juan	6	F	S	Aug. 1st 1927, Ponce, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
8	Serralles	John	2	M	S	July 1st 1931, Ponce, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
9	Lebron	Rosario	30	F	S	June 14th 1903, Arroyo, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
10	Gonzalez	Rosa	24	F	S	Aug. 26th 1909, Adjuntas, P.R.		Hotel Ansonia, New York, N.Y.
11	Lopez	Hilton	21	M	S	June 5th 1912, Mayaguez, P.R.	U.S. District Court, San Juan, P.R. Nov. 26th 1933. Vol 6-1-3607180	Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<p>AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK SEPT 15-1933.</p>					
<p>AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK SEPT 15-1933.</p>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; the lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre- scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if such true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	"	Lazgalw	Paul	25	2nd	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	47	"	Latvian	"	5-8	168	"
19	"	Swensson	Einar D.	26	3rd	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	37	"	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	"
20	"	Writesman	Otto J.	14	Oilor		8-26-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
21	P.E.	Balbas	Emilio	10	"		9-1-33	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6	129	"
22	"	Vilco	Jose	15	"		9-6-33	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	Scar on left cheek
23	Yes	Peterson	Karl	18	Fireman		8-26-33	New York	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-10	175	None
24	"	Hernandez	Pedro	10	"		8-26-33	"	"	"	33	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-4	168	"
25	No	Scott	Robert G.	3	"		8-26-33	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-4	125	"
26	"	Garcia	Rumaldo	6	Wiper		8-26-33	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	137	"
27	Yes	Gearda	Henry	27	Steward		8-26-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
28	No	Escobar	Sixto	14	Cook		8-26-33	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	U.S.A.Nat.	5-11	135	"
29	Yes	Lopez	Gil	7	Messman		8-26-33	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-7	165	"
30	"	Mercado	Cecilio	12	"		8-26-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	122	"

Line Bull-Insular-Line, Inc.
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Immigrant, Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK SEPT 11-1933.			

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK SEPT 11-1933.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	"	Lazgalw	Paul	25	2nd	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	47	"	Latvian	"	5-8	168	"
19	"	Swenson	Einar D.	26	3rd	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	37	"	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	"
20	"	Writesman	Otto J.	14	Oilier		8-26-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	180	"
21	P.E.	Balbas	Emilio	16	"		9-1-33	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6	129	"
22	"	Vilos	Jose	15	"		9-6-33	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	Scar on left cheek
23	Yes	Peterson	Karl	18	Fireman		8-26-33	New York	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-10	175	None
24	"	Hernandez	Pedro	10	"		8-26-33	"	"	"	33	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-4	168	"
25	No	Scott	Robert G.	3	"		8-26-33	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-4	125	"
26	"	Garcia	Rumaldo	6	Wiper		8-26-33	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	137	"
27	Yes	Gearda	Henry	27	Steward		8-26-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
28	No	Escobar	Sixto	14	Cook		8-26-33	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	U.S.A.Nat.	5-11	135	"
29	Yes	Lopez	Gil	7	Messman		8-26-33	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-7	165	"
30	"	Mercado	Cecilio	12	"		8-26-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	122	"

Line Bull-Insular-Line, Inc.
 Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
 Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Immigrant, Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Emilia, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept. 11th, 1933, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

27

EMILIA
Sept 11 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P.E.	Perry	W. B.	10	Master	8-26-33	New York	Paid off	Yes	64	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	210	None	
2	No	Hallum	Thomas C.	30	1st Officer	8-25-33	"	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.A.Nat.	5-9	175	"	
3	Yes	Losey	Frank W.	10	2nd "	8-26-33	"	"	"	30	"	American	U. S. A.	5-11	175	"	
4	"	Brown	Fred S.	5	3rd "	8-26-33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
5	"	Krause	Emil M.	15	Radio Oper.	8-26-33	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-9	183	"	
6	"	Larsen	Lorentz	15	Carpenter	8-26-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	160	"	
7	"	Broos	Herman	20	Boatswain	8-26-33	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5-11	182	"	
8	"	Vallejo	Ramon	20	A. B.	8-26-33	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	200	"	
9	"	Quijada	Luis	15	A. B.	8-26-33	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5-6	155	"	
10	"	Johnson	George	22	A. B.	8-26-33	"	"	"	34	"	St. Thomas V.I.U.	U. S. A.	5-6	156	"	
11	No	Goolsbe	Alvin A.	6	A. B.	8-26-33	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-10	186	"	
12	Yes	Hatch	Avery	5	O. S.	8-26-33	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	155	"	
13	"	Barley	James G.	12	O. S.	8-26-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	
14	No	Kirk	Ronald D.	5	O. S.	8-26-33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	"	
15	"	Thornstrom	Benjamin	22	O. S.	9-6-33	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
16	Yes	Johanson	Martin	35	Chief Eng.	8-26-33	New York	"	"	56	"	Scand.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-8	190	"	
17	"	Bloom	Eric	15	1st Asst. Eng.	8-26-33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	170	"	
18	"	Lazgalw	Paul	25	2nd "	8-26-33	"	"	"	47	"	Latvian	"	5-8	168	"	
19	"	Swensson	Einar D.	25	3rd "	8-26-33	"	"	"	37	"	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	"	
20	"	Writesman	Otto J.	14	Oilier	8-26-33	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	180	"	
21	P.E.	Balbas	Emilio	10	"	9-1-33	San Juan, P.R.	"	"	29	"	Porto Rican	"	5-6	129	"	
22	"	Vilco	Jose	15	"	9-6-33	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	Scar on left cheek	
23	Yes	Peterson	Karl	18	Fireman	8-26-33	New York	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U.S.A.Nat.	5-10	175	None	
24	"	Hernandez	Pedro	10	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	33	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-4	168	"	
25	No	Scott	Robert G.	3	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-4	125	"	
26	"	Garcia	Rumaldo	6	Winch	8-26-33	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	137	"	
27	Yes	Gearda	Henry	27	Steward	8-26-33	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
28	No	Escobar	Sirto	14	Cook	8-26-33	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	U.S.A.Nat.	5-11	135	"	
29	Yes	Lopez	Gil	7	Messman	8-26-33	"	"	"	26	"	Porto Rican	U. S. A.	5-7	165	"	
30	"	Mercado	Cecilio	12	"	8-26-33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	122	"	

Line Bull-Insular-Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Perry, Master of the American S/S Emilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1933

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-11-38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Perry, Master of the American S/S Emilia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 38

W. B. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer

F. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Bolivar, 1933,
(Nationality)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	6	Total crew this date.....	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12, 1933, consigned to Columbian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 13, 1933 for ----- via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1611

Local Agents Colombian S. S. Co.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. B. Burges
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were employed, whether shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the names of such persons, agents, consignees, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged, and, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, or in case of the failure to pay said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, who correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid, and such sum shall be applied and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Other id	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
39	M	English	U. S.	5.11	165		
42	M	Scand.	U. S.	6.-	160		
31	M	English	U. S.	5.8	160		
30	M	"	U. S.	5.7	155		
41	M	Hebrew	U. S.	5.6	170		
31	M	German	Germany	5.6	145		
27	M	Irish	U. S.	5.9	160		
22	M	English	U. S.	5.10	165		
41	M	"	U. S.	6.-	170		
20	M	"	U. S.	6.-	160		
46	M	German	U. S.	5.8	165		
41	M	English	U. S.	5.8	160		
46	M	"	U. S.	5.10	160		
29	M	"	U. S.	5.7	145		
27	M	"	U. S.	5.8	165		
26	M	"	U. S.	5.10	170		
27	M	Scand.	U. S.	6.-	165		
24	M	English	U. S.	5.11	160		
33	M	"	U. S.	5.8	160		
33	M	"	U. S.	5.7	160		
31 ⁷	M	"	U. S.	5.6	160		
42	M	African	U. S.	6.-	155		
31	M	"	U. S.	6.8	175		
26	M	"	U. S.	5.10	160		
20	M	"	U. S.	5.7	160		
35	M	"	U. S.	6.8	145		
21	M	English	U. S.	5.10	160		
21	M	"	U. S.	6-1	160		
24	M	African	U. S.	5.9	165		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
 port of the United States

Vessel..... **BOLIVAR**....., arriving at, **New York**....., **September 11th**

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival
	Family Name	Given Name				
Yes	Hudgins	W. L. (M)		Master	Aug. 15th New York	Paid off Y
Yes	Petersen	Eric		Ch. Officer	"	"
Yes	Hawkins	Frank		2nd "	"	"
Yes	Sturges	John		3rd "	"	"
No	Schneider	Samuel		Radio	"	"
Yes	Posoit	Bruno	10 yrs	Boat	"	"
Yes	Braden	Patriok		A. B.	"	"
Yes	Thomas	Earle		A. B.	"	"
Yes	Jewett	William		A. B.	"	"
Yes	Nation	Charles		O. S.	"	"
Yes	Krause	Ralph		O. S.	"	"
Yes	Clifford	James		Ch. Engr.	"	"
Yes	Richmond	William		1st Asst.	"	"
Yes	Niemann	Gustav		2nd "	"	"
Yes	Hols	Charles		3rd "	"	"
Yes	Hudson	George		Officer	"	"
Yes	Jensen	Charles		Officer	"	"
Yes	Raymond	James		Officer	"	"
No	Quinn	John		Fireman	"	"
Yes	Williams	Harry		Fireman	"	"
Yes	Hilton	David		Fireman	"	"
Yes	Gray	Henry		Steward	"	"
Yes	Jone	George		Utility	"	"
Yes	Harker	Jack		Messboy	"	"
Yes	Davis	Oscar		Messboy	"	"
No	Madden	Samuel		2nd Cook	"	"
No	Brown	Kenneth		O. S.	"	"
No	Pauly	Walter		O. S.	"	"
No	Jenkins	Leon		Messman	"	"

Colombian

ers. Colombian S.S. Co.

Local Agents **Colombian S. S. Co.**

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Samuel Schneider	41	U.S.A.	August 15, 1933, New York
William Jewett	41	U.S.A.	Ditto
Harry Williams	33	U.S.A.	Ditto
Kenneth Brown	21	U.S.A.	Ditto
Walter Pauly	21	U.S.A.	Ditto

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, September 12th, 1933, from the port of Montreal, Canada

30

Name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	Yes	Hudgins	William		Master	1933 Aug. 15th	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	M	English	U. S.	5.11	165		
	Yes	Pettersen	Eric		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	U. S.	6.-	160		
	Yes	Hawkins	Frank		2nd	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S.	5.8	150		
	Yes	Sturges	John		3rd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S.	5.7	155		
	No	Schneider	Samuel		Radio	"	"	"	"	41	M	Hebrew	U. S.	5.6	170		
	Yes	Posoit	Bruno	10 yrs	Boat	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany	5.6	145		
	Yes	Braden	Patrick		A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	U. S.	5.9	160		
	Yes	Thomas	Earle		A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U. S.	5.10	165		
	Yes	Jewett	William		A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U. S.	6.-	170		
	Yes	Nation	Charles		O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U. S.	6.-	150		
	Yes	Krause	Ralph		O. S.	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	U. S.	5.8	155		
	Yes	Clifford	James		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	U. S.	5.8	160		
	Yes	Richmond	William		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U. S.	5.10	160		
	Yes	Niemann	Gustav		2nd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U. S.	5.7	145		
	Yes	Hols	Charles		3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U. S.	5.8	155		
	Yes	Hudson	George		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S.	5.10	170		
	Yes	Jensen	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand.	U. S.	6.-	165		
	Yes	Raymond	James		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U. S.	5.11	160		
	No	Quinn	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5.8	160		
	Yes	Williams	Harry		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5.7	150		
	Yes	Hilton	David		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U. S.	5.6	160		
	Yes	Grey	Henry		Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	U. S.	6.-	155		
	Yes	Jone	George		Utility	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U. S.	5.8	175		
	Yes	Hacker	Jack		Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U. S.	5.10	160		
	Yes	Davis	Oscar		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	U. S.	5.7	150		
	No	Madden	Samuel		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	5.8	145		
	No	Brown	Kenneth		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	U. S.	5.10	160		
	No	Pauly	Walter		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	U. S.	6-1	150		
	No	Jenkins	Leon		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	U. S.	5.9	165		

Colombian

Colombian S.S. Co.

Local Agents. Colombian S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master of the S. S. BOLIVAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel Edward L. Swan, arriving at

Form 990

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

31

Sheet No. _____

32

on board upon arrival at a

unique

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Pos
		Family name	Given name		
1	no	NEAVES	Arthur ✓	40 yrs	C
2		DECKER	Michell C. ✓		M
3		HASSELL	Henry J. ✓		2
4		DECKER	Gordon ✓		7
5		MARROW	William ✓		2
6		WALKER	James ✓		2
7		GRANT	Sammy ✓		2
8		GORDON	Henry ✓		2
9		SMITH	Henry ✓		
10	Crew list closed with nine men				
11	No fee prescribed				
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

SEP 12 1933

over

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va
Novmbr. 26., 19

I, master of the Almas S.S. Sub. Edward L. Swan
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 109 Number of seamen deserted. None
 Number of seamen discharged. None Seamen left in hospital (or died). None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. None Total crew this date. 109

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Nov, 24th 19 33, consigned to
Berwind-White Coal M Co.; is now lying at Newport News, and is
expected to sail Nov. 23th 19 33, for San Juan, P. R.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1618

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Wm A Swan & Son
51 Water St

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

注：①、②、③、④、⑤、⑥、⑦、⑧、⑨、⑩、⑪、⑫、⑬、⑭、⑮、⑯、⑰、⑱、⑲、⑳、㉑、㉒、㉓、㉔、㉕、㉖、㉗、㉘、㉙、㉚、㉛、㉜、㉝、㉞、㉟、㊱、㊲、㊳、㊴、㊵、㊶、㊷、㊸、㊹、㊺、㊻、㊼、㊽、㊾、㊿、

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1012

Sheet No. -----

32

is on board upon arrival at a

tinique

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Wm A Swan & Son
51 Water St

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

SI
DI
EI
ZI

32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

746 Decker

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that died and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been shipped, consigned, or master so discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such information, or if any of the said lists are not delivered, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	Adults	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	1	2
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	1	2

English Canadian 5.11.180

Crew first closed with
new members of the crew on one sheet
No fee presented

[Handwritten signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

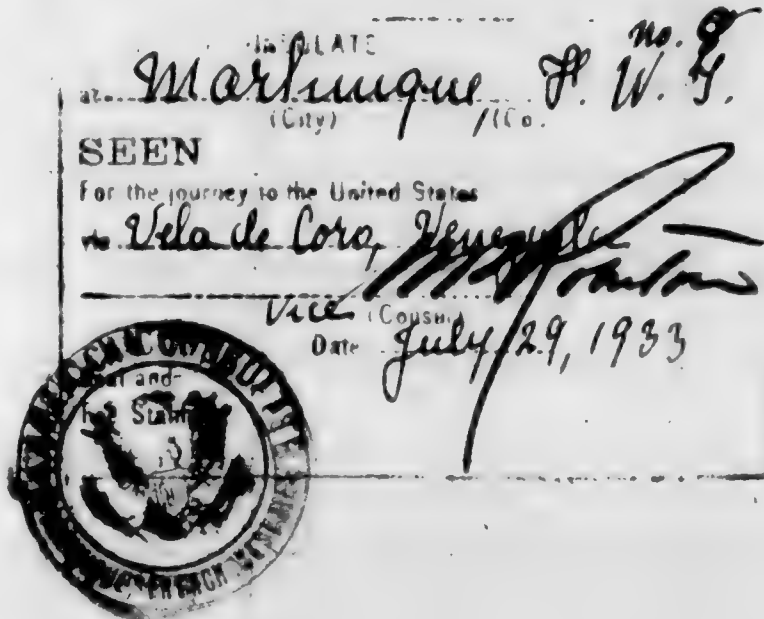
Vessel Edward L. Swan, arriving at New York Sept 12, 1933, from the port of Fort de France, Martinique Aug 19/33

EDWARD L. SWAN

SEP 12 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	no	NEAVES	Arthur	40 yrs	Cook	May 26, 1933	Jack-sonville	yes	yes	59	M	English	Canadian	5'11	180		
2		DECKER	Michell C.		Master	"	"	"					U.S.				
3		HASELL	Henry J.		Mate	"	"	"					U.S.				
4		DECKER	Gordon		Boat	"	"	"					U.S.				
5		MARROW	William		Sailor	"	"	"					U.S.				
6		WALKER	James		Sailor	"	"	"					U.S.				
7		GRANT	Sammie		"	"	"	"					U.S.				
8		GORDON	Henry		Sailor	"	"	"					U.S.				
9		SMITH	Henry		"	"	"	"					U.S.				
10		Crew list closed with nine members of the crew on one sheet															
11		No fee prescribed															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

overseer
Swan



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Wm A. Swan & Son
57 Water St

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Edward L. ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1933

M. L. Decker
Master, First or Second Officer.

...
Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4610

SEP 15 1933

53

at Crested P.Z.

F.H. Allwaite
Quarantine & Emigration Officer
Cristobal and Colon

Wendell S. Gore M.A.

Am 9-12-33

NOTE: If a summons sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the identities of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a summons sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT		HEAD TAX DEREGULATED	EXEMPT	TOTAL
HEAD TAX	TAX	TAX	TAX	PASSENGERS
1st Cabin				
Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
3rd Cabin				
4th Cabin				
5th Cabin				
6th Cabin				
7th Cabin				
8th Cabin				
9th Cabin				
10th Cabin				
11th Cabin				
12th Cabin				
13th Cabin				
14th Cabin				
15th Cabin				
16th Cabin				
17th Cabin				
18th Cabin				
19th Cabin				
20th Cabin				
21st Cabin				
22nd Cabin				
23rd Cabin				
24th Cabin				
25th Cabin				
26th Cabin				
27th Cabin				
28th Cabin				
29th Cabin				
30th Cabin				
31st Cabin				
32nd Cabin				
33rd Cabin				
34th Cabin				
35th Cabin				
36th Cabin				
37th Cabin				
38th Cabin				
39th Cabin				
40th Cabin				
41st Cabin				
42nd Cabin				
43rd Cabin				
44th Cabin				
45th Cabin				
46th Cabin				
47th Cabin				
48th Cabin				
49th Cabin				
50th Cabin				
51st Cabin				
52nd Cabin				
53rd Cabin				
54th Cabin				
55th Cabin				
56th Cabin				
57th Cabin				
58th Cabin				
59th Cabin				
60th Cabin				
61st Cabin				
62nd Cabin				
63rd Cabin				
64th Cabin				
65th Cabin				
66th Cabin				
67th Cabin				
68th Cabin				
69th Cabin				
70th Cabin				
71st Cabin				
72nd Cabin				
73rd Cabin				
74th Cabin				
75th Cabin				
76th Cabin				
77th Cabin				
78th Cabin				
79th Cabin				
80th Cabin				
81st Cabin				
82nd Cabin				
83rd Cabin				
84th Cabin				
85th Cabin				
86th Cabin				
87th Cabin				
88th Cabin				
89th Cabin				
90th Cabin				
91st Cabin				
92nd Cabin				
93rd Cabin				
94th Cabin				
95th Cabin				
96th Cabin				
97th Cabin				
98th Cabin				
99th Cabin				
100th Cabin				
TOTAL				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34-45

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Guthrie Maseru Passengers sailing from to Colon, Sept 5, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12, 1933

34

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob	Whether alien is a member of a racket	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate	Whether alien is a member of a trust
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Eyes
1	F. SIMMONS																			
2	COR. MARCONI TELEGRAPH CO.																			
3	PIATADO 1591																			
4	BOGOTA	LONDON		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-											
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christopher Maslin, of the U.S. Fish Hawk, from Cristobal P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

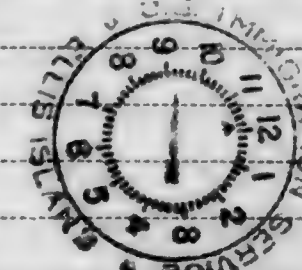
S. S. *Gertrude Maersk*

Sailing from *Cristobal Canal Zone*, *Sept 5*, 19*33*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *U. S. A.*, 19*33* *Sept 12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>April 25 1896 New Haven Conn</i>		<i>Little Falls N.Y. Cedar Road</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SRAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
YERNUM <i>Vigo</i>	37	Danish.	6/19-32 New York.
MORTENSEN <i>William</i>	28	- do -	3/29-32 Colord.
SØRENSEN <i>Henry.</i>	23	- do -	6/19-32 New York.
LARSEN <i>Lars</i>	25	- do -	6/19-32 New York.
PETERSEN <i>Frede</i>	24	- do -	1/21-32 Philadelphia.
WEIS <i>William</i>	21	American	9/13-33 New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1012

18	"	OLDERUP	Yes.	✓	22	Carpenter	1/6-32	Shanghai	-	-	40	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	160
19	"	PETERSEN	Frede	✓	18	Boatswain	2 1/2-32	- do -	-	-	24	"	"	5'9	160
20	"	GREGERSEN	Karl	✓	3	Seaman	2 1/2-32	- do -	-	-	21	"	"	5'6	163
21	"	RASMUSSEN	Christian	✓	12	do	3 1/2-32	New York	-	-	32	"	"	5'8	140
22	"	KNUDSEN	Roel	✓	8	- do -	4 1/3-33	Shanghai	-	-	25	"	"	5'8	160
23	"	SCHOU	Lucas	✓	9	- do -	5 1/2-32	San Pedro	-	-	32	"	"	5'6	165
24	"	HANSEN	Edmund	✓	11	- do -	2 1/10-32	- do -	-	-	22	"	"	5'2	150
25	"	PETERSEN	Ole	✓	6	- do -	10/5-33	New York	-	-	23	"	"	5'2	140
26	"	POULSEN	Paul	✓	30	- do -	38-33	Shanghai	-	-	38	"	"	5'8	175
27	"	HENRIKSEN	Niels	✓	5	- do -	7/8-32	San Pedro	-	-	22	"	Norway	5'7	155
28	NO.	WEIRSEN	John	✓	11	Cookmate	26/6-33	- do -	-	-	28	"	"	5'10	180
29	Yes.	MADSEN	Grund	✓	5	Citer	26/8-32	Shanghai	-	-	22	"	Danish	5'6	132
30	"	ZEMMENSEN	Christian	✓	1	- do -	7/2-32	New York	-	-	31	"	"	5'8	160
31	"	NIELSEN	Jens	✓	5	- do -	4/3-33	Shanghai	-	-	28	"	"	5'8	165

Line "Hauk Pine"
 Owners A. S. Miller - Copenhagen
 Local Agents Islandsen Kutter Co.

Seen John F. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner,
Balboa, Canal zone ^{is} Sept. 4th, 1933
One Sheet Thirty One Entries including Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, any cases in which any of the said aliens have been actually landed, or have been taken into custody, or have been apprehended, or have been refused admission, or have been deported, or have been taken into custody for apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. And it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, at the time of the departure of the vessel, either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom a true report has not been made as above required, or until the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom a true report has not been made as above required has been paid. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—2012

FORM 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the Tanaka M. S. Gertrude Marsh
(Nationality),
from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 32 Number of seamen deserted..... 0
Number of seamen discharged..... none Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... none
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... none Total crew this date..... 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th, 1933, consigned to Messrs. Scandinavian Water, is now lying at Bar 18 Brooklyn and is expected to sail October 18th, 1933, for Norwalk.
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Francisco

37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

18	"	OLDERUP	Yes.	✓	29	Copenhagen	2 1/2 - 32	Shanghai	-	-	40	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	160
19	"	PETERSEN	Wede	✓	18	Boatswain	2 1/2 - 32	- do -	-	-	24	"	"	5'9	160
20	"	GREGGENSEN	Karl	✓	5	Seaman	2 1/2 - 32	- do -	-	-	21	"	"	5'6	163
21	"	RASMUSSEN	Christian	✓	12	do	3 1/2 - 32	New York	-	-	32	"	"	5'8	140
22	"	AMUDSEN	Arvid	✓	8	do	4 1/2 - 32	Shanghai	-	-	25	"	"	5'8	160
23	"	SCHOU	Luis	✓	9	do	3 1/2 - 32	San Pedro	-	-	32	"	"	5'6	165
24	"	HANSEN	Edmund	✓	11	do	2 1/2 - 32	- do -	-	-	22	"	"	5'4	150
25	"	PETERSEN	Ole	✓	6	do	1 1/2 - 32	New York	-	-	23	"	"	5'2	140
26	"	POULSEN	Paul	✓	20	do	2 1/2 - 32	Shanghai	-	-	38	"	"	5'8	175
27	"	HENRIKSEN	Niels	✓	5	do	2 1/2 - 32	San Pedro	-	-	22	"	Norway	5'7	155
28	NO.	WEIRSEN	Ben.	✓	11	Cookmate	2 1/2 - 32	- do -	-	-	28	"	"	5'10	180
29	Yes.	MADSEN	Wend	✓	5	Clerk	2 1/2 - 32	Shanghai	-	-	22	"	Danish	5'6	132
30	"	LEMMENSEN	Christian	✓	1	do	2 1/2 - 32	New York	-	-	31	"	"	5'8	160
31	"	NIELSEN	Younio	✓	5	do	4 1/2 - 32	Shanghai	-	-	28	"	"	5'8	165

Line 17445
 Owners A. P. Koller - Copenhagen
 Local Agents W. H. Koller Co.

Seen John F. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Balboa, Canal zone Sept. 4th, 1933
One Sheet Thirty One Entries including Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-00000

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Service	Years	Days	Hours	Minutes	Seconds	Notes
"	OLDERUP	Yes	✓	22	Carpenter	2 1/2	32	10	40	Scandinavian Danish
"	PETERSEN	Frede	✓	18	Boatwain	2 1/2	32	24	24	" "
"	GREGENSEN	Karl	✓	5	Seaman	2 1/2	32	21	21	" "
"	RASMUSSEN	Christian	✓	12	do	2 1/2	32	32	32	" "
"	KNUDSEN	Boel	✓	8	do	2 1/2	32	25	25	" "
"	SCHOU	Teus	✓	9	do	3 1/2	32	32	32	" "
"	HANSEN	Edmund	✓	11	do	2 1/2	32	22	22	" "
"	PETERSEN	Olesee	✓	6	do	10 1/2	32	23	23	" "
"	POULSEN	Paul	✓	30	do	28 1/2	32	38	38	" "
"	HENRIKSEN	Niels	✓	5	do	2 1/2	32	22	22	" " Norway
NO.	WEIRSEN	Leu	✓	14	Cookmate	2 1/2	32	38	38	" "
Yes	MADSEN	Grund	✓	5	Citer	2 1/2	32	22	22	" " Danish
"	LEMMENSEN	Christian	✓	1	do	2 1/2	32	31	31	" "
"	NIELSEN	Yannino	✓	5	do	2 1/2	32	22	22	" "

Line "Havsk Line"
Owners A. P. Moller - Copenhagen
Local Agents M. J. Moller & Co.

Seen John F. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner
Balboa, Canal zone Sept. 4th, 1933
One Sheet Thirty One Entries including Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Required

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at once a full and true description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who are to remain on board; and he shall also deliver to such immigration officer a full and true statement of all aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the deposit of such money; and if the same is not paid, or if the payment is insufficient, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such deficiency has been paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: And that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—2018

Form 650

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the Sanuk ^(Nationality) Ms. Gertrude Maerk
from port of Sau Pedro de C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	31	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	5	Total crew this date.....	29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th, 1933, consigned to Messrs. J. H. and W. H. C. C. Co.; is now lying at Esplanade, and is expected to sail September 19th, 1933, for Boston.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New Orleans

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1010

Line

Owners

Local Agents

"Hauptling"

Line 1
 Owners A. P. Miller - Copenhagen
 Local Agents W. Strand & Son, Heller Co.

Seen John F. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner,
Balboa, Canal zone. ^{Sept. 4th, 1933}
One Sheet Thirty One Entries including Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. GOVERNMENT CREDITING POLICY AND...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible][illegible]

When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CLEMMENSEN. Chr.	31	Danish	12/9-32 New York
LEWIN Harold		American	5-10-33 New York
VANDERVOORT Frank	20	American	5-10-33 New York
FRAMHOLZ Hans	14	American	5-10-33 New York
NIELSEN Henning	20	Danish	3-4-33 Shanghai sailed well
ULDERUP Yes.	39	Danish	6-26-33 Phila. Pa. United States
GREGGERSEN	21	Danish	1-21-32 Phila. Pa. Copenhagen, 16 th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

GEERT RUDE MAERSK

SEP 12 1933

No.	Name	Status	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Year	Month	Day
17	HANSEN	Yes	29	Carpenter	Shanghai	1860	10	24
18	PETERSEN	Frederick	18	Boatswain	Shanghai	1860	10	24
19	GREGGENSEN	Karl	3	Seaman	Shanghai	1860	10	24
20	RASMUSSEN	Christian	12	-do-	New York	1860	10	24
21	KNUDSEN	Otto	8	-do-	Shanghai	1860	10	24
22	SCHOU	Louis	9	-do-	San Pedro	1860	10	24
23	HANSEN	Edmund	11	-do-	-do-	1860	10	24
24	PETERSEN	Alexander	6	-do-	New York	1860	10	24
25	POULSEN	Paul	30	-do-	Shanghai	1860	10	24
26	HENRIKSEN	Niels	5	-do-	San Pedro	1860	10	24
27	WEIRSEN	Elias	11	Cookmate	Shanghai	1860	10	24
28	MADSEN	Johann	5	Clerk	Shanghai	1860	10	24
29	LEMMENSEN	Christian	1	-do-	New York	1860	10	24
30	NIELSEN	Jensine	5	-do-	Shanghai	1860	10	24

Line "Harsk Fine"
 Owners A. & H. Moller - Copenhagen
 Local Agents Islandsøen Moller Co.

5 - No. 13 33 Shanghai - 40 - 2 58 65
 Seen John F. Glavey, Deputy Shipping Commissioner,
 Balboa, Canal Zone Sept. 4th, 1933
 One Sheet Thirty One Entries including Master
 * See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *M/S Gertrude Maersk* arriving at *New York*, *September 12th*, 1933, from the port of *San Pedro via Balboa*, *Sept 5th*

GERTRUDE MAERSK
SEP 12 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	NIELSEN Christian	38	Master	13/5-30 Odense	No	Yes	53	M	Scandi-navian	Danish	5'7	170		
2	"	VERNUM Viggo	20	1st Off.	19/6-32 New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	176		
3	"	MORTENSEN Christian	12	2nd	20/2-32 Colon	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	178		
4	"	NIELSEN Ejvind	11	3rd	16/4-33 New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	160		
5	"	RASMUSSEN Soren	9	1st Engineer	11/2-32 do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	145		
6	"	MOLLER Carl	8	2nd	13/5-30 Odense	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	168		
7	"	JENSEN Karl	6	3rd	23/11-32 Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	155		
8	"	LARSEN Willy	3	4th	8/12-32 New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170		
9	"	FROSIQ Viggo	2	Assistant	9/1-32 do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	136		
10	"	LARSEN Lars	2	do	19/6-32 do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	136		
11	"	SORENSEN Henry	2	do	19/6-32 do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	142		
12	"	RASMUSSEN Karlo	2	do	16/4-33 do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150		
13	"	LARSEN Ingeman	15	Steward	25/11-32 Norfolk	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	150		
14	"	MARIBO Waldemar	11	Cook	24/4-33 Phila	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	170		
15	"	LEWIN Harold	1/2	Mastermind	10/5-33 New York	Yes	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10	170		
16	"	VANDERWORT Frank	1/2	do	13/5-33 do	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	135		
17	"	FROMHOLZ Hans	1/2	do	10/5-33 do	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	170		
18	"	OLDERUP Yes.	20	Carpenter	26/6-32 Phila Pa	"	"	40	"	Scandi-navian	Danish	5'5	160		
19	"	PETERSEN Pede	18	Boatswain	21/1-32 do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160		
20	"	GREGENSEN Karl	5	Seaman	21/1-32 do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	163		
21	"	RASMUSSEN Christian	12	do	24/6-32 New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	140		
22	"	KNUDSEN Axel	8	do	2/3-33 Shanghai	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160		
23	"	SCHOU Louis	9	do	5/12-32 San Pedro	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165		
24	"	HANSEN Edmund	11	do	24/10-32 do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	150		
25	"	PETERSEN Olese	6	do	10/5-33 New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	140		
26	"	POULSEN Paul	20	do	28/6-33 Shanghai	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	175		
27	"	HENRIKSEN Niels	5	do	2/8-32 San Pedro	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5'7	155		
28	NO.	WEIRSEN Lew	1	Cookmate	26/6-33 do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	180		
29	Yes.	MADSEN Pund	5	Ciler	16/8-32 Shanghai	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'6	132		
30	"	LEMMENSEN Christian	1	do	7/12-32 New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	160		
31	"	NIELSEN Punning	5	do	4/3-33 Shanghai	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165		

Line *"Maersk Line"*
Owners *A. P. Moller - Copenhagen*
Local Agents *Valerius & Son, New York, Co.*

Seen John F. Glancy, Deputy Shipping Commissioner,
Balboa, Canal Zone *Sept. 14th*, 1933
One Sheet Thirty One Entries including Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christopher Marker, of the M.S. Gertrude Maerck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1933
ow. Keme
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec 23rd, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. MUN8040
from port of Baltimore (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 30th, 195³, consigned to _____; is now lying at Pier #46 Wdways, and is expected to sail Dec 28th, 195³, for Manati Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Guantanamo

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1618

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Y. Price	37	American	E. Bentley	20	American
A. F. Carlson	47	"	M. Cavalther	28	Brazil
H. S. Morris	56	"	Geo. Cooper	33	German
H. Margusundt	36	"	J. L. O. Bryan	47	American
J. R. Harrison	28	"	R. Edwards	19	American
M. Fernandez	47	Spain	R. Morgan	51	"
M. Garcia	36	"	J. Armstrong	35	"
A. Gardalda	72	"	O. Mahie	60	Norway
R. Torres	31	P. R.			
V. Rial	46	Spain			
W. Seymour	23	American			
S. Rabinovitch	20	"			
E. E. Williams	55	"			
W. Smith	42	"			
A. Poole	47	"			
W. Caulford	47	"			
J. Piedichulsky	29	"			
J. Skubir	47	Latvia			
P. Roll	29	American			
H. Billington	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Düse Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

18	"	Chapman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-10
19	"	Chaires	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Mexican Mexican	5-6 <i>year head tax receipt Sargl 78730 issued June 13-1927</i>
20	"	Chanochi	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-4 <i>PT 8/25/1927</i>
21	"	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish Spain	5-5 <i>U.S. Nat. Cert. #32702 issued 11/15/1917</i>
22	"	Hurd	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American American	5-4
23	"	Buara	George	Stewards	"	"	"	"	31	"	German German	5-8 <i>1st papers 92955</i>
24	"	Petersen	Henry	Cook	"	"	"	"	72	"	Scandinavian American	5-7
25	"	Kiwars	Roger	Massboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	5-8
26	"	Dansey	John	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	5-6
27	"	Elfrink	Joseph	Typer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-8
28	"	Marin	Isidro Rolon	Stowaway	8/26/??	San Juan PR	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	5-4 <i>Both Cert. men going to Cuban Circle Marting 2052 95th St.</i>
29	"	Martinez	Juan Arriaga	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-5 <i>Both Cert. men going to Cuban Circle Marting 2052 95th St. N.Y.C.</i>
30												No American Consul at Port Sanaro

No American Consul at Port Tamaris

S. Rine
Master

Crew 29
aliens 4

Line Manson ^{5/8} Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
9/12/1933

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Alien Manifest			arriving
at Baltimore Oct 21 st			1933.
Ship has been		employed in the	
Coastwise trade		until now.	
		J. Rinal	
		Master	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1612

18	"	Chapman	Charles	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-10
19	"	Chaires	Leopold	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican Mexican	5-6
20	"	Gnamochi	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-4
21	"	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish Spain	5-5
22	"	Ward	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	American American	5-4
23	"	Baers	George	Steward	"	"	"	31	"	German German	5-8
24	"	Petersen	Henry	Cock	"	"	"	72	"	Scandinavian American	5-7
25	"	Edwards	Roger	Massboy	"	"	"	15	"	American	5-5
26	"	Dansey	John	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-6
27	"	Elfrink	Joseph	Tiler	"	"	"	15	"	"	5-8
28	"	Marin	Isidro Rolon	Stewards	8/26/27	San Juan PR	"	22	"	Porto Rico	5-4
29	"	Martinez	Juan Griego	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-5
30											

1927
 11/28/1927
 11/15/1917
 92955
 205 E 98th St. N.Y.C.
 No American Consul at Port Panama

No American Consul at Port Tamano

S. Rine
Master

Crew 29
aliens 4

Line Munson 4/8 Line
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
9/12/1933

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Riise	36	American	Henry B. Lyman	27	American
A. F. Carlson	46	"	Edna K. Kelle	30	American
H. Morris	36	"	George Brand	32	German
J. B. Smith	21	"	J. L. Albright	47	American
Ch. Karsen	26	"	J. Y. Sampson	19	"
Joseph H. Staley	35	"	Robert Edwards	19	"
Harry Lee	34	"	F. K. Davis	22	"
M. J. Jernigan	30	Spain			
Vincent A. Gentile	26	American			
J. J. Fernandez	47	Spain			
George Russell	33	American			
Frank Dwyer	21	"			
E. C. Williams	55	"			
Geo. Thompson	47	"			
Wm. L. Luff	47	"			
M. J. Gleason	22	"			
R. J. Ross	42	"			
W. F. Cook	36	"			
Volter Strachan	39	"			
Nelson D. Rasch	30	"			

G. Ruse Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all such aliens who are to be paid off on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged on such vessel prior to her arrival; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if no such vessel shall be received at such port of arrival, or if such vessel shall be received at such port of arrival and no such fine is collected, in such case, if such fine is not paid, when the same event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

[illegible]

14-1612

18	"	Chapman	Charles	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-10
19	"	Chaires	Leopold	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican Mexican	5-6
20	"	Chamochi	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-4
21	"	Gomez	Juan	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish Spain	5-5
22	"	Hart	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	American American	5-4
23	"	Bears	George	Stewards	"	"	"	31	"	German German	5-8
24	"	Petersen	Henry	Cook	"	"	"	72	"	Scandinavian American	5-7
25	"	Murphy	Roger	Messboy	"	"	"	15	"	American	5-5
26	"	Dansey	John	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	5-6
27	"	Elfrink	Joseph	Viper	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-8
28	"	Marin	Isidoro Rolon	Stewards	8/26/22	San Juan PR	"	22	"	Porto Rico	5-4
29	"	Martinez	Juan Enrique	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-5
30											

1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030

No American Consul at Port Tamaro

S. Rine
Master

Crew 29
aliens 4

Line Manson \$/s Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
9/12/1933

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNSON, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12, 1933, from the port of Port Tanamo, Cuba 9/6/1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Rise	Jvend		Master	8/11/33	Wilmington	Yes	Yes	36	Male	SCANDINAV.	American	5-7			
2	"	Carlson	Axel		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10			
3	"	Morris	Harry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-8			
4	No	Smith	Gordon		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	6-0			
5	Yes	Rosser	Augustus		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11			
6	"	Stanley	Joseph		Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7			
7	No	Reeves	Frank		A. B.	8/25/33	San Juan PR	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7			
8	"	Martinsen	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-6			Seaman's card 275025
9	"	Gentile	Dominick		"	8/17/33	Wilmington	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-7			
10	"	Lee	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9			
11	"	Riorden	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6			
12	"	White	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4			
13	Yes	Williams	Ellis		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-10			
14	No	Thompson	Charles		1st Mast.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7			
15	Yes	Loose	Alexander		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11			
16	No	Elfrink	James		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10			
17	"	Downey	Austin		Oilier	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8			
18	"	Chapman	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10			
19	"	Chaires	Leopold		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6			year head tax receipt Serial 78730 issued June 13-1927
20	"	Chamochi	Albert		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4			year head tax receipt 7/21/1927
21	"	Gomez	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			Nat. Cert. 32002 issued 11/15/1917
22	"	Ward	James		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-4			
23	"	Bears	George		Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-8			1st papers 92455
24	"	Petersen	Henry		Cook	"	"	"	"	72	"	Scandinavian	American	5-7			
25	"	Waters	Roger		Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	American	"	5-5			
26	"	Dansey	John		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6			
27	"	Elfrink	Joseph		Ther	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8			
28	"	Marin	Isidro Helen		Steward	8/26/33	San Juan PR	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	"	5-4			Birth Cert. from Puerto Rico dated 2052, 9, 12
29	"	Martinez	Juan Enrique		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5			Birth Cert. from Puerto Rico dated 2052, 9, 12
30																	

Line Munson 4th Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
9/12/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No American Consul at Port Tanamo
S. Rise
Master
Crew 29
aliens 4

9-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 1933

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Riise

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

118

YOS

157

481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.M.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAXES REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Line	Temp. Day	In Port	U. S. CITY	DIPL. DATE	RES. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 18 YEARS	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	271				20	71					118
3rd Cabin	64	1			8	13					205
Children	56	3			5	91			2		157
TOTAL	147	4			33	294			2		480

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47 71 118
727 133 860
185 44 229 471

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1 1933, 1933

44

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, state the cause	Whether excluded and deported	Whether reentered and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Father Mr J Butler Wilton, Athlone, Westmeath.	Cal. Downey	Self	1928	Home	509 N Crawford Street	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	N11	
2	Brother Mr Michael Fealy 80 O'Connell Street, Limerick.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	1926	Brooklyn	Huntingdon, LI	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dk	Grey	Grey	N11
3	Rev. P. Fitzsimmons, Brother Aughacashel, Virginia, Cavan.	N.Y. New York	Self	1896	May	503 East 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	N11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.R. Lane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

J. J. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 vessel abroad," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G.
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

45

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19/33

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Danneberg
 Sup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

ALIEN PASSENGER
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from Cobh

3 September

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		IRWIN	ROBERT	38		M	Shipping Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I F S	I F S	Bruff	Washington	10 July 33		USA	New York
2		HUGHES	ANNIE	54		F	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	I F S	I F S	Drumconrath	Washington	18 Apr 33		USA	Philadelphia
3		Alien Sheet No 12 Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.																
4		PURSER.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor or service in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to re-enter the United States or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mother Mrs Julianne Irwin Fermoy, Co Cork.	-	NY	New York	Yes	Cunard Line Broadway, NY	1926	Aug	1933	NY	1933	Wife, Mrs Mary Irwin 802 President Street, Brooklyn, NY	no	Peryes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	
2	Sister Mrs Ellen Farrell Drumcrahth, Co Meath.	-	Fa	Phila.	Yes	Self	1926	May	1933	Phila	1933	Home. Emp. Caryl Roberts 1420 Spruce Street, Philadelphia	No	Fern	Yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	Fr	Gray	Brn	None	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.R. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G.
years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
J. J. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ N.Y. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. P. ORAM, MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Owen Morris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

3rd. September

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		McCartan	Mary J.	57	✓	F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	N. Ireland	Irish	03-14	Omagh, N. Ireland. Tyrone.	Dec 3 (2)	NI 370	P V 59	Belfast	24 Aug 33	✓	299/202	14	Omagh, N. Ireland	Tyrone				
2				Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																									
3				Purser																									
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

NEW YORK

Sept 12, 1933

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. E. OHAM MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Hume
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

Joseph Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OTEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Oten Morris

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Haring

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGER VISA HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 9 bh. Y. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 3rd. September, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		O'Brien	Arthur (Rev)	46		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	12 13 Bantry, Cork.	N.A. 38	DUBLIN	15TH AUG. 1933		Irish FS	Omeath, Louth.									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Alien Sheet No 9 Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~CO bin. NY~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

Sept. 12

19.33

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. ORAM MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph W. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPTEMBER 1933.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER 12 1933.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILED therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Danneberg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 12, 1933

56

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States					Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
		State	City or town																					
1	FATHER. ANDREW MC LEAN. 42 SPITTALFIELD RD. INVERKEITHING.	ILL.	URBANA	NO	COMMONWEALTH FUND. 41 E. 5TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. MARY E. MARSHALL. 21 WEST PARADE. NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	NO	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	MED BRN	BRN	BLUE	SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE & LFT. UPPER LIP.
3	FATHER. SYDNEY SKINNER. 17 SULLYSHOTT W. LEITCH CATH.	WIS.	MADISON	NO	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	MED BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	FATHER. W. S. KELLEY. 1000 VILLA. THYBERGH. ROTTERDAM	PA.	PITTSBURGH	YES	YES	YES	1933	PITTSBURGH	1933	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	-DO-	PA.	PITTSBURGH	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1933	PITTSBURGH	1933	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	BIRTHMARK BACK OF NECK
6	FATHER. MR. GEORGE M. TONNET. 11 WHITEBROOK DR. FAISLEY.	MINN.	ST PAUL	NO	COMMONWEALTH FUND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM MASTER, of the S.S. SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the S.S. SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SMYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	ACHESON	MILES MALCOLM	27		M	M	CHINESE CUSTOMS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 1332	London	1 Sep 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	ACHESON	WILDA DE VERE	38		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	CHINA	CHEFOO	SEC. 3 (2) P. PV 1333	London	1 Sep 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	ALCOCK	HORACE EDWARD	51		M	M	CHEMICAL MANUFACTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC. 3(2) B. PV 1299	London	30 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LUTON
4	TRANSIT	ALCOCK	SALLY D.	23		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	BARNTON	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 1325	London	31 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LUTON
5		Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 16 Line 1						Inspector														
6		GLEUGH	FRANCIS	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-15	U.S.A.	BOSTON	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 44	LONDON	29 AUG. 33	X	ENGLAND	BOSTON
7		COSGROVE	CYRIL WILFRED	36		M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) B. PV 1084	London	21 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		COSGROVE	JOAN D.	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 1083	London	21 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		HALL	THOMAS F.B.	39		M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) B. PV 499	London	21 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
10		HARRIS	JOHN FERGUSON	33		M	S	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.IRELAND	IRISH	03-15	N.IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC. 3(2) B. PV 56	Belfast	23 Aug 33	X	N.IRELAND	BELFAST
11		HARRISON	ARCHIBALD E.	68		M	M	WAT MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	WALSALL	SEC. 3(2) B. PV 1267	London	29 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
12		HARRISON	HARRIET	67		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 1266	London	29 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
13		Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 16 Line 4						Inspector														
14	TRANSIT	McKERNAN	HERBERT J.	27		M	S	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	02-13	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 20	Dublin	21 Aug 33	X	I.F.S.	DUBLIN
15		NICOLL	JOHN RAMSAY A.	38		M	M	UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-15	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 622	London	21 Jun 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
16		NICOLL	JOSEPHINE S	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	03-29	POLAND	SIEDLEC	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 4783	London	21 Jun 33	X	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	TRANSIT	NEWTON	HOWARD HENRY	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 1262	London	29 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW
18	TRANSIT	NEWTON	GRACE C.	45		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	HORNCHURCH	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 1305	London	30 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	HORNCHURCH
19		ORR	PETER CUMMING	33		M	S	RESEARCH CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	02-16	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SEC. 3(2) B. PV. 164	GLASGOW	31.AUG.33	X	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
20	TRANSIT	PARKIN	ALMA	55		M	M	BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) B. PV 115	Liverpool	30 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
21	TRANSIT	PARKIN	EMELINE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 115	Liverpool	30 Aug 33	X	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
22	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	JOHN PRYSE	67		M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	03-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 77	LIVERPOOL	3.AUG.33	X	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
23	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	MARY LOUISE	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	WALES	RHYL	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 78	LIVERPOOL	3.AUG.33	X	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
24		Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 16 Line 5						ENGINEER														
25		WALLIS	HERBERT F.	51		M	M	ARMY OFF. RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	PERSHORE	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 1765	LONDON	29 SEP. 33	X	ENGLAND	PERSHORE
26	TRANSIT	WATSON	FREDERICK J.	32		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	02-14	N.IRELAND	CLANDEBOYE	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 112	BELFAST	14.NOV.32	X	N.IRELAND	BELFAST
27		SOLOMAN	ROBERT	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	AUSTRALIA	GYMPIE	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 95	MANCH. STR	31.8.33	X	ENGLAND	STIRINGS
28	TRANSIT	WILKS	JAMES	62		M	M	WOOL BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	BARREDON	SEC. 3(2) P. PV. 9	Bradford	1st Sep 33	X	N.Z.	Christchurch
29		Transferred to Boston Sheet 16 Line 7						Inspector														
30	TRANSIT	WARD SMITH	William D	41		M	M	Importer	YES	English	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-14	South Africa	Ladybrand	SEC. 3(2) P. PV 844	London	10 Aug 33	X	China	Shanghai
Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 6 Line 12 James John Timmis, Line 13. Kent. Albert F B, Line 24 Rowell, John, Line 29 Josephs, Sydney. Transferred to Boston Sheets, 16 Line 6, 16 line 4, 16, Line 5, and 16 Line 7.																						

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

SEP 12 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 12 1933

1933

58

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Yes No	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes No	Year or period of years Year Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	Whether alien landed in U. S. A. or its territories or possessions, or whether he came after receiving temporary admission in the United States Yes No	
1	SISTER. MRS. WILFRED ALEXANDER. 6 ROWLEY RD. MEADS. EASTBOURNE	CHINA	-	YES	CHINESE GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	SISTER IN LAW -DO-	CHINA	-	YES	DO.	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	1919	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	WIFE. ELIZABETH ALCOCK. THE KNOLL. LUTON	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	1923	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	MOTHER. MRS. ELIZ. ALCOCK. THE KNOLL. LUTON.	ENG. V.	-	-	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	BRO. IN LAW. JAMES GLENVIEW 12 MARGRAVE GNS. LONDON	ENG. V.	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	FATHER. GEORGE COSGROVE. 21 THE LIMES AVE. LONDON W. 11.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	DO.	ENG. V.	-	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	WIFE. MARY A. HALL. 17 THE COMMON. BALING. LONDON.	ENG. V.	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	MRS. ANNA S. HARRIS. GLENVIEW STRAND. OWN. BELFAST.	IRELAND	-	-	HARRIS & CO.	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	SON. ROGER HARRISON. FIRCROFT. POLLING RD. ILKLEY. YKS.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	DO.	ENG. V.	-	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	MOTHER. MRS. JANE WINTERHOLM. WINTERHOLM. BAILEY GREEN. SHAM	ENG. V.	-	-	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	CON. R. PETER 131 WESTBOURNE GROVE. LONDON.	CHINA	-	-	B.A.T. CO.	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	FATHER. JOHN McKERNAN 208 CLONLIFFE RD. DUBLIN	IRELAND	-	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	FATHER. DAVID NICOLL. 45 SOUTHBRAE DRIVE. GORDANHILL GLASGOW.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1932	YALE	1932	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	FATHER IN LAW -DO-	ENG. V.	-	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	YALE	1932	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	FATHER IN LAW. CHARLES BARDELL 1 MAYBUSH RD. HORNBURCH.	NEW ZEALAND	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1923	S.F.	1923	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	FATHER -DO-	NEW ZEALAND	-	-	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	SISTER. MRS. GEMMELL. 13 MAVISBANK TERR. PAISLEY	SCOTL. V.	-	-	J & P COATS.	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	DAUGHTER. MRS. SANDERS. 1 TREFOURST RD. WALLASEY.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	DO.	ENG. V.	-	-	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	BRO. RICHARD M. ROBERTS. 34 CASTLE ST. LIVERPOOL.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	BRO IN LAW -DO-	ENG. V.	-	-	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	BROTHER ARTHUR ROWELL. 129 BROOMWOOD RD. LONDON.	ENG. V.	-	-	PROJECTILE & ENG.	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	1927	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	MOTHER. MRS. ELEANOR HUDSON. WICK HOUSE. PERSHORE.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	MOTHER. E. WATSON. 41 ARDENLEE PARADE. BELFAST.	CUBA.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1933	N.Y.	1933	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	WIFE. MRS. ETHEL SULLMAN REARON. SIKKINS.	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	32/33	NY	1933	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	MRS. AGNES WILKS wife 91 DYERSPASS RD. CHRISTCHURCH	NEW ZEALAND	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	WIFE. MRS. VERA JOSEPH 43 KNIGHTON DRIVE. LEICESTER	ENG. V.	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1933	BOSTON	1933	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Mother Mr Frank Ward Smith PO Box 4678 Johannesburg SA	CHINA	-	-	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY	1933	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.B. ORAM** MASTER, of the **S.S. SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12th.** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1933
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

59

S. S. SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPT

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 12 1933

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROWN ALFRED S.	80	M	S	Rockland, ME. 27 November 1872		1 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 2 Line 7 BURNHAM MARTHA G.	72	F	S	Inspector. MANCHESTER, VT. 30TH JULY 1860		267 STA TH ST. PASADENA, CAL.
3	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2 Line 10 CHILD FOLUITE	17	F	S	Inspector. SPRINGFIELD, ILL. 29TH MAR. 1916		CHESTER, VT.
4	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 5 Line 8 JOSEPHINE	39	F	S	Inspector. BY MARRIAGE		101 CHESTNUT HILL RD. CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.
5	CARPENTER MARY W.	67	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN. 9TH FEB. 1866		69 NTH. ARLINGTON AV. E. ORANGE, N.J.
6	DICE MARJORIE	36	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 29th Aug. 1897		327 E. 87TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 3 Line 9 FARWELL LOUISE	41	F	S	Inspector. CHICAGO, ILL. 10TH FEB. 1892		164 LAKE ST. GLENCOE, ILL.
8	HEPWORTH KATE E.	74	F	S	U S District Court November 1919		VILLA NORA, PA.
9	KELDAY THOMAS B.	58	M	M	Passport no. 23424		
10	KELDAY LOLA	56	F	M	Passport no. 42937		
11	LEAVEY MARY F.	51	F	S	SUPREME CRT. BUFFALO, N.Y. 10TH SEPT. 1917		2603 E. MAIN ST. ENDICOTT, N.Y.
12	LEISENRING WALTER	30	M	S	Passport no 427437		-DO-
13	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Line 7 DAVID B.	28	M	S	Passport no. 571262		
14	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Line 8 LITTLE MIRIAM B.	48	F	M	DIST. CTY CRT. BROOKLYN. 20TH SEPT. 1932		LOCUST VALLEY, LONG ISLAND.
15	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Line 9 LITTLE MIRIAM	15	F	S			SHORT HILLS, N.J.
16	MC KAIG WILLIAM	76	M	M	18TH NOV. 1902		CONCORD, MASS.
17	MC KAIG SUSAN C.	72	F	M	16TH NOV. 1912		
18	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 3 Line 10 MCKENZIE ELIE	19	F	S	9TH OCT. 1884		-DO-
19	Boston Sheet No 3 Line 7 MCKENZIE DONALD	22	M	S	24TH NOV. 1917		-DO-
20	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 3 Line 10 MCKENZIE ELIE	19	F	S	12TH OCT. 1856		257 S 16th Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 3 Line 10 MCKENZIE ELIE	19	F	S	28TH JULY. 1860		-DO-
22	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 3 Line 10 MCKENZIE ELIE	19	F	S	14TH NOV. 1885		555 E. CALIFORNIA ST. PASADENA, CAL.
23	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 3 Line 10 MCKENZIE ELIE	19	F	S	15TH APL. 1914		134 OTTER ROCK DRIVE, GREENWICH, CONN.
24	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 3 Line 10 MCKENZIE ELIE	19	F	S	28TH FEB. 1911		-DO-
25	MARSTERS ARTHUR A.	61	M	M	BEVERLY, MASS. 8TH FEB. 1872		Van Beuren Rd MORRISTOWN, N.J.
26	MARSTERS KATHERINE V.	51	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 14TH APL. 1882		-DO-
27	MARSTERS KATHERINE V.	18	F	S	MORRISTOWN, N.J. 23RD OCT. 1914		-DO-
28	MARSTERS THEODORE V.	16	F	S	MORRISTOWN, N.J. 1ST NOV. 1916		-DO-
29	MARSTERS ANDREW C.	13	M	S	MORRISTOWN, N.J. 6TH OCT. 1919		-DO-
30	MCKHAN MARGARET R.	42	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 27TH APL 1891		1425 MERIDIAN PL. WASHINGTON, D.C.
31	NOCK HAROLD M.	55	M	S	Passport no. 549769		ROUTE 8, BOX 191, FRESNO, CAL.
32	OVERTON JACQUELINE M.	46	F	S	FATHERS PAPERS. 1894		HOTEL BERKELEY, 20-5TH AV. N.Y.C.
33	PURSER SARAH	68	F	W	BROOKLYN, N.Y. April 10th 1887		228 West 71 Street, New York City
34	RICE THOMAS	56	M	M	New York City, NY 18 Jan 1865		1719 25th Street. GALVERSTON, TEXAS.

Citizen Sheet No 1. Lines 2, 3, 4, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, Burnham Martha, Child, Foluute, Clute, Josephine, Farwell, Louise, Little, David, B. Little, Miriam, McDougall, Mary D, McKenzie, Elsie and Donald.
Disembarked at Boston

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPTEMBER

1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 12 1933

SEPTEMBER

1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PENNOYER	PAUL G.	42	M	OAKLAND, CALIF.	30TH OCT. 1890.	ROUND BUSH, LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.
2	PENNOYER	FRANCES T.	36	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	12TH JAN. 1897.	DO.
3	PENNOYER	VIRGINIA	15	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	17TH MCH. 1918	DO.
4	PENNOYER	PAUL G. JNR.	13	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	11TH FEB. 1920.	DO.
5	PENNOYER	MARY Frances	12	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1ST JUN. 1921.	DO.
6	PENNOYER	ROBERT M.	8	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	9TH APL. 1925.	DO.
7	PENNOYER	KATHERINE	8	F	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	9TH APL. 1925.	DO.
8	PENNOYER	JESSIE M.	7	F	LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.	12TH AUG. 1926.	DO.
9	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 6 Line 7.....Inspector						
10	PERKINS	ROBERT F.	68	M	MILTON, MASS.	9TH AUG. 1865.	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
11	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 6 Line 8.....Inspector						
12	PERKINS	EVELYN G.	13	F	MILLIKENS BEND, IA.	7TH JUL. 1890.	DO.
13	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 6 Line 9.....Inspector						
14	PERKINS	ELISE H.	20	F	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.	25TH APL. 1913.	DO.
15	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 6 Line 10.....Inspector						
16	PERKINS	ROBERT F. JNR.	4	M	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.	6TH APL. 1915.	DO.
17	REA	JOHN	53	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, Passport no. 45895 DENVER, COL. 26TH SEPT. 1910. 663 RACE STREET, DENVER, COL.	
18	RIDGWAY	MARY E.	97	F	MULLICA HILL, N.J.	28TH JUL. 1869.	125 WALNUT ST. HADDONFIELD, N.J.
19	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 9 Line 9.....Inspector						
20	SMITH	CHARLES C.	97	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	20 May 1889	523 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 9 Line No. 8.....Inspector						
22	SMITH	CHARLES, JNR.	97	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	22 July 1918	DO.
23	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2 Line 9.....Inspector						
24	SHAW	CAROLINE R.	97	F	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.	21ST JUL. 1885.	4 AVON ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
25	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2 Line 8.....Inspector						
26	HAXTON	JENNIE N.	51	F	BOSTON, MASS.	25TH JAN. 1882.	33 WASHINGTON SQ. W. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	THOMPSON	MARY ANNE.	71	F		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Passport No. 356653 2ND JUL. 1918	240 VAN CORTLANDT PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	WOOD	MARJORIE V.	23	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	11TH FEB. 1910	213 CLENT ROAD, RUSSELL GARDENS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
29	WOOD	FRANKLIN W.	63	M		BY FATHERS PAPERS Passport no. 199583 1885	DO.
30	WOOD	EMILY	63	F		BY MARRIAGE	DO.
31	WOOD	FREDERICK F.	21	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	8TH SEPT 1911	DO.
32	BIGGS	MONTGOMERY H.	63	M	HINSDALE, ILL.	17TH MAY 1870	RUTHER FORDTON, NTH CAROLINA.
33	BIGGS	MONTGOMERY H. JNR.	20	M	RUTHER FORDTON, N.C.	7TH MAY 1913	DO.
34	ANDREWS	xx Tommie Boaz	57	F	Dyersburg, Tenn.	23 December 1876	4373 San Carlos Dve, Dallas, Texas.
35	BENSON		34	M		Husbands Papers Passport no. 32417	33 5th Ave. New York City, NY
36	BENSON	KENNETH	12	M	New York NY	25 December 1921	-do-
37	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2 Line 11.....Inspector						
38	BAKER	JOHN	37	M	EVANSTON, ILL.	21 Oct. 1895	-do- SOLDIERS FIELD BOSTON
39	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2 Line 12.....Inspector						
40	BAKER	ELIZABETH	34	F	MONTCLAIR, N.J.	25th Feb 1902	-do-

Citizen Sheet No 2 Lines 9,10,11,12, Perkins family transferred to Boston Sheet No. 6 Lines 7,8,9,10, Lines 15 and 16 Smith, Charles C. and Charles Jnr transferred to Boston Sheet no. 9 Lines 8 and 9
Line 17 Shaw, Caroline R transferred to Boston Sheet No. 2 Line 9, Line 18 Haxton, Jennie N, Transferred to Boston Sheet 2 Line 8 Lines 29 and 30 Baker, John & Elizabeth transferred to
Boston Sheet No. 2 Lines 11 and 12. *Hambury*

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

Number 3

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPT.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

SEP 12 1933

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KAHN	OLIVE EVANS.	49	F M	Passport no 12638 (BY MARRIAGE)	HUSBAND OTTO C. KAHN, 9, THE COURT, ROCHELLE PARK NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
2	STAHL	RODOLPHE	49	M S	Passport no. 265578 DETROIT.	1501 E. PHILADELPHIA, 1923 DETROIT. MICH.
3	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 7 Line 7 Inspector.					
4	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 7 Line 8 Inspector.					
5	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 7 Line 9 Inspector.					
6	MacLachlan					
7	MYERS	JOHN D	44	M	Washington DC	2 December 1888
8	MYERS	Mary L.	38	F M	Philadelphia Pa.	6 December 1894
9	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 1 Line 10 Inspector.					
10	WHITMAN	MARGORIE L.	54	F M	MASS.	9TH AUG. 1899.
11	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Line 11 Inspector					
12	WHITMAN	WILLIAM	9	F S	BOSTON. MASS.	10TH OCT. 1923.
13	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Line 12 Inspector					
14	WHITMAN	HUGH	8	F M	NEEDHAM. MASS.	6TH JUL. 1925.
15	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Line 13 Inspector.					
16	KENDALL	EDWARD	56	M M	Sth Armenia NY	31 May 1877
17	KENDALL.	GRACE	59	F M	Loch Haven Pa.	5 July 1874
18	WEST	HENRY L	73	M M	Staten Island NY	20 August 1859

Citizen Sheet No. 3 Lines 3,4,5, Means John, Mrs, and John transferred to Boston Sheet No 1 Lines 7,8,9, Lines 9,10,11,12, Whitman family transferred to Boston Sheet No1, Lines 10,11,12, 13,
Line 6 MacLachlan, Ellen duplicated on Sheet No 4 Line 2
Lines 16 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from COBE (Queenstown)

3rd. September, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 12 1933

1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	McDowell	Alithea	83	F		Passport no. 26275	3409 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
2	MacLachlan	Ellen	77	F		Baltimore, Md. 16/6/22. Passport no. 506101 Through Marriage	The Stewart Hotel, Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal. Hyde Park Hotel, 1511 E 51st St. Chicago, Ills.
3	Henley	Eugenia	50	F	Laurence, Kansas, Jan 24/83.		5 Prospect Place, New York.
4	Cavanagh	Dorothy	35	F	Brooklyn, New York, April 18th. 1898.		4807 Ave "M" Brooklyn, New York.
5	Dinneen	Maurice	70	M		Passport no. 75593	4807 Ave "M" Brooklyn, New York.
6	Murphy	Gertrude (Mrs)	35	F	Brooklyn, New York, 5/2/86.		Bound Brook, N.J.
7	Regan	Jerry	33	M	Plainfield, N.J. 1900. August 23		Bound Brook, N.J.
8	Demond	Joseph	34	M	Somerville, N.J. 12 November 1897		Bound Brook, N.J.
9	Irwin	Robert	26	M			688 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Candlish	Jessie	55	F		PASSEPORT NO. 226 23 Washington, D.C. March 3rd. 1924.	640 Forrest Rd. N.W. Atlanta, Ga.
11	Fitzmaurice	Edmund (Mt. Rev)	51	M	U S CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA. June 1910	Passport no. 270344	1301 Delaware Ave. Wilmington, Del.
12	McLoughlin	Elizabeth	60	F	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 13 Line 6 .....INA.....Inspector.	Through Marriage. Passport no 38240	Cumberland Hill, N.Y.
13	McLoughlin	Elizabeth	60	F	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 13 Line 7 .....INA.....Inspector.		
14	McLoughlin	Elizabeth	60	F	Transferred to Boston Sheet No 13 Line 9 .....INA.....Inspector.		
15	Carr	George	26	M	Philadelphia Pa 4 May 1907	Fathers Papers Passport no. 500858	101 Colonial Ave Forest Hills, NY 35 Abernethy Rd. Balla, Pa.

Citizen Sheet No 4 Line 9 Irwin, Robert, transferred to Alien Sheet No. 12 Line 1 Line 12 and 13 McLoughlin, Elizabeth and Elizabeth transferred to Boston Sheet No 13 Lines 6 and 7

Line 14 Carr, Gerald Transferred to Boston Sheet No 13 Line 9
Lines 16 to 30 are Blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from GALWAY

3rd September, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 12 1933

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 14 line 2 .....Inspector.							
2	Neilson	Nellie	60	F	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. Sep. 6th. 1873.		Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
3	McNally	Thomas (Rt.Rev)	46	M	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. May 9th. 1887.		604 West Ave, Wenkinatown, Pa.
4	Cochran	Elizabeth	41	F	✓	Washington DC 15 October 1886		1 Mt. Airy Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Transferred to Boston Sheet No.14 Line 3 .....Inspector.							
6	Butler	William	57	M	✓			90 Fisher Ave, Roxbury, Mass.
7	O'Gara	Charles	56	M	✓		Essex County Court, Newark NJ 23 Sept 1901	161 Kenney Ave, Kearney NJ
8	O'Gara	Mary (Mrs)	52	F	✓	New York City NY 27 December 1871	Passport no. 266260	-do- -do-
9	Brennan	Catherine	32	F	✓		US District Ct, Newark NJ 30 sept 1930	16 Kearney Ave, Newark NJ
10	Krowl	Harry	58	M	✓	New York City 28 May 1875	Passapottno 510739	423 West 22 St. New York.
11	O'Rourke	Anne	42	F	✓	New York City Dec. 8th. 1889.		1055 Park Ave, New York.
12	Thomas	Marie	43	F	✓		Passport no.393079 Through Marriage	61 So. Munn Ave, Orange, N.J.
13	Dunn	Sarah	69	F	✓		Through Marriage Passport no. 517713	190 Kearny Ave, Kearny, N.J.
14	MCKERNAN	REGINALD	36	M	✓		US District Ct Brooklyn NY 31 Jan 1933	1525 East 12 Street, Brooklyn NY
15	MC GEARY	FRANCIS J	31	M	✓	Wenkintown, Pa. 14 March 1902	Passport no 21473	Gloverley & Chelbrian Ave Wenkintown, Pa
16	Citizen Sheet No. 5 Line 1 Neilson, Nellie transferred to Boston Sheet 14 Line 2 Line 4 Butler, William Transferred to Boston Sheet No. 14 Line 3							
17	Lines 14 to 30 are Blank.							
18	PURSER.							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Harris, Surgeon of the scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 19 day of 19, 19
at 135 New York

Owen Harris
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NEW YORK 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 3rd. September, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List G NY. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Ingram, Master, of the Scythia, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

19 SEP 1913

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at New York

Joseph Darringe
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13. This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1913

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 12 SEP 1933 day of September, 1933
at New York

Joseph H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. "SCYTHIA". Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 3rd September, 1933

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List G.N.Y. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Bram, of the Scythia, from Galway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1933
at New York

B. B. Bram
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Morris, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 18 SEP 1933 day of September, 19

at NEW YORK

Owen Morris
Surgeon

Joseph A. DeFuria
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

List Cobh, N.Y., 3.

12
ALIEN PASSENGER WHOLE VISA HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 3rd. SEPTEMBER, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Moran	Anita	25	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	20-13 Athea, Limerick.	Sec 5 106	Dublin	Jul. 12/33.	13 Irish FS	Athea, Limerick.
2	lines 2 to 30 are blank.																	
3	Edward J. Moran PURSER.																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1933

19 33

69

Cobb.
List N.Y. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period of less than one year	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for a period of one year or more						Feet	Inches							
1	Mother, Mrs. Kate Ahern, Parkanna, Athea, Limerick.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	\$500	No	-	-	-	Husband, James Moran, 1228 St. John's Pl. Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark blue	Nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.B. Chan Master, of the Seypha, from Bob, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Morris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 SEP 1903

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Joseph [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Cogh N.Y. 2.

ALIEN PASSENGER LIST
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 3rd. September, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Keefe Michael (Rev)	30	M	S	Priest	Yes ENGLISH Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Glashmore, Waterford.	914088	Wash. May 23/30	USA	N.Y.
2		Sullivan Mary	51	F	M	H'wife	Yes ENGLISH Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Miltown, Kerry.	926357	Wash. Jun 30/30	USA	N.Y.
3		Sullivan Patrick	19	M	S	Student	Yes U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	New York.	pp 532118	USC	USA	Chicago, Ills.
4		Kavanagh Julia	51	F	S	Clerk	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Cork	901960	Wash. May 20/33	USA	New York, N.Y.
5		Cusack Julia	51	F	S	Domst.	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Kenturk, Cork.	923130	Wash. Jun 19/33	USA	N.Y.
6		Brett Elizabeth	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Portlaw, Waterford.	901113	Wash. Apr. 17/35	USA	Chicago, Ills.
7		McKeon Mohn (Rev)	29	M	S	Clergyman	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Longford.	909006	Wash. May 10/33	USA	St. Joseph Mo.
8		Cosgrove Bridget	25	F	S	Waitress	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Newmarket, Cork.	920774	Wash. Jun 10/33	USA	New York, N.Y.
9		Mallon Stephen	30	M	M	Salesman	Yes English Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	Armagh.	pp 29346	USC	USA	Baltimore, Md.
10		Mallon (Mrs) Matilda. (Mrs)	23	F	M	H'wife	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Armagh.	916817	Wash. May 31/33	USA	Baltimore, Md.
11		Brett Thomas (Rev)	28	M	S	Priest	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Ballingarry, Tipperary.	903503	Wash. Apr. 24/35	USA	N.Y.
12		Delaney Michael	39	M	S	Conductor	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Birr, King's Co.	907649	Wash. May 5/33	U.S.A.	N.Y.
13		Fennell Catherine	22	F	S	Domst.	Yes English Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Ballylongford, Kerry.	863751	Wash. Sept. 20/32	U.S.A.	N.Y.
14		Lines 14 to 30 are blank.												
15		Line 1 - Michael O'Keefe - disembarked at Boston.												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N.Y. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. B. Cram Master, of the Seythia, from Bobh., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Morris, Surgeon of the Scythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17 SEP 1933

Owen Morris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-480

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SCV FILE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

2nd September, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73 ~~2~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Giam, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP, 1933,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Morris, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1913
at NEW YORK

Owen Morris
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd September, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		WHITE	ADA	30	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP 895045	27 MAR. 1933		U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CT										
2	U.S. CIT.	WHITE	JOHN C.	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	BORN BRIDGEPORT CONN.	6 JAN. 1929	-	-		U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CT										
3	U.S. CIT.	WHITE	JOAN B.	1	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	U.S.A.	BORN BRIDGEPORT CONN.	20 MAR. 1932	-	-		U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT CT										
4		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM H.	42	-	M	M	DOG BREEDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES HAVERFORD W.	SEC. 10 RP 893226	17 MAR. 33		U.S.A.	COMPTON CAL.										
5		WILLIAMS	ELIZABETH ANN	40	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES MILFORD HAVEN	SEC. 10 RP 893227	17 MAR. 33		U.S.A.	COMPTON CAL.										
6		OWEN	CEMLYN	31	-	M	S	ADVERTISING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES LLANFAIR-FECHAN	SEC. 10 RP 925982	30 JUN. 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.										
7		HERRON	MARGARET	27	-	F	S	WOMANLY CHILDS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. CO. WEXFORD	SEC. 10 RP 919764	8 JUN. 33		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA										
8		KEANE	ELLEN	40	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. DUBLIN	SEC. 10 RP 896342	1 APR. 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.										
9	U.S. CIT.	KEARNS	JOHN T.	43	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	BORN JACKSONVILLE FLOR.	-	-		U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.											
10		KEARNS	ELLEN	43	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES TANY-	SEC. 10 RP 811359	29 APR. 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
11		TAYLOR	ALFRED M.	30	-	M	S	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 10 RP 916552	29 MAY 33		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER										
12		ABRAHAM	ESTHER	34	-	F	S	SALESLADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 10 RP 911496	16 MAY 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
13		PRICE	ROBERT	33	-	M	M	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND BELFAST	SEC. 10 RP 916324	29 MAY 33		U.S.A.	PATERSON										
14		ANDERSON	CHARLES	31	-	M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S. DUBLIN	SEC. 10 RP 758208	23 SEP. 32		U.S.A.	BALTIMORE MD.										
15		WILLOUGHBY	WILLIAM	38	-	M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP 925803	29 JUNE 33		U.S.A.	ROSEMOUNT										
16	U.S. CIT.	WILLOUGHBY	MARY	31	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLAND KINGTON.	-	-		U.S.A.	ROSEMOUNT											
17		FERRIN	BERTHA B.	42	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP 904809	28 APR. 33		U.S.A.	ENGLEWOOD										
18		MOORE	ISABELLA B.	30	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK	SEC. 10 RP 897036	4 APR. 33		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN										
19		YOUNG	MARY R.	39	-	F	S	SALESLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK	SEC. 10 RP 896697	4 APR. 33		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN										
20		CARROLL	ELIZABETH M.	52	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S. DUBLIN	SEC. 10 RP 916228	27 MAY 33		U.S.A.	FLUSHING										
21	U.S. CIT.	CARROLL	SYLVIA E.	21	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	IRISH	I.F.S. DUBLIN	SEC. 10 RP 926169	30 JUNE 33		U.S.A.	FLUSHING										
22		DOENGES	EILEEN F.	25	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	I.F.S. DUBLIN	SEC. 10 RP 913523	20 MAY 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
23		CONY	EDITH M.	34	-	F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DORKSOP	SEC. 10 RP 923604	18th JUL. 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
24		TURNER	DAISY G.	34	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND DUDLEY	SEC. 10 RP 929329	18th JUL. 33		U.S.A.	MALBA L.I.										
25		CORRIGAN	MARY	30	-	F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	SEC. 10 RP 891398	3 MAR. 33		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA										
26		CORRIGAN	MARGARET M.	5	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	SEC. 10 RP 903035	22 APR. 33		U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA										
27		HORNE	ALICK MARY	70	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP 907937	6 MAY 33		U.S.A.	LYNDHURST.										
28		HUNT	VERONICA	20	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ROCK FERRY	SEC. 10 RP 906353	3 MAY 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
29		HUNT	SABINA	30	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP 927653	8 JUL. 33		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
30		CANAVAN	MARGARET	47	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PRESTON	SEC. 10 RP 927653	8 JUL. 33		U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.										

Line 7 - Margaret Herron.
Line 25 - Mary Corrigan.
Line 26 - Margaret Corrigan.
did not embark.

Completed 2:15 pm by Kelly, MSP

Line 11 - Maurice Taylor - disembarked at Boston.
Sheet 12 - line 6.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 SEP 1933

19 33

75

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure										
1	MOTHER. MRS. A.E. SMITH. 20 BRIERFIELD RD. WAVE TREE.	CONN. BRIDGE-PORT	SELF	YES	1928 CONN. 1933	20. May. HUSBAND. John WHITE. 57 SILS ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	CONN. BRIDGE-PORT	MOTHER	YES	BORN -	FATHER -DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	FR. FR. BRN	NONE
3	DO. -DO-	CONN. BRIDGE-PORT	MOTHER	YES	BORN -	FATHER -DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	FR. FR. BRN	NONE
4	BRO. Thomas WILLIAMS. 35 BRIDGE ST. HAVERFORDWEST	CAL. COMPTON	SELF	YES	1923 CAL. 1933	4. Apr. HOME. 1205 N. LONG BEACH BLVD. COMPTON. CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
5	BRO-IN-LAW -DO-	CAL. COMPTON	HUSBAND	YES	1923 CAL. 1933	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. DRK. BRN	NONE
6	MOTHER. MRS. May OWEN. ANGELA L. LAFARRECHAN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	Self	YES	1927- NEW YORK 1933	Home. 3. W. 92ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. DRK. BRN	NONE
7	FATHER. MR. NICHOLAS HERRON. BALLEW. SEREN. I.F.S.	PA. PHILA.	SELF	YES	1928- PHILA. 1933	SISTER. MRS. C. KELLER. 7556 CHURCH RD. ROCKLEDGE. PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
8	FATHER. MR. PATRICK KRANE 84 CLARE TGE. HAROLD CROSS.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1928- N.Y. 1933	41 - 5TH AV. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
9	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. E. JONES RHYD Y BERW. LLANFAELHAIN. SAERN'S	N.Y. NEW YORK	Self	YES	BORN -	HOME.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
10	SISTER. -DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK	HUSBAND	YES	1919 NEW YORK 1933	20. Jul. -DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	SAL BRN BRN	MOLE FRONT OF NECK.
11	MRS. MISS. J. PRICE. -DO-	N.Y. ROCHESTER	SELF	YES	1928- N.Y. 1933	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER. MRS. SARAH ABRAHAMS. 48 CONSTANCE RD. EGBASTON. B'HAM	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1926 NEW YORK 1933	15. Jul. 4037 JUNCTION AVE. CORONA. L.I. NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	SAL BRN BRN	NONE
13	WIFE. MRS. MARION PRICE. 89 DELHI ST. BELFAST.	N.J. PATERSON	SELF	YES	1923 PAT. 1933	FRIEND. MR. B. ERNARD SOLL. FLORAL AV. FAIRLAWN. N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN GRAY	NONE
14	FATHER. MR. ARTHUR H. ANDERSON 22 EDENVALE RD. DUBLIN.	MD. BALTIMORE	SELF	YES	1926- MD. 1933	2131 W. NORTH AV. BALTIMORE. MD.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR. GRAY	NONE
15	Uncle. Thomas A. MATTHEWS. KINGS ST. HEMFORD.	PA. ROSEMONT	SELF	YES	1923 ROSE. 1933	15. Jul. 102 MONTROSE AV. ROSEMONT PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr brn brn	NONE
16	-DO-	PA. ROSEMONT	HUSBAND	YES	1923 ROSE. 1933	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fr brn blue.	NONE
17	Father THOMAS H. PERRIN. 180 MERKIVALE RD. B'HAM	N.J. ENGLEWOOD	SELF	YES	1930 ENGLE. 1933	157 Vinthrop Place. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
18	Father MR. HIGH D. ALE YOUNG. 68 SCHOONER ST. BARROW IN FURNESS.	N.K. BROOKLYN	SELF	YES	1929 N.Y. 1933	2. June. THOMAS J. MOORE. His band. 730-60TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
19	-DO-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	YES	1929 NY 1933	2. June. -DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK. BLUE BRN	NONE
20	Sister MRS. D. Florrie WATT. 86 MEACH COTTS. CRUMLIN.	N.Y. FLUSHING	HUSBAND	YES	1921 FLUSH. 1933	7. Jul. Home. 3203-150 TH ST. FLUSHING. L.I. NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. BRN GRAY	NONE
21	-DO-	N.Y. FLUSHING	FATHER	YES	1921 FLUSH. 1933	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
22	Sister MRS. J. Florrie WATT. 86 IVEAGH COTTS. CRUMLIN. DUBLIN	N.Y. JACKSON HEIGHTS	HUSBAND	YES	1921 DO 1933	26-42-92ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
23	FATHER. MR. ARTHUR CONEY 28 CROGAN ST. WOLSKOP. NOTTS.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1926 N.Y. 1933	15. Jul. Friend. MRS. L. Cath. J. SOLL. 21 E. 79 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BRN	NONE
24	Sister MRS. N. MRS. KIDNEY 13A NORTH ST. GORNAL. NR. DUDLEY.	N.Y. MALBA	SELF	YES	1929 N.Y. 1933	Aug. c/o Miss Annie SHEDDY 35 BOULVARD DRIVE. MALBA. L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
25	FATHER. MORTON DUFFY. 43 NORWICH ST. SOUTH BEND. IN.	PA. PHILA.	SELF	YES	1923 PA. 1933	Home. 5527 KING SESSING AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
26	GRANDFATHER -DO-	PA. PHILA.	AS ABOVE	YES	BORN -	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE
27	FRIEND. MISS. LEAFE. 56 RALEIGH ST. NOTTINGHAM.	N.J. HURST	SELF	YES	1921 N.J. 1933	18. May. HUSBAND. E. Edward. HORNE. 138 FERN AVE. LYNHURST. N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE
28	FATHER. WILLIAM HUNT. 41 NELSON RD. ROCK FERRY.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1930 N.Y. 1933	2. June. 21 E. 90TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN GR.	NONE
29	DO.	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	1927 N.Y. 1933	2. June. 167 E. 82ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE
30	FATHER. Arthur EBBS. 86 AQUEDUCT ST. PRESTON.	N.Y. ROCHESTER	SELF	YES	1929 N.Y. 1933	22. Jul. HUSBAND. Edward. CANAVAN. 166 GOODWILL ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR. BK. GR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Shaw ^(Name whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the Steytha, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP, 1913
at NEW YORK

R. C. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-*tax* status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate that residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Morris, Surgeon of the Teythia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
at _____

Owen Morris
Surgeon

Joseph J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Accepted
in [illegible]
[illegible]

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

2ND SEPTEMBER.

1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEE	SOON T.	36		M		PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	KOREAN	JAPAN	KEIPI	SEC. 3.(2) P. 11.	SEUL	11 APR 33		JAPAN	Saoul.
2	TRANSIT	RICKLIN	AROLD H.	25		M		FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	SEC. 3.(2) P. 41	Sheffield	23 AUG 33		ENGLAND	CHELLASTON
3		DAVIES	PARRY	57		F		ATTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	PV 118	Liverpool	30 AUG 33		ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
4		CHADWICK	LEAH	53		M		RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDHAM	SEC. 3.(2) P. 93	Manchester	30 AUG 33		ENGLAND	OLDHAM
5	TRANSIT	GODDARD	JOHN V.	47		M		BARTHERWARE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WILBURSTON	PV. 61	BIRMINGHAM	18 AUG 33		ENGLAND	TRENTHAM
6	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	FLORANCE	59		F		HS. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	PV. 24	SHEFFIELD	1 AUG 33		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
7		DEBENHAM	ROBERT A.	31		M		SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	SEC. 3.(2) P. 63	BIRMINGHAM	22 AUG 33		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
8	TRANSIT	PETTY	VIOLET	54		F		HS. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	PV. 69	Bradford	29 AUG 33		ENGLAND	BRADFORD
9		LEE	ELIZABETH	47		F		HS. KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	PV. 87	MANCHESTER	28 AUG 33		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
10	ADMITTED	BOWERS	MARGARET	62		F		HS. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	PV. 82	MANCHESTER	22 AUG 33	99290/78	ENGLAND	WOODLEY
11	TRANSIT	GIBNEY	FRANK	28		M		ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	PV. 56	DUBLIN	15 AUG 33		I.F.S.	DUBLIN
12	TRANSIT	GIBNEY	PATRICIA	22		F		HS. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	ENGLAND	DUBLIN	PV. 56	Dublin	15 AUG 33		I.F.S.	DUBLIN
13		STAGG	DENIS J.	24		M		SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	Ex. Order.	BRISTOL	23 AUG 33		BRISTOL	PAGE
14	TRANSIT	ROSS	WILLIAM	30		M		Engineer	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow.	T/C 21/200	Liverpool	1st Sep 33		Scotland	Glasgow.

Line 13 -- Denis J. Stagg - disembarked at Boston.

Immigration Officer, Boston.

Lines 15 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 SEP 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Smith, of the Scythia, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEP, 19 24
at NEW YORK

Robert J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Owen Morris, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP, 1923,
Owen Morris
 Surgeon
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1933

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intended to come to United States to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative, to join a friend, to join a corporation, society, association, or government, or for other purpose)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure										Feet	Inches				
1	MOTHER, MRS. Isabelle SILK. 18 DAFFODIL RD. BIRKENHEAD.	TEXAS	DALLAS	YES	SELF	YES	1927	14 Apr.	HUSBAND. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT. BOX 1808. DALLAS. TEXAS.	YES	INDY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLU.	NOM2
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Tamm, Master, of the Scythia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1933
at NEW YORK

W. H. Tamm
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and in the date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 SEP 1933

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	CRAWLEY	J. CHARLES	22	-	M	S	WELFLEET, MBR. 23rd. September 1910		PERRY, IA.
2	LANSTAMP	CHARLES	25	-	M	S	COUNCIL BLUFF, IOWA. 3rd. February 1908		351 WOODLAND DRIVE. COUNCIL BLUFF C.
3	GRISTIN	CHARLES	23	-	M	S	Mapleton. Iowa. 23rd. September 1910.		MAPLETON, IO.
4	JACKSON JANSSEN	ANDREW	28	-	M	S	Andrew. Iowa. 20th. February 1905		MAGUCKETA. IO.
5	HENRY	ELMER	22	-	M	S	Mapleton. Iowa. 4th. March 1911		MAPLETON. IO.
6	HUNTER	ALEXANDRIA	50	-	F	M	pp 1780.	BUFFALO. NY. 17TH MAY, 1922	111, ELMWOOD AVE. BUFFALO. NEW YORK. NY.
7	HOPE	EMMA	50	-	F	S	pp 23955.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. 2ND FEBRUARY 1930	BUNARDSVILLE. N.J.
8	WEDS	FRANK	51	-	M	S	ENFIELD, N.H. 20th. FEBRUARY, 1913		145 NORTH AVENUE, WILMINGTON, MASS.
9	PYCROFT	JOHN	42	-	M	M	pp 40550	Long Island City. 1919.	203 BEACH 149TH ST. LONG ISLAND. NY.
10	PYCROFT	WILLY	45	-	F	M	"	By marriage. SOUTH DISTRICT OF OHIO. DAYTON. 1918	DO
11	SMITH	GEORGE	46	-	M	M	pp 2167.	SUPREME COURT. BRONX. NY. OCTOBER 1919	2811 6TH STREET. WASHINGTON. D.C.
12	SIMON	ADRIAN	25	-	M	S	pp 2413.	BY MARRIAGE. 15TH JUNE, 1918	104-22 ROCKAWAY BLVD. ROCKAWAY BEACH. NY.
13	STONE	MARGARET	46	-	F	M	pp 28495.	DISTRICT COURT. CHICAGO. ILL. 3RD DECEMBER, 1919	506 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK. NY.
14	STONE	MARGARET	11	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 10TH DECEMBER, 1921		DO.
15	HOUGHTON	ERNEST	47	-	M	M	pp 202757.		110 WALLACE AVE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.
16	HOUGHTON	BLANCHE A.	42	-	F	M	HOWARD LAKES. MINN. 18TH DECEMBER, 1890		DO.
17	HOUGHTON	GEORGE	7	-	M	S	YONKERS, NY. 3RD JULY, 1920		DO.
18	HATHAWAY	MARY K.	45	-	F	S	ORANGE. N.J. 27th. August 1883		MORRINGSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK. NY.
19	CONLY	BARBARA	25	-	F	S	PRINCETON. N.J. 30TH JUNE, 1908		78, ALEXANDER ST. PRINCETON. N.J.
20	HIRSCH	VERA F.	39	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 23th. June 1894		130 FORT WASHINGTON AV. N.Y.C.
21	BLACKWELL	EDGAR	49	-	M	M	pp 13621	FAYETTEVILLE CRT. NOV. 1919	CRANBERRY, RALEIGH CO. W.VA.
22	BLACKWELL	ELIZA	44	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
23	BLACKWELL	MARY C.	8	-	F	S	CHARLESTON. W. VIRGINIA. 16th APRIL 1925		-DO-
24	DICK	JAMES H.	50	-	M	M	pp 355313	MIDDLESEX CY. CT. NEW BRUNSWICK 1930	STELTON. N.J.
25	DICK	NAOMI	40	-	F	M	"	DO DO 1929	-DO-
26	DICK	JAMES	14	-	M	S	"	BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
27	MICHALOWSKI	SUSAN N.	59	-	F	M	pp 12440.	BY MARRIAGE	259 MUNRO ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
28	FRENCH	CHARLES	30	-	M	M	WELLINGTON. OHIO 18TH JULY 1903		30 BOULEVARD. SHELBY. OHIO.
29	FRENCH	HILDA M.	30	-	F	M	BELLAND OHIO. 16TH FEB. 1903		-DO-
30	JOHNSON	JANET	21	-	F	S	Minneapolis. Minn. 6th. July 1912.		3521 E. Lake Herra., Minnesota. Minn.

Line 8 - Frank Noyes -- disembarked at Boston.

Immigration Officer, Boston.

FURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 SEP 1933

S. S.

SCYTHIA

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	BABCOCK	EDWINA S.	59	-	F	S	NYACK, N.Y. ROCKLAND 1st. Jan. 1875.		BRAND POINT RD. NANTUCKET ISLAND. MASS.
2	THOMAS	WINIFRED A.	28	-	F	S	SMYRNA N.Y. 28TH DEC. 1904.		PAWLING N.Y.
8	YAECKEL	JOHANNA B.	38	-	F	S	LAMBERTON. MINN. 14TH APL. 1895.		1003 YALE AVE. CLAREMONT. CALIF.
4	THOMAS	SAMUEL	75	-	M	M	pp 208489: CT. OF COMMON PLEAS. FAIRFIELD CO. CONN. 14TH OCT. 1892.		603 NORMAN ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
5	MORETON	JOSEPH.	77	-	M	W	pp 19364. BROOKLYN. N.Y. 17TH. OCT. 1894.		845 52ND. ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	STRAHAN	RUTH	34	-	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 16th. July 1899.		STEWART AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	JOSEPH	NINETTE M.	16	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 21ST. MAY. 1917.		60 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	SHELDON	EDITH J.	61	-	F	M	pp. 3430. By marriage.		140 Bensiger Ave. Staten Isl. NY
9	SHELDON	Jane	19	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 31. Dec. 1911.		DO
10	WHILE-SPITZ	FREDERICK	29	-	M	S	pp. 853. BY FATHERS PAPERS. 1915.		C/O. PFUHL. 115 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
11	COCKEY FEHRER	CATHERINE	21	-	F	S	pp 511543 By Parentage.		15 GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
12	HOWYER	ANNA M.	48	-	F	W	pp 24209. By marriage.		1297 E. 441ST. E. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
13	CALHOUN	FRED. D.		-	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 12TH JAN. 1883.		
14	CALHOUN			-	F	M			
15	GOULD	MARY	45	-	F	M	pp 47853. BY FATHERS PAPERS. 6TH. JUN. 1891.		2855 N. FRANKLIN ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
16	EVANS	JOSEPH	47	-	M	M	pp 238916. Media. Pa. 1930.		BOX. 591. VILLA NORA. PA.
17	WURZBAUGH	JEWEL	39	-	F	S	Lodi. Texas. 8th. June. 1894.		THE UNIVERSITY. NORMAN. OKLA.
18	HEMSLEY	JANE	49	-	F	M	pp 15169. HUSBANDS PAPERS. 18TH. JAN. 1932		302 DIVISION ST. AMSTERDAM. N.Y.
19	HEMSLEY	FREDERICK	46	-	M	M	" SUPREME COURT. TONDA. N.Y. 18TH JAN. 1932.		DO.
20	McLEAN	LENA	44	-	F	M	pp 469264. WESTERN DISTRICT OF PENN. 5TH OCT. 1917.		280 E. CHESTER ST. VALLEY STREAM. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
21	CARROLL	DANIEL	57	-	M	M	pp 24036. Queens Ct. N.Y. 30. Sep. 1931.		3203 150TH ST. FLUSHING. L.I. N.Y.
22	TELFORD	JAMES	70	-	M	W	pp 31250. BRIDGEPORT. CONN. 24TH OCT. 1888.		60 CROWN ST. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
23	CLIFFORD	MABEL E.	38	-	F	M	pp 30534. BY MARRIAGE. APL. 1921.		DO.
24	CLIFFO RD.	ARTHUR C.	11	-	M	S	BUFFALO. N.Y. 26th. April 1922.		DO.
25	CLIFFORD	ELIZABETH M.	8	-	F	S	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. 3rd. June 1925.		DO.
26	HENNESSEY	ALICE R.	39	-	F	M	pp 272935. BY MARRIAGE. 7TH SEP. 1920.		228 W. 71ST. STREET. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	PENNEY	WILLIAM J.	68	-	M	W	pp 3741. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 16TH OCT. 1885.		603 E. 30TH ST. PATERSON. N.J.
28	CROSBY	EUGENE J.	70	-	M	W	pp 46659. Brooklyn. N.Y. 1894.		1564 E. 13th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	SPOKES	WILLIAM A.	62	-	M	S	NEW HAVEN. CONN. 1896. PP. 24478.		112 CHURCH ST. WALLINGFORD. CONN.
30	BULMER	JAMES W.	74	-	M	W	PATERSON PASSAIE CO. PP. 370998. 3RD. APL. 1890.		131 E. 20TH ST. PATERSON. N.J.

Line 2 - Winifred Thomas -- did not embark.

Line 13 & 14 - Fred Calhoun and wife -- disembarked at Boston

Line 17 - Jewel Wurzbach -- disembarked at Boston,

Immigration Officer, Boston:

Immigration Officer, Boston.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"SCYTHIA"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

2ND SEPTEMBER

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 SEP 1933

19

No. OR Lst.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRIFFITHS	MARCEL	33		M	S	pp 2397.	DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	2419 VINE ST. CINCINNATI, O.
2	WEIR	MARY E2	25		M		2nd. July 1908 Jackson, Michigan.	24TH MAR. 1920	10572 East borne. W. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	JONES	RICHARD.	53		M	M	pp 540954.	Phoenix Court. Arizona.	Coolidge, Arizona.
4	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.								
5	<i>Edward J. Purser</i> PURSER.								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alfred J. Purser
9/12/33
12 - PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Sailing from

COEH (Queenstown)

3rd September

19³³, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19³³

83

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.					
1	Kelly	Rose	30		F	W	Chicago, Ills. June 16th. 1903.		8101, Oglesby Ave, Chicago, Ills
2	Dunseath	James	60		M	S	pp 24729.	District Court, Detroit, Mich.	Tucson, Arizona.
3	Gronney	Bridget	54		F	S	pp 8971.	Supreme Court, New York, Apl. 1st. 1929.	135 West 238th St. New York. NY
4	Flynn	Elizabeth	25		F	S		Supreme Court, Boston, 4th Feb. 1929.	21 Calumet St. Roxbury, Mass.
5	Cusack	Joseph	19		M	S	NY New York, Nov. 7th. 1914.		409 West 129th St. New York. NY
6	Boyle	Patrick	28		M	S	pp 26405.	U.S. District Court New York. NY	100 West 105 St, New York.
7	O'Keefe	Margaret	25		F	S		District Court R.I. June 5/33.	16 Wyheon Ave. Providence, R.I.
8	Broderick	Paul	25		M	S	pp 32153.	New York, N.Y. 1933.	491 East 140 St, New York.
9	Murphy	Ella	44		F	M	pp 3837.	Federal Court Pittsburgh, Pa.	261 Dunseith St. Oakland, Pittsburgh,
10	Glynn	Joseph	56		M	S	pp 253582.	District Court, Abilene, Kansas,	Beloit, Kansas.
11	Tocher	William	55		M	S	pp 28038.	Circuit Court, Chicago, Feb. 20/13.	4044 Monroe St, Chicago, Ills.
12	Cusack	Timothy	41		M	S	pp 24250	Sup. Ct. New York NY 1921.	409 West 129th St. New York.
13	O'Connor	Daniel	58		M	M	pp 1462.	San Francisco. Cal.	383 Elsie St. San Francisco, Cal.
14	O'Connor	Hannah	59		F	M	"	By marriage.	-do-
15	Sullivan	Cornelius	57		M	M	pp 1493.	San Francisco. Cal.	3456 - 19th St. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Sullivan	James	48		F	M	"	By marriage.	-do-
17	Downey	James	68		M	S	pp 482481.	Cairo, Ills. July 1905.	408 Columbia Pl. East St. Louis, Mo.
18	McKeon	Andrew (Rev)	38		M	S	25th. February 1895. Brooklyn, New York, 2/25/95.		32 Gelston Ave. Brooklyn, N. York.
19	Geelan	Rose	48		F	M	pp 4919.	Through Marriage, Nov. 9/19.	10 New York Ave, Brooklyn, N. York.
20	Cox	Maurice	20		M	S	New York. NY 4th. December 1912.		4 Beach Place, Silver Beach, Bronx, NY
21	Burke	John	47		M	S	pp 16965.	S. Dist. Ct. New York NY Sep. 1914.	94 La Salle St. New York N.Y.
22	Burke	Margaret	42		F	S	"	By marriage.	DO
23	Burke	James	16		M	S	New York N.Y. 21st. Aug. 1917.		DO
24	Burke	Thomas	14		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 12th. February 1919		DO
25	Byrnes	Robert	59		M	M	pp 39514.	Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ills. Oct. 22/1900.	1572 Tomlinson Ave, New York.
26	Byrnes	Elizabeth	47		F	M	"	By marriage.	-do-
27	McCarthy	Jerry J.	50		M	M	pp 18541.	District Court New York, 2/26/1900.	Brooklyn, New York. NY
28	McCarthy	Mary	51		F	M	Brooklyn, New York, 8/1/82. 1st. Aug. 1882.		-do-
29	Sullivan	Edward	48		M	M	pp 36621.	District Court New York, March. 1918.	178 West 81 St, New York. NY
30	Sullivan	Mary	49		F	M	"	Through Marriage	-do-

Line 4 - Elizabeth Flynn and Line 7 Margaret O'Keefe - disembarked at Boston

Immigration Officer, Boston.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 3rd. September, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEP 1933, 1933

84

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Costello	Bridget	49	-	F	S	pp 502413.	District Court New York, Jan 12/23.	2164 Crane Ave, Bronx, N.York
2	Lennon	James	37	-	M	S	pp 43059.	New York, 7/16/24.	828 Amsterdam Ave, New York.
8	O'Keefe	Katharyn	37	-	F	S	Leavenworth., Kansas, Nov.24/95.		6439 Clayton Rd.St.Louis,Mo.
4	Murphy	Robert (Rev)	44	-	M	S	New York N.Y. 15th.August 1899.		146-W-54 St. New York N.Y.
5	MC GUINNESS	ALICE	52	-	F	M	pp 34947.	By marriage.	Adrian Ave. New York N.Y.
6	MC GUINNESS	ALICE	28	-	F	S	New York N.Y. 19.Aug. 1905.		DO
7	Lines 7 to 30 are blank.								
8	<div style="position: relative; height: 150px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; pointer-events: none;"> <p style="text-align: center;">PUNISH:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">200 p.m.</p> </div> </div>								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number G.N.Y.1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Sailing from GALWAY, 3rd September, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wren	Margaret	36		F	S	pp 577276.	District Court New York, 20th Feb. 1933.	74 Jam St. New York.
2	Gallagher	Rose	53		F	W	pp 576786.	Through Marriage 23rd Nov. 1910.	210 West 85th St. New York
3	Carrihy	Catherine	25		F	S		Richmond, Staten Is. June 2nd. 1933.	41 Alberta Ave. Travis, Staten Is. N.Y.
4	Gorham	Joseph	28		M	M	pp 16958	Dist. Ct. New York, N.Y. 22 Dec. 1930.	176 East 61 St. New York.
5	Gorham	Cecelia	27		F	M	"	DC 14. Nov. 1932.	-do-
6	Hillary	Cecelia	53		F	M	pp 5936	By marriage.	102 Milton St. Brooklyn, New York.
7	Leahy	Margaret	33		F	S	pp 44485.	White Plains, N.Y. 1932.	5003-47 St. Woodside, L.I. New York.
8	McCormack	Deborah	58		F	M	pp 5495.	By marriage.	1818 Waterloo Place, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Dickenson	Ellen	50		F	M	pp 7321.	do	-do-
10	Culkin	Frank	32		M	S	pp 25565.	Supreme Ct. N.Y. 1932.	1819 Weeks Ave. Bronx, New York.
11	Donohue	Alice	48		F	S	pp 274167	NY New York Court-1922.	69 West 107 St. New York. NY
12	(Bro. Brendan Patrick) Hanniffy	Thomas	36		M	S		St. District 1929.	
13	Grady	Martin	57		M	S	pp 45657.	Superior Ct. N.Y. 1896.	126 East 63rd St. New York. NY
14	Reilly	Kathleen	42		F	M	pp 31061.	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. Jan. 5/28.	2140 Crotona Ave. New York. NY
15	McNamara	Agnes	36		F	S	pp 30935.	U.S. Dist. Court, April 18th. 1927.	264 Madison St. Passaic, N. J.
16	Maloney	Anne	39		F	S	pp 46140.	Court of Co. Pleas. Union County.	37 Brunswick St. Newark, N.J.
17	Burns	Martin	52		M	M		White Plains, N.Y. Nov. 26/20	Noahview, Mt. Kisco, New York.
18	Frawley	Margaret	45		F	W	pp 25548.	Marriage.	431 E. 136th St. New York N.Y.
19	Frawley	Ellen	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd. Feb. 1913.		DO
20	Ryan	Kathleen	51		F	S	pp 44046.	E. Dist. Ct. N.Y. 16. Nov. 1922.	150 W 98 St. New York. NY
21	McCormack	Margaret	15		F	S	New York, Dec. 25th. 1917.		-do-
22	Carr	Patrick	48		M	M	pp 22563.	Supreme Court New York, Apl. 12th. 1919.	526 W. 142 St. New York. NY
23	Carr	ANNIE (Mrs)	35		F	M		Marriage.	-do-
24	Carr	Catherine	9		F	S	NY New York, June 19th. 1924.		-do-
25	Carr	Margaret	8		F	S	NY New York, July 27th. 1925.		-do-
26	Carr	Anna	8		F	S	NY New York, July 27th. 1925.		-do-
27	Holmes	Peter	61		M	M	pp 26337.	Civic Dist. Court, New Orleans, La.	2918 Napoleon Ave. New Orleans, La.
28	BRENNAN	PATRICIA	53		F	S	pp 40135.	Superior Ct. N.Y. 1923.	246 E. 54th St. New York N.Y.
29	GAVIN	ELIZABETH	37		F	S	pp 21185.	Philadelphia. Pa. 1923.	102 W. Chestnut Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
30	BRACE.	PATRICK	40		M	S	pp 7090	By Parentage.	618 Euclid Ave. Miami, Fla.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA

Sailing from

GALWAY I.F.S.

3rd. September, 1933

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

12 SEP 1933

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHEEHAN	Margaret	30		f	m	pp 437098	By marriage.	1524 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
2	SHEEHAN	Maureen	7		f	s	25th. Jan. 1926 New York N.Y.		DO
3	SHEEHAN	DONALD	5	10	m	s	17th. Nov. 1928 New York N.Y.		DO
4	SHEEHAN	VERONICA	3		f	s	18th. Aug. 1930 New York N.Y.		DO
5	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
6	PURSER:								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

Joseph Danneberg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBE (Queens town)

3rd. September, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Donohue	Patrick	53	-	M	Retired Police Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS	Collague	87	Dublin	Aug. 29/33	U.S.A.	New York.	
2		Donohue	Elsienore	51	-	F	M'H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	84	Dublin	Aug. 29/33	U.S.A.	New York.	
3		Donohue	Kathleen	18	-	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	88	Dublin	Aug. 29/33	U.S.A.	New York.	
4		Donohue	Evelyn	16	-	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	82	Dublin	Aug. 29/33	U.S.A.	New York.	
5	UNDER 16	Donohue	Patrick	12	-	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	85	Dublin	Aug. 29/33.	U.S.A.	New York.	
6	UNDER 16	Donohue	Margaret	9	-	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	86	Dublin	Aug. 29/33	U.S.A.	New York.	
7	Lines 7 to 30 are blank.																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1933
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 SEP 1933, 19 33. 88

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time						Whether alien landed in U. S. at any time	Feet			Inches
1	Brother, John Donohue, Ballyconnell, Co. Cavan.	--	N.Y N.York	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	Feb. 28, 1933.	Home	1490 Lexington Ave, NY	No	Permanent	No	No	No	Good		5	9	fairdarkblue	Nil
2	Brother-in-Law, -do-	--	N.Y N.York	Yes	Husband	40	Yes	Mar. 1929.	-do-	-do-	No	Permanent	No	No	No	Good		5	4	fairbrownrey	Nil
3	Uncle, -do-	--	N.Y N.York	Yes	Father	25	Yes	do	do	do	No	Permanent	No	No	No	Good		5	4	fairbrownblue	Nil
4	-do-	--	N.Y N.York	Yes	Father	25	Yes	do	do	do	No	Permanent	No	No	No	Good		5	4	fairbrownblue	Nil
5	-do-	--	N.Y N.York	Yes	Father	25	Yes	do	do	do	No	Permanent	No	No	No	Good		4	6	fairfairblue	Nil
6	-do-	--	N.Y N.York	Yes	Father	25	Yes	do	do	do	No	Permanent	No	No	No	Good		4	4	fairbrownblue	Nil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. ORAM, MASTER, of the "BOYTHIA", from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Joseph P. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Cobh, N.Y.

ALIEN PERMIT
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 31st August, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Noonan Margaret	21	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Newcastle West, Limerick.	922118 Wash.	Jun. 15/33		N.York, U.S.A.
2		O'Shea John	27	M	S	Salesman	Yes English	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Brandon, Kerry.	921753 Wash.	Jun 14/33		N.York, U.S.A.
3		Nisbet Thomas	23	M	M	Salesman	Yes English	SCOTLAND	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow Dromina	891391 Wash.	Mar 8/33		N.York, U.S.A.
4		Nisbet Mary	26	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Co. Cork	901809 Wash.	Apr 17/33		N.York, U.S.A.
5		Donovan William	32	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Kilgarvan, Kerry.	926103 Wash.	Jun 14/33		N.York, U.S.A.
6		Herlihy Margaret	26	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Cappamore, Limerick.	933771 Wash.	Mar 21/33		N.York, U.S.A.
7		Maher Anna	24	F	S	Laundress	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Waterford.	930016 Wash.	July 27/33		N.York, U.S.A.
8		Murphy John	31	M	S	Waiter	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Waterford.	908919 Wash.	May 10/33		N.York, U.S.A.
9		O'Brien Helena	29	F	S	H'keeper	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Mallow, Cork.	899671 Wash.	Apr. 13/33		N.York, U.S.A.
10		Plummer George	43	M	S	Worker	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Dublin, Dublin	921372 Wash.	Jun. 13/33		N.York, U.S.A.
11		Carey Helena	22	F	S	Domst	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Cahir civeen, Kerry.	833965 Wash.	May 26/33		Philadelpha, Pa U.S.A.
12		Hanlon Julia	24	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Tralee, Kerry.	913493 Wash.	May 14/33		N.York, U.S.A.
13		Healy Johannah	24	F	S	H'keeper	Yes English	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Mallow, Cork.	904473 Wash.	Apr. 12/33		N.York, U.S.A.
14		Rohan Bridget		F	S	Domst.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH		899272 Wash.			N.York, U.S.A.
15		Rohan Mary		F	S		Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	New Ross, Wexford.	925880 Wash.	Jun 10/33		N.York, U.S.A.
16		Sinnott James	20	M	S	Porter	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Dromahane, Cork.	921143 Wash.	Jun 10/33		N.York, U.S.A.
17		Crean Ellen	34	F	S	H'keeper	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Dromahane, Cork.	925284 Wash.	Jun 27/33		N.York, U.S.A.
18		Crean Norah	29	F	S	H'keeper	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Dromahane, Cork.	926446 Wash.	Jul. 3/33		N.York, U.S.A.
19		Delaney Michael		M	S	Conductor	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	King's Co.	907642 Wash.	May 6/33		N.York, U.S.A.
20		Cashman Hanoria	20	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Cork	879241 Wash.	Nov. 4/32		N.York, U.S.A.
21		Dillon Martha	41	F	S	Domst.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Kildare, Kildare.	875542 Wash.	Oct. 13/32		N.York, U.S.A.
22		Porter Joseph	34	M	M	Truck Driver	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Baillieborough, Cavan.	894779 Wash.	Feb 27/33		N.York, U.S.A.
23		Porter Agnes	31	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Castlederg, N. Ireland	889547 Wash.	Feb 27/33		N.York, U.S.A.
24		Lynch Martin	26	M	S	Labr.	Yes English	IRISH	IRISH	Rehy, Clare.	832640 Wash.	May 27/32		Dunbury, Conn. U.S.A.

Line 6. Herlihy Margaret did not embark.
Line 14. Rohan Bridget did not embark.
Line 15. Rohan Mary did not embark.
Line 19. Delaney Michael did not embark.
Lines 25 to 30 are blank.

Furser.

102
List ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Sept 12, 1938

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-426

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.B. ORAM**, **MASTER**, of the "**SCYTHIA**", from **COBH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph C. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

G-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from GALWAY, 2nd September, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
									Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date				Country	City or town, State, Province or District						
1		Williams	Cornelius	31		M	S	Railway Operator	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Ennistymon, Clare.	916120	Wash. May 27/33	U.S.A.	New York, New York.											
2		Booth	Richard	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	New York, 5th May 1902.	930307	Wash. May 27/33	U.S.A.	New York, New York.											
3		Booth	Sarah Ann	34		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Ennistymon, Clare.	927051	Wash. May 27/33	U.S.A.	New York, New York.											
4		Foley	Agnes	28		F	S	Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Ennistymon, Clare.	836887	Wash. May 27/33	U.S.A.	New York, New York.											
5		Quinn	James	38		M	S	Grocer	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.S.	IRISH	Ennistymon, Clare.	925182	Wash. May 27/33	U.S.A.	New York, New York.											
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																											
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Completed 3^{pm} Mon. John A. Wall Irish

Purser.

30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~NY-5~~ G-3

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 12, 19 33.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM MASTER, of the "SCYTHIA", from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Joseph Hanning
Jay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " SCYTHIA "

Passengers sailing from GALWAY

3rd, September 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Mulligan	William	31	-	M	S Carpenter	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	Scotland	IRISH	Scotland, Glasgow	918976	923683	Jun. 6/33	U.S.A.	New York											
2		Phillips	Patrick	23	-	M	S Manager	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Ballyhaunis Mayo.	816973	823195	May 12/32	U.S.A.	New York											
3		Flynn	Mary	25	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Corderry, Leitrim	908264	913142	May 6/33	U.S.A.	New York											
4		Binns	Delia	34	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Dunmore, Galway.	835803	845145	Jun 16/32	U.S.A.	New York											
5	U.S.C.	Binns	Henrietta	2	-	F	S Child	No	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York	Born 5th April 1931	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York												
6		Kerrigan	Margaret	25	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Corry, Leitrim.	875392	881395	Nov 14/32	U.S.A.	New York											
7		Connolly	Elizabeth	22	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Kilmacurkin, Sligo.	923514	928158	Jun 20/33	U.S.A.	New York											
8		Camron	Mary	39	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Ballinamore, Leitrim.	923717	928144	Jun 21/33	U.S.A.	New York											
9	U.S.C.	Cannon	Mary	8	-	F	S Child	No	U.S.C.	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn. Born 18th March 1925.	U.S.P.P. 43310 29th June 1933)	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York												
10		Deneny	Mary	32	-	F	S Cook	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Finca, Cavan.	920612	923887	Jun 10/33	U.S.A.	New York											
11		Ward	Christina	20	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Loughrea, Galway.	908052	912784	May 6/33	U.S.A.	New York											
12		McGreevy	Thomas	24	-	M	S Store Manager	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Bella, Mayo.	917580	922084	Jun 2/33	U.S.A.	New York											
13		Michael	Michael	34	-	M	M man	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York												
14		Mary	Mary	35	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Drumkerin, Leitrim.	885526	890658	Jan 30/33	U.S.A.	New York											
15		McKeon	Catherine	20	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Moyley, Kildare.	912551	917711	May 18/33	U.S.A.	New York											
16		Hatch	Mary	40	-	F	M Housewife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Headford, Galway.	872366	879399	Nov 4/32	U.S.A.	New York											
17		Higgins	Nora	55	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Roscommon	813189	818508	May 5/32	U.S.A.	New York											
18		McGarry	Celia	26	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Woodford, Galway.	903516	906723	Apr. 24/33.	U.S.A.	New York											
19		Tuohy	Mary T.	28	-	F	S Telephone Operator	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Killarkin, Leitrim	907417	912277	May 5/33	U.S.A.	New York											
20		Feely	Mary	25	-	F	S Nurse	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Bullymote, Sligo.	918749	923355	Jun 6/33	U.S.A.	New York											
21		Towhey	Margaret	26	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Sligo.	918749	923355	Jun 6/33	U.S.A.	New York											
22	U.S.C.	Towhey	John	32	-	M	M Butler	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York												
23	U.S.C.	Towhey	Margaret	3	-	F	S Child	No	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York												
24		Hall	Lucy A	27	-	F	S Domst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Queen's Co.	926077	930125	Jun 30/33.	U.S.A.	New York											
25		Quigley	Hugh	27	-	M	M Shop Asst.	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Galway.	903492	908137	Apr. 24/33	U.S.A.	New York											
26		Quigley	Bridget	32	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Galway.	903491	908136	Apr. 24/33	U.S.A.	New York											
27	U.S.C.	Quigley	Marie T	1	-	F	S Child	No	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York.	(Born 12th Sept 1931)	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	New York												
28		Fleming	Mary	37	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Curry, Sligo.	91848	916595	May 17/33	U.S.A.	New York											
29		O'Brien	Honor	25	-	F	S Hair-dresser	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Kilbaggy, Leitrim.	923665	928340	Jun 21/33.	U.S.A.	New York											
30		Hughes	Margaret	35	-	F	S H'keeper	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	IRISH F.B.	IRISH	Tuam, Galway.	919202	921044	Jun 7/33	U.S.A.	New York											
		Line 13 Carey Michael transferred to Sheet C.4, line 2. Line 14 Carey Mary transferred to Sheet C.4, line 3.																											

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	1

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **G 2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

12 SEP 1933

19 33

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM MASTER, of the "SCYTHIA", from GALWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

R.P. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Joseph [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK

Joseph J. Farago
Joseph

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia
396121. 14.
Permits

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SEYDLER" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. ORAM, MASTER, of the "SCYTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE OFFICE 101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Owen Morris

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK

Joseph C. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EGYPTIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	TURNER	FRANCES ESTHER	55	-	F	W H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	UTTOXETER	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 93	15 AUG. 33	CANADA	WINNIPEG.		
2	TRANSIT	BRENNAN	CHRISTINA MARY	34	-	F	S CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 93	15 AUG. 33	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL		
3	TRANSIT	McEVOY	JOHN	27	-	M	S SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 216	30 JUN. 33	IRELAND	NEWRY		
4	TRANSIT	McEVOY	JAMES	31	-	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	NEWCASTLE	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 13	19 JUL. 33	IRELAND	NEWRY		
5	ADMITTED	JONES	JOHN ROBERTS	66	-	M	W INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CAERMANR.	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 1965	29 AUG. 33	WALES	LONDON		
6	ADMITTED	KATE	FRANK	21	-	M	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUSSELS	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 24	21 AUG. 33	GERMANY	COLOGNE		
7	TRANSIT	TAUBE	ANDREW	26	-	M	S TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	GUMBIN	SEC. 3 (2) P.V. 4813	15 AUG. 33	CANADA	LONDON		
8	Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEP 1933

1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of an offer of admission, pending a permanent residence in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure										Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		
1	FATHER, THOS. W. SMITH. FAIRMOUNT MOUNT PLEASANT. UTTOXETER, STAFFS. BRO. WILLIAM J. BRENNAN. MIRA MONT. LEASOWE RD. WALLASEY.	CANADA		SELF	Visit Aug 1927 HOME 77 ARLINGTON STREET WINNIPEG CANADA.	1N						GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	BRN GR.	NONE
2	FRIEND J. HENRY GOLLINS 5 HILL ST. NEWRY CO. DOWN	N.Y. 130090		SELF	COUSIN, JOHN HARMON. 266 CHAPEL ST. NEW HAVEN CONN.	60 DYS						GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	BRN BLUE	NONE
3	FRIEND JOHN QUINN. THE WILSTONE LTD. NEWARY. SON. HUGH L. JONES. 34 HIGH ST. CAERNARVON	IRELAND N.Y. 130089		UNCLE SEE 23	UNCLE LAUR. NOL LOUGHAN. 6122 WOOD ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	60 DYS						GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK	DRK BLUE	NONE
4	FRIEND MR. WILLY ROCHAMT. CHESBROUGH GAT ST. GAVIS.	N.Y. 130089		UNCLE SEE 23	-DO-	60 DYS						GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK.	DRK. BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND MR. ROSE MASCHE ELIASBERG TR. 16. BERLIN. N. 24.	N.Y. 130089		SELF	SON. WILLIAM S. JONES. 147 W. 13TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	6 DYS						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	WH. GR.	NONE
6				SELF	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONT. London Ont. Canada.	6 DYS						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	BLK GR.	NONE
7				SELF		6 DYS						GOOD	NO	5 8	FR.	BLK GR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. ORAM MASTER, of the "SCYTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (c).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OWEN MORRIS, Surgeon of the "SCYTHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Harnage
Imp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

100

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. B. ORAM, MASTER, of the "SCYTHIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1934
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

GALWAY

3rd September

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

101

Number

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Keaveney	Andrew	24	M	S	U.S.P.P. 41768. 27th June 1933.	9112 110th St Richmond Hill Long Island N.Y.
2	Mays	Mollie	48	F	S	U.S.P.P. 48068. 12th July 1933.	409 West 127 St, New York.
3	Walsh	John	30	M	S	U.S.P.P. 453046. 25th Nov 1931. Jersey City, N.J. 16th January 1929.	34 Edwards Court, Bayonne, N.J.
4	McArdle	James	35	M	M	U.S.P.P. 33613. 14th June 1933 District Court New York, 1st Oct. 1931.	1544 Madassan Ave, New York.
5	McArdle	Kathleen	29	F	M	U.S.P.P. 33613. 14th June 1933. District Court, New York, 13th June 1932.	-do-
6	Transferred to Boston Sheet G.B.I. line 15.				Immigration Inspector.		
7	O'Leary	Mary	26	F	M	U.S.P.P. 513715. 2nd June 1932. Sth. District Court Jan 21/31.	3026 West 11th, Cleveland, Ohio. 105 E 123 St, New York.
8	O'Leary	Patrick	2	M	S	New York Sept. 16th. 1930.	-do-
9	Reilly	Patrick	62	M	S	U.S.P.P. 31418. 10th June 1933.	Academy of Our Lady, 95 Amathroop St, Chicago, Ills.
10	Duncan	Thomas	49	M	M	U.S.P.P. 454016. 2nd Dec 1931.	144 Stegman St, Jersey City, N.J.
11	Duncan	Eliza	42	F	M	U.S.P.P. 454016. 2nd Dec 1931.	-do-
12	Barrett	Bride	27	F	S	U.S.P.P. 32694. 15th June 1933.	8309 Throop St. Chicago, Ills.
13	Barrett	Catherine	31	F	S	U.S.P.P. 32693. 13th June 1933.	-do-
14	Malley	Annie	32	F	M	U.S.P.P. 513289. 2nd June 1932. Com. Pleas Court, Youngstown, O, Oct. 3/29.	1570 Council Rock Ave Youngstown, Ohio.
15	Malley	Anne M.	3	F	S	Youngstown, Ohio. Feb 28th. 1930.	-do-
16	Malley	John	-	M	S	(Born in Ballinrobe Co. Mayo I.F.S. Through Parents. 8th Jan 1933)	-do-
17	McNicholas	James	48	M	M	U.S.P.P. 31207. 9th June 1933. Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd June 1922.	131 Cricket Ave, Ardmore, Pa.
18	McNicholas	Mary	48	F	M	U.S.P.P. 31207. 9th June 1933. Through Marriage	-do-
19	Jennings	Edward	32	M	M	U.S.P.P. 32057. 12th June 1933. U.S. District Court, N.Y. Apl. 16/29.	519 West 134 St. New York.
20	Jennings	Katherine (Mrs)	34	F	M	U.S.P.P. 32057. 12th June 1933. U.S. District Court, N.York. Feb. 6/33.	-do-
21	O'Brien	John	35	M	S	U.S.P.P. 48590. 13th July 1933.	211 West 108th Street New York, N.Y.
22	Griffin	Mary	45	F	S	U.S.P.P. 47780. 12th July 1933.	740 King St. Bristol, Conn.
23	Kennedy	Annie	50	F	M	U.S.P.P. 47679. 11th July 1933.	-do-
24	Reynolds	Michael	29	M	S	U.S.P.P. 26926. 3rd June 1933.	2143 East 12th St. Brooklyn, N.York.
25	Walsh	Anne	53	F	M	U.S.P.P. 45953. 7th July 1933. Scranton, Pa. 18th June 1931.	2046 No. Main Ave, Scranton, Pa.
26	Loftus	John	52	M	M	U.S.P.P. 25273. 31st May 1933.	1322 Seltser St, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Loftus	Jane	50	F	M	U.S.P.P. 25273. 31st May 1933. U.S.P.P. 35721. 16th June 1933. Through Marriage, 1907.	-do-
28	Foley	Bridget	46	F	M		1150 Intervale Ave, Bronx, New York.
29	McCormick	John	62	M	S	U.S.P.P. 26250. 2nd June 1933.	340-E-22nd St. Baltimore, Ind.
30	Duignan	Patrick	27	M	S	U.S.P.P. 478792. 15th April 1932.	519 West 151 St. New York.

Line 6. Brown Patrick transferred to Boston Sheet G.B.I. line 15.

Purser.

John A. Dwyer Insp. 12/10/33

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 16-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number G 4
102

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from GALWAY

, 3rd September, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1933 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HEFFAR	MARGARET	25	F	M		U.S.P.P. 452 8th March 1933 Dist. Court Brooklyn N.Y. 24th Jan '33	3558 65th Street Woodside Long Island N.Y.
2	CAREY	MICHAEL	34	M	M		U.S.P.P. 29262 7th June 1933	153 E. 92nd Street New York City N.Y.
3	CAREY	MARY	35	F	M		U.S.P.P. 29262 7th June 1933	- do -
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspected, Insp. 9/12/33 1:30 P.M.

purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 4

103

S. S. SCYTHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 SEPTEMBER, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SLOANE	SARAH A.	63	F	M		U.S.P.P. 20062. 20th May 1933. PP.20062. BY MARRIAGE. 1921	507 VIRGINIA AVE. BUTLER PEN.
2	NORMANN	CHRIS. P.	36	M	M		DISTRICT COURT. (U.S.P.P.) PP.39989. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.(39989.) 29TH DEC. 1932. (23rd June 1933)	39 COURTLANDT ST. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
3	KNOX	MARY E.	21	F	S	MUSKEYON. MICH.	3RD. JAN.1912.	403 FORREST AVE. W. MUSKEYON. MICH.
4	SHERIDAN	MYRON	49	M	M	SYRACUSE.N.Y.	6TH DEC.1883.	1620 SOUTH 2ND. ST. LOUISVILLE.KEN.
5	NICHOLLS	ELIJAH	66	M	W		SUPREME COURT. RICHMOND (U.S.P.P. 40984 COUNTY. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 26th June '33)	67 FULTON ST. STAPLETON.N.Y.
6	HEERMANCE	ROBERT L.	20	M	S	MANKATO.MINN.	22ND. NOV.1912.	241 LAWRENCE ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
7	SPENCER	SAMUEL M.	58	M	M		NORTHERN DISTRICT. (U.S.P.P. 367783. OHIO. 24th Apl '31) DEC.1923.	11415 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
8	SPENCER	SARAH	51	F	M		(U.S.P.P. 367783 24th Apl 1931) DO. SEPT.1924.	DO.
9	SPENCER	RUTH	18	F	S	Cleveland Ohio	29th JUL.1915.	DO.
10	MEHAFFEY	JOSEPH	45	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT.(U.S.P.P. PP.5776. PITTSBURG. PA. (15776 11 May 33) JUN.1915.	422 SUNCREST ST. PITTSBURG.PA.
11	MEHAFFEY	HAZEL	42	F	M	Pittsburg Pa.	21st Jan 1891	DO.
12	MEHAFFEY	JANE	17	F	S	Pittsburg Pa.	16th Apl 1917	DO.
13	MEHAFFEY	WILLIAM	9	M	S	Pittsburg Pa.	24th Oct 1923	DO.
14	LYNCH	PATRICK	50	M	M		SUPREME COURT.(U.S.P.P. 26513. 2nd Jun'33) BROOKLYN.N.Y. 17TH MCH.1930.	130E. FIFTH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
15	HEAMEY	OWEN	39	M	M		SUPREME COURT(U.S.P.P. 29344. 7th June NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 1933)	378 WILLES AVE. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
16	BEANLAND	WILLIAM	53	M	M		District Court (U.S.P.P. 448557 Buffalo 29th Oct '31) Feb 1925	171 14th Street Buffalo N.Y.
17	KAUKAJOKI	ANNIE	33	F	M		U.S.P.P. 446207 15th Oct 1931) BY MARRIAGE.	BOX 83. CHASSELL. MICH.
18	KAUKAJOKI	JOEL V.	12	M	S	CHASSELL. MICH.	19TH. MAY.1921.	DO.
19	PATERSON	Card. J.	44	M			CIRCUIT COURT. (No passport) 1105131 SAYLOR CREEK. MICH. 3RD SEPT. 1916	1527.S. 14th St. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
20	BRANCH	TOM	59	M			City Hall (U.S.P.P. 31490 10th June '33) Philadelphia Pa. 1916.	2040 WASHINGTON AVE. ELIZABETHTOWN.N.J.
21	SCHWANBECK	ELIZABETH	59	F	M	Florenceville Io.	18th June 1874 U.S. P.P. 37277. 20th June 1933	PLAINVIEW. MINN.

Lines 22 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Cobh.

Number

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

COEH (Queenstown)

3rd September

33

NEW YORK

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

19 SEP 1933, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							Yrs. Mos.
1	McSweeney	Elizabeth	39	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 42356.	28th June 1933. 716 Avenue C. Brooklyn, New York.
2	Sullivan	Bartholomew	39	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 573601. Supreme Court New York, 22nd March. 1926.	508 West 134th St. New York.
3	Haggkirst	Ellen	44	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 21261. District Court New York, Dec. 1902.	225 W 77th St. New York.
4	Noonan	Annie	56	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 28683. Through Marriage 17/4/98.	41 Convent Ave. New York.
5	Noonan	Anna	18	✓	F	S	Sept. 6th 1914. New York.	U.S.P.P. 28595. 6th June 1933. -do-
6	O'Brien.	Roseanna	5	✓	F	S	New York, 12/4/28. 19th Dec 1928	U.S.P.P. 28683. 6th June 1933. -do-
7	Watson	Henry	48	✓	M	W	U.S.P.P. 7121. District Court, Duluth, Minn. 1921.	13th April 1933. 622 E 5 St. Duluth, Minn.
8	O'Brien	John	28	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 577433.	24th Feb 1933. 174 East 96th St. New York.
9	Cullen	James	40	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 23070	26th May 1933. 141 Hart Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Cullen	Kathleen	34	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 493967.	11th May 1933. -do-
11	Cullen	Ann	10	✓	F	S	New York. N.Y. 15th Aug. 1933	- do - - do - -do-
12	Cullen	Patricia	9	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. 3rd Apl. 1924	- do - - do - -do-
13	Cullen	James	7	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. 25th Sept. 1925	- do - - do - -do-
14	Cullen	Daniel	1	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. 25th Sept. 1931	- do - - do - -do-
15	Kennedy	Catherine	26	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 9321. 21st April 1933.	307 East 51 Street, New York.
16	McMahon	Patrick	40	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 577765. Court of U.S. New York, June 1/31	317 East 70 St. New York.
17	Murphy	Margaret	40	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 16944. 13th May 1933. Court of Common Pleas, Union Co. N.J. Elizabeth. Sept. 29th. 1932.	605 Westminster Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
18	Grace	Walter	35	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 26777. 2nd June 1933.	Troy Club. Troy New York.
19	Cosgrove	Stephen	35	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 21151. 23rd May 1933. Supreme Court New York, Jan. 1922.	1238 Taylor Ave. Bronx, New York.
20	Cosgrove	Anna	36	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 21151. 23rd May 1933.	-do-
21	Cosgrove	Thomas	7	✓	M	S	New York 29th Sept 1925	-do-
22	Cosgrove	David	-	✓	M	S	New York 3rd Nov 1932.	-do-
23	O'Mara	James	34	✓	M	M	U.S.P.P. 49322 17th July 1933.	63.37 Jarnit St. Germantown, Phila- delphia, Pa.
24	Dalton	John	30	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 8490 19th April 1933. Superior Court San Mateo Cal. Nov 28/32	3646-23 St. San Francisco, Cal.
25	Releigh	Margaret	45	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 24697 29th May 1933. Court, New York, 1/5/32.	378-136th St. New York.
26	Powers	Martin	33	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 514780 (Cancelled) 28 Mar. 1928.	140 Voss Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
27	St. John	James	54	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 477658. 13th April 1932.	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana.
28	Janke	Elizabeth	34	✓	F	M	U.S.P.P. 469838. 17th March 1932.	58 E 96th St. New York.
29	Lynch	Michael	34	✓	M	S	U.S.P.P. 314519. 19th Sept 1930. Circuit Court Jackson, Mich. 1926.	314 N. Milwaukee St. Jackson, Mich.
30	McGuinness	Alice	28	✓	F	S	U.S.P.P. 10th. 1905.	140 Voss Ave. New York.

Line 30 McGuinness Alice did not embark.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *N.Y. 124*

105

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

3rd. September

33

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 SEP 1933

33

, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	McGuinness	Allice	51	F	M		1 Adrian Avenue, New York
2	Connolly	Catherine	53	F	S	U.S.P.P. 34881. 15th June 1933	3 W. 52nd St. New York City, N.Y.
3	Sullivan	Dennis	50	M	S	U.S.P.P. 297552. 23rd July 1930 District Court Providence, RI. 25/2/11.	161 W 36th St. New York.
4	Line 1. Mc.Guinness Allice did not embark. Lines 4 to 30 are blank.						
5	<i>Jim Dugan Super. 1:30 P.M. 9/12/33</i>						
6							
7							
8	<i>Guinness</i>						
9	Purser.						
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

S. S. SCYTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 13, 1933. 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
1f	1 HUGHES Margaret	2	30	I.F.S. L.P.C. MIND HOLD	9:00	MALONEY							9/13 56 EC 11 ¹⁵										
66m	2 JONES John Roberts	2	5	BRITISH DOUBT. T.S.	"	WALL							9/13 26 EC 10 ⁰⁰										
21m	3 KATZ Franz Jaef	2	6	GER. DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	9/13 47 EC						9/13 70 EC 11 ³⁰										
62f	4 BOWERS Margaret	8	10	I.F.S. DOUBT. 3/2	"	HARRINGTON	9/13 37 EC						9/13 119 EC 2 ¹⁰										

99290/101-6 mae

99290/78-9 mae

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SCYTHIA CUNARD LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 13, 1933, 19 M., from 107

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 56f	1 COSTIGAN Mary Ann 9:00 <i>Keep on out 9/15/33-12¹²</i>	8	1	1		MED HOLD. <i>Keep. Philo b- 8409 Tulhat St New London Conn. 9/15 12¹⁵</i>							
✓ 43f	2 KEARNS Ellen <i>Keep on out 9/15/33-12³²</i>	9	10	1		MED HOLD. <i>Keep John R- 34 Haman St. New York, N.Y. 9/15 1¹⁰</i>							

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were much respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been convicted of any crime, or has been arrested, or has been deported, or has been apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file with the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged on the vessel, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in the United States after departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of the further list, as the case may require, to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is to arrive, or to the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is to depart, respectively, and if the vessel is to arrive, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether such fine shall be remitted or refunded; payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded until such fine is paid in full.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 12 1913

I, master of the Maripessa U.S.S. Maripessa
(Nationality) from port of Curacao hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted nil
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 12th, 1933, consigned to mess. Pigness & Wirth; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail Sept. 15th, 1933, for Curacao via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1933, from the port of CUBACAO, D.W.I. Wm. J.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	200		
"	36	"	"	"	5-9	180		
"	42	"	"	"	5-9	190		
"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160		
"	19	"	"	E. Indian	5-9	160		
"	19	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	120	
"	33	"	"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	30	"	"	"	"	6-0	160	
"	29	"	"	"	"	6-0	170	
"	28	"	"	W. Indian	"	5-9	175	
"	24	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	175	
"	23	"	"	"	"	5-10	163	
"	21	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	
"	31	"	"	"	"	5-10 $\frac{1}{2}$	159	
No.	46	"	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	125	
"	41	"	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	55	"	"	"	"	5-7	125	
"	24	"	"	"	"	5-9	130	
"	33	"	"	"	"	5-7	128	
"	45	"	"	"	"	5-3	132	
"	35	"	"	"	"	5-6	134	
"	28	"	"	"	"	5-4	136	
"	23	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	
"	34	"	"	"	"	5-3	136	
"	35	"	"	"	"	5-3	136	
"	22	"	"	"	"	5-9	143	
"	28	"	"	"	"	5-5	139	
"	28	"	"	"	"	5-5	136	
"	22	"	"	"	"	5-7	148	
"	50	"	"	"	"	5-2	134	

FORM 1580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

port of the United States

1933

NAME IN FULL	No. of years of service	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name			When	Where
Velthuis	Handrik ✓	33 years	Master	Oct. 1931 R'dam	No.
van Someren	Antony Carl ✓	20 "	1st Mate	Aug. 1935 Rouen	"
Beekering	Jan Jacob ✓	22 "	2nd "	Aug. 1935 Bordeaux	"
Zoeteman	Cornelis ✓	3 "	3rd "	Aug. 1935 Rouen	"
Ansing	Cornelis ✓	1 month	Apprentice	Aug. 1935 "	"
de Blaauw	Willem ✓	1 "	"	Aug. 1935 "	"
Moek	Cornelis ✓	16 years	Ch. Engineer	Apr. 1931 Singapore	"
Helmons	Tide Gerard ✓	12 "	2nd "	Aug. 1935 Bordeaux	"
van Beek	Willem ✓	10 "	3rd "	Aug. 1935 Rouen	"
Jaeger	Julius Luolen ✓	9 "	4th "	Aug. 1935 "	"
de Rooy	Johannes ✓	5 "	4th "	Aug. 1935 "	"
Wildeman	Willem ✓	3 "	5th "	Aug. 1935 "	"
Pauw	Arie ✓	1 "	5th "	Aug. 1935 "	"
van der Berg	Gerrit Hubert ✓	9 "	Wireless Oper.	Oct. 1931 R'dam	"
Lee	Ah Teng ✓	26 "	Boatswain	May. 1935 Singapore	"
Chung	Tung ✓	18 "	Carpenter	May. 1935 "	"
Hong	Ah Fook ✓	30 "	Strookeeper	" "	"
Tsong	Ah Swee ✓	3 "	Quotermaster	" "	"
Tung	Ah Ken ✓	12 "	"	" "	"
Ting	Ah Mong ✓	20 "	"	" "	"
Tung	Ah Hook ✓	12 "	"	" "	"
Ling	Ho Tay ✓	2 "	Sailor	" "	"
Ling	Ah Hoo ✓	2 "	"	" "	"
See	Kong ✓	10 "	"	" "	"
Ah	Yee ✓	14 "	"	" "	"
Yong	Ah Toh ✓	14 "	"	" "	"
Pa	Leng Kay ✓	2 "	"	" "	"
Wong	Ah Tee ✓	6 "	"	" "	"
Yit	Ah Moy ✓	5 "	"	" "	"
Lee	Ah Yang ✓	20 "	Cook	" "	"

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

1	C
2	I
3	I
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
0	

Local Agent
14-1240

Wells Co.
Sumner, Wyo. Co. At

Independent Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MARPESSA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12, 1933, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Sept 5/1933

1) No. on list	2) NAME IN FULL		3) No. of seaman's identification card	4) Length of service at sea	5) Position in ship's company	6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8) Whether able to read	9) Age	10) Sex	11) Race*	12) Nationality	13) Height	14) Weight	15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Velthuis	Hendrik ✓		33 years	Master	Oct.1931	R'dam	No.	Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	200	
2	van Someren	Antony Carl ✓		20 "	1st Mate	Aug.1933	Rouen	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	180	
3	Beckering	Jan Jacob ✓		22 "	2nd "	Aug.1933	Bordeaux	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	190	
4	Zoeteman	Cornelis ✓		3 "	3rd "	Aug.1933	Rouen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Ansing	Cornelis ✓		1 month	Apprentice	Aug.1933	"	"	"	19	"	E.Indian	"	5-9	160	
6	de Blauw	Willem ✓		1 "	"	Aug.1933	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	120	
7	Mook	Cornelis ✓		16 years	Ch.Engineer	Apr.1931	Singapore	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Heimans	Tide Gerard ✓		12 "	2nd "	Aug.1933	Bordeaux	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	160	
9	van Beek	Willem ✓		10 "	3rd "	Aug.1933	Rouen	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	170	
10	Jaeger	Julius Lucien ✓		9 "	4th "	Aug.1933	"	"	"	28	"	W.Indian	"	5-9	175	
11	de Rooy	Johannes ✓		5 "	4th "	Aug.1933	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	175	
12	Wildeman	Willem ✓		3 "	5th "	Aug.1933	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	163	
13	Pauw	Arie ✓		1 "	5th "	Aug.1933	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	
14	van der Berg	Gerrit Huibert ✓		9 "	Wireless Oper.	Oct.1931	R'dam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	159	
15	Lee	Ah Teng ✓		26 "	Boatswain	May.1933	Singapore	"	No.	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0	125	
16	Chung	Tung ✓		18 "	Carpenter	May.1933	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	130	
17	Wong	Ah Fook ✓		30 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	125	
18	Teong	Ah Swee ✓		3 "	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	130	
19	Tang	Ah Ken ✓		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	128	
20	Ting	Ah Mong ✓		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	132	
21	Tang	Ah Hook ✓		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	134	
22	Ling	Ho Tay ✓		2 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	
23	Ling	Ah Hee ✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
24	See	Kong ✓		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	136	
25	Ah	Yee ✓		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	136	
26	Yong	Ah Toh ✓		1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	143	
27	Pa	Leng Kay ✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	139	
28	Wong	Ah Tee ✓		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136	
29	Yit	Ah Moy ✓		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	
30	Lee	Ah Yong ✓		20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	134	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. VELTHUIS, of the NV, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Sept

19 33

W. S. S. S.

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Velthuis
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 92 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MARPESSA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12, 1933, from the port of CUBACAO, D.W.I. Sept 5 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHU	FATT ✓		10 years	#1 Fireman	May. 1933	Singapore	No.	No.	36	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	130	
2	LEE	LUM ✓		9 "	#2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	
3	LEE	FATT ✓		10 "	#3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	115	
4	YONG	TOB ✓		23 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	110	
5	CHANG	LUM ✓		8 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	115	
6	MONG	FATT ✓		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	LAM	CHEE ✓		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	130	
8	LEE	HENG ✓		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	135	
9	CHAN	TEH ✓		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10	CHANG	HOI ✓		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	CHANG	WAI ✓		20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	WONG	AH FOOK ✓		19 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	150	
13	AH	TON ✓		13 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
14	AH	SAM ✓		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	WONG	SEE TEH ✓		17 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	130	
16	SAI	KAI YONG ✓		4 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	130	
17	TEAR	YUAN HONG ✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	
18	LING	TANG ✓		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	112	
19	AH	FATT ✓		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	143	
20	CLOSED WITH 47 MEMBERS OF CREW															
21	L278															
22	L278															
23	L278															
24	L278															
25	L278															
26	L278															
27	L278															
28	L278															
29	L278															
30	L278															

Line
Owner: Shell Co.
Local Agents: T. J. M. H. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. VELTHUIS

, of the _____, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Sept

, 1933

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival here, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have left port thereon since or landed, and a record of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, of such alien arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list was not delivered; and in the event such fine is imposed, while the question of such fine is being determined, the fine shall be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Per. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman engaged on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or who, in respect to such seaman, fails to produce a passport and physical examination, by the medical examination, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to comply with the conditions required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be observed in respect of such seaman, or who, in respect to such seaman, fails to comply with the conditions required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be observed in respect of such seaman, or who, in respect to such seaman, fails to comply with the conditions required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be observed in respect of such seaman, shall be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$100 for each such seaman, and the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and the fine shall be remitted or refunded upon the payment of such deposit.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the vessel on which he was engaged, or that he was engaged on a vessel other than that on which he was engaged, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor orders or directs the detention of any alien seaman on board a vessel, which he arrived would cause undue hardship, not to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid for the seaman transported to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 shall remain in force, and shall be construed as if it were amended to read as follows: "The owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$100 for each such seaman, and the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and the fine shall be remitted or refunded upon the payment of such deposit."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S/S T.S.S. "MARKLAND"

Sailing from LIVERPOOL, CANADA

, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BOYLE	WILLIAM J.	40	1	M	M	August 11th. 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		206 MARINE AVENUE, BROOKLYN NY
2	BOYLE	CATHERINE	39	1	F	M	August 13th. 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		-----do-----
8	BOYLE	PATRICIA	8	3	F	S	June 27th. 1925 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-----do-----
4	BOYLE	KATHERINE	11	2	F	S	July 4th. 1922 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-----do-----
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 1 1933

Aug 9. 12-33

St Markland

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Master.

[illegible]

* See list of names on last page.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

I, master of the "GRAND HOTEL",
from port of "LIVRE", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	THIRTY	Number of seamen deserted	NIL
Number of seamen discharged	NIL	Seamen left in hospital or died	NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port	NIL	Total crew this date	THIRTY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1871. 11th May, 1933 consigned to W. & A. G. & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Quayside and is expected to sail 19 for London via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESEPTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
...

33, from the port of London to San Francisco.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

Total less 30 - 1185-29 above

113

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

T. S. S. "MARKLAND"

Total crew at time of arrival	THIRTY	Number of seamen deserted	NIL
Number of seamen discharged	NIL	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port	NIL	Total crew this date	THIRTY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 12TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 33 consigned to FURNESS WILY COY. LTD. NEW YORK NY; is now lying at PIER 57 EAST RIVER, and is expected to sail 16TH. SEPTEMBER, 19 33, for LIVER POOL N.S.CANADA via United States port of NEW YORK N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[illegible]

Frank Cooper

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to whom the duty of the vessel is assigned; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of being paid off, as above required, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in local currency the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34—3015

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether Aboriginal	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	144	
do	31	M	do	do	5'-7"	162	
do	34	M	do	Canadian	5'-6"	148	
do	25	M	do	do	5'-9"	162	
do	43	M	do	British	5'-9"	159	
do	26	M	do	do	5'-7"	162	
do	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"	165	
do	43	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'-9"	179	
do	43	M	English	do	5'-8"	165	
NO	57	M	do	New'fld	5'-7"	158	
YES	28	M	do	do	5'-7"	148	
do	26	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
do	21	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	149	
do	22	M	do	American	5'-9"	161	
do	49	M	do	British	5'-7"	199	
do	38	M	do	do	5'-8"	177	
do	31	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	212	
do	29	M	do	do	5'-5"	144	
do	21	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
do	23	M	do	do	5'-9"	166	
do	28	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
do	43	M	do	do	5'-6"	159	
do	21	M	do	do	5'-3"	141	
do	25	M	do	do	5'-8"	155	
do	28	M	do	do	5'-8"	161	
do	21	M	do	do	5'-7"	155	
do	54	M	do	New'fld	5'-6"	164	
do	28	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	165	
do	24	M	Scotch	British	5'-5"	149	
do	39	M	do	Canadian	5'-8"	164	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/S T.S.S. "MARKLAND" Sailing from LIVERPOOL N.S. CANADA, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	BOYLE	WILLIAM J.	40	1	M	August 11th. 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		206 MARINE AVENUE, BROOKLYN NY
2	BOYLE	CATHERINE	39	1	F	August 13th. 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		do
3	BOYLE	PATRICIA	8	3	F	June 27th. 1925 BROOKLYN N.Y.		do
4	BOYLE	KATHERINE	11	2	F	July 4th. 1922 BROOKLYN N.Y.		do
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 1 1933

Aug 9-12-33

St Markland

4 4
0
4 4

2-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a
of the United States

Vessel T.S.S. "MARKLAND", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1933, from L

Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether read
					When	Where		
COPELIN	CHARLES W.		20 Years	MASTER	1-9-1933	CANADA	NO	YES
Stanley	Alfred G.		17 do	Chief Officer	1-7-1933		do	do
Kaiser	Frederick A.		21 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do
More	William E.		8 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do
Gierard	William H.		22 do	Purser & C.S.	do	do	do	do
Fish	Arthur G.		5 do	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do
Pohjola	Kauko		9 do	Bosun	do	do	do	do
Wallaces	George W.		6 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do
Cook	Tremaine H.		14 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do
Cross	Jacob J.		42 do	do	25-7-33	do	do	NO
Cheymen	John P.		9 do	do	1-7-33	do	do	YES
Poole	Cecil J.		7 do	do	do	do	do	do
Richard	Borden P.		6 do	do	do	do	do	do
Erallio	Carleton S.		3 do	do	do	do	do	do
Hayhurst	Thomas W.		28 do	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do
Laws	David N.		10 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do
Reinhardt	Edward C.		15 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do
Cleveland	Andrew S.		8 do	4th. do	do	do	do	do
Leaman	George E.		3 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do
Pago	Clifford A.		8 do	do	do	do	do	do
Leaman	William H.		9 months	do	do	do	do	do
Hartlen	Horace I.		3 Years	Fireman	do	do	do	do
Hartlen	Bruce		12 Years	do	do	do	do	do
Baker	James W.		5 do	do	do	do	do	do
Martin	Irving		7 Months	do	do	do	do	do
Lawson	Stanley A.		3 Years	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do
Ryan	James		21 do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do
Hardy	Rudolph N.		7 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do
Ryan	George J.		8 do	Engrs. Messman	do	do	do	do
Ross	William B.		13 Months	Jantryman	do	do	do	do

MEERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

Local Agents: FURNESS WITHEY COY. LTD., NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Note

Total Crew 30 - 1180 - 29 others

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

113

Vessel T.S.S. "MARKLAND", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 12TH., 1933, from the port of LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA CANADA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
COPELIN	CHARLES W.	✓	20 Years	MASTER	1-9-1933	Liverpool, Nova Scotia, CANADA	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-8"	144	
Stanley	Alfred G.	✓	17 do	Chief Officer	1-7-1933	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'-7"	162	
Kaiser	Frederick A.	✓	21 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	Canadian	5'-6"	148	
More	William E.	✓	5 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'-9"	162	
Girard	William H.	✓	22 do	Purser & C.S.	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	British	5'-9"	159	
Fish	Arthur G.	✓	5 do	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-7"	162	
Pohjola	Kauko	✓	9 do	Bosun	do	do	do	do	24	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"	165	
Wallace	George W.	✓	6 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'-9"	179	
Cook	Tremaine H.	✓	14 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5'-8"	155	
Gross	Jacob J.	✓	42 do	do	25-7-33	do	do	NO	57	M	do	Newfld	5'-7"	158	
Chapman	John P.	✓	9 do	do	1-7-33	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5'-7"	148	
Poole	Cecil J.	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
Richard	Borden P.	✓	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	149	
Fralic	Carleton S.	✓	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	American	5'-9"	161	
Hayhurst	Thomas W.	✓	28 do	Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	British	5'-7"	199	
Laws	David N.	✓	10 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'-8"	177	
Reinhardt	Edward C.	✓	15 do	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	212	
Cleveland	Andrew S.	✓	8 do	4th. do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'-5"	144	
Leaman	George E.	✓	3 do	Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
Page	Clifford A.	✓	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'-9"	166	
Leaman	William H.	✓	9 Months	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-9"	159	
Hartlen	Horace I.	✓	3 Years	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'-8"	159	
Hartlen	Bruce	✓	11 Years	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-3"	141	
Baker	James W.	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'-8"	155	
Martin	Irving	✓	7 Months	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'-8"	161	
Lawson	Stanley A.	✓	3 Years	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'-7"	155	
Ryan	James	✓	21 do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	Newfld	5'-6"	164	
Hardy	Rudolph N.	✓	7 do	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Canadian	5'-9"	155	
Ryan	George J.	✓	8 do	Engrs. Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5'-5"	149	
Ross	William B.	✓	13 Months	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	Canadian	5'-8"	164	

by MERSEY SHIPPING COMPANY LIMITED

owners DO DO DO DO

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY COY. LTD. NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES W. COPELIN MASTER of the T.S.S. "MARKLAND" (BRITISH), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1922

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. C. WEEKES, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA - SAILING THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

W. C. Weekes
M.D.

Am 9-12-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st CABIN				
CABIN	23	62	4	7
2nd CABIN				
3rd CABIN				
2nd CLASS	1	1	1	
3rd CLASS	23	1	63	5
				7
				99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

list 3rd

Class

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	DOR	GEORGES	37	M	MANAGER	YES SPAN.ENG.	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE MARSEILLE	TRANSIT VISA #27	HAV. CUBA 9/1/33		CUBA HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	MC INTYRE	EARLE G.	34	M	BANKER	YES ENG.SPAN.	YES CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA MAXVILLE	NONE	NONE		CUBA CAMAGUEY
3	TEMP. STAY	FREIJO	CIPRIANO	40	M	FREIGHT SOLICITOR	YES SPAN.ENG.	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	FREIJO	FIDE	40	F	H. WIFE	YES SPAN.ENG.	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
5	UNDER 10	FREIJO	SERGIO	10	M	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	SOTO	EMILIO DE	42	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES SPAN.ENG.	YES CUBA	CUBAN	SPAIN VITORIA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
7	TEMP. STAY	SOTO	BERTA	36	F	H. WIFE	YES SPAN.ENG.	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
8	UNDER 10	SOTO	MERCEDES	11	F	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
9	UNDER 10	SOTO	BERTHA	7	F	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
10	UNDER 10	SOTO	EMILIA	9	F	NONE	NO	NO CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
11	TEMP. STAY	ORTEGA	MARCIANA	32	F	NURSE	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANIARD	SPAIN VALENCIA	TEMP. VISA #116	HAV. CUBA 9/8/33		CUBA HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	MARGARITA S.	50	F	H. WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	ALVAREZ	AGUSTIN	19	M	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	RUIZ ALVAREZ	MARGARITA	14	F	STUDENT	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ SILVERO	JOSE M.	15	M	STUDENT	YES SPAN.ENG.	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
16	CLARET	SANTIAGO		36	M	MAN.	YES SPANISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE		CUBA HAVANA
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MR. SANTIAGO CLARET ON LINE NO 16 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 12TH

1933

115

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States for reasons of race, color, or religion, or for reasons of political opinion, or for reasons of social standing, or for reasons of other than those specified in the foregoing questions	Whether coming to United States for reasons of health	Whether coming to United States for reasons of other than those specified in the foregoing questions	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town																						
1	FRIEND. MR. ERNEST GAYE ORIELLY #9 HAVANA. CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YESYES	1931	N.Y.	1931	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	10Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FRIEND.MR. E. G. DONALD AMERICAN CLUB.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	BROTHER.ALFREDO FREIJO LUZ 40. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1919	N.Y.	1919	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	15DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1919	N.Y.	1919	WITH HUSBAND LINE 3	YES	15DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	WITH FATHER LINE 3	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 3	YES	15DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	DK	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	MOTHER.MERCEDES DE SOTO VIBORA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YESYES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOTEL BRUNTER. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE 6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE 6	YES	2YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE
8	WITH FATHER LINE 6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH FATHER LINE 6	YES	2YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	WITH FATHER LINE 6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH FATHER LINE 6	YES	2YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	WITH FATHER LINE 6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 6	YES	2YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	WITH MR. DE SOTO LINE 6	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	MR.SOTO	YESYES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WITH MR. DE SOTO LINE 6	YES	2YS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	SISTER.MRS. ROSITA SCULL VIBORA.HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YESYES	1933	N.Y.	1933	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY.	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	WITH MOTHER LINE 12	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1933	N.Y.	1933	WITH MOTHER LINE 12	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	WITH MRS.ALVAREZ LINE 12	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	ALVAREZ	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MR.ALVAREZ LINE 12	YES	6MS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	FATHER.JOSE M.LOPEZ OÑA G Y 9 VED.HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	PEEKSKILL	YES	FATHER	YESYES	1932	N.Y.	1933	PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	BROTHER.MR. J. CLARET ST.LAZARO Y M.HAVANA.CUBA.CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YESYES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOTEL WALDORE-ASTORIA. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	15DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S. S. ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19**33**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "ORIZABA" Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO - , SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	MURRAY	EDWIN	72	M	W	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES GRT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMP. STAY 95	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 2 nd 1933.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2		CARRINGTON	JOHN PARDO	14	M	S	STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES GRT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	04-82	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	as order			CANADA	MONTREAL
3	TEMP. STAY	DURKIN	WILLIAM S.	44	M	M	AUTO MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	IRISH	02-80	CANADA	TORONTO	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	RES. USA. RET.	CERDA PRIEGO	MAURICE	22	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	08-82	MEXICO	VILLANHERMOSA	returning resident			U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NY
5	7710	CERDA PRIEGO	MANUEL	16	M	S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	03-82	MEXICO	VILLANHERMOSA	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
6	1409	CRUZ	MAGDALENA M. P.	25	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
7	07108	DELGADO	ROSALIE Z.V.	39	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
8		BUCHAN	PEDRO	23	M	S	PHOTO-GRAPHER YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
9	TEMP. STAY	GINDIC	POLA KONIC	32	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	RUSSIAN	YES MEXICO	RUSSIAN	03-32	RUSSIA	ODESSA	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
10	UNDER 16	GINDIC	ADELA	8	F	S	STUDENT YES	CHILD	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
11	07111	VALLARINO HERRERA	ARTURO	27	M	S	DENTIST YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
12	022720	MABARDI	MARCELLE	36	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	FRENCH	YES MEXICO	FRENCH	08-82	FRANCE	PARIS	as order			MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
13	RES. USA. RET.	MIRANDA	JULIA C.	60	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	08-82	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	returning resident			U.S.A.	NEW YORK, NY
14	TEMP. STAY	VELASCO	ROBERTO	33	M	M	SURGEON YES	ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	02-82	MEXICO	OAXACA	OFFICIAL 96	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 5 th 1933.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
15	TEMP. STAY	VELASCO	CONCEPCION G.	21	F	M	HOUSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	03-82	MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	OFFICIAL 96	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 5 th 1933.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
16	UNDER 16	VELASCO	CONCEPCION	2	F	S	INFANT NO	INFANT	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	OFFICIAL 96	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 5 th 1933.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
17	UNDER 16	VELASCO	LUX MARIA	10	F	S	INFANT NO	INFANT	NO MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	MEXICO, DF.	OFFICIAL 96	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 5 th 1933.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
18		VELASCO	AMPARO	26	F	S	HOUSEWIFE YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN		MEXICO	OAXACA	OFFICIAL 96	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 5 th 1933.	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-521

S
Stat
FIR
A

Stat
FIR

~~es on this sheet m
en or printed.~~

~~es on this sheet must
en or printed.~~

117

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization so organized and so taught, or who offers opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of lesser than that character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER**, of the **AMER. S.S. ORIZABA**, from **VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1933
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. C. WEEKES, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States
FIRST

Ar

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" . Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUC., MEXICO - , SEPTEMBER 3rd , 1933 -

No
on
Lid

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List or names will be furnished upon request.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 12, 1933.

No. on List	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25	No. 26	No. 27	No. 28	No. 29	No. 30	No. 31	No. 32	No. 33	No. 34	No. 35	No. 36		
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America		
			State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the International Union of Shipbuilding Workers of America		
1	1	MOTHER: MARIA DE CAMARA, AVENIDA COLON # 502, MERIDA, YUCATAN, MEXICO.	MO.	BALTIMORE	NO MYSELF	YES/YES	SEPT. 1932-JUNE 10 1933	BALTO. BALTIMORE, MD.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	LT	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	2																						
3	3																						
4	4																						
5	5																						
6	6																						
7	7																						
8	8																						
9	9																						
10	10																						
11	11																						
12	12																						
13	13																						
14	14																						
15	15																						
16	16																						
17	17																						
18	18																						
19	19																						
20	20																						
21	21																						
22	22																						
23	23																						
24	24																						
25	25																						
26	26																						
27	27																						
28	28																						
29	29																						
30	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. L. SEASTROM, MASTER**, of the **AME 2. S.S. ORIZABA**, from **PROGRESO, MEXICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO - SEPTEMBER 6, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. - AUGUST 12, 1923.

Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ALLING	ANDIO B.	28		F	S	OCT. 27 th 1904 : CRANSTON, R. I.		185 BENEFIT STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
2	BIEBER	HERBERT W.	58		M	M	SEPT. 16 th 1875 : KUTZTOWN, PENNA.		15 MONTGOMERY AVENUE, BALA-CYNWYD, PENNA.
3	BIEBER	KATHRYNE G.	53		F	M	NOV. 26 th 1880 : READING, PENNA.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 2.
4	BIEBER	MARY E.	25		F	S	NOV. 18 th 1908 : NEW LONDON, PENNA.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 2.
5	BRADLEY	KATHLEEN K.	34		F	M	JAN. 16 th 1899 : DALLAS, TEX.		GARDENS APT., - APT. # 2, FOREST HILLS, L.I., NEW YORK.
6	BRADLEY	PHILIP E.	7		M	S	APR. 6 th 1926 : BERKELEY, CALIF.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 5.
7	DANIELS	WORTH B.	34		M	M	APR. 8 th 1899 : RALEIGH, N. C.		1516 - 28 th STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
8	DANIELS	JOSEPHINE J.	35		F	M	OCT. 25 th 1897 : ST. LOUIS, MO.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 7.
9	DANIELS, JR.	WORTH B.	8		M	S	JAN. 3 rd 1925 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 7.
10	DANIELS	DERICK E.	4		M	S	DEC. 6 th 1928 : WASHINGTON, D. C.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 7.
11	EWALT	THOMAS B.	60		M	M	JULY 26 th 1873 : BALTIMORE, MD.		207 ST. MARTIN'S ROAD, BALTIMORE, MD.
12	EWALT	LILIAN	50		F	M	DEC. 17 th 1882 : BALTIMORE, MD.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 11.
13	FITZPATRICK	WILLIAM E.	18		M	S	MAR. 5 th 1915 : PLACERVILLE, CALIF.		HARRISBURG ACADEMY, HARRISBURG, PENNA.
14	KERR	HENRY H.	52		M	M		FATHER'S NATURALIZATION PAPERS	1744 "W" STREET, N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
15	KEYWORTH	AUDREY M.	27		F	S	JUNE 17 th 1906 : NEWARK, N. J.		15 ELMWOOD AVENUE, MAPLEWOOD, N. J.
16	KOCH	JULIA	32		F	S	DEC. 21 st 1901 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		150 WEST 58 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	KREVITZ	SAM	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT, EAST DIST. OF PENNA. PHILADELPHIA, PA., - MAY 27 th 1927.	1931 NORTH 60 th STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
18	KURYLE	MICHAEL A.	18		M	S	MAR. 24 th 1915 : OAKLAND, CALIF.		101 SOUTH MAIN STREET, MANHATTAN CITY, PENNA.
19	MANNING	HELEN	42		F	M	AUG. 1 st 1891 : CINCINNATI, OHIO.		BYRN MAUR COLLEGE, BYRN MAUR, PENNA.
20	MOSS	LILLIAN	33		F	S	APR. 8 th 1900 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		55 WEST 42 nd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21	REED	MARY E.	51		F	S	MAR. 8 th 1882 : BALTIMORE, MD.		STEPARD HOTEL, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	NICE	HARRY W.	55		M	M	DEC. 6 th 1877 : WASHINGTON, D. C.		5701 OALSHIRE ROAD, MT. WASHINGTON, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	NICE	EDNA	51		F	M	APR. 14 th 1882 : BALTIMORE, MD.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 22.
24	ROGERS	MARGARET	35		F	S	SEPT. 5 th 1897 : GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.		1320 YORK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	SHINE	BERENICE M.	29		F	S	SEPT. 14 th 1904 : CHICAGO, ILLS.		1107 WEST GARFIELD BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILLS.
26	SHERIDAN	MARY	31		F	S	APR. 20 th 1902 : CHICAGO, ILLS.		5608 PEORIA STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.
27	ZAHN	LILLIAN	28		F	S		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	332 VERNON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N. Y.
28	ANSON	MORTIMER L.	31		M	S	OCT. 7 th 1901 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		182 WEST 58 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	BAETJER	J. FRANK	74		M	M	AUG. 29 th 1859 : BALTIMORE, MD.		4900 ROLAND AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.
30	BAETJER	ANNA M.	33		F	S	JULY 7 th 1899 : BALTIMORE, MD.		WITH FATHER, LINE # 29.

JUDGE HARRY W NICE ON LINE # 22 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER. PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. 8 "ORIZABA" Sailing from VERA CRUZ, VER., MEXICO, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., - SEPTEMBER 12th 1933.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CARRET	PHILIP L.	37		M	M	NOV. 29 th 1896 : LYNN, MASS.		28 CIRCLE ROAD, SCARSDALE, NEW YORK.
2	CARRET	ELIZABETH O.	37		F	M	MAR. 24 th 1896 : BELLows FALLS, VT.		WITH HUSBAND, LINE # 1. 4830 HAZEL AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
3	DELGADO	CASTRO J. A.	38		M	M	FEB. 22 th 1895 : SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		119 WEST 57 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
4	DURHAM	WILSON M.	36		M	M	MAR. 18th 1898 : PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		REG MOTOR CAR CO., LANSING, MICH. 639 WEST 173 rd STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 140 EAST 81 st STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 296 HENRY STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, N.Y. 119 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 215 WEST 88 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 2482 VALENTINE AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 332 SUMMIT PLACE, HIGHLAND PARK, N. J. 3 WEST 108 th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	DURKIN	FLORENCE E.	39		F	M	AUG. 12 th 1894 : PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		
6	DIAZ MIRANDA	ELSE	25		F	M	JUNE 3 rd 1908 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		
7	FLATEAU	GEORGE	17		M	S		FATHER U. S. CITIZEN	
8	GALLAGHER	RAYMOND	28		M	S	FEB. 3 rd 1905 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		
9	MABARDI	ANNE M.	11		F	S	FEB. 1 st 1922 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		
10	MOSHINSKY	ISAAC	35		M	M		SUPREME COURT, SO. DIST, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y. - NOV. 25 th 1929.	
11	O'CONNELL	WILLIAM	35		M	S	NOV. 21 st 1897 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		
12	PARADES	MARIA TERESA	15		F	S	FEB. 15 th 1918 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		
13	DIAZ	DIANA	43		F	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH MARRIAGE	
14	DIAZ	CARLOTTA	20		F	S	JAN. 15 th 1913 : NEW YORK, N. Y.		WITH MOTHER, LINE # 13. 17 SUDBURY ROAD, CONCORD, MASS.
15	SMITH	RUSSELL T.	28		M	S	MAR. 14 th 1905 : CONCORD, MASS.		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MR. WILSON DURHAM ON LINE NO 4 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 122

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA

Sailing from Havana, Cuba

Sept. 9, 1933

19

Arriving at Port of

Sept. 12, 1933

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Davidow	Sol	31	M	S		U. S. Court, Scranton, Pa. Sept. 12, 1928	931 Clay Ave. Scranton, Pa. Mass.
2	FRINGE	Theodore	32	F	M	Boston, Mass.	April 27, 1901	222 North Street, New Bedford, Mass.
3	FRINGE	Estelle	34	F	M	New Bedford, Mass.	Aug. 25, 1902	51th Street, New Bedford, Mass.
4	GRIFFIN	Margaret	37	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Mar. 8, 1896	155 Elmer Rd. Dorchester, Mass.
5	Manning	Gertrude	29	F	S	Dorchester, Mass.	June 8, 1904	29 Wainwright St. Dorchester, Mass.
6	VANDERLECK	Charles W.	50	M	M		Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. Mar. 7, 1917	104 E 31st New York City N.Y.
7	Croke	Agnes	30	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 19, 1903	1222 Wolf St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Gray	Anna	28	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	March 11, 1905	2112 So. 19th Philadelphia Pa.
9	Lionett	Thomas A.	31	M	M	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 27, 1901	903 New York Ave. Bklyn, NY
10	Lionett	Martha	24	F	M	New York, N. Y.	Dec. 19, 1907	With husband Line No. 9.
11	Smith	Walter	21	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	4/30/12	921 E 98th St. Brooklyn, NY
12	Smith	Gertrude	22	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y.	11/4/1911	With husband Line No. 11. 54-38 Woodcrest Ave, Philadelphia. Pa. 668 Edgemoor Rd, Abington. Pa. 100 East 42nd Street, New York City. 109 Franklin Street, Brooklyn. N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania. New York City.
13	Buten	Mattie	33	M	M	Phila. Pa.	Feb. 17, 1900	
14	Harris	Ruth	26	F	S	Phila. Pa.	Sept. 11, 1907	
15	Luther	Richard	39	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept. 14, 1893	
16	Obra	Mildred de la	27	F	M	Long Island City, Ind.	Dec. 16, 1906	
17	Riera	Consuelo	45	F	M			Husband American Citizen.
18	Riera	Pelayo	15	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 2, 1918	With mother line 17 896 Melrose Ave, Bronx. N.Y. 25 King St, Cohasset, Mass. Hotel America. New York City.
19	Baron	Milton	33	M	S	Phila. Pa.	Feb. 10, 1900	
20	Crafts	George B.	47	M	M	Concord, N.H.	Sept. 22, 1886	
21	Alvarez	Hermogenes	49	M	M		Southern District Court of New York. New York, N.Y. July 5th. 1910	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE: LINES # 2 and #3 FRINGE, THEODORE AND ESTELLE FRINGE NOT ABOARD

HURSER

Hanger
HUGO LANGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. C. WEEKES, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA - SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Weekes
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA.

SEPTEMBER 9TH 1933

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 12TH

19 33

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where?					
																		Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	CHINESE CONSUL. HAWAII. CUBA. CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL. NEW YORK.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. L. SEASTON - MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFSEAM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. WEEKES, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA - SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Weekes
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORIZABA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEPTEMBER 9TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	RES. USA. RET.	GIL VILASIS	JOSE	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	08083	HAVANA	919369	WASH. DC.	6/7/33		99	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, NY.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

SEPTEMBER 12TH

1933

126

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States						Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States			Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States	Whether alien brought in to be admitted to the United States
1	FATHER. JOSE GIL VILLA ADOLFINA. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	NY.	BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	1923	JUN	HOME. 3045 HUMBERT STREET	NO	RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. L. SEASTROW, MASTER of the AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA, from NAVAMA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "ORIZABA" sailing from Havana, Cuba., Sept. 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York. September 12th., 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Wohl	Saul	21	M	S New York. N.Y. May 25. 1912		3045 Humbert Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
2					SEP 12 1933		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

128

No. _____

S. S. ORIZABA WARD LINE

arrived SEPTEMBER 12, 1933., 19 ,

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
23m	1 ↑ RAMIREZ BUCHAN Pedro 1 Cap.	4	8	MEXICO DOUBT. T.S. <i>Further Investigation</i>	CROSS	9/11			1 C.	9/12	6	ak	9/15	75	cc																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 560
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1933

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, in the case of vessels arriving at New York, New York, September 12, 1933

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

(39)

(40)

(41)

(42)

(43)

(44)

(45)

(46)

(47)

(48)

(49)

(50)

(51)

(52)

(53)

(54)

(55)

(56)

(57)

(58)

(59)

(60)

(61)

(62)

(63)

(64)

(65)

(66)

(67)

(68)

(69)

(70)

(71)

(72)

(73)

(74)

(75)

(76)

(77)

(78)

(79)

(80)

(81)

(82)

(83)

(84)

(85)

(86)

(87)

(88)

(89)

(90)

(91)

(92)

(93)

(94)

(95)

(96)

(97)

(98)

(99)

(100)

(101)

(102)

(103)

(104)

(105)

(106)

(107)

(108)

(109)

(110)

(111)

(112)

(113)

(114)

(115)

(116)

(117)

(118)

(119)

(120)

(121)

(122)

(123)

(124)

(125)

(126)

(127)

(128)

(129)

(130)

(131)

(132)

(133)

(134)

(135)

(136)

(137)

(138)

(139)

(140)

(141)

(142)

(143)

(144)

(145)

(146)

(147)

(148)

(149)

(150)

(151)

(152)

(153)

(154)

(155)

(156)

(157)

(158)

(159)

(160)

(161)

(162)

(163)

(164)

(165)

(166)

(167)

(168)

(169)

(170)

(171)

(172)

(173)

(174)

(175)

(176)

(177)

(178)

(179)

(180)

(181)

(182)

(183)

(184)

(185)

(186)

(187)

(188)

(189)

(190)

(191)

(192)

(193)

(194)

(195)

(196)

(197)

(198)

(199)

(200)

(201)

(202)

(203)

(204)

(205)

(206)

(207)

(208)

(209)

(210)

(211)

(212)

(213)

(214)

(215)

(216)

(217)

(218)

(219)

(220)

(221)

(222)

(223)

(224)

(225)

(226)

(227)

(228)

(229)

(230)

(231)

(232)

(233)

(234)

(235)

(236)

(237)

(238)

(239)

(240)

(241)

(242)

(243)

(244)

(245)

(246)

(247)

(248)

(249)

(250)

(251)

(252)

(253)

(254)

(255)

(256)

(257)

(258)

(259)

(260)

(261)

(262)

(263)

(264)

(265)

(266)

(267)

(268)

(269)

(270)

(271)

(272)

(273)

(274)

(275)

(276)

(277)

(278)

(279)

(280)

(281)

(282)

(283)

(284)

(285)

(286)

(287)

(288)

(289)

(290)

(291)

(292)

(293)

(294)

(295)

(296)

(297)

(298)

(299)

(300)

(301)

(302)

(303)

(304)

(305)

(306)

(307)

(308)

(309)

(310)

(311)

(312)

(313)

(314)

(315)

(316)

(317)

(318)

(319)

(320)

(321)

(322)

(323)

(324)

(325)

(326)

(327)

(328)

(329)

(330)

(331)

(332)

(333)

(334)

(335)

(336)

(337)

(338)

(339)

(340)

(341)

(342)

(343)

(344)

(345)

(346)

(347)

(348)

(349)

(350)

(351)

(352)

(353)

(354)

(355)

(356)

(357)

(358)

(359)

(360)

(361)

(362)

(363)

(364)

(365)

(366)

(367)

(368)

(369)

(370)

(371)

(372)

(373)

(374)

(375)

(376)

(377)

(378)

(379)

(380)

(381)

(382)

(383)

(384)

(385)

(386)

(387)

(388)

(389)

(390)

(391)

(392)

(393)

(394)

(395)

(396)

(397)

(398)

(399)

(400)

(401)

(402)

(403)

(404)

(405)

(406)

(407)

175 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel AMERICAN STEAMER ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12, 1933, from the port of MEXICO AND HAVANA CUBA

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew at preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1933 Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1ST TRIP P.E.	SEASTROM	OSCAR L	MASTER	Aug. 14	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES	55	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
	HARRISON	WILLIAM F	1st OFFICER	30			45			U.S.A.				
	ZARICK	GASTANO	2nd	14			42			U.S.A.				
	HILL	RAFAEL	3rd	14			35			U.S.A.				
	ROLL	CHARLES	4th	14			43			U.S.A.				
	BINNE	JOHN	QUARTERMASTER				35			U.S.A.				
	EGAN	FRANCIS					32			U.S.A.				
	BURNING	HAROLD					35			U.S.A.				
	OUPEIRO	JOAQUIN	CARPENTER				46		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155		
	REY	BALTASAR					39			U.S.A.				
	MARCHENE	GELSTINO	BOATSWAIN				45			U.S.A.				
	REED	CHARLES	A.B. SEAMAN				19			U.S.A.				
	LECCAS	SPYROS					62			U.S.A.				
	BARRIO	ALEJANDRO					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	160		
F. TRIP P.E.	DURAN	CLAUDIO		30			28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	165		
	NELSON	EDGAR		14			28			U.S.A.				
	BRADLEY	JAMES					27			U.S.A.				
	LOPEZ	JOSE					50		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	175		
	RIBERO	ANTONIO					48		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	145		
	NINIS	JOHN					38			U.S.A.				
	KENNEDY	JOSEPH					50		ENGLISH	OT. BRIT	5/7	155		
	BISCAINO	WESLEY					33			U.S.A.				
	KALIACUBAS	ANGELO					49			U.S.A.				
	JAMES	CHRISTOPHER	O. SEAMAN				37			U.S.A.				
	OTERO	MAXIMINO					35			U.S.A.				
	TOMOVICH	A. HAROLD					19			U.S.A.				
	SPILGIS	JOSEPH					24			U.S.A.				
F. TRIP P.E.	BERMUEZ	GERARDO		30			32			U.S.A.				
	PIMENTEL	ANTOIN		14			24			U.S.A.				
f. trip n.e.	IACOVETTI	GABRIEL	CABOT	30			18			U.S.A.				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monteregrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN ORIZABA, arriving at NY, SEP 12 1933, 19, from the port of _____ 131

No. on crew	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1933																	
1	FIRST TRIP	P.E.	SORENSEN	KILERT	CABET	Aug. 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF		18	M		U.S.A.				NONE
2			LANGER	HUGO	PURSER	14				32			U.S.A.				
3			VLACOS	JAMES	1st ASST.					37			U.S.A.				
4			MULLIGAN	HOMER	2nd					33			U.S.A.				
5			WEEKES	WILLIAM C	DOCTOR					61			U.S.A.				
6			GUTIERREZ	ANGELO	SR. RADIO OPER.					39			U.S.A.				
7	FIRST TRIP	N. E.	JURGENSE	FREDERICK	Jr.	30				19			U.S.A.				
8			CAVANAUGH	RICHARD J	CHIEF ENGINEER	14				43			U.S.A.				
9			GARNER	ROBERT	1st ASST. ENGR					35			U.S.A.				
10			MORRISSEY	WILLIAM	2nd					33			U.S.A.				
11			MAYLER	PHILIP	3rd					50			U.S.A.				
12			KENNELTY	JOSEPH	4th					25			U.S.A.				
13			REAGOSO	MICHAEL	JUNIOR ENGR.					24			U.S.A.				
14			LINDSAY	JAMES						31			U.S.A.				
15			BILKS	ALBERT						58			U.S.A.				
16			PEATY	RICHARD	ELECTRICIAN					48			U.S.A.				
17			SHOENE	WILLIAM	REFRG. ENGR.					29			U.S.A.				
18			SANTOS	GEORGE	OILER					22			U.S.A.				
19	I-REAR		MONTRO	MANUEL						32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	160		
20			LARA	ENOCH	PLUMBER					37			U.S.A.				
21			ALVARINO	JOSE	WATER TENDER					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	160		
22			BARRON	JUAN						32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/10	160		
23			ANTONIO	THEODORE						35		GREEK	GREECE	5/5	155		
24			SANTOS	JOHN	OILER					28			U.S.A.				
25			BURN	PATRICK						39			U.S.A.				
26			LUSSEN	EDWARD						34			U.S.A.				
27			TUNLEY	FRED						40			U.S.A.				
28			CONBO	JOHN						30			U.S.A.				
29			CIPRIANI	VINCENT						37		ITALIAN	ITALY	5/10	150		
30			BIAS	LOUIS	FLUNKY					35			U.S.A.				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN ORIZABA

arriving at

SEP 11 1933

1933, from the port of

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
					1933										
1		CABESA EULOGIO	✓	FIREMAN	Aug. 14 NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES		36	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		FRAGUELA JOSE	✓	"				34			U.S.A.				
3		BUCHHEIM GEORGE	✓	"				34			U.S.A.				
4		ROGLER PAUL	✓	"				30			U.S.A.				
5		LOPEZ INOCENCIO	✓	"				56		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/3	150	✓	
6		RALAKIS HARRY	✓	"				35		GREEK	GREECE	5/5	149	✓	
7		ORAIG ERIC	✓	"				23			U.S.A.				
8	F. TRIP P.E.	NOVO SALVADOR	✓	"	30			34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	150	✓	
9		MAYES H EDWARD	✓	WIPER	14			22			U.S.A.				
10	F. TRIP P.E.	VASQUES JULIO	✓	"	30			35			U.S.A.				
11	F. TRIP P.E.	VARELA SEGUNDO	✓	"	30			42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	155	✓	
12		SPIERMAN HENRY	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	14			47			U.S.A.				
13	F. TRIP P.E.	GALLIOS WILLIAM	✓	2nd "	30			35			U.S.A.				
14		MILLS FRANK	✓	SALOON "	14			42		ENGLISH	GT. BRIT	5/7	160	✓	
15		HANSEN LEO	✓	3rd CL. "				32		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/6	150	✓	
16		LUCKE ANNA	✓	STEWARDRESS				41	F		U.S.A.				
17		LORENZO JUAN M	✓	CHIEF COOK				42	M		U.S.A.				
18		SANABONER YGNACIO	✓	2nd "				41			U.S.A.				
19		PAPPAS TONY	✓	3rd "				39			U.S.A.				
20		SANJURJO JOSE	✓	4th "				35			U.S.A.				
21		BURANGO JOSE	✓	BUTCHER				36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	160	✓	
22		YANES PEDRO	✓	BAKER				49		AFR. BL.	CUBA	5/6	155	✓	
23		MENDES JOSE	✓	WRIGHT "				39		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	149	✓	
24		WILLIAMS GUERNABO	✓	CH. PANTRYMAN				33			U.S.A.				
25	F. TRIP P.E.	PIETERS CHARLES	✓	2nd "	30			29		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5.10	170	✓	
26		ARANA NICASIO	✓	3rd "	14			30			U.S.A.				
27		BERTHLEY DELFIN	✓	BOILERMAKER	14			29		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/11	150	✓	
28	F. TRIP P.E.	RIVERA NIEVES	✓	KITCHENMAN	30			25			U.S.A.				
29		SILLIE VICTOR	✓	ENGR. SMESS	14			38			U.S.A.				
30		ROSADO ANDREW	✓	off. mess	14			30			U.S.A.				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of ship numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION D, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

THE master, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable as co-surety for the said alien, and shall be liable in charge at the port of arrival has in-

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to depart, and the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to himself or his family.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN ORIZABA

arriving at

SEP 12 1933

19

from the port of

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew on preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
					1933											
1		VISEIZO JULIO	✓	P.O. MESSMAN	Aug. 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES		45	M	AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/7	150	NONE	NONE
2		REID ALFRED	✓	SAI LORS MESS					58		AFR. BL.	GR. BRIT	5/8	155	✓	
3		BOLIO MAURO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS					43		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/7	150	✓	
4		BRUNO ATILIO	✓	DEV. STEWARD					35			U.S.A.				
5		FREY JOHN	✓	S.R. STEWARD					28			U.S.A.				
6		STROH FRED	✓	DECK STEWARD					29			U.S.A.				
7		YOLESIAS ANGEL	✓	BELLBOY					27		CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	150	✓	
8	F TRIP P.E.	FRAGINALS EVELIO	✓	"		30			30		CUBAN	CUBA	5/5	145	✓	
9		THOMAS CHARLES	✓	WATCHMAN		14			61			U.S.A.				
10		MONSKY JOHN	✓	"					40			U.S.A.				
11		LO PEZ MARTIN	✓	BATH STEWARD					47			U.S.A.				
12		SENRA JOSE	✓	B.R. STEWARD					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	✓	
13		HENRIQUEZ JULIO	✓	"					56		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5.6	150	✓	
14		LOPEZ RICARDO	✓	"					47			U.S.A.				
15		FRAGINALS EDUARDO	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
16		MORAN JOHN	✓	"					43			U.S.A.				
17		ORS CRISTOBAL	✓	"					46			U.S.A.				
18		MERCERS EDWARD	✓	WAITER					47			U.S.A.				
19		GARCIA MIGUEL	✓	"					45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	150	✓	
20		KOLBUSCH FRANK	✓	"					39		POLISH	POLAND	5/6	155	✓	
21		RODRIGUEZ JOSE	✓	"					33			U.S.A.				
22		BELEMA CHARLES	✓	"					47			U.S.A.				
23	F. TRIP P.E.	ALVAREZ FRANCISCO	✓	"					40			U.S.A.				
24	F. TRIP P.E.	GONZALEZ HENRY	✓	"					41			U.S.A.				
25	F. TRIP P.E.	CONQUEST E STEWAN	✓	"					40			U.S.A.				
26	F. TRIP P.E.	VISEIZO ERNESTO	✓	"					40		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/7	155	✓	
27	F. TRIP P.E.	LAWRENCE ROBERT J	✓	"					40			U.S.A.				
28		RUIZ JOSE	✓	"					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5	150	✓	
29		DEBOLLE VICTOR	✓	MUSICIAN					43			U.S.A.				
30		BERNSTEIN SAM	✓	"					37			U.S.A.				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the reef, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected and examined (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum sufficient to cover the expense to be incurred by the collector of customs in the determination of the liability to the paymaster in respect of whom such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart on board after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may grant such seaman a period of grace for departure from the United States, but he shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN ORIZABA, arriving at SEP 12 1933, 19 , from the port of _____

134

No. of Aliens	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When 1933	Where										
1		SCHLOTTER	CHARLES	✓	MUSICIAN	Aug 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES		47	M		U.S.A.			NONE	NONE
2		BRIGGS	ALFRED	✓						26			U.S.A.				
3		ORTEGA	JOSE	✓	PRINTER					42			U.S.A.				
4		SOLER	VIRGILIO	✓	PORTER					47			U.S.A.				
5		MARANO	JOHN	✓	BARBER					43			U.S.A.				

Closed with 125 names.

RECAPITULATION

	BORN	NATUR.	3yo	ALIENS	TOTAL
DECK	18	13	5	1	37
ENGINE	12	13	9	-	34
STEWARDSS	10	26	14	4	54
TOTAL	40	52	28	5	125



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, 9/12/33
SEEN
By _____
Mexican Port
J. J. J. J. J.
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
CLOSED WITH 125
TOTAL DEPARTURES 92 FEE \$ _____

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE 4671
BILL No. BILLED

SEP 1 1933

I, Ferdinand J. Kojis, Surgeon of the British, S/S. Silvia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933
at New York.

F. G. K.
Surgeon
9-12-33

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by a surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	STATUS	REMARKS
1st Cabin	7								
2nd Cabin	17								
3rd Cabin									
4th Cabin									
5th Cabin									
6th Cabin									
7th Cabin									
8th Cabin									
9th Cabin									
10th Cabin									
11th Cabin									
12th Cabin									
13th Cabin									
14th Cabin									
15th Cabin									
16th Cabin									
17th Cabin									
18th Cabin									
19th Cabin									
20th Cabin									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Cabin	11	9	20
Cabin	13	17	30
1st 3rd			
Miss	24	26	50
20 Cruise			

1st Cabin	7	7
Cabin		
2nd Cabin	4	18
Tourist Cabin		
3rd Class		
Total	4	25

ST

**States,
FIRST-**

Arru

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No.
on
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEPTEMBER. 12th. 1933

136

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Henriksen ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the British S/S. Silvia, from Demarara, B.G. & B.W. & N. Id. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Henriksen
Master, ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of September., 1933
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA. (BRITISH) VOYAGE 68. Sailing from DEMERARA, B.G., AUGUST. 30th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER. 12th, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
CRUISE 1 SAILING FROM NEW YORK AUGUST 16th, 1933									
2	Adlin. M.D.	Dr. Albert	25	6	M	S	January. 22nd. 1908. Philadelphia. Pa.		1512. Lindley Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
8	Alexander	Miss. Lillian	35	1	F	S	July. 12th. 1898. New York City		5346. Cornell Ave: Chicago Ill.
	Bourn. M.D.	Dr. Lucy. E.	40	7 1/2	F	S	January. 13th. 1893. Providence. R.I.		238. Thayer Str. Providence. R.I.
5	Dufets	Miss. Emily	36	10	F	S		Supreme Court, Long. I. City. June 1924	202-18. 43rd. Ave: Bayside. N.J.
6	Harvie	Miss. Ina. F.	51	7	F	S	January. 13th. 1882. Jersey City. N.J.		10 1/2 Jones Str. Jersey City. N.J.
7	Harris	Mr. Sidney	30	3	M	S	May. 8th. 1903 Brooklyn. N.Y.		1563. Union Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Horne	Miss. Frances. E.	35	4	F	S	April. 4th. 1898 Tarboro. N. Carolina		665. Irving Str. Winston Salem. N.C.
9	Horne	Miss. Margaret. T.	31	6	F	S	April. 8th. 1902. " " "		" " " " " "
10	Harrison	Mr. Leonard	20		M	S	August. 29th. 1913. Brooklyn. N.Y.		140. Clarkson Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Kane.	Mr. Edward.	73	11	M	W	October. 3rd. 1859. Pittsburgh. Pa.		16. W. Belle Mill. Chestnut Hill. P.P
12	Levine	Mrs. Mary	31		F	S	August. 21st. 1902. Baltimore Maryland.		2002. Linden Ave: Baltimore Maryland
13	Leopold. M.D.	Dr. Howard. C.	24	2	M	S	July. 25th. 1909 Philadelphia. Pa.		4623. York Road. Philadelphia. Pa.
14	McCarthy.	Mrs. Ellen	32		F	M	September. 10. 1901 Abbuguerger. N. Mexico.		206. Clinton Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Robert.	Mr. John. R.	37	3	M	M	July. 8th. 1896 Hoosick Falls. N.Y.		4306. Sansome. Str. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Schmidt	Miss. Cecilia. H.	34	8	F	S	December. 1st. 1898. Pittsburgh. Pa.		175. W. Withridge. Str. Pittsburgh. Pa.
17	Steenenson	Miss. Elinor	26	11	F	S	October. 14th. 1906. " "		1443. Alabama Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
18	Wakefield	Miss. Flora. R.	36		F	S	August. 16th. 1897. Calletavieu. N. Carolina.		869. W. Fifth. Str.. Winston Salem. N.C
19	Weld.	Miss. Bernice. M.	47	11 1/2	F	S	September. 14th. 1885. Elgin Illinois		1761. Stillwell Ave: Bronx N.Y.
20	Wyman	Mr. Julius. H.	66	11	M	M	October 25th. 1866. Alexandria. Va.		Marlbomough Apt: Baltimore. Maryland.
21	Wyman	Mrs. Sarah. W. H.	62	6	F	M	February. 24th. 1870. Richmond. Va.		" " "
SAILING FROM DEMERARA. B.G. AUGUST. 3rd, 1933									
28	De Mattos	Mr. Theodore	33	4	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx. New York City.	901 Theordan Avenue.
SAILING FROM GRENADA. B.W.I. SEPTEMBER. 2nd, 1933.									
25	Francis	Mrs. Carnetta. E.	35	2	F	M		District Court of U.S. January 16th. 1928. (429 Hancock Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	
SAILING FROM ST. VINCENT. B.W.I. SEPTEMBER. 2nd, 1933.									
27	George	Mrs. Alexandrina. E.	42		F	M		District Court of New York. June 8th. 1932. 12. Acorn Lane, Larchmont. N.Y.	
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA. (BRITISH) VIYAGE 68. Sailing from SAINT CROIX, V.I.U.S., SEPTEMBER, 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER, 12th, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brady	Mr. Thomas	45		M	M	New York City. April. 4th. 1888		560. Chan St. New York
2	Eberstadt	Mr. Ferdinand	43	2	M	M	New York City. June. 19th. 1890		39. Broadway. New York City.
3	Eberstadt	Mrs. Mary	42	2	F	M	Blue Ridge, Summit, Pa. July. 22nd. 1891		" " "
4	Hill	Mr. Leonard	49		M	S		Act of Congress to Virgin Island.	301 - 84 Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Danner	Mr. William M.	70		M	M	Little York, Ill. June. 22nd. 1863		156. Fifth Avenue. New York City
6	Ranner	Mrs. Lois R.	70		F	M	Ognawka, Ill. September. 15th. 1863.		" " " " " "
SAILING FROM SAINT THOMAS, V.I.U.S. SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933									
8	Aiken	Miss. Ann	37	5	F	S	New York City. June 8th. 1896		130 West - 87 Street, N. Y. C.
9	Berne	Mr. Emile	55	9	M	M	St. Thomas, V.I.U.S. November 26th. 1877		4441. Broadway New York
10	Holst	Mr. Helge	23	9	M	S	St. Thomas, V.I.U.S. November 26th. 1909.		43. Wendell Str. Kingsbridge, Mass
11	Hendersoh	Mr. Lloyd A.	18	8	M	S	Frederickstad, St. Croix, February 22. 1915.		26. Que. N.W. Washington, D.C.
12	Knud-Hansen	Dr. Knud	59	6	M	M		Naturalized by Virtue of Act of Congress of February. 25th. 1927.	Rockefeller Foundation. 49. West - 49 Str. New York City.
13	Nielsen	Mr. Harry	35	2	M	S	Odense, Denmark July 19th. 1898	bat # 272 99.2	4743. Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.
14	Pearson	Mrs. Edna.	58	3	F	M	Humboldt, Kansas 1875		2820. Dumbarton Ave. Washington, D.C.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ferdinand J. Kojis, Surgeon of the British S/S. Silvia, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. G. K.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933

at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SILVIA. (BRITISH) VOYAGE 68. Passengers sailing from DEMETERA, B.G., AUGUST. 30th., 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		Smith	Miss. Iris.A.	36	2	F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	British	English	B.Guiana Georgetown	08-1/2	Re-Entry Permit 869054	Washington D.C.	October 17, 1932	99	B.Guiana	Georgetown.									
2		SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 1st. 1933																											
3		Septinto	Mrs. Kathleen	53		F	M Dress-maker	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	St. Vincent, Kingstown	08-85	Re-Entry P. 863753	Washington D.C.	Sept. 20, 1932	99	U.S.A.	New York, C.									
4		Hermelyn	Mrs. Winifred A.	44		F	W Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	Trinidad Couva	08-85	Re-Entry P. 879155	Washington D.C.	Dec. 2nd 1932	99	"	Brooklyn									
5		Lambert	Miss. Adella E. AC Antigua 6/6/33	28		F	S Dress-maker	Y	"	Y	"	"	Grenada St. Georges	08-85	Re-Entry P. 865852	Washington D.C.	Sept. 30th 1932	99	"	New York, C.									
6		Richards	Mrs. Tabitha R.	36		F	M H-Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Montserrat, Plymouth	08-85	Re-Entry P. app. 901192 pet. 896162	Washington D.C.	Mar. 31st 1933	99	"	New York, C.									
7		SAILING FROM BARRADOS, B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1933																											
8		Wyckham	Mrs. Armina V.	24	4	F	M H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	Panama Empire	08-95	Re-Entry P. 864305	Washington D.C.	Sept. 22nd 1932	99	U.S.A.	29 W - 117 Str New York, C.									
9	U.S. CIT.	Wyckham	Mrs. Reginald Jr.	2	5	M	S	-	"	-	American	"	N.Y.C.	08-85	Re-Entry P. 891176	Washington D.C.	Jan. 31, 1933	99	"	369 Halsey St. Bklyn, N.Y.									
10		Hutchinson	Mr. Charles A.	35		M	M Intendant	Y	"	Y	British	"	Barbados C. Church	08-85	Re-Entry P. 885797	Washington D.C.	Jan. 31, 1933	99	"	356 A. De Carter St. Bklyn, N.Y.									
11		Vaughan	Miss. Effie E.	34		F	S Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	St. Peters	08-85	Re-Entry P. 878640	Washington D.C.	1st. 1932	99	"										
12		SAILING FROM DOMINICA, B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 4th. 1933																											
13		Lundy	Mrs. Jane M.	35	4	F	M Domestic	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	Dominica St. Joseph	08-85	Re-Entry 891507	Washington D.C.	Jan. 22, 1933	99	Dominica	Roseau.									
14		SAILING FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 5th. 1933																											
15		Nicholas	Mrs. Ethel A.	50		F	M H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	Antigua St. John's	08-85	Re-Entry 834869	Washington D.C.	June 14, 1932	99	U.S.A.	303 E. 101 Str. New York City.									
16		SAILING FROM MONTserrat, B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 5th. 1933																											
17		White	Mrs. Grace	49	4	F	M H-Wife	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	Montserrat, Gudjoe, Hd.	08-85	Re-Entry P. 924773	Washington D.C.	June 24, 1933	99	U.S.A.	New York City									
18	U.S. CIT.	White	Mrs. Peter.	7		M	S	-	Y	American	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	08-85	Jan. 15, 1928 N.Y.C.			"	"										
19	U.S. CIT.	White	Mrs. Patrick	3		M	S	-	-	"	"	"	"	08-85	Apr. 20, 1930 N.Y.C.			"	"										
20		SAILING FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 5th. 1933																											
21	EXEMPT	Gaines	Miss. Eunice M.	38	5	F	S Seamstress	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	St. Kitts Dieppe Bay	03-85	Re-Entry P. 878724	Washington D.C.	Dec. 1st. 1932	85	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay									
22		Hodge	Miss. Eunice J.	45	1	F	S Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	St. Martin, Phillipburg	08-85	Re-Entry P. 991517	Washington D.C.	May 25, 1933	99	St. Martin	Phillipburg									
23		Tacklan	Miss. Florida E.M.	26		F	S Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	Dominican	Domingo	08-85	Re-Entry P. 915179	Washington D.C.	May 25, 1933	99	U.S.A.	New York									
24		SAILING FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I. U.S. SEPTEMBER 6th. 1933																											
25	EXEMPT	Smith	Miss. Florence	24		F	S Domestic	Y	English	Y	British	Afr. Black	Tortola Turnball	08-85	Form 546 54217	St. Thomas	August 10, 1933	99	St. Thomas	U.S.									
26	EXEMPT	Seatliffe	Miss. Maude A.	28		F	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	Trinidad P.O. Spain	08-85	Form 546 54219	St. Thomas	August 23, 1933	99	"	"									
27	EXEMPT	George M.D.	Dr. Edward R.	28		M	S M.D.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Tortola Road Town	08-85	Re-Entry P. 921312	Washington D.C.	June 15, 1933	99	Peen.	Philadelphia									
28	EXEMPT	Hynaman	Miss. Edelmara	25		F	S Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	West Indian	West End	08-85	Form 546 54222	St. Thomas	August 30, 1933	99	St. Thomas	U.S.									
29																													
30																													

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 18

Line 3 Mrs. Kathleen Baptiste died at sea.
R.C. Foss

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEPTEMBER. 12th., 1935

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification											
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														
1	Mrs. A. Smith. 70. Sixth Str. Albertain.	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	9	NYC	Dec. 7 1932	167 East - 123 Str. N.Y.C. Res.	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	
2																						
3	Mrs. P. Dumber (Aunt) San-Juan. Trinidad	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Husband	Y	15	NYC	Oct. 19 1932	Mr. O. Baptiste. (Husband) Ret	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 2	Old	Blk	Brn	RGF	
4	Erma Hermerlyn. Daughter. San-Juan. Trinidad.	"	Y	Self	Y	9	Bklyn	Dec. 14 1932	31. Bradhurst Ave. N.Y.C. Aunt.	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 4	Blk	"	"	"	
5	Mrs. Eleanor Lambert. (Mthr) Barataria. Trinidad.	"	Y	"	Y	8	N.Y.	Nov. 26 1932	Mrs. A. Strenach Ret home	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 7	"	"	Blk	"	
6	Mrs. Terese Bramble. Aunt New Jersey. La Brea. T. dad	"	Y	Husband	Y	11	N.Y.	Apr. 12 1933	Jacob Richards. Husband	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 5	"	"	Brn	"	
7																						
8	Mrs. Louise Trotman G/Mthr Westbury Rd. St. Michael.	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Husband	Y	9	Boston & N.Y.	Oct. 9 1932	Mr. Reginald Wyckham (Hus)	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 4	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	
9																						
10	Mrs. Ellen Hutchinson (Wife) Maxwell Rd. C.C. Barbados	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	12	Bklyn	May 7 1932	Mr. M. Price. (Cousin) Resu	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 8	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	
11	Miss. Muriel Vaughan. Sister Chapman Str. Bridgetown.	"	Y	"	Y	8	"	Dec 1932	Mrs. Delgader. 326 A. De Canter St. Bklyn	Unc	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 3	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	
12																						
13	Mary McField. (Sister) Bath Road. Dominica.	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	12-9	NYC	3/1/33	Husband. 308 W - 108 Str. Husband	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 6	Drk	Blk	Brn	"	
14																						
15	Catherine Walbing. Aunt Mariners Lane. St. J. Antig:	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	11	N.Y.C.	7/1 1932	Joseph Harley (Friend) 2090. Mad Ave. N.Y.C.	Visit	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 3	Brn	Blk	Brn	"	
16																						
17	Elisa O. Jarvis. Mother Cuffee Rd. Vill. Montserrat	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	12	N.Y.C.	6/3/33	Henry White. (Husband) 63 East - 112 St. N.Y.C.	Ret. F. Visit	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Eleaser Gaines. Brother Dieppe Bay. St. Kitts	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	No	no	no	Olea Gaines. Sister. 40 E - 132 St. N.Y.C.	Visit mth. N	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"
22	Mrs. Rosalie Hodge. Mother Phillipsburg. St. Martin	"	Y	"	Y	9	Island	1/14 1932	Mrs. Audenle Bryson. Cousin. R 62 Castleton Ave. S. Island. work	Per Y	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 5	Blk	Blk	Brn	"
23		"	Y	"	Y	5	N.Y.C.	6/27/33	Anna Burnett (Aunt) 27 Wall St. E. New Eden work Conn:	Per Y	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 5	Fr	Blk	Blk	"
24																						
25	Mrs. Sarah Smith. (Mother) 12 Nor Gade. St. Thomas	U.S.A.N.Y.C.	Y	Self	30	No	no	no	To join Cousin. 129 Str. Reside Clementine Sille. 2100 W. Per	Per Y	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 6	Drk	Blk	Blk	"
26	Samuel Seatliffe. (Brother) Nisky. St. Thomas. V.I. U.S.	"	Y	"	30	No	no	no	Miss. Marie James. (Cousin) To 25 W - 134 Str. N.Y.C. Cousin	Per Y	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 9	Drk	Blk	Blk	"
27	Mr. A. N. J. George. (Uncle) Hospital Str. St. Thomas.	"	Y	"	Y	10	Phla Penn:	4/1/33	Dr. Thomas W. George. Reside 2345 Berks Str. Phla. Penn.	Per Y	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	6	Old	Blk	Brn	"
28	Rachal Vanterpool. (Aunt) Vesta Gade. 12. St. Thomas	"	Y	"	30	No	no	no	Mrs. J. R. Singer. (Friend) Join 1168 Oak Str. Rockaway. Friend.	Per Y	No	n n n	No	No	n n	Good	N11	5 10	Brn	Blk	Blk	"
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line Furness West Indies

Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henrikson Master, of the British S/S. Sylvia, from Demerara, Via B.W.I. & P. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Henrikson
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVIA. (BRITISH) VOYAGE 68 sailing from DEMERARA. B.G. AUGUST 30th, 1933. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 12th., 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Keables	Mrs. Phyllis	36 10	F	M		District Court, Brooklyn, <u>Jan. 27, 1911</u> . 565. Eastern Pathway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Keables	Mast: Douglas	2 8	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. December 22nd. 1930	" " " "
SAILING FROM TRINIDAD. B.W.I. SEPTEMBER. 1st. 1933.							
4	Booker	Miss. Vivian. V.	28	F	S		District Court, Brooklyn. May 17th. 1932. 30. Irving Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Phillips	Mast: Geddes. A.	5	M	S	Manhattan. N.Y.C. February 27th. 1928	722. Rockaway Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Phillips	Mast: John. A.	4	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. August. 15th. 1929.	" " " "
SAILING FROM BARBADOS. B.W.I. SEPTEMBER. 3rd. 1933.							
8	Clarke	Miss. Louise. G.	19	F	S	New York. N.Y. April. 20th. 1914.	15-17. West - 133 Str. New York City.
9	Forde	Mr. Elias	45	M	M		District Court, Brooklyn. May 27th. 1930. 495. Rockaway Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	Marshall	Miss. Esmay. D.	21	F	S	707. 9th. Ave. New York City. October 4th. 1911.	24-51.- 38th Str. Astoria L.I.
11	Prescott	Miss. Beotta. G.	14	F	S	New York City. September 25th. 1918.	15-17 West. 133 Str. New York City
12	Price	Mr. Lloyd. G.	14	M	S	106 Rochester Ave: Bklyn. N.Y.C. April 12th. 1919.	145. Jefferson Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.
SAILING FROM ST. LUCIA. B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 3rd. 1933.							
14	Juliet	Mr. Stephen. R.	50	M	M	Galveston, Texas. September 25th. 1882.	131 West - 135 Str. New York City.
SAILING FROM ST. KITT'S. B.W.I. SEPTEMBER 5th. 1933.							
16	Holman	Mrs. Olive	42	F	M		U.S.C. by Marriage. 1106. Union Ave: Bronx. N.Y.
17	Holman	Mast: Eugene	15	M	S	New York City. July. 19th. 1918.	" " " "
18	Rey	Miss. Naomi	3	F	S	New York City. March. 10th. 1930	277. West - 150 Str. New York City.
SAILING FROM ST. CROIX. V.I.U.S. 6th. SEPTEMBER. 1933.							
20	Griles	Mr. Julius. A.	41	M	M		Act of Congress to Virgin Island. 269 West - 153 Str. New York City
21	Ludwig	Miss. Clara. L.	14	F	S	St. Croix. V.I.U.S. October 2nd. 1918	375. Edgecomb Ave; New York City.
22	Nesbitt	Mrs. Catherine	37	F	M		Act of Congress to Virgin Island. 209. East - 100 Str. New York City.
23	Nesbitt	Miss. Marilyn	3	F	S	New York City. May 30th. 1930	" " "
24	Nesbitt	Miss. Rita	1	F	S	New York City. November. 5th. 1931	" " "
25	William	Mrs. Cynthia. C.	41	F	M		Act of Congress to Virgin Island. 224. North. 8 Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.

Line Furness West Indies
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co. Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. SILVIA. (BRITISH) VOYAGE 68. sailing from SAINT THOMAS.V.I.U.S. SEPTEMBER. 6th 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER. 12th., 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Donovan	Mr. ^{AUSTIN} Amador O.	20	5	M	S	St. Thomas.V.I.U.S. April 20th. 1913	Hampton Institute.Va.
2	George	Mr. Emile.E.	48	✓	M	M	St. Thomas.V.I.U.S. September 6th.1885	114 West - 124 Str. New York City.
3	Petersen	Miss. Ilva.E.	17	✓	F	S	St. Thomas.V.I.U.S. September.22nd.1916	1168.Oak Str. Far Rockaway.N.Y.
4	Shannon	Mrs. Hilda	31	1	F	M		District Court of New York.Sept: 4.1930. 2859. 8th.Ave: New York City.
5	Shannon	Mast.Ovin	8	✓	M	S	New York City. August 9th. 1925	" " " " "
6	Shannon	Miss.Ermina	6	7	F	S	New York City. December.12th.1926.	" " " " "
7	Shannon	Miss.Juanita	4	7	F	S	New York City. January. 11th.1929.	" " " " "
8	Santos	Mr. Inocencio	48	✓	M	M		Philippines Island. December.28th.1884. Brooklyn Navy Yard.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8/10/33
John Wallace
Sup.

Line Furness West Indies
Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co.Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

E

No. 143

S. S. SILVIA FURNESS WITHY LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 12, 1933. , 19 , M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	GAINES Eunice M.	2 Cab.	6.	21	AFR. BIK. BRITISH NO VISA L.P.C. 60-11:00 WALLACE																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

71290/73-0 mac

121

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued145

(15)
cal marks,
iarities, or
lisease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LINES ONE TO NINE-TEEN USED ONLY

Line **Furness West Indies**

Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S/S.Co.Ltd**

Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.**

14-1849

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Silvia. (Brit) Voy 68., arriving at, New York, U.S.A., September 12, 1933, from the port of George-Town, Demerara B.G.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st. 1	Henrikson	John. A.		31. Years	Master	7/29/33	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Finish	Canada	5/8	185	None
2	Birch	Charles. R.		17. "	Chf. Officer	6/26/33	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	6/	175	"
3	Arrowsmith	Haswell. A.		35. "	2nd. "	6/27/33	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5/10	195	"
1st. 4	Jackman	Philip		35. "	3rd. "	8/14/33	"	"	"	52	M	Nfld	"	5/10	240	"
5	Danbrook	Fred		15. "	W.T. Operator	4/24/33	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5/6	175	"
1st. 6	Crawt	Maurice. J.		3. "	"	6/28/33	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10	120	"
7	Kojis	Ferdinand		3. Mths	Surgeon	8/14/33	"	"	"	31	M	Slovak	U.S.A.	5/8	150	"
1st. 8	Amann	Rodrick		11. Years	Writer	"	"	"	"	35	M	W/Indian	British	5/3	120	"
9	Brown	Jacob		35. "	Carpenter	4/24/33	"	"	"	60	M	Afr. Black	"	5/8	156	"
10	Hughes	Herman		30. "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6/1	205	"
11	Bryant	Montague		30. "	Qrt. Master	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	6/0	200	"
12	Bynoe	Hubert		34. "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
13	Gumbs	Jefferson		13. "	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
14	Eddy	Robert		18. "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
15	Harrigan	William		27. "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/2	177	"
16	Belling	Matthew		40. "	"	5/15/33	Barbados	"	"	62	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
17	Williams	George		15. "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
18	Podd	William		2. "	"	6/27/33	New York	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	132	"
1st. 19	Hinkson	Aenold		15. "	Messboy	8/14/33	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	"

LINES ONE TO NINE-TEEN USED ONLY

Line Furness West Indies
 Owners Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co. Ltd
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Henrikson Master of the British S/S. Sylvia do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A. Henrikson
Master, ~~British S/S. Sylvia~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1933

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. Silvia. (Brit)** Voy **68**, arriving at, **New York, U.S.A.**, **September 17**, 19**33**, from the port of **George-Town, Demerara, B.G.**

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davie	William. T.		30.Years	Chf.Engineer	4/24/33	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	Canada	5/10	225	None
2	Stewart	Thomas. A.		6. "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5/8	170	"
3	Mc Vicar	Robert. L.		12. "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5/6	150	"
1st. 4	Young	James.A.		7. "	4th. "	8/14/33	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
5	Smith	Williams.H.W.		6. "	5th. & Elect:	4/24/33	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	6/1	170	"
6	O'Brien	Patrick		5. "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5/5	135	"
7	James	Joseph		2. "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5/10	160	"
8	Walsh	Michael		23. "	"	6/27/33	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/5	198	"
9	Mottram	Francis		15. "	Water-Tender	4/24/33	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	156	"
10	Austin	Thomas		28. "	"	6/27/33	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
1st. 11	Tilley	Edward		13. "	"	8/14/33	"	"	"	34	M	Hflnd	"	5/8	160	"
1st. 12	Mc Cabe	James		25. "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5/9	140	"
1st. 13	Bostock	Thomas		10. "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	149	"
1st. 14	Sweeney	Gus		10. "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Hflnd	"	5/9	140	"
1st. 15	Cranford	George		10. "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	140	"
1st. 16	Hickey	Thomas		5. "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	140	"
1st. 17	Rush	Joseph		15. "	"	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5/10	160	"
1st. 18	Rush	Thomas		4. "	Messboy	8/15/33	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	140	"

LINES ONE TO EIGHT-TEEN USED ONLY

Line **Furness West Indies**

Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S/S.Co.Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henriksen Master of the British S/S. Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1933

J. A. Henriksen
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel **S.S. Silvia. (Brit)** Voy **68**, arriving at, **New York, U.S.A.**, September. **17**, 19 **33**, from the port of **George-Town, Demarara, B.G.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Purser										
1st. 1	Poss Roy.G.		31.Years	Chf.Steward	8/14/33 New York	No	Yes	46	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	135	None
2	Parsons Fred		33. "	2nd. "	4/24/33 "	"	"	49	M	English	British	5/10	190	"
3	Gumbs Amelia		7. "	Stewardess	8/14/33 "	"	"	42	F	W/Indian	U.S.A.	5/5	160	"
1st. 4	McAlister Archibald		6. "	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5/5	112	"
1st. 5	Miller Alexander		15. "	Chf.Cook	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
1st. 6	Goddard James		10. "	2nd. "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10	170	"
1st. 7	Frater John		25. "	3rd. "	" "	"	"	42	M	English	"	5/11	160	"
1st. 8	Thompson Eric		10. "	Scullion	" "	"	"	27	M	Afr.Black	"	5/8	145	"
1st. 9	Henry Williams		33. "	Baker	" "	"	"	63	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/4	128	"
1st. 10	Fields Cecil		5. "	Baker's Scullion	8/15/33 "	"	"	32	M	Afr.Black	British	5/7	160	"
1st. 11	Hughes Robert		20. "	Butcher	8/14/33 "	"	"	48	M	English	"	5/9	170	"
1st. 12	Ebbs William		10. "	Pantryman	" "	"	"	38	M	W/Ind	"	5/2	150	"
1st. 13	Hewitt Frank		25. "	2nd. "	8/15/33 "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	130	"
14	Beach Edward		25. "	Pantryman's Scullion	8/14/33 "	"	"	45	M	Afr.Black	"	5/8	155	"
15	Brown James.A.		12. "	Printer	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	135	"
16	Barnister Joseph		20. "	Engs Messman	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/2	120	"
1st. 17	Mc Clure David		10. "	Night Watchman	" "	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5/10	170	"
1st. 18	King John.A.		17. "	Sal: Steward	" "	"	"	33	M	English	"	5/6	140	"
1st. 19	Kettlewell Roy		18. "	Deck-Steward	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/4	125	"
1st. 20	Forde Louis		23. "	Chf.2nd.Class Steward	" "	"	"	40	M	Afr.Black	"	5/6	165	"
1st. 21	Crowdell James		6. "	Asst: Steward	" "	"	"	25	M	English	"	5/9	145	"
1st. 22	Dabb Harry		23. "	"	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10	154	"
1st. 23	Dyer William		25. "	"	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	172	"
1st. 24	Ryan John.W.		16. "	"	" "	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5/8	165	"
1st. 25	Waring Douglas		15. "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	Scotch	"	5/6	128	"
1st. 26	Gibson Edwin		30. "	"	" "	"	"	45	M	English	"	4/5	190	"
1st. 27	George Ernest		20. "	"	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/4	105	"
1st. 28	Bascom Cyril		23. "	"	" "	"	"	48	M	Afr.Black	"	5/5	138	"
29	Gaskin Dudley		20. "	"	" "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9	190	"
30	Barle Thomas		10. "	"	" "	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	165	"

LINES ONE TO THIRTY USED ONLY

Line **Furness West Indies**

Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S/S.Co.Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Henrikson Master of the British S/S. Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.A. Henrikson
Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

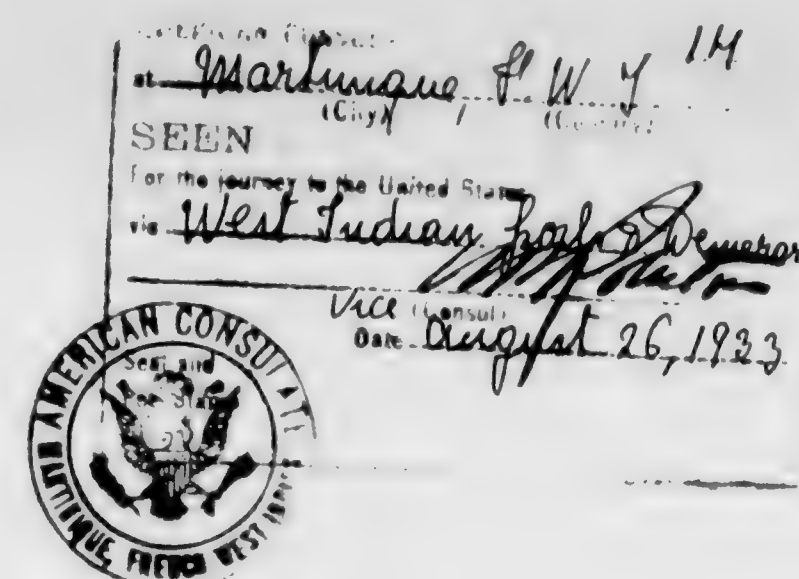
148

Vessel **S.S. Silvia. (Brit)** Voy **68**, arriving at, **New York, U.S.A.**, **September.**, **1933**, from the port of **George-Town, Demerara, B.G.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Forsythe	Allan			9. Years Asst. Steward	8/14/33	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afr. Black	British	5/9	156	None
1st. 2	Tracey	John		7.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5/5	138	"
1st. 3	Puckerin	C. Joseph		8.	"	8/15/33	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	128	"

LINES ONE TO THREE USED ONLY

Crew list closed with seventy members of the crew on four sheets
Service No. 150
Fee \$2 eqv. Frs. 39.36



Line **Furness West Indies**
Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co. Ltd**
Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Henrikson Master of the British S/S. Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Henrikson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

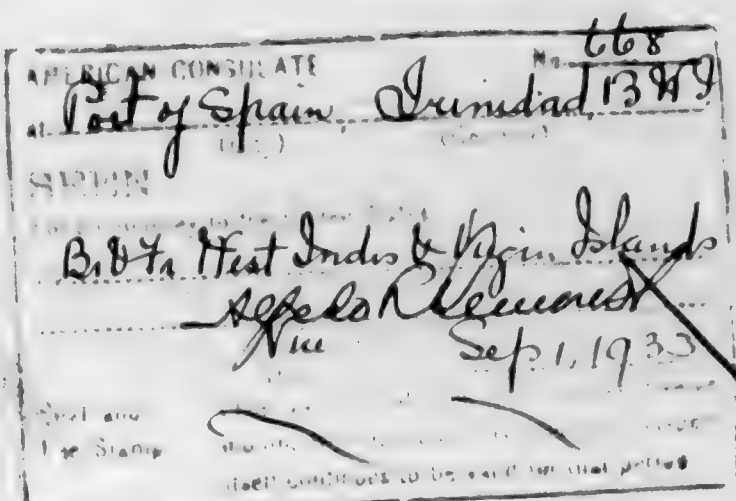
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel **Silvia**. (Brit) Vay **68**, arriving at, **New York**, September **17**, 1933, from the port of **Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st. 1	Pelliter	Eugene		14 Years	Qrt. Master	8/28/33	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Black	British	5/8	185	None
1st. 2	Mingo	John		3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	133	"
1st. 3	Williams	Theodore		30 "	Asst. Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
1st. 4	Robinson	Martin		26 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9	160	"



Line **Furness West Indies**
Owners **Bermuda & West Indies S/S. Co. Ltd**
Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-12-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.A. Henriksen Master of the British S.S. Silvia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1933

J.A. Henriksen
Master, ~~British S.S. Silvia~~
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
4613

BILLED SEP 1 1933

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

150

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933

at New York.

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	T. C. Day	In Transit	U. S. CIP.	DIFLO. DATE	RES. C. U. S. A.	IN TRAN- SIT	ORDER 16 1932	
IN CABIN											
CABIN	8				5	39	2				54
DECK											
DECK	26				5	48				3	82
DECK	34				1	37				2	74
TOTAL	68				11	14	✓			5	210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Irish	15	39	54
Irish	34	48	82
Irish	37	37	74
Irish	86	124	210

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. United States

Passengers sailing from 0 1 0

September 1st 19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence		No. on List								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Berven	Judith	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	A. 928650		Washington, D.C.	June 24th 33	USA	Brooklyn NY	1							
2		Gabrielsen	Johanne Kristine	37		F	S	Parlour-maid	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	"	"	Perm. 801516		Febra 10th 33		"	"	2							
3	70127	Moldenhauer	Inga	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	norwegian	yes	"	"	"	Chr. sand	33 T.C.	0 s 1 o	Aug 23. 1933	Norway	Aasgaardstrand	3								
4	70128	Sommerfelt	Trygve	43		M	M	Manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Spydeberg	48 Nonimmigr.		Aug. 29. 1933		Oslo	4								
5																					5								
6																					6								
7																					7								
8																					8								
9																					9								
10																					10								
11																					11								
12																					12								
13																					13								
14																					14								
15																					15								
16																					16								
17																					17								
18																					18								
19																					19								
20																					20								
21																					21								
22																					22								
23																					23								
24																					24								
25																					25								
26																					26								
27																					27								
28																					28								
29																					29								
30																					30								

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List...4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

September 12th

IQ 33.

151

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>*Intended future permanent residence.</small>	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Was alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay? Or was he intended to remain permanently in the United States?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien been convicted of any crime for which he has received a sentence of imprisonment for more than one year?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	mother Mrs: A.Gabrielsen . 1 Egenavejen . Stavanger	NY Brooklyn	yes	Self	700 yes	1926 7/3	Husband: Sigurd O.Berven 395 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fairblondblue	None
2	2	MOTHER " " "	NY Brooklyn	yes	Self	100 yes	1926 4/27	Sister: Judith Berven, 395 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	None
3	3	Sister: Mrs. Johnsen, Skagen 7, Stavanger Norway	Norway Oslo	no	Self	150 yes	transit 1926	Norwegian S/S Elsa (hus) yes transit no 30 days Philadelphia Pa. (Savannah) Messrs. Boel, Bernan & Langley about R.T. 17030 - this line	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairblondblue	None	
4	4	Wife: Kaste Sommerfelt Incognitgt.13, Oslo	Norway Oslo	yes	Self	400 no		51 Broadway, New York NY	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fairblondbrown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. Voldborg**, Master, of the **S/S "United States"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **September**, 19 **33**.
at **New York**

H. S. Manley
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33.

at New York

H. J. Manly

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
State
SEC
A1

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 31st, 1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

153

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by no corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to enter in transit, or to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Ministry of Foreign Office, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Santa Domingo	yes	myself	yes	yes	1933	in transit	to home 4 Aremita Cervantes Santo Domingo.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33.
at New York

H. J. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33.

at New York

H. J. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st

1933

ST

States, or
SECOND

Arrive

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		No. on List		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town				
1	TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Holger	52		m	Manager	yes	Denish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	43	Non Imm.	Copenhagen	Den	July 29th 33	Denmark	Copenhagen	1
2	TRANSIT	Larsen	Lauritz	58		m	Retired	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	44	Non Imm.	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	TRANSIT	Fensmark	Jean Cameron	35		f	house wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sydney	16	Diplomat	"	August 28th 33	"	"	"	3
4	TRANSIT	Møller	Helmuth	36		m	Vice-Consul	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brønderslev	14	Diplomat	"	Aug 26th 1933	"	"	"	4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-411

155

Arriving at Port of New York

September 12th 1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master V. Voldborg

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33.
at New York

H. S. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

State
SECO

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st . 1933.

Ar

No.	on	List
1	on	List
2	on	List
3	on	List
4	on	List
5	on	List
6	on	List
7	on	List
8	on	List
9	on	List
10	on	List
11	on	List
12	on	List
13	on	List
14	on	List
15	on	List
16	on	List
17	on	List
18	on	List
19	on	List
20	on	List
21	on	List
22	on	List
23	on	List
24	on	List
25	on	List
26	on	List
27	on	List
28	on	List
29	on	List
30	on	List
31	on	List
32	on	List
33	on	List
34	on	List
35	on	List
36	on	List
37	on	List
38	on	List
39	on	List
40	on	List
41	on	List
42	on	List
43	on	List
44	on	List
45	on	List
46	on	List
47	on	List
48	on	List
49	on	List
50	on	List
51	on	List
52	on	List
53	on	List
54	on	List
55	on	List
56	on	List
57	on	List
58	on	List
59	on	List
60	on	List
61	on	List
62	on	List
63	on	List
64	on	List
65	on	List
66	on	List
67	on	List
68	on	List
69	on	List
70	on	List
71	on	List
72	on	List
73	on	List
74	on	List
75	on	List
76	on	List
77	on	List
78	on	List
79	on	List
80	on	List
81	on	List
82	on	List
83	on	List
84	on	List
85	on	List
86	on	List
87	on	List
88	on	List
89	on	List
90	on	List
91	on	List
92	on	List
93	on	List
94	on	List
95	on	List
96	on	List
97	on	List
98	on	List
99	on	List
100	on	List

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

157

No. on List	No. 16	No. 17	No. 18	No. 19	No. 20	No. 21	No. 22	No. 23	No. 24	No. 25	No. 26	No. 27	No. 28	No. 29	No. 30	No. 31	No. 32	No. 33	No. 34	No. 35	No. 36		
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States First in person or otherwise, or both Time for entry and departure of the alien (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	1	father: Jacob Nyboe, Brande, Jutland.	L.I. Flushing	yes	myself	yes	1925 N.Y.	Home: 3233 Murray Street Flushing, L.I. - N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond	blue	none	
2	2	father Hans Bjerregaard . 18 Sten Billestov . Aarhus.	N.Y. New York	yes	myself	yes	1933 N.Y.	to home 20 W. 15th Str New York . N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	
3	3	father in law	"	yes	husband	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk	brwn	"	none	
4	4	mother: Agnes Henriksen, 57, Ordrup Jagtvej, Charlottl.	NY. New York	yes	myself	yes	1929 N.Y.	home: 324 West 84 Street New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lo	fair	blond	blue	none
5	5	sister Hanna Andersson , 264 Fridhill, Borrbt. Sw.	Pa: Erie	yes	myself	yes	1887 Pa.	to home 140 W. 2nd Str: Erie, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	none	
6	6	father Emma Hggsted . Villa " Solhjem " Drager.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	1919 N.Y.	to home 35 Pierrepont Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	"	"	"	none	
7	7	sister in law	"	yes	husband	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	none	
8	8	aunt	"	yes	father	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	none	
9	9	"	"	yes	father	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	none	
10	10	"	"	yes	father	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	none	
11	11	"	"	yes	father	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	none	
12	12																						
13	13																						
14	14																						
15	15																						
16	16																						
17	17																						
18	18																						
19	19																						
20	20																						
21	21																						
22	22																						
23	23																						
24	24																						
25	25																						
26	26																						
27	27																						
28	28																						
29	29																						
30	30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Volaborg, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Volaborg
Master X09645X

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933
at New York

H. J. Manning
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

IMPORTA

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

159

S. S. United States

sailing from 0 1 0

Septbr. 1st, 19 33, Arriving at Port of New York September 12th, 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sturtevant	Albert M.	57		M	S	Febr. 22. 1876, Hartford Conn.	Passport Nr. 564144 Novbrs 11th 1932	to home 924 XXXXXX Louisiana Strs Lawrence, Kansas.
2	Chrystie	Einar	58		M	M		XXXXXXXXXXXX Washington DC	108 Prospect Ave, to home Mamaroneck NY
3	"	Grace	50		F	M			" " "
4	Rambusch	Olava	37		F	M	Jan. 14. 1896, Philadelphia Pa.	Passport Nr. 23296. May 26. 1933, Washington DC	to home 217-82 Str. Brooklyn NY
5	"	Harold William	11		M	S	Febr. 1. 1922, New York NY	" " "	" " "
6	"	Robert	9		M	S	Jan. 4. 1924, " "	" " "	" " "
7	"	Karen Elisa	4		F	S	Febr. 13. 1929, " "	" " "	" " "
8	Lindenthal	Francesca	19		F	S	Metuchen, N.J. Novbrs 24th 1913.	Passport Nr. 505748, May 23rd 1932.	Plainfield Rd. 3 Metuchen NJ to home.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*James A. ...
you are*

62

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 536 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

160

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Halifax, N.S.

September 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York September 12th, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Corman	Joseph A	44	M	M	New York, N.Y. July 10th 1889		to home 514 West End Ave: New York, N.Y.
2	Dimick	John M	25	M	S	Catlettsburg, Ky: Febrs 7th 1897		to home Hewlett .L.I.N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

C8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S" United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. S. Manly

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permit to Reenter.

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **United States** Passengers sailing from **0 1 0**, **September 1st**, 19**33**

ST

States, and
TOURISTS

Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Jacob	Emily	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	english	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Oddernes	Perm. 801962	Washing-	Mar. 18 th 1933	99	USA	Brooklyn NY	1
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Edvin Odgar	3		M	S	Child	no	under age	no	USA	"	USA	Brooklyn NY	Birth Certificate	1930	Jan 6 th	"	"	"	2
3		Engelbretsen	Borghild S.	34		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	english	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Perm. 911789	Washing-	1933	99	USA	Waltham Mass.	3
4	UNDER 16	"	Harry O.	13		M	S	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Perm. 912786	"	May 17 1933	99	"	"	4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1	Mother: Laura Sørensen Rak Flekkers, Norway	NY	Self	1928/32 NY 1932	Husband: Moris Jacob, 747-43 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fairblondblue	None
2	2	grandmother Father: Adolf Backe Hølandsgt. 17, Oslo	"	father	Born in U. S. A. 1928/33 Mass 1933	father 747-43 Str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	None
3	3	Grandfather: Adolf Backe Hølandsgt. 17, Oslo	Mass. Waltham	Self	1928/33 Mass 1933	Helga Hagen, Sister Circle Drv. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairbrownbrown	None
4	4	Grandfather: Adolf Backe Hølandsgt. 17, Oslo	Mass. Waltham	Mother	1928/33 Mass 1933	Aunt: Helga Hagen Circle Drv. Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fairdarkgrey	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. J. Mandy
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S" United States ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. J. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 31st, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Jørgensen	Ofelia Edith Agathe	38		f	Domestic	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Lyngby	3-3 Transit 4		Aug. 26. 33.		Canada	Montreal, Queb.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

September 12th

1933.

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S" United States ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. S. Mandy
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

166

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches		
1	mother Maria Walter , Walu- Jewa iela 41.Libau.Latvia	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	1927	7/8	husband Rudolph Bartlesens 1255 Wheeler Ave. New York.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blongrey	none
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master G. Hoff

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933
at New York

H. J. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 31st, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Jönsson	Ellen	37		f	house wife	yes	yes	Swedish	yes	Scand.	Sweden	03-35	Non Imm.		Aug. 10'		Sweden	Helsingborg	1
2	TRANSIT	Jørgensen	Peter Chresten	62		m	Postmaster	yes	yes	Danish	yes	"	Denmark	08	Non Imm.		Aug. 30'		Denmark	Fredericia	2
3		Budtz-Jørgensen	Inge Maria	18		f	Miss	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	Odense	Non Imm.		"	299/167	"	"	3
4	TRANSIT	Fredholm	Ole Jens	75		m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	Fredericia	Non Imm.		Aug. 29'		"	Odense	4
5		Grav	Elsie	19		f	Student	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	Nykj. Fl.	Non Imm.		Aug. 15.		"	Copenhagen	5
6		Hansen	Johanne Augusta	59		f	house wife	yes	yes	"	yes	"	"	German Altona	Non Imm.		July 27.		"	"	6
7	13-138	Haaning	Jens Chr.	55		m	Dairy- owner	yes	yes	"	yes	"	Denmark Flade	Non Imm.			Aug. 29th		"	Dybvad	7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether accepted and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of stay in the United States								Whether admitted to the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	friends: Robert Damberg, Helsingborg, Sweden.	Swe-	Helsing-	yes	myself	no				Mother: Ellen Damberg, 14, Stone Street, Yonkers, NY.	yes	mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none
2	br: Karl Jorgensen, Lawyer, Aarhus, Denmark.	Den-	Frede-	yes	myself	no				br: Fr. Jorgensen, 507 Highland Str, Champaign, Ill.	yes	mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none
3	"	"	"	yes	myself	yes				son: Henry Fredholm, 3841 W 147 Str, Chicago, Ill.	yes	mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
4	wife: Dora Fredholm, 28, Skovalleen, Fruens Bøge.	"	Odense	yes	myself	yes	visit 1900	Ill.		Uncle: Frederik Nissen, 241 W 147 Str, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
5	s-f: Aksel Sørensen, 11, Nordkrog, Hellerup.	"	Copenh	yes	myself	no				daughter: Ellen Funch, 157-98 Str, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	none
6	husband: Lars Hansen, 7, Stevnsgade, Copenhagen.	"	"	yes	myself	yes				brother Chrs Haaning, 3327 Belden Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none
7	wife: Maren Haaning, Dybvad, Denmark.	"	Dybvad	yes	myself	no													good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Voldborg
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933
at New York

H. S. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. S. Menden

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31 st, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1																						1
2		Kjær	Jens Chr.	24		m	m	Rev.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vamdrup	Non Quota	Aug. 24'					2
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Maria D.	22		f	m	house wife	yes	english	yes	U S A	"	U S A	Lincoln Co. Kansas, June 12th 1911. (Pass. 7971 Wash. DC. Apr. 17th 1933.)	4-18	Cophgn	1933	U S A	Clinton Ia.		3
4		Petersen	Olga Petra	37		f	m	house wife	yes	english	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	Non Quota	June 20'					4
5	UNDER 16	"	Annalise	9		f	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Monquota	June 20'					5
6	UNDER 16	"	Eva Jytte	4		f	s	"	no	under age english	no	"	"	"	"	Monquota	"					6
7		Baasch	Elga Lovise	33		f	m	house wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Bredstrup	Non Quota	Aug. 2nd					7
8		Sørensen	Bertha C	63		f	wd	widow	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Quota	July 21'					8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

2 - 1 Møller Elma did not sail

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

170

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure		1. To join a relative or friend in the United States 2. To engage in a profession, occupation, or business in the United States 3. To study in the United States 4. To perform a contract or service in the United States 5. To seek employment in the United States 6. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States 7. To engage in commerce in the United States 8. To engage in industry in the United States 9. To engage in any other lawful activity in the United States						Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	1														
2	2	father: Martinus Kjar, 4, Parcelvej, Kolding.	Ia. Clinton	yes	yes	1927 33 Ia. 5/4 Home: 405 N. 4th Street Clinton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair blond blue none
3	3	father in law		yes	husband	Born in U. S. A.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 " " " none
4	4	sister: Helga Madsen, 67, Agirsgade, Copenhagen.	N.J. Hoboken	yes	myself	1924 32 N.J. 6/18 Home: 120 Park Avenue Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair blond blue none
5	5	aunt		yes	father	1924 32 N.J. 7/18 No husband Jens Petersen.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - " " " none
6	6			yes	father	1928 32 N.J. 120 Park Ave Hoboken, N.J.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- - " " " none
7	7	father: Smed Peter Jensen, 8 Egumvej, Fredericia.	Neb. Cairo	yes	myself	1929 32 Nebr. 9/3 Home: Box 51, husb Raamus Baasoh. Cairo, Nebraska.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair blond blue none
8	8	cousin Arne Thomsen . 28 Halldansgadd . Copenhagen .	N.Y. Heights	no	myself	1932 32 N.Y. 90 Str: Jackson Heights . N.Y.	no	evr	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 " " " none
9	9														
10	10														
11	11														
12	12														
13	13														
14	14														
15	15														
16	16														
17	17														
18	18														
19	19														
20	20														
21	21														
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26														
27	27														
28	28														
29	29														
30	30														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. S. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33.

at New York

H. L. Manley
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st 1933

Total passengers	1 - 20	Thomsen Eric H	did not sail
U. S. citizens	1 - 21	Thomsen Althea	" " "
	1 - 22	Thomsen Charles	" " "
Alone	1 - 23	Thomsen Althea Jr.	" " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

September 12th 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentytwo in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933.
at New York

H. A. Manley
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

S. S.

No. of List.

1 Bo

2 "

8 "

4 "

5 Hed

6 "

7 Jer

8 Per

9 Nad

10 All

11 XXX

12 XXXX

13 Ber

14 Han

15 Has

16 Jen

17 Kle

18 Nie

19 Nie

20 Pau

21 X

22 Pou

23 "

24 "

25 Que

26 XXX

27 Sgr

28 Tho

29 Weis

30 Kap

IMPORT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12th, 1933.

7 - 11	Alonso	Ingeborg	did not sail
7 - 12	Alonso	Amelia	" " "
7 - 21	Petersen	Cecilia	" " "
7 - 26	Shaw	Agnes	" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933.

at New York

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " United States "

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st, 1933.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 12th

1933.

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. J. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. J. Manly
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 31st, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Koskenoja	Lempi Susanna	20		✓	domestic	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Alavno	Quota 82	Helsingfors	June 28, 1933	10	Taipaleen - kyla
2		Virta	Vaino Einari	22		✓	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Finland	Tyrva	Quota 70	"	June 2nd 1933	10	Tyrva
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1933.

178

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to receive of any other	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days	Whether alien intended to be in the United States for more than 90 days			Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	mother Anena Lehtipaa. Taipalenkyla. Alavno. Finland	San Francisco Calif	yes myself	50 no	Aunt Alexandra Sipil. 1065 Vermont Strs cisco, father Victor Virta . Brookston, Minn:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fairblond	blue none
2	brother Kalle Virta . Tyrva. Finland.	Brookston Minn	yes myself	30 no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brwn	blue none

Checked *[Signature]*

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. S. Manning
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

P. V. Andersen

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. S. Manley

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or THIRD-C
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "United States"

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st

1933

STA

States, or
THIRD-C

Arriv

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	No. on List								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Jørgensen	Helge	27	m s	painter	yes	english	yes	Denmark	Scands	20-08	Denmark	Stige	544	Denmark	1933	08	U.S.A.	Hoboken, N. J.	1	
2		Farstrup	Ragnhild E	23	f m	house	yes	danish	yes			06-1		Langaa	4		1933	08	Denmark	Skæring	2	
3		Terkelsen	Anna C.	37	f m	house	yes		yes			06-1		Sindal	22		1933	08		Sindal	3	
4		Mellberg	Ellen	69	f wd	Widow	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden		08-35		Vollsjø	17		1933	08		N.J.	Lakewood	4
5		Poulsen	Karen R. {mother	36	f m	house	yes	danish	yes	Denmark		08-08			P. 863290		1932	08				5
6	U. S. CIT.	Poulsen	Poul Erik {son	6	m s	child	no	under age	no	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	Birth Certificate	1926				1926	08		Omaha, Nebr.	6	
7																					7	
8																					8	
9																					9	
10																					10	
11																					11	
12																					12	
13																					13	
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STA
ates, or
HIRD-C
Arriv


The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriv

September 12th 1933.

180

No.	on List
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Checked 

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Voldborg
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

H. J. 77
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul V. Andersen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33

at New York

H. S. Manly

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. • United States •

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st

19 33.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

List **1**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

September 12th 1933.

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Voldborg, Master, of the 3/S" United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Voldborg
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 19 33
at New York

J. J. Manley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-31
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

No. ON LIST	
1	DOUGLAS
2	PAULSEN
3	ROXBOROUGH
4	Berthel
5	"
6	"
7	Jorgensen
8	"
9	"
10	Miller
11	Olesen
12	"
13	Alstad
14	"
15	Nielsen
16	Jensen
17	"
18	ROXBOROUGH
19	Pedersen
20	Frederick
21	Amoree
22	"
23	Hansen
24	Nelson
25	Christie
26	"
27	Larsen
28	Maki
29	"
30	Sasover

IMPORTA

5

Form 650 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st

, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York September 12th, 1933

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
3	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
4	Berthelsen	Kirstine	40	f	m		U.S. citizenpaper No. 1005402, District Court, Houston, Texas, Apr. 21, 1919	Home: 429 - 161. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	"	Walter	16	m	s	Houston, Texas June 1st 1917.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
6	"	Niels	5	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr: 8th 1928.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
7	Jørgensen Tjørnehoj	Rasmus	42	m	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 314694, May 23, 1919, Chickasaw, Ia. District Court	Home: Grafton, Ia.
8	"	Elsa	38	f	m	Born Richford Wisc. - 11-22-94	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
9	"	Kenneth	8	m	s	Waterloo, Wisc: June 14th 1925.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
10	Miller	Jacob	31	m	s		NrP 3654289 District Court Montana County . . May 11th 1933.	Home: Box 173, Sidney, Mont.
11	Olesen	Andrew	49	m	m		Mr: 1615679 Circuit Court . Haakon Co: Febr: 7th 1922.	Home: Midland, So. Dak.
12	"	Maren	54	f	m		Marriage - 1903	" " " " " " " "
13	Alstad	August	60	m	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 900330, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. May 10th 1933.	Home: 1621 N. Mathez Ave: Chicago, Ill.
14	"	Marie	55	f	m		Marriage " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
15	Nielsen	Thomas	38	m	s	Passport Nr: 125 March 18th 1933.	U.S. citizenpapers No. 1346358, Superior Court, Cook, Ill. Sept. 24th 1920	to home 4537 Faountain Ave: L s Angeles, Calif:
16	Jensen	Carl	32	m	m		U.S. passport No. 27967, June 5th 1933	Home: 129 Columbia Str. Malden, Mass. :
17	"	Aline	32	f	m	Born Boston - Oct 22. 1900	Washington, D.C.	" " " " " " " "
18	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
19	Pedersen	Mary	51	f	s	Wells, N.Y. May 4th 1882 .	U.S. passport No. 36007 June 17th 1933.	Home: 38 Livingstone Ave: Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Fredeskov	Clare	32	f	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 3425743, District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 28th 1931	Home: 38 Livingstone Ave: Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Amoree	John	37	m	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 3446122, District Court, San Francisco, Calif. Nov. 10. 1930	Home: 6827 Arthur Str. Oakland, Calif.
22	"	Marie	31	f	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 3447066, District Court, San Francisco, Calif. Mar. 2. 1931	" " " " " " " "
23	Hansen	Christine	58	f	s		Story County, Ia: District Court . March 6th 1888 .	Home: Box 5 . Route 1. St. Cloud, Minn.
24	Nelson	Mary	65	f	m		U.S. citizenpapers issued Dec. 15th 1897, District Court, Ramsey, Minn.	Home: 1712 W. 7th Str. St. Paul, Minn.
25	Christensen	Sine	54	f	m		U.S. citizenpapers No. 134649, issued Oct. 5th 1910, Torrington, Conn.	Home: 81 Cherry Str. Torrington, Conn.
26	"	Elisabeth	18	f	s	Torrington, Conn. Septbr: 15th 1914.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
27	Larsen	Sofia	70	f	w		U.S. citizenpapers No. 15605, Jan. 11th 1909, Spring City, Utah. District Court	Home: c/o sister: Mrs. Andersen 241 Concord Str. Salt Lake City, Utah
28	Maki	Julius Nestor	48	m	m		U.S. passport No. 447754, Oct. 24th 1931, Wash. D.C.	c/o S. Johnson, 2056 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
29	"	Kaarlo	16	m	s		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
30	Sasover	Paula	56	f	m		Renewed Nr: 46 May 3rd 1933. Passport Nr: 234267 May 14th 1930.	to home 170 W. 73rd Str: New York, N.Y.

5 - 1 Dubois Francis to Manf: 5
5 - 16 Hansen Ella trans: Turist 8 - 10
5 - 2 Poulsen Karen to Manf: 2 - 5
5 - 3 Poulsen Poul E 2 - 6
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 530 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

184

S. S. "United States"

sailing from Copenhagen

August 31st

, 19 33, Arriving at Port of New York September 12th

, 19 33.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zeritt	John	52	✓	m	s		Mat N.Y.C. 1930 Passport Nrs 496008 May 13th 1932.	to home New Gretna, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5	Dubois	Francis	19	✓	m	s	Grassvalley, Calif: Octbr: 23rd 1913.	Passport Nrs 13430 Septbr: 18th 1931.	to home 1110 College Str: Woodland, Calif:
6	Korpi	Lempi	27	✓	f	m	Born Hancock Mich. 11-10-05	Passport Nrs 10488 April 26th 1933. Nrs 3630658 Common Pleas Court. Hudson County N.J. Jan: 16th 1933.	to home 1088 Park Ave: New York, N.Y.
7	Olsen	Selmer G	24	✓	m	s			to home 224 Sea View, Jersey City, N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passengers embarked from Oslo, Norway.

H.S. Manley Insp 9/12/33 8:45 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Emanuel E. Knudsen	30	Norwegian			
Hans Andersen U.S.C.	44	do			
Emanuel A. Petersen	42	Danish			
Wilhelm Hahn	30	Austrian			

J. Goldsmid
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien so failing to report, or in the case in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

POET OF.....New York

Total crew at time of arrival.....	183	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	4	Total crew this date.....	187

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

(Printed in England)

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives on any vessel having access to the United States.

, 1933, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark.

7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether to be paid changed at able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Natnality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

185

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at New York, September 12th, 19

(4)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at SEA	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid for or discharged at port of arrival
Family name				When	Where
Voldborg	Viggo	Yes	42-10	Master	30-8-33 Copenhagen
Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	"	32-3	Chief Officer	"
Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	"	29-0	2'	"
Frederiksen	Ejner Christian	"	17-4	3'	"
Geisler	Rantzau Joachim Daniel	"	10-5	4'	"
Petersen	Hans Carl Peter	"	36-3	Chief Engineer	"
Søderhamm	Louis Christian	"	16-5	2'	"
Ibsen	Søren	"	21-5	3'	"
Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	"	17-5	4'	"
Christensen	Knud Aage	"	13-7	1' Wireless Operator	"
Andersen	Poul Villy	"	0-3	Surgeon	"
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	"	11-1	Nurse	"
Rasmussen	Axel	"	3-10	Engineer Ass.	"
Nielsen	Albert Georg Henry	"	4-6	"	"
Hansen	Poul Anker	"	3-5	"	"
Christensen	Svend Aage	"	0-9	"	"
Nielsen	Harry	"	0-1	"	"
Christensen	Svend Aage Adolf	"	5-10	"	"
Nielsen	Kristian Adolf	"	3-8	"	"
Lungholt	Leo Nielsen	"	0-9	"	"
Daustand	Oluf Erik	"	0-5	"	"
Andersen	Christian Vincent	"	27-3	1' Carpenter	"
Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar	"	13-9	2'	"
Jensen	Ole Christian	"	28-8	1' Boatswain	"
Jørgensen	Alfred	"	12-5	2'	"
Petersen	Christian	"	51-1	Lamptrimmer	"
Andersen	Albert Christian	"	40-4	Storekeeper	"
Iversen	Jørgen Holm	"	16-6	A.B. Seaman	"
Thomassen	Kaj	"	10-6	"	"
Jensen	Carl Ferdinand	"	15-6	"	"

15	Madse
16	Rasmu
17	Hanse
18	Ande
19	Jørg
20	Madse
21	Lind
22	Pete
23	██████
24	Poul
25	Hans
26	Rasm
27	██████
28	Klūs
29	Olse
30	Jen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Remarks.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
		NONE.		

[illegible]

Printed in England,

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

0007-41

1

Printed in:

Line

Охота

Local Agents
14-1240

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at New York, September 12th, 1933, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark.

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
Voldborg	Viggo	Yes	42-10	Master	30-8-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	57	Male	Scandi- navian	Danish	5-8	160	None	
Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	"	32-3	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	"	29-0	2'	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	176	"	
Frederiksen	Ejner Christian	"	17-4	3'	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	144	"	
Geisler	Rantzau Joachim Daniel	"	10-5	4'	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	"	
Petersen	Hans Carl Peter	"	36-3	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
Søderhamn	Louis Christian	"	16-5	2'	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160	"	
Ibsen	Søren	"	21-5	3'	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	
Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	"	17-5	4'	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
Christensen	Knud Aage	"	13-7	1' Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
Andersen	Poul Villy	"	0-3	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
Schmidt	Barbara Isabella	"	11-1	Nurse	"	"	"	"	49	Female	"	"	5-5	130	"	
Rasmussen	Axel	"	3-10	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5-9	160	"	
Nielsen	Albert Georg Henry	"	4-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	144	"	
Hansen	Poul Anker	"	3-5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	120	"	
Christensen	Svend Aage	"	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	135	"	
Nielsen	Harry	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	142	"	
Christensen	Svend Aage Adolf	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
Nielsen	Kristian Adolf	"	3-8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
Lungholt	Leo Nielsen	"	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	133	"	
Daustand	Oluf Erik	"	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	128	"	
Andersen	Christian Vincent	"	27-3	1' Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	
Kjeldstoft	Robert Ejnar	"	13-9	2'	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	174	"	
Jensen	Ole Christian	"	28-8	1' Boatswain	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Norwegian	5-7	155	"	
Jørgensen	Alfred	"	12-5	2'	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5-11	160	"	
Petersen	Christian	"	51-1	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5-7	168	"	
Andersen	Albert Christian	"	40-4	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	168	"	
Iversen	Jørgen Holm	"	16-6	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	162	"	
Thomassen	Kaj	"	10-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	150	"	
Jensen	Carl Ferdinand	"	15-6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back of leaf.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

187

Vessel "UNITED STATES"

, arriving at

SEP 12 1933

, 19

, from the port of

Printed in England

Line●

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at *W*, SEP 12 1933, 19, from the port of

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last precedent voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jørgensen	Tage Emil	Yes	7-0	Fireman	30-8-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-7	130	None	
2	Jacobsen	Svend Ib	"	6-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
3	Johansen	Aksel Herman	"	15-9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	145	"	
4	Tupits	Harald	"	20-10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Estonian	Estonian	5-9	160	"	
5	Pihl	Alfred	"	8-0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9	160	"	
6	Hansen	Lorenz Breuning Hans Ferdinand	"	17-3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	192	"	
7	Lund	Stephan Hansen	"	13-4	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	130	"	
8	Christiansen	Jens Frederik	"	9-9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	"	
9	Jensen	Henry Victor	"	20-6	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	175	"	
10	Andersen	Holger Erland	"	6-4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	"	
11	Lundqvist	Magnus Sofus	"	10-4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"	
12	Hinze	Ole Jakob	"	12-3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	139	"	
13	Lorenz	Karl Oscar	"	1-6	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
14	Rasmussen	Henry Alex	"	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	150	"	
15	Nielsen	Jens Christian	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	168	"	
16	Holm	David Emil Hansen	"	1-3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
17	Pedersen	Thor	"	6-1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
18	Pedersen	Poul Nørgaard	"	2-1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	
19	Nielsen	Otto Dalgren	"	1-2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	"	
20	Iversen	Wilhelm	"	1-5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	165	"	
21	Petersen	Ole	"	30-3	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	180	"	
22	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur	"	26-2	Clerk	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	200	"	
23	Henriksen	Henrik	"	17-6	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	185	"	
24	Malm	Edvard Frederik Vilhelm	"	23-3	Steward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-10	195	"	
25	Andersen	Ander Peter Johannes	"	27-9	Night Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	190	"	
26	Schmidt	Helene Sophie	"	7-4	Matron	"	"	"	"	55	Female	"	"	5-8	140	"	
27	Almind	Magnus Jarl Mogens	"	0-9	Clerk Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	6-2	145	"	
28	Lago	Edvard	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	"	
29	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen	"	24-2	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
30	Rasmussen	Villy	"	5-11	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	135	"	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES"

, arriving at

SEP 12 1933

, 19 , from the port of

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to last</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Panduro	Osvold Vilhelm Niels	Yes	19-0	Bartender	30-8-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-6	150	None	
2	Karolak	Wiktorja		3-6	2' Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5-8	148	"	
3	Mouritsen	Jacobine		3-8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	"	
4	Jørgensen	Georg Henrik		9-6	3' Class Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5-4	120	"	
5	Nielsen	Christian Peter		4-1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	153	"	
6	Larsen	Aage Erland Edmund		5-2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
7	Larsen	Otto Eduard		12-6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	110	"	
8	Tjellesen	Karl Johan Kerff		5-7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
9	Nielsen	Emil Louis		19-3	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	134	"	
10	Gottschalck	Carl Mourits		2-1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	
11	Jensen	Axel Peter		1-2	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	124	"	
12	Møller	Poul Bruno		0-9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	142	"	
13	Larsen	Ejmil Peter		1-3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
14	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai		40-11	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	165	"	
15	Øllgaard	William		5-6	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
16	Hagenflindt	Emil Adolph		23-1	Bartender	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
17	Rislar	Harry Vilhelm Andreas		22-7	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	160	"	
18	Jensen	Carl Christian		18-3	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
19	Olsen	Henry		12-3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	132	"	
20	Frans	Hilda Nilsdotter		27-3	1' Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	116	"	
21	Grønfeldt	Oda Valborg		3-7	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	113	"	
22	Arnt	Kai Bernini Goltz		15-9	Nightwatch	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
23	Larsen	Henry Theodor		14-9	1' Class Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
24	Allermand	Jørgen		15-11	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
25	Andersen	Anders Peter		7-1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	
26	Svensson	Victor Axel Tage		10-4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	120	"	
27	Jensen	Sigurd Robert		4-2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
28	Hjalms	Ferdinand Julius		9-11	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
29	Poulsen	Henry Wilhelm		3-3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	
30	Andersen	Axel Kristian		17-9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	152	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel "UNITED STATES"

arriving at

SEP 12 1933

, 19

from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Petersen	Svend Aage	Yes	4-2	1 st Class Waiter	30-8-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	132	None	
2	Haaknel	Kaj Anker Martin		2-2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	132	"	
3	Wermundsen	Georg Louis		1-11	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	110	"	
4	Steffensen	Frode Elith		0-6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	110	"	
5	Isaksen	Kjartan Vivian Minor		3-1	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	120	"	
6	Larsen	Isbrand Fritz Christian		0-4	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	100	"	
7	Larsen	Villy Aage		0-1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	96	"	
8	Mikkelsen	Torkild Mourids		0-9	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	119	"	
9	Westergaard	Frithjof Hansen		4-8	Engineer Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	135	"	
10	Feinstein	Abraham		9-3	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
11	Jacobsen	Kai Evald		1-0	Hairdresser- Assistant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	
12	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon		27-3	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	184	"	
13	Nielsen	Erland Holm		6-3	1 st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	
14	Binderup	Børge Jens Koch		6-0	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	
15	Martens	Axel Martin		7-9	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	"	
16	Poulsen	Ernst Eluf Vilhelm		1-11	4 th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
17	Eriksen	Karl Anton Marius		9-0	1 st Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	
18	Hansen	Robert Johan		23-0	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-11	218	"	
19	Larsen	Holger Sehested		0-9	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	148	"	
20	Olsen	Kristian Oluf		0-11	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	112	"	
21	Jensen	Hans Christian		1-5	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	100	"	
22	Møller	Preben Nannestad		0-1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	112	"	
23	Christiansen	Kaj Vilhelm Børge		0-1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	

F. J. [Signature]
19/12/33

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1549

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "UNITED STATES"

, arriving at

SEP 12 1933

, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jensen	Kaj Sigmund Harry	No. P.E.	12-4	2 nd Wireless Operator	30-8-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-8	125	None	
2	Sjorslev Andersen	Jens Edgar	"	4-2	Engineer Ass	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
3	Pedersen	Niels Peter Dyppel	"	5-6	Ord-Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
4	Larsen	Kaj Ernst Ovindebjerg	"	1-6	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
5	Mortensen	Hans Jensen	"	5-2	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	
7	Martinussen	Einar Børge	No. P.E.	2-0	Coaltrimmer	Aug. 30 '33	Cophgn	No	Yes	23	Male	Scand:	Danish	5-11	133	none	
8	Olsen	Poul Sigvald Marker	"	4-0	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
9	Richter	Christian Albert	No. P.E.	2-0	1 st Class Waiter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-0	200	"	
10	Petersen	Niels Christian	"	1-6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	120	"	
11	Olsen	Jørgen Lauritz	"	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	158	"	
12	Winberg	Sofus Harald	"	15-0	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10	170	"	
13	Hansen	Otto Erhard Alfred	No	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	100	"	
14	Nielsen	Poul Christian	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	186	"	
15	Christensen	Poul Arthur	"	3-0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	122	"	
16	Jørgensen	Karl Ernst Lauritz	"	0-1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	123	"	
17	Ludvigsen	Knud Aage Hilmar	"	0-8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	125	"	
18	Nielsen	Petrea	No. P.E.	2-6	1 st Class Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5-5	108	"	
19	Olesen	Magdalene Violet Catharina	No	2-6	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	148	"	
20	Petersson	Almand Børge	No. P.E.	0-11	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	Male	"	"	5-6	119	"	
21	Rasmussen	Axel	No	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
22	Hansen	Leo Børge	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	104	"	
23	Sørensen	Jens Harry	"	0-0	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
24	Kofoed	Villy	"	0-4	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	100	"	
25	Jørgensen	Kaj Aggergaard	"	0-5	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	112	"	
26	Jensen	Erik Eli Carl	"	0-0	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
27	Rasmussen	Alfred Eigil	"	0-9	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	128	"	
28	Hansen	Poul Lund	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-8	143	"	
29	Bruun	Svend Aage	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	
30	Eckhausen	Kaj	No. P.E.	0-1	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1209F. J. Mayhew
Immigrant Inspector

7/12/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "UNITED STATES", arriving at *NY*, SEP 12 1933, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Arner	Otto Johan	No. P.E.	2-6	Musician	30-8-33	Copenhagen	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-10	155	None	
2	Rifsdal	Henri Arthur Emil	No	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	162	"	
3	Jensen	Eilif Edvard	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	164	"	
4	Sørensen	Eigil Helge	No. P.E.	6-5	5' Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	"	
5	Christensen	Alfred Vilhelm	No	1-0	Cooksmath	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	110	"	
6	Nielsen	Oskar	"	0-0	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	135	"	
7	Andersen	Johannes	"	0-4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	"	
8	Rafn	Arne Emanuel Gedde	"	0-6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	133	"	
9	Lundsteen	Vilhelm Erik	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4	112	"	
10	Sieling	Karl Helmuth	"	0-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	"	
11	Christiansen	Sofus Christian	No. P.E.	6-0	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	
12	Sørensen	Aage Georg	No. P.E.	20-0	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"	
13	Pedersen	Leo Herman Bjørn	No.	1-6	coal-trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	

closed with 183 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
No. 852
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Oslo and Tallin*
Date (Consul) *AUG 31 1933*
Fee No. *2055*
Received \$ *2.00* Kr. *10.00*

F. J. M. J. M.
9/12/33

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. Voldborg, Master, of the S/S United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1933.

H. S. Manly
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Y. Voldborg

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THE NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn before me this 13TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1933, at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CABIN	HEAD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	10	3 57 3	73
2nd Cabin	2	1 10	13
3rd Cabin	2 1	3 3	9
TOTAL	14 1	7 70 3	95

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16 57 73
3 10 13
6 3 9
75 76 90

city manifest 11

SS Western World

Am 9-13-33

4622

SEP 1 1933

193

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 26

1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	CUCCARESE NICOLAS	34	M	M	FINANCEIR	YES SPANISH	YES ARGENTINE	SPAN AM	01-97 ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	GOV. OFFICIAL BUENOS AIRES	8.23.33	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES
2	DIPLOMAT	CUCCARESE ROSA MARIA	29	F	M	H WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES ARGENTINE	SPAN AM	01-97 ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	AS ABOVE BUENOS AIRES	8.23.33	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES
3		IRIGOYEN ALOBSO C.	33	M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES ARGENTINE	SPAN AM	08-1 ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	RP 914800 WASHINGTON	5.24.33	U.S. NEW YORK	U.S. NEW YORK
4		MURCHINSON MARY L.	25	F	M	X X X	X X X	X U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A. CINCINNATI OHIO	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
5		MURCHINSON RAQUEL	4	F	S	UNDER AGE	NO UNDER AGE	NO ARGENTINE	ENGLISH	03-97 ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	TEM VISE SEC 3 (2)	BUENOS AIRES 8.23.33	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES
6		TORCHI JOSEPH M.	44	M	M	XX	X XXX	X U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILL	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
7		TORCHI MA RIA M.	37	F	M	H WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES URUGUAY	SPAN AM	03-9/12 URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO	TEM VISE SEC 3 (2)	MONTEVIDEO 8.19.33	URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO	URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO
8		TORCHI EDITH J.	12	F	S	X X	X X X	X U.S.A.	AMERICAN	URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
9		TORCHI MARIETTE	6	F	S	X X	X X X	X U.S.A.	AMERICAN	URUGUAY MONTEVIDEO	X X X	X X X	X X X	X X X
10		SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. AUGUST 31. 1933.												
11		CARVALHO PLACIDO DE	57	M	M	MERCHANT	YES PORTUGUESE	YES BRAZIL	SPAN AM	03-0/12 BRAZIL FORTALEZA	TEM VISE 122 RIO DE JANEIRO	8.25.33	BRAZIL CEARA	BRAZIL CEARA
12		GUIMARAES MA RIO DA	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES PORTUGUESE	YES BRAZIL	SPAN AM	03-0/12 BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	TEM VISE 119 DO	8.21.33	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO
13		HASSLOCHER CLAUDIO G.	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES PORTUGUESE	YES BRAZIL	SPAN AM	03-0/12 BRAZIL DO	DIPLOMATIC VISE 10	8.21.33	BRAZIL DO	BRAZIL DO
14		VEGA MORETON CLEMENTE D.	32	M	M	ELECTRICIAN	SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	03-34 SPAIN VENIALBO	TEM VISE 123 DO	8.26.33	BRAZIL DO	BRAZIL DO
15		VEGA MORETON ANTONETTE T.	37	F	M	H WIFE	YES SPANISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	03-80 CANADA MONTREAL	TEM VISE 124 DO	8.26.33	BRAZIL DO	BRAZIL DO
16	TRANSIT	RYAN CHARLES	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	IRISH	04-80 CANADA TORONTO	X X	X X	CANADA MONTREAL	CANADA MONTREAL
17	TRANSIT	RYAN GEORGE	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	IRISH	04-80 CANADA TORONTO	X X	X X	CANADA TORONTO	CANADA TORONTO
18		SILVA ALICE DA T.	30	F	S	NURSE	YES PORTUGUESE	YES PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	03-0/12 PORTUGAL LISBON	TEM VISE 116 RIO DE JANEIRO	8.18.33	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL RIO DE JANEIRO
19		SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN. TRINIDAD. SEPT. 8TH 1933												
20		LORENZO AEDO AGUSTIN	40	M	S	TRAVELING AGENT	YES ENGLISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	08-34 SPAIN ARVS	NQIV 11 SEC 4 (B)	TRINIDAD 8.31.33	U.S. NEW YORK	U.S. NEW YORK
21	DEPORTED	DUMAS EVELYN LEE	31	M	M	H WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	CH INESE	06-85 TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	NQIV 9 SEC 4 (A)	TRINIDAD 8.16.33	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN
22		DREYER OLGA	29	F	M	H WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	SPANISH	08-85 TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	RPERMIT 875830 WASHINGTON	11.16.32	NEW YORK NEW YORK	NEW YORK NEW YORK
23		DREYER ROSE MA RIE	5	F	S	XX	X XX	XX U.S.A.	X X X	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	X X	X X	X X	X X
24		DREYER LLOYD	4	M	S	XX	X XX	XX U.S.A.	X X X	TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN	X X	X X	X X	X X
25		X 11 to Buenos Aires												
26		2 to 0 PM												
27														
28														
29														
30														

LINES 10, 19, 25 TO 30 BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **SEPT. 13**, **1933**.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification											
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Hair	Eyes							
1	MOTHER ROSA RENAN 1273 BUENOS AIRES	ARG	XX	XX	NO	ARGENTINE GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	XX	XX	ARGENTINE EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	ARG	XX	XX	NO	AS ABOVE	YES	NO	XX	XX	AS ABOVE	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	FATHER JUAN ALONSO VIA MONTE 1438 B.AIRES	XX	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY	FR. PHILLIP SHOEMAKER 120 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	FATHER BENJ K. MURCHINSON LAVALLE 174 B. AIRES	ARG.	XX	XX	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1931	ILL	GRAND FATHER J.A. COULTER 131 NO E. CEDAR ST CHICAGO	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FR	LT	BLU	NONE
5	MOTHER RAFAEL. 18 DE JULIO 1596 MONTEVIDEO URG.	URG	XX	XX	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	XX	XX	NO IN LAW ANGEL TORCHI 712 SHOLT AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BLK	NONE
6	WIFE ROSA CEARA BRAZIL	BRAZIL	XX	XX	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NY	MAYER LYRA & CO. 227 FULTON ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	GR	NONE
7	FATHER A. LFREDO. CATTETTE 227 RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL	XX	XX	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	NY	FR. HARRY AUSTIN 80 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK CITY	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BLK	NONE
8	GR. MO. COUNTESS DE SAUDE COSMO VELHO 293 RIO	XX	DC	WASHINGTON	FATHER	YES	YES	1933	NY	1933	FATHER PAULO. BRAZILIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
9	SIS. SANTA VEGA. PRUDENT DE MORAES 538 RIO DE JANEIRO	BRA	XX	XX	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	BY	1927	FR. J. HENCH. 130 CEDAR ST NEW YORK CITY	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
10	SISTER IN LAW AS ABOVE	BRAZIL	XX	XX	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	NY	1927	AS ABOVE	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BR	BR	NONE
11	FA. CHAS. N. RYAN HUMAYTA 43 RIO DE JANEIRO	CANADA	X	XX	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1931	NY	1933	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
12	SAME AS A BOVE	CANADA	XX	XX	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1931	NY	1933	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BR	NONE
13	BRO IN LAW JOHN FERNANDEZ BARROSO 221 RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL	XX	XX	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	XX	XX	MR. THEODORE MAYER. SINGER CO. SINGER BLDG. NY CITY	YES	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BLK	NONE
14	MOTHER ONORINA. ANEGELS 13. HAVANA CUBA	X	NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	1930	FR. WM. R. WARNER & CO. 113 WEST 18TH ST N.Y. CITY	NO	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WH	BLK	BR	NONE
15	FATHER LUKE LEE. PORT OF SPAIN	XX	NY	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	X	X	X	HUSBAND ALVIN E. DUMAS 791 DAWSON ST. N.Y. CITY	YES	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BR	NONE
16	MOTHER ELIZABETH. PORT OF SPAIN	XX	NY	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	1932	NOV. HUSBAND GUSTAV. 47TH ST & PARK AVE. N.Y. CITY	NO	IND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. N. SADLER, MASTER, of the SS WESTERN WORLD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER XX/263X

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1933, at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S.

No.	OR	LIST.
1	ALL	
2	BER	
3	CON	
4	CO	
5	EC	
6	FI	
7	GL	
8	GR	
9	SC	
10	GO	
11	HA	
12	HA	
13	K	
14	L	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, AUG. 26. 1933, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 13. 1933, 192

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ALLEN	JOHN H.	61		M	M	CHELSEA MASS.	NOV. 5 1871		PURCHASE ST. RYE N.Y.
2	BERGNER	ISIDORE	25		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	JULY 9 1908		1301 AVE. I. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	CONNELL	RICHARD M.	35		M	M	KANSAS CITY MO.	JUNE 30 1898		175 HARDING DRIVE SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
4	CONNELL	CECILE M.	35		F	M			THROUGH MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
5	ECCLESTON	LAURA K.	18		F	S			PARENTS U.S.C.	221 EAST 6TH STREET PLAINFIELD N.J.
6	FINGER	SADIE	33		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	SEPT. 13 1899	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JUNE 1925	281 SOUTH STREET MORRISTOWN N.J.
7	GLUCKSMAN	JACOB	51		M	S				729 7TH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
8	GROOME	BAINGERFIELD M.	59		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA	OCT. 27 1873		MEDIA PA.
9	GROOME	EDNA S.	42		F	M	LANCASTER PA	OCT. 25 1890		SAME AS ABOVE
10	GROOME	D. MOSELEY	12		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	SEPT. 20 1920		SAME AS ABOVE
11	HOBBS	RICHARD B.	30		M	S	READING PA	NOV. 8 1902		439 WEST ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	HOWE	HERBERT F.	57		M	M	BOSTON MASS.	JAN. 4 1876		FRAMINGHAM MASS
13	KILSBY	ROBERT	43		M	W	SOUTH BEND IND.	JUNE 12 1890		1410 MC KINLEY AVE. SOUTH BEND IND.
14	LOW JR.	ELIZABETH C.	20		F	S	NEW YORK CITY	AUG. 15 1913		281 SOUTH STREET MORRISTOWN N.J.
15	POWERS	JOSHUA B.	41		M	S	OWENSBOROUGH KY.	AUG. 25 1892		150 EAST 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	SMITH	GRETCHEN	41		F	M	FORT SCHUYLER N.Y.	MAY 18 1892		U.S. NAVY YARD. WASHINGTON D.C.
17	SMITH	ANNA	17		F	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT. 27 1915		SAME AS ABOVE
18	WEIL	ISAB EL E.	84		F	W	COLUMBUS S.C.	AUG. 15 1849		1218 LAND TITLE BUILDING PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	WEIL	ETHELYNDE	53		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA	AUG. 18 1880		SAME AS ABOVE
20	WEIL	ARTHUR B.	57		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA	AUG. 7 1876		SAME AS ABOVE
21	YEAT	HARRY B.	30		M	S	DANVILLE VA.	MAR 31 1903		609 JEFFERSON ST. DANVILLE VA.
22							SAILING FROM SANTOS	AUG. 30. 1933.		109 WEST MAIN STREET PORT JERVIS N.Y.
23	HORN	CORDELIA B.	52		F	M	FREELAND COLORADO	JULY 15 1881		SAME AS ABOVE
24	HORN	LOIS E.	22		F	S	PORT JERVIS N.Y.	OCT. 30 1912		WIKAGYE APARTMENTS NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
25	WHALEN	WILLIAM T.	43		M	M	YANKTON S.D.	SEPT 13 1886		SAME AS ABOVE
26	WHALEN	CAROLINE	41		F	M	LOS ANGELES CALIF.	APR. 6 1892		SAME AS ABOVE
27	WHALEN	MARY A.	12		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	OCT. 7 1920		SAME AS ABOVE
28	WHALEN	WILLIAM T JR.	4		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 10 1929		SAME AS ABOVE
29	KELLY	HENRIETTA	51		F	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	AUG. 9 1882		WILLIAMSON N.Y.
30							SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO	AUG. 31. 1933		
	LINES 22 AND 30 BLANK						PURSER.			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

Sailing from **RIO DE JANEIRO**

, **AUG. 31 1933, 192**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

SEPT. 13. 1933, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CULBERTSON	WILLIAM S.	49		M	M GREENSBURG PA. AUG. 5 1884	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	2101 CONNECTICUT AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	COUPARD	HELEN S.	16		F	S		1701 KILBOURNE PLACE N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	COHN	GEORGE H.	36		M	M NEW YORK CITY JULY 8 1897	SUPREME COURT BROOK N.Y. JUNE 22 1928	1911 DAVIDSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
4	COHN	AUGUSTA	34		F	M		SAME AS ABOVE 716 WALNUT AVE. WAYNESBORO VA.
5	BELL JR.	JAMES MC KIM	21		M	S WAYENSBORO VA. NOV. 7 1911		HOTEL NEW YORKER N.Y. CITY
6	DANA	PAUL A.	40		M	M EVANSTON ILL. NOV. 24 1892		GROTON SCHOOL GROTON MASS.
7	FARQUHAR	DONALD P.	13		M	S NEW YORK CITY JUNE 14 1920		37 ADAMS STREET HOLBROOK MASS.
8	HAYDEN	MYRON H.	32		M	S AVON MASS. JAN 2 1901	DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. APRIL 11 1927	379 ARBUCKLE AVE. CEDARHURST N.Y.
9	MARIANI	HUGO	34		M	S	DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK MAY 23 1932	905 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	MANTELL	OTTO B.	32		M	S		SINGER BUILDING NEW YORK CITY
11	MAYER	THEODORE W.	42		M	M NEW YORK CITY AUG. 3 1891	THROUGH MARRIAGE	SAME AS ABOVE
12	MAYER	RUTH A.	35		F	M		SAME AS ABOVE
13	MAYER	ADOLPH H.	10		M	S	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	SAME AS ABOVE
14	MAYER	EUGENA A.	4		F	S	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	SAME AS ABOVE
15	MC GOWAN	RAYMOND A.	41		M	S BROOKFIELD MO. JUNE 23 1892		1312 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
16	MC KINNEY	MILDRED B.	16		F	S NEW YORK CITY NOV. 11 1917		311 SOUTH BLVD. RICHMOND VA.
17	SLOAT	HALBERT M.	51		M	M WATERTOWN N.Y. MAR. 21 1882		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
18	SULLIVAN	HENRY P.	12		M	S NEW YORK CITY JULY 1 1921		21 HIGHLAND CIRCLE BRONXVILLE N.Y.
19	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM D.	41		M	M DETROIT MICH. OCT. 20 1891		SAME AS ABOVE
20	TURNER	ELIZABETH B.	19		F	S OAKLAND CALIF. OCT. 24 1913		JOHNSON HALL. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY
21						SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN. TRINIDAD. SEPT. 8TH 1933.		774 WASHINGTON AVE. STAMFORD CONN.
22	STUDWELL	HARRY G.	26		M	S BRADFORD VERMONT OCT. 11 1906		508 EAST CLEVELAND ST PONCA CITY OKLA.
23	HOLT	SMITH L.	36		M	M MACON MISS. NOV. 4 1897		SAME AS ABOVE
24	HOLT	ESTHER D.	29		F	M POCA CITY OKLA MARCH 23 1904		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
LINES 21 25 TO 30 BLANK					PURSER.			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEA POST

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 26 1933 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 13 1933, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILL	RAYMOND L.	52		M	S	BELLVILLE ILL. APRIL 30 1881		ROOM 305 GENERAL POST OFFICE NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK PURSER.									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST
States,
SECON

Arr

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUGUST 26....., 1933

LINE 8 2.4.6 TO 30	BLANK
--------------------	-------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

199

SEPTEMBER 13 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. N. SADLER MASTER, of the SS WESTERN WORLD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ASX

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

4 S. S.

WESTERN WORLD

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

S, AUGUST 26, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 13, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	AGE Yes Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CAREY KATHRYN	31	F	S FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP SHELBY COUNTY OHIO	JAN. 20 1902	SIDNEY OHIO
2	GOLDSTEIN CHARLOTTE	21	F	S NEW YORK CITY	AUG. 7 1912	166 2ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	GROSH PAUL	39	M	S BRANDON N.Y.	JAN. 23 1894	GROVE CITY PA. 3807 HIGHLAND AVE. SEA GATE N.Y.
4	KAPLAN GUSSIE	24	F	S BROOKLYN N.Y.	MAR. 30 1909	12TH & 2ND AVE. JEWISH ART THEATRE NEW YORK N Y
5	KATZ BEN	37	M	M	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK SEPT. 6 1928	1455 FULTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	LEVIN SAMUEL D	25	M	S NEW YORK CITY	DEC. 25 1907	
7				SAILING FROM SANTOS	AUG. 30 1933	
8	BAGBY LUTHER	16	M	S	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	WHITESTONE VA. 15 ABBOTT STREET LEWISTON MAINE
9	SALLEY ASHUM C.	50	M	M PROVIDENCE R.I.	NOV. 23 1881	AS ABOVE
10	SALLEY SARAH	49	F	M CALAIS MAINE	MAY 17 1885	
11				SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO.	AUG 31 1933	
12	BATTLE WALLACE A.	61	M	S NEAR HARTSBORO ALA.	MAY 10 1872	137 WEST 137TH STREET NEW YORK CITY

11594 813/33

Lines # 7, 11 & 13 to 30 inclusive Blank (Should have)

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RALPH M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. M. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

AUG. 26, 1933.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD																Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES																
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1	ADMITTED	BONGIORNO	EMILIO A.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINE ITALIAN			09-97	BUENOS AIRES	NOV 8	BUENOS AIRES	8.1.33	99290/126	97	BUENOS AIRES										
2		BLAZOVICS	JULIA	23		F	S	SERVANT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	YUGO SLAVIA SLOVAK			08-38	NOV RP	883453	WASHINGTON	1.12.33		97	CLEVELAND										
3																																
4		HERING	MAX	28		M	S	DRUGGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL GERMAN			08-30/12	RP	882774	WASHINGTON	1.5.33		99	NEW YORK NEW YORK										
5																																
6	TRANSIT	WAH	CHOO	41		M	S	SHOP KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA CHINESE			04-44	CHINA KWANGTUNG	XX	XX	XX		BRITISH GUIANA	DEMARRA										
7	TRANSIT	WAI SING	CH OO	29		M	S	SHOP KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA CHINESE				CHINA KWANGTUNG	XX	XX	XX		BRITISH GUIANA	DEMARRA										
8	TRANSIT	CHONG KIT	JAMES	36		M	S	SHOP KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA CHINESE				CHINA KWANGTUNG	EX	XX	XX		TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN										
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
LINES 3. 5. 9 TO 30 BLANK																PURSER																

LINES 3. 5. 9 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ar

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEPT. 13

19₃₃.

202

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. N. SADLER, MASTER, of the SS WESTERN WORLD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER H. N. Sadler

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.	ON	LIST
1	SCH	
2		
3	RAD	
4	SE	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

5 S. S. **WESTERN WORLD** sailing from **SAO PAULO SANTOS**, **AUG. 30**, **1933**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **SEPT. 13**, **1933**.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	SCHOENEBECK	WALTER	28		M		DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY DEC. 12 1932	1301 YORK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
2						SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. AUG. 31, 1933		
3	RADUBAN	JOSE T.	25		M	LUCBAN. TAYBAS P.I. DEC. 29 1908		1500 SOUTH WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
4	SELTZER	MORRIS	33		M	NEW YORK CITY JULY 14 1900		1041 EAST 13TH STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John J. [Signature]
9/13/33

Lines # 2, 4, 5 to # 30 inclusive Blank, as marked, for [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

118 ~~at~~ 162

Sheet No. 1

S. S. *Western World*

arrived *Sept 13*, 19*33*, *4 PM.*

from *BAQ* No. 205

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DORM.	PORT.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
<i>42516</i>	<i>Evelyn Lee Lums</i> <i>Mrs. on Line</i>			<i>Chance Etel. Law</i>	<i>Excl</i> <i>Zucker 1/4/33 R 2</i>												<i>1/27/33</i> <i>Sec. 2.2 - 1/4/34 - 3 P.M.</i>		<i>4/8 America - digon</i> <i>2/1/34 - 12:15 P.M.</i>						

WESTERN WORLD

SEP 1 1933

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ▲

[illegible]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 Co.

7 yrs -

Cadet

DESERTING SEAMEN.

SEP 18 30

U S 190 1900

USA	Native	81
"	Native Spied	2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRU

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
239	WITTAL, FRED	AUSTRIA NAT	US	58
240	MARTINEZ, JOSE	SPAIN	SPAIN	25
241	MARTINEZ, DELMIRU	SPAIN NAT	US	34
242	NILO, MANUEL	PORTUGAL NAT	US	31
243	FOX, JAMES	N. J.	U. S.	24
244	BEVILAEQUE, JOHN	N. Y.	U. S.	28
245				
246	SCHMIDT, ALFRED	SWITZERLAND NAT	US	54
247	GONZALEZ, DARIO	SPAIN NAT	US	36
248	RODRIGUEZ, ENRIQUE	SPAIN	SPAIN	38
249	PARADA, MANUEL	SPAIN	SPAIN	28
250				
251	LOPEZ, RICARDO	SPAIN 3 YC	SPAIN	37
252	PEDERSEN, ARTHUR	NORWAY NAT	US	45
253	GONZALEZ, FRANK	SPAIN NAT	US	35
254	GONZALEZ, JOSEPH	SPAIN 3 YC	SPAIN	35
255	MOSQUERA, ROMAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	33
256	HOFFMAN, RUSSELL H.	KANSAS	US	40
257	BORICIC, SAM	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	33
258	RIVERA, JOSE	P. RICO	US	23
259				
260	FERNANDEZ, JOSE	SPAIN	SPAIN	33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N. Y.
September 16 1933, 192
WESTERN WORLD

S. S. _____

_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all _____

_____ vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted	_____
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	_____
Total crew this date	_____

this port. September 13 1953, 192, consigned to
Pier 64 N.E., is now lying at Pier 64 N.E., and is
Buenos Aires via Bermuda Rio Santos & Montevideo,
 192, for Buenos Aires via Bermuda Rio Santos & Montevideo
 First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
9		Holland	New York 9-15-33

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 19 33

SEP 18 30

100

....., Master of the said American
 munity, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains as
 vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

 Master.

 Port of
 day of, 19, before me.

 Deputy Collector.

 the List of the Crew of the American
, whereof
 file in this Office.
 office, at the Customhouse,

	U S A			
	"			
	"			
Spanish	Spain	5 6 145	None	/
	U S A			
	"			
	"			
Scand	Sweden	5 10 165	None	/
German	Latvia	5 8 155	None	/
	U S A			
Scand	Denmark	5 7 150	None	/
	U S A			

Native	81
Naturalized	32
Others	48
	<hr/> 161
1. native	1

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

[illegible]

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				

[illegible]

..., Master of the said American vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of

day of . . . 19 . . . before me.

Deputy Collector.

the List of the Crew of the American.

_____, *whereof* _____

Ale in this Office.

office, at the Customhouse,...

office, at the Customhouse,--

	U S A			
	"			
	"			
anish	Spain	5	6	145 None
	U S A			
	"			
	"			
and	Sweden	5	10	165 None
rman	Latvia	5	8	155 None
	U S A			
Scand	Denmark	5	7	150 None
	U S A			
	"			

Native
Native

Native	81
Naturalized	32
Aliens	48
	<hr/>
	161
Water	1
	<hr/>
	162

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 Agents _____

[illegible]

H. N. Sadler Master.

[illegible]

17				
18		O'Neill	Raymond	"
19		da Silva	Manuel	"
20		Brandt	John	"
21		Gomez	Manuel	5 yrs "
22		Fitzgerald	Christopher	"
23	No	Bolivar	Michael	"
24	Yes	Blanco	Peter	"
25		Assarsson	Karl	11 yrs "
26		Heksis	Elmer	9 " "
27		Peter	Kurt	"
28		Bendiksen	Thor	7 yrs "
29		Christie	George	Cadet
30		Schork	Fred	"

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 18-1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. WESTER WIND
(Nationality)
from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>163</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>0000</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>163</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0000</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>163</u>	Total crew this date	<u>163</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13 1933, 192 , consigned to Memson SS Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 16 1933, 192 , for Buenos Aires via Bermuda Rio Santos & Montevideo via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 211

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

REC'D
INVESTIGATION
SEP 19 36

27		U S A		
37		"		
48		"		
29	Spanish	Spain	5 6 145	None /
30		U S A		
43		"		
29		"		
37	Scand	Sweden	5 10 165	None /
28	German	Latvia	5 8 165	None /
33		U S A		
28	Scand	Denmark	5 7 150	None /
19		U S A		Native
21		"		Natural

Native	81
Naturalized	32
Aliens	48
	<hr/>
	161
Locals	1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 1

212

ET #1 Vessel **WESTERN WORLD**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 13**, 19**33**, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1933											
1	NO	Sadler	Harry		Master	8/4	New York	YES	YES	44	M		U S A				
2	Yes	Wilke	Russell		Ch Officer	7/27				42			"				
3		Sundmacher	Albert		1st "					41			"				
4		Burch	Robert		2nd "					29			"				
5		Blanthorn	George		3rd "					26			"				
6		Rivas	Joseph		Q M					34			"				
7		Thompson	Mathew	8 yrs	"					27		English	British	5 7	145	None	/
8		Lewis	William		M A A					38			U S A				
9		Smyth	Thomas		"					37			"				
10	No	Wardlaw	William		Q M	8/4				43			"				
11	No	Travers	James		M A A	"				32			"				
12	Yes	Wreibus	Albert	9 yrs	Boatswain	7/27				28		German	Eathonia	5 8	165	None	/
13		Cambeiro	Jose	12 "	" Mate					44		Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	None	/
14		Garcia	Francisco	8 "	Carpenter					34		"	"	5 6	150	None	/
15		Galana	Castro		A B					33			U S A				
16		Torres	Ralph		"					20			"				
17		Pas	Jose	8 yrs	"					34		Spanish	Spain	5 3	140	None	/
18		O'Neil	Raymond		"					27			U S A				
19		da Silva	Mannuel		"					37			"				
20		Brandt	John		"					43			"				
21		Gomez	Manuel	5 yrs	"					29		Spanish	Spain	5 6	145	None	/
22		Fitzgerald	Christopher		"					30			U S A				
23	No	Bolivar	Michael		"	8/4				43			"				
24	Yes	Blanco	Peter		"	7/27				29			"				
25		Assarsson	Karl	11 yrs	"					37		Scand	Sweden	5 10	165	None	/
26		Heksis	Elmer	9 "	"					28		German	Latvia	5 8	155	None	/
27		Peter	Kurt		"					33			U S A				
28		Bendiksen	Thor	7 yrs	"					28		Scand	Denmark	5 7	150	None	/
29		Christie	George		Cadet					19			U S A				
30		Scherk	Fred		"					21			"				

WESTERN WORLD
SEP 13 1933

Native 81
Naturalized 32
Aliens 48
Total 161
Master 1
Total 162

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

SHIP # Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13, 1933, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Adelman	Charles		O S	1933 7/27	New York	YES	YES	18	M		U S A				
2		Ralston	Jack							17			"				
3		Trinidad	John		Messboy					30			"				
4	No	Merkel	Russell		Purser	8/4				27			"				
5	No	Glynn	Harold		Asst "	"				38			"				
6	Yes	Stewart	Charles		Ch Radio	7/27				39			"				
7	"	Sanborn	Mathew		2nd "	"				24			"				
8	No	Whitehead	Ralph		Surgeon	8/4				45			"				
9	No	Humphrey	Walter		Cadet	"				22			"				
10	No	Hayes	Edwin		O S	"				17			"				
11	Yes	Donnelly	John		Ch Engineer	7/27				43			"				
12		Smith	William		1st Ast "					32			"				
13		Fay	James		2nd " "					30			"				
14		Roux	Joseph		" " "					35			"				
15		Hale	Albert		3rd " "					31			"				
16		Mailman	Guy		Jr "					39			"				
17		Suggs	Arnold		Jr "					34			"				
18		Foshee	Otis		Jr "					23			"				
19		Roper	John		Machinist					27			"				
20		Cheremie	Albert		" Mate					34			"				
21		Dowling	Waldron		Ch Ref					30			"				
22		Sornes	Sigfried	14 yrs	2nd "					43		Scand	Norway	5 11	165	None	
23		Geyer	Andrew		3rd "					37			U S A				
24		O'Donnell	Joseph		Ch Elect					35			"				
25		Gansett	Fred	10 yrs	2nd "					28		German	Germany	5 10	160	None	
26		Pierce	Roland		3rd "					28			U S A				
27		Reichart	Elwin		Oiler					39			"				
28		Bewley	Jack		"					30			"				
29		Polik	Max		"					35			"				
30		Bassett	Floyd		"					27			"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the _____ brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET #3

Vessel WESTERN WORLD

arriving at NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th

1933

from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Krishlank	August		Oiler	1933 7/27	New York	YES	YES	28	M	U S A					
2		Skelly	John		"					26		"					
3		Brown	John		"					26		"					
4		Kailan	Frank	19 yrs	"					51		Pac Isd	Philippine	5 6	140	None	
5		Tauther	Carlos	10 "	"					27		"	"	5 6	135	None	
6		Peters	Nichola	12 "	"					38		Greek	British	5 8	155	None	/
7		Vidal	Antonio	9 "	"					33		Spanish	Spain	5 10	165	None	/
8		Importante	Ernesto	11 "	"					39		Pac Isdr	Philippine	5 5	140	None	
9		Estrada	Estevano	7 "	Fireman					28		Cuban	Cuba	5 10	165	None	/
10		Mores	Ricardo	8 "	"					38		Sp American	Uruguay	5 10	160	None	/
11		Barreiros	Simon		"					40		U S A					
12		Garcia	Roque	9 yrs	"					33		Spanish	Spain	5 4	135	None	/
13		Albergueiro	Manuel	14 "	"					46		Portuguese	Portugal	5 7	150	None	/
14		Mertens	Frank		"					19		U S A					
15		Correira	Jose	8 yrs	"					34		Portuguese	Portugal	5 8	160	None	/
16		Noguerales	Pedro		"					39		U S A					
17		Lopes	Manuel	11 yrs	"					38		Spanish	Spain	5 8	155	None	/
18		Arebalo	Aniseto	18 "	"					47		"	"	5 8	160	None	/
19		Mobaso	Manuel	7 "	"					32		Pac Isdr	Philippine	5 7	150	None	
20		Fernandez	Raul		"					24		U S A					
21		Bucht	John	15 yrs	"					44		German	Esthonia	5 10	170	None	/
22		Colvin	Willis		"					20		U S A					
23		Iselle	James		"					30		"					
24		Avallene	Antonio		"					22		"					
25		Munes	Andres	21 yrs	Wiper					40		Spanish	Spain	5 7	145	None	/
26		Resier	Charles		Plumber					43		U S A					
27		Arndt	Lee	16 yrs	Storekeeper					38		German	Germany	5 10	180	None	/
28		Gomes	Jose		Messboy					35		U S A					
29		Sanchez	Jose		Boilermaker					42		"					
30	No	Martinez	Antonio		Wiper	8/4				42		"					

Reported at
definitiveDeserted
Buenos Aires
August 24, 1933Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

SHEET #4 Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13, 1933, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Maldonado	Pedro		Wiper	1933 8/4	New York	YES	YES	34	M	U S A					
2	Yes	Freeman	Alfred	23 yrs	Ch Steward	7/27				47		English	British	5 9	145	None	/
3		Clausen	Axel		2nd "					35			U S A				
4		Henry	Michael		3rd "					24			"				
5		Freese BEGG	William	20 yrs	Sal "					42		English	British	5 5	145	None	/
6		De Lay	William		Dk "					25			U S A				
7		Merritt	Theron		Barman					43			"				
8		Waterhouse	Bertha	18 yrs	Stewardess					43	F	English	British	5 6	130	None	/
9		Griffith	May		"					42	F		U S A				
10		Tice	Lester		Waiter					38	M		"				
11		Pedersen	Waldemar		"					47			"				
12		Robinson	Vincent		"					31			"				
13		Resnikof	Abraham		"					24			"				
14		Leone KANDERS	Akan		"					35			"				
15		van Loen	Hendrik	11 yrs	"					38		Dutch	Holland	5 10	180	None	/
16		Cox	William		"					50			U S A				
17		Santos	Miguel		"					41			"				
18		Lopez	Benny		"					29			"				
19		Peres	Anthony	14 yrs	"					34		Spanish	Spain	5 8	155	None	/
20		Bilbao	Eusibio		"					35			U S A				
21		Thorne	John	7 yrs	"					33		English	British	5 8	160	None	/
22		Olander	Gustav		"					20			U S A				
23		Ryan	Edward		"					40			"				
24		Grossman	Jacob		Utilityman					25			"				
25		Roberts	Byron	24 yrs	Printer					47		Scotch	British	5 8	165	None	/
26		Vald	Jorge	16 "	Linenman					38		Spanish	Spain	5 7	160	None	/
27		Brit	Albert		Watchman					44			U S A				
28		Hauschultz	Fred		"					56			"				
29		Catoni	Alexander		"					57			"				
30		Fernandez	Candido		Janitor					34			"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

SHEET #5

Vessel **WESTERN WORLD**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

SEPTEMBER 13

1953

, from the port of **PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Castro Eduardo	12 yrs	Janitor	1933 7/27 New York	YES	YES	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5 5	135	None	
2		Langhr Charles		Ch Laundry				37			U S A				
3		Imfeld Henry		Ord "				28			"				
4		Martinez Delmiro		Messman				34			"				
5		Fernandez Joaquin		Waiter				40			"				
6		Sawyer Carl		Bellboy				22			"				
7		Mount Frank		"				19			"				
8		Schmidt Alfred		Ch Cook				54			"				
9		Gonzales Donald		2nd "				35			"				
10		Rodriguez Enrique	16 yrs	Ord "				38		Spanish	Spain	5 6	160	None	/
11		Parada Manuel	10 "	Yeg "				28		"	"	5 8	165	None	/
12		Lopez Ricardo	12 "	Ord "				38		"	"	5 7	155	None	/
13		Pederson Arthur		Butcher				45			U S A				
14		Gonzales Frank		Baker				35			"				
15		Gonzales Joseph	9 yrs	2nd "				34		Spanish	Spain	5 7	150	None	/
16		Hoffman Russell		Storekeeper				40			U S A				
17		Borns Sam	11 yrs	Pantryman				33		Magyar	Austria	5 6	155	None	/
18		Rivera Joseph		2nd "				22			U S A				
19		Fernandez Jose	15 yrs	Saladman				33		Spanish	Spain	5 7	155	None	/
20		Perez Victor		Scullery				39			U S A				
21		Teniam Jose		"				37			"				
22		Mentalos Jose		Dishwasher				22			"				
23		Limaide Carlos		"				23			"				
24		Emerson Ralph		Sm Rm Stwd				36			"				
25		Feal Jose	14 yrs	Joiner				36		Spanish	Spain	5 4	135	None	/
26		Madsen Christiana	8 "	Manicurist				42	F	Scand	Denmark	5 2	125	None	/
27		Magura Ramon	10 "	Ord Baker				33	M	Spanish	Spain	5 11	165	None	/
28	No	Gayano Anthony	12 "	2nd Laundry	8/4			33		Scotch	Scotland	5 3	140	None	/
29		Withal Fred		Messman				58			U S A				
30		Bernal Albert		Bellboy				19			"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

SECRET #6

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEING THE
NAMES OF 164 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER
Pho. G. Smith
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

No

Santo, Montevideo, Buenos Aires
Vice Pres. A. A. A. A.
August 18, 1933

SEEK

For the journey to United States

Service No.

to the prescribed.

No

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. 100

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

29

Owners

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

THIS LIST IN 62 SHEETS
BEARS 162 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.

JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES






















African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 13 1933, 19 , from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRACIANO	JOSE			Wiper	Aug. 29/33	Santos	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5'6"		
2	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
3																
4	THIS LIST IN 7 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 163 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)															
5	Leslie James															
6	Supplementary Visa															
7	THIS LIST IN 7 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 163 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler Master, of the S.S. Western World, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
ILL No. 4621

SEP 1 1933

I, Anthony W. Lamy MD., Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Calamares, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Anthony W. Lamy MD.
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1933

at New York

9-13-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Treasury	U. S. Customs	U. S. Immigration	U. S. Customs	
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN	28 1		11 57			97
3rd CABIN						
4th CABIN						
5th CABIN						
6th CABIN						
7th CABIN						
8th CABIN						
9th CABIN						
10th CABIN						
TOTAL	28 ✓		11 57			98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

40 57 97

total 41 57 98

S/S Calamares

5B

STA

States, or
FIRST-CA

Arriv

S. S. Calamagres

Passengers sailing from New-Yor Kingston Jamaica

September 9....., 19 33

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, September 13 th, 19 33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for the purpose of being employed in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for the purpose of being employed in the United States, or whether he came to the United States for the purpose of being employed in the United States.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether estimated and reported within one year	Whether estimated and reported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No										Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Sister Anna Maria Tameses Calif	NY	NY	No	Self	Yes	1923	N.Y.	1933 Aug. 26	Friend Juan Lopez 91. South St NY	To reside No	Ind. Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	EL	BR	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears Master, of the Am. s. s. Calamare, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W. Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anthony W. Lamy MD, Surgeon of the Am. S. S. Calameres, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

221

Mr. Lamy
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 33
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALAMAR E S. Passengers sailing from Kings ton Jamaica B W I, Sept. 9th, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
1	TRANSIT	Crosswell Mizpah	24	F	S	Stenographer City	Yes English Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica Kingston	T V	British Passport # 116197	X	Jamaica Kingston	1
2		Delgado Percy	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes English Yes	Canadian	English	Jamaica Falmouth		Canadian PP # 46436	X	Canada Montreal	2
3		Delgado Justina	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes English Yes	Canadian	English	Canada Lachute		-do- 18439	X	Canada Montreal	3
4		Delgado Violet	35	F	S	None	Yes English Yes	British	English	Jamaica Falmouth		Brit.PP. #332427	X	Jamaica Falmouth	4
5		Dennis Vincent Hazel	42	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes English Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica Mandeville		-do- 1866	X	Jamaica Kingston	5
6		Ellis Virginia	36	F	S	House-keeper	Yes English Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica Chapelton	RP909067	Wash DC May 10/33	X	U.S. Larchmont NY	6
7	TRANSIT	Henderson John	14	M	S	Student	Yes English Yes	British	English	England Brighton			X	Canada Montreal	7
8	ADMITTED	McFarlane Madeline	20	F	S	Student	Yes English Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica AlbertTown		Brit.PP.116255 99290/139	X	Jamaica Linstead	8
9		Myers Elsie	32	F	S	None	Yes English Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kings ton	RP863526		X	Jamaica Kingston	9
10		Peart Mary	53	F	S	Domestic Civil	Yes English Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica Manchester	865717	Wash.DC Sep.16/32	X	U.S. New York	10
11	TRANSIT	Savage Harold	49	M	M	Servant	Yes English Yes	British	English	Jamaica Kings ton	RP882473	Brit.PP.116264	X	Jamaica Kingston	11
12		Thomas Susie	24	F	M	Finisher	Yes English Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica St.Anns	886883	Wash.DC Dec/30/32	X	U.S. New York	12
13	TRANSIT	Thomson Muriel G.	43	F	S	Stenographer	Yes English Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica CrossRoads		Brit.PP.116258	X	Jamaica Crossroads	13
14	Chinese file 110/37 sub to 110-23-34	Tong Esther	29	F	M	shop	Yes English Yes	British	Chinese	British New Amsterdam	Non Imm. Sec 6	King.Ja.Sep.6/33	X	Jamaica Kingston	14
15	TRANSIT	Vaz Ferdinand	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes English Yes	British	W.Indian	Jamaica Kings ton		Brit.PP.116274	X	Jamaica Kingston	15
16	TRANSIT	Walenta Julius	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes English Yes	Czecho-slovakian	Slovak	Czecho-slovak Marichbad	Sec 3(2) RP817036	King.Ja.July22/33	X	Jamaica Kingston	16
17		White James	42	M	S	Tailor	Yes English Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica Manchester	823180	Wash.DC Nov.12/33	X	U.S. New York	17
18		Wood Lorne	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes English Yes	British	English	Barbados Bridgetown			X	U.S. New York	18
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 19 to 30 are blank P. M. G. Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

September 13th, 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 13th, 1933.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. W. Spears**, Master, of the **Am. S. S. Calamara**, from **Kingston**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **September**, 19**33**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last visit only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anthony W. Lamy M D, Surgeon of the Am. s.s. Calanaros, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

W. Lamy
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 33
at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from as ports listed below last port Kingston Ja. Sept. 9th, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District	No. on List
(Cruise Passengers from New York to New York - sailed August 26th 1933.)															
1		Charles	Nettie	67	F	W Housewife	Yes English Yes	German	English	England	Es order			U S A	New York.
2		Dow	Woo Sang	49	M	M Merchant	Yes English Yes	Korean	Korean	Korea	Es order			U S A	New York
3		de Groot	Christopher	31	M	M s/Agent	Yes English Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Es order			U S A	Boston Mass.
(Cabin Passengers from Cristobal, C.Z. to New York - sailed Sept. 3rd 1933.)															
4		Hewson	William	27	M	S Accountant	Yes English Yes	British	English	England	Transit certificate # 13	Maracaibo V Aug. 21/33		Venezuela	Maracaibo
5	TRANSIT	Houlson	Gladys H.	33	F	S Secretary	Yes English Yes	British	English	England	Wales	Aug. 15/33		U S A	New York
6		Mitchell-Hedges	Frederick A.	50	M	M Author	Yes English Yes	British	English	England	London	Aug. 15/33		U S A	New York
7		Chiari	Aura Maria	18	F	S Student	Yes Spanish Yes	Panamanian	Spn.Amr.	Panama	Panama	Sep. 2/33		Panama	Panama
8		Arosemena	Silma	25	F	S None	Yes Spanish Yes	Panamanian	Spn.Amr.	Panama	Panama			Panama	Panama
9		Arosemena	Ines	17	F	S Student	Yes Spanish Yes	Panamanian	Spn.Amr.	Panama	Panama			Panama	Panama
10		Arosemena	Lina	17	F	S Student	Yes Spanish Yes	Panamanian	Spn.Amr.	Panama	Panama			Panama	Panama
(Cabin Passengers from Cartagena Colombia to New York sailed Sept. 4th 1933.)															
12		Devenish	Robert	34	M	M Cable Opr.	Yes English Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	San Fernando	Aug. 28/33		Colombia	Cartagena
13		Devenish	Raqual	22	F	M Housewife	Yes Spanish Yes	British	Spn.Amr.	Ecuador	Zaruma	-do-		Colombia	Cartagena
14		Klinton	Peter C.	38	M	M Engineer	Yes English Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gävle	Wash. D.C. Jan. 19/33		U S A	Carlisle Pa.
(Cabin Passengers from Puerto Colombia, Colombia to New York - sailed Sept. 6th 1933.)															
17		Brun	Hector	17	M	S Student	Yes Spanish Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Cartagena	Aug. 25/33		U S A	New York
18		Brun	James	16	M	S Student	Yes Spanish Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Cartagena	-do-		U S A	New York
19		Restrepo	Jorge	28	M	M Merchant	Yes Spanish Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Bogota	Aug. 26/33		Colombia	Bogota
20		Restrepo	Julia	20	F	M Housewife	Yes Spanish Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Bogota	-do-		Colombia	Bogota
21		Izquierdo	Alfredo	31	M	S Doctor	Yes Spanish Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Bogota	Aug. 25/33		Colombia	Bogota
(Cabin Passengers from Santa Marta Col. to New York - sailed Sept. 7th 1933.)															
22		Scott	Martin	36	M	S Engineer	Yes English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Criggs	Sep. 1/33		Colombia	Santa Marta
(Cabin Passengers from Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. to New York - sailed Sept. 9th 1933.)															
24		Arias	Mary	33	F	M Housewife	Yes English Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Wash. DC. Sept. 30/33		U S A	New York
25		Bailey	Kathleen	40	F	S Domestic	Yes English Yes	Canadian	Af. Black	Jamaica	Manchester	Canadian PP 24087		Jamaica	St. Andrews
26		Blake	Arthur	23	M	S Student	Yes English Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Manchester	Kingston. Aug. 23/33		Jamaica	Mandeville
27		Campbell	Viola	33	F	M Housewife	Yes English Yes	British	Af. Black	Jamaica	Manchester	923226 Wash. DC Jun. 26/33		U S A	Philadelphia
28		Campbell	Winnifred	10	F	S Scholar	Yes English	American	Af. Black	U S A	Philadelphia	Dec. 10th 1922.		U S A	Philadelphia
29		Crosswell	Eric	25	M	S Salesman	Yes English Yes	British	W. Indian	Jamaica	Kingston			Jamaica	Kingston

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of New York

September 13th, 1933

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Hair	Eyes			
1	None, Cruise passenger	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	March 1888 NY	Daughter Mrs. V. Smith	To resume residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fr	Gr	Br	None
2	None, Cruise passenger	NY	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Cal. Aug. 26	Fr. Chan G. Lee	To resume residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Yl	Bk	Br	None
3	None, Cruise Passenger	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 N.Y. 1933	Wife, Charity de Groot	To resume residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fr	Bl	Br	None
4	Frd. Ernest Godson	Eng	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 days 1931 NY	None,	Intransit	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	None
5	Maracaibo Venezuela	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1932 NY	Intransit to England	To resume residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	None
6	Frd. John McEwen Panama City Panama.	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1933 NY	38 West 59th St. New York	To resume residence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr	Bk	Br	None
7	Frd. -do- -do-	NY	NW	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	-do- NW 1933	38 West 59th St. New York	To study	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	Father, Rodolfo Chiari Panama City, Panama.	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Never 1926	Aunt Dolores Berguido	Visit	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Br	Bk	Bk	None
9	Uncle Joaquin Arias Panama City, Panama	NJ	Trenton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 NJ 1928	Fat. Poiencia Arosemena	To study	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Br	Bk	Bk	None
10	Uncle -do-	NJ	"	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1931 NJ 1931	542 E State St. Trenton NJ	To study	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Br	Bk	Bk	None
11	Uncle -do-	NJ	"	No	Father	Yes	Yes	-do-	Father -do-	To study	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Br	Bk	Bk	None
12	Business, Cartagena	Col.	Cartagena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 NY 1931	Bro. Robert	Vacation	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	None
13	All Americas Cable Co.	"	-do-	No	Husband	Yes	No	Never	16-18 109W New York.	Vacation	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	None
14	With Husband, -do-	Pa	Carlisle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 Pa. 1931	Bro. in Law -do-	Vacation	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Bk	Scar on forehead
15	Frd. Mr. J. Rose -Andian National Cartagena Col.	Pa	Carlisle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931 Pa. 1931	Fat. in L. Charles Eckels	Vacation	Yes	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fr	Br	Bk	Scar on forehead
16	Father, Ricardo Brun	Col.	NY	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Sep. 1932 Jun. 1933 NY	Mount St. Michaels, Academy, Bronx, New York	To Study	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	UFGo Barranquilla Col.	Col.	NY	No	Father	Yes	Yes	-do- -do-	With Bro. -do-	To Study	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
18	Father, -do- -do-	Col.	NY	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1925 -do- -do-	Mo. In L. Madeline Mallarivo	Bus. & -do-	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fr	Bk	Bk	None
19	Bro. Manuel Restrepo Bogota Colombia.	NY	NY	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 NY 1933	601 W 151 St. New York	Bus. & -do-	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr	Bk	Br	None
20	Bro. in Law. -do-	NY	NY	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1933 NY 1933	With Husband -fo-	Bus. & -do-	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr	Bk	Br	None
21	Mo. Justa de- 15 St. Bogota Colombia.	Col	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 NY 1929	Bro. Marco	To Study	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
22	Fat. John Scott, -Lahive	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 NY 1932	Bro. James Scott	To reside	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	11	Rdy	Br	Br	None
23	Creggs, Roscommon Ireland	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 NY 1932	14 Morning Side Av. NYC.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Rdy	Br	Br	None
24	Sist. Mrs. Mary Payn	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 NY 1923	Husband Henry	To reside	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Bk	Bk	Nk	None
25	4 Vineyard Rd. Kingston Ja.	NY	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932 NY 1932	2059 8th Av. NYC.	No Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Bk	Bk	Nk	None
26	Mother Susan.	Ja.	NY	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 NY 1925	Bro. in Law -Belgrade Edwards	Temp. Visit	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	None
27	Mandeville Jamaica	NY	NY	No	Self	Yes	No	1913 NY 1913	3589 Fish St. Bronx NY	To reside	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	None
28	Frd. George Palmer Mandeville Ja.	NY	NY	No	Self	Yes	No	1913 NY 1913	Mo. Jamina Scott. 12 Leonard Ave. Mt. Clair N.J.	To resume residence	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	None
29	Mo. Susan Dean Manchester Jamaica	Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 Phila 1933	Husband, Charles	To resume residence	No	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Bk	Bk	Bk	None
30	With Mother G. Mo. Ida	Ja.	NY	NY	No	Self	Yes	1929 Ill 1929	1913 Federal St. Phila Pa.	Temp. Visit	Yes	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Br	Bk	Br	None
31	Harbour St. Kingston	Ja.	NY	NY	No	Self	Yes	1929 Ill 1929	Father -do- -do-	Temp. Visit	Yes	5 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Br	Bk	Br	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Spears Master, of the Am. s.s. Calamaries, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anthony W. Lamy MD, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Calamores, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Anthony W. Lamy MD
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 33
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, OR FIRST-CLASS ARRIVALS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or FIRST-CLASS ARRIVALS. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Calamarez Passengers sailing from Kingston - Jamaica, September 9th, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Preix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		16 No. on List
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	DEPORTED	Mendez	Jose	27	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Porto Rican	Porto Rican	Mayaguez	STOWAWAY				USA	New York		1
2																					2	
3																					3	
4																					4	
5																					5	
6																					6	
7																					7	
8																					8	
9																					9	
10																					10	
11																					11	
12																					12	
13																					13	
14																					14	
15																					15	
16																					16	
17																					17	
18																					18	
19																					19	
20																					20	
21																					21	
22																					22	
23																					23	
24																					24	
25																					25	
26																					26	
27																					27	
28																					28	
29																					29	
30																					30	

Lines two (2) to thirty (30) are blank

Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, September 13th, 1933

No. on List	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		
1	1	Sister Mary Mendez 17th St. Tampa Florida	USA	NY	New York	No	Stowaway	No	Yes	12	New York	May 1933	Stowaway	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None
2	2																											
3	3																											
4	4																											
5	5																											
6	6																											
7	7																											
8	8																											
9	9																											
10	10																											
11	11																											
12	12																											
13	13																											
14	14																											
15	15																											
16	16																											
17	17																											
18	18																											
19	19																											
20	20																											
21	21																											
22	22																											
23	23																											
24	24																											
25	25																											
26	26																											
27	27																											
28	28																											
29	29																											
30	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Spears Master, of the Am. S.S. Calamares, from Kington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Spears Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. CALAMARES

Sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 26TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK SEPT. 13TH, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BELLOWS	EVELYN	27		F	S	July 1st 1906 - Stoneham, Mass.		STONEHAM, MASS.
2	ERYANT	WARREN	33		M	S	MARCH 8 1900 GUADELUPE		34 BEACON ST. BOSTON MASS
8	CHAPMAN	EARLE	30		M	S	JULY 29 1903 CHEBOYGAN MICHIGAN		1 FRONT ST. BOSTON MASS.
4	CUSHMAN	JAMES D.	39		M	S	July 31st 1894-Maryland-(Baltimore)		1 CEDAR AVE. HYATTSVILLE MD.
5	DIETZ	BERNARD	36		M	S	MAY 21 1897 WASHINGTON D.C.		5714 COLORADO AVE WASHINGTON DC
6	Doran	William	50		M	S	Sept. 24th 1877 - New York City		8852 179 St.Jamaica LI.
7	Freeman	Marion	28		F	S	Nov. 24th 1904 - Boston Mass.		44 Greenwood Av.HydePark Mass.
8	Gluck	M.Ruth	24		F	S	Apl. 22nd 1909 - Brooklyn NY		1834 Caton Av.Bklyn. NY.
9	Greenwald	Rose	49		F	M		By Marriage	Luzerne Pa.
10	Greenwald	Henry	25		M	S	July 2nd 1908 - Luzerne Pa.		-do-
11	Hamilton	Ralph	33		M	S	Nov. 7th 1899 - New York Cty.		416 Mineola Blvd.Willeston Pk.LI.
12	Kelley	John	42		M	M	Sept. 9th 1890- Garrett Park Md.		270 Ocean Av.Forest Hills NY
13	Kelley	Ethel	40		F	M	Mar.16th 1893 - Washington D C		-do- -do-
14	Lamy	Anthony	77		M	M		Nat/ 1876.	1282 Clinton Pl.Elizabeth NJ
15	Murray	M.Regina	42		F	S	Dec. 29th 1891 - N Y C		300 E 16th St. New York NY
16	Murtagh	Emma	43		F	W	- Syracuse, NY		245 W 74th St N Y C.
17	McAdams	Robert	58		M	M	July 18th 1874 - Elizabeth N J		191 Stiles St.Eliz. N.J.
18	Robertson	Alice	27		F	S	Dec. 4th 1905 - Boston Mass.		2032 Dorchester Av.Ashmont Mass.
19	Rogers	John	70		M	M	Dec. 11th 1856 - Roseville Ill.		251 Sales Av. Bklyn. NY
20	Rogers	Marion	49		F	M	March 22nd 1884 - Higganum Conn.		-do- -do-
21	Sharkey	Benedict	29		M	S	Feb. 14th 1904 - Richmond Hill NY		17808-90th St.Jamaica LI.
22	Schall	Rebecca	37		F	S	Feb. 16th 1896 - Norristown Penn.		Norris Apts.Norristown Penn.
23	Sutton	Frederick	65		M	M		Ct of Common Pleas Phila.Pa.Dec/23/89	111 Sagamore Rd.Tuckahoe N.J.
24	Sutton	Amelia	65		F	M	May 5th 1868 - Lock Haven Penn.		-do- -do-
25	(Cabin Passengers from Cristobal, C. Z. to New York - sailed Sept. 3rd 1933.)								
26	Jackson	Gertrude	19		F	S	July 20th 1914 - Culebra C.Z.		Syracuse, N. Y.
27	Reilly	John	40		M	S	April 4th 1892 - New York		411 E 135th St. Bronx N.Y.
28	Sampson	Myra	46		F	S	Jan. 1st 1889 - Fall River Mass.		11 Barrett Pl.NoHampton Mass.
29	Smith	Frances	62		F	S	Dec. 27th 1870 - Springfield Mass.		-do- -do-
30	XX X X X	X X X X							90

Line 30 Blank

A. L. Ballum
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. C A L A M A R E S Sailing from New York as ports listed below - , 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.					
			(Cabin Passengers from Cartagena, Colombia, to New York-sailed Sept. 4th 1933.)						
1	Angell	George	44	✓	M	S	July 1 1888 - See Konk Mass.	Re Nat. Providence R I 1924.	Johnston, Rhode Island.
2	Klintman	Mary	32	✓	F	M	Sept. 13th 1901 - Reg. at U S Consulate, Svitamarat Siam. (U.S.Parents)		52 West Pompret St. Carlisle Pa.
8			(Cabin Passengers from Pto. Colombia, Col. to New York- sailed Sept. 6th 1933.)						
4	Agarino	Nicholas	37	✓	M	M	April 1st 1896 - New York City.		36 Zabruski, Haledon NJ. or. Pier # 3 N R New York. NY.
5	Agarino	Minna	33	✓	F	M	Janu. 21st 1900 - Jersey City, NJ.		-do- -do-
6	Mixter	John	21	✓	M	S	June 13th 1912 - Pittsburg Pa.		3 Linden Av. Troy N.Y.
7			(Cabin Passengers from Santa Marta, Col. to New York -sailed Sept. 7th 1933.)						
8	Drennan	Louise	45	✓	F	M	Feb. 14th 1888 - Chateaugay, NY		321 -4th St SE Washington DC.
9	Drennan	Richard	20	✓	M	S	August 28th 1913- Ancon, C Z		-do- or Georgetown Uni.
10	Drennan	Martha	15	✓	F	S	Decem. 4th 1917- -do-		-do-
11	Drennan	Marylou	13	✓	F	S	March 9th 1920- Osborne Kansas.		-do-
12	Rooks	Eugene	72	✓	M	W	April 12th 1861- Bourbon Ct. Ky.		Terminal Hotel-11 & 25th New York.
18	Vessels	Martha	53	✓	F	S	March 9th 1880- Wellington Va.		321 -4th St SE Washington DC.
14			(Cabin Passengers from Kingston Ja. BWI. to New York- sailed Sept. 9th 1933.)						
15	Ballot	Jeanne	36	✓	F	S	Dec. 19th 1896 - Brooklyn, NY		913 President St. Bklyn. NY.
16	Ballot	Adele	24	✓	F	S	Oct. 3rd 1908 - -do-		-do- -do-
17	Beausoleil	R. Alba de	36	✓	F	S	June 3rd 1896 - Holyoke, Mass.		9419 35th Av. Jackson Hts. NY.
18	Belisario	George	30	✓	M	S	Feb. 7th 1903 - New York City NY		66 Charles St. New York NY.
19	Borncamp	Dorothy	28	✓	F	S	June 29th 1905 - Fairmont Minn.		46 Rhinecliff Rochester NY.
20	Brainerd	Franklin	39	✓	M	M	May 9th 1894 - New Haven Conn.		94 Thornton St. New Haven Conn.
21	Brainerd	Reta	38	✓	F	M	Aug. 27th 1895 - -do-		-do- -do-
22	Copeland	Henry	50	✓	M	M	Dec. 29th 1872 - Chary, N Y.		2 Park Lane W. Mt. Vernon N Y.
23	Dektor	Jessie	36	✓	F	S	Aug. 26th 1896 - Derby Conn.		206 Minerva St. Derby Conn.
24	Dye	Jane	30	✓	F	S	Aug. 3rd 1903 - White Cloud Mich.		18 Conklin Av. Rochester N Y
25	Edelson	Edward	32	✓	M	S	Nov. 2nd 1902 - New York, N.Y.		100 W. 55th St. New York.
26	Ewing	Mabel	28	✓	F	S	Oct. 14th 1905 - Overbrook Pa.		Narberth, Pa.
27	Feller	Samuel	29	✓	M	S	Sept. 1st 1904 - New York City.		Hotel Beacon Bdy & 75th St. NYC.
28	Fowler	Ruth	25	✓	F	S	July 30th 1906 - Philadelphia Pa.		583 Larchwood Av. Rywood Pa.
29	Goodfriend	Phiny	42	✓	M	M	Sept. 5th 1891 - Drayton NDka.		1161 Welllesley Av. W. Los Angeles.
30	Hailparn	Albert	30	✓	M	S	June 3rd 1903 - Boston Mass.		873 West End Av. New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

229

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Calamares Sailing from Kingston Ja., Sept. 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 13th, 1933.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES-INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Heath	Gilbert	12		M	S	Aug. 29th 1921 - Brooklyn NY.		17 Buchman St.Dunellen, N.J.
2	Herman	Alexander	33		M	M	July 30th 1900 - Newark N.J.		765 Riverside Dr. New York
8	Herman	Zelma	26		F	M		U S District Ct.New York Dec.14/31	-do- -do-
4	Hughes	Anna	53		F	M	Febr. 4th 1880 - New York N Y		144 E 120th St.New York.
5	Isaacs	Harry	49		M	M	April 23rd 1884 - -do-		2770 Kingsbridge Terr.Bronx. NY
6	Isaacs	Nathalie	47		F	M	Jan. 25th 1886 - -do-		-do- -do-
7	Karsh	Abraham	43		M	M		District Ct.Philadelphia Aug.31 1915.	15 & Race St.Phila.Pa.
8	Karsh	Lorraine	38		F	M	Sept. 18th 1894 - Philadelphia.Pa.		-do- -do-
9	Kelly	Grace	34		F	S	Nov. 11th 1899 - 60 Gramercy Pk.N.Y.C.		60 Gramercy Pk. No. New York.
10	Kempner	David	38		M	S	May 4th 1895 - New York City.		15 E. 60th St. N Y C.
11	Leonard	Caroline	65		F	M	Sept. 14th 1868 - E.Jeffrey, N H		23 Forest St. Newton Mass.
12	Lyons	Timothy	36		M	M	Sept. 8th 1896 - Passaic N.J.		239 Howe Ave. Passaic N.J.
13	Lyons	Marie	35		F	M	Aug. 12th 1898 - -do-		-do- -do-
14	Lyons	Robert	7		M	S	July 15th 1926 - -do-		-do- -do-
15	McAteer	John	49		M	M	Sept. 9th 1884 - Patterson N.J.		32 Court St. Bklyn. NY.
16	McAteer	Mary	49		F	M	July 31st 1885 - Albany N.Y.		-do- -do-
17	McCoy	Gordon	25		M	S	May 31st 1906 - Brooklyn, NY.		320 8th Ave. Bklyn. NY.
18	Mendel	Ida	34		F	S	Sept. 4th 1898 - Bethlehem Pa.		1276 Dixwell Av.Hamden Conn.
19	Peterson	Helen	35		F	M	Bklyn, N.Y. April 26th 1898		60 Gramercy Pk.North N Y C
20	Redmond	Mae	47		F	S	Dec. 22nd 1890 - New Haven Conn.		570 Howard Av.New Haven Conn.
21	Smith	Thomas	36		M	S	Aug. 3rd 1897 - New York City		2414 University Av.N.Y.C.
22	Surgeon	Walter	25		M	S	Feb. 16th 1908 - Brooklyn, NY		292 Windsor Pl.Bklyn NY.
23	Washburn	Zillah	41		F	M	1892 - Sept. 10th Grandledge Mic.		Raleigh, N.C.
24	Washburn	Zellah	19		F	S	Nov. 2nd 1913 - Rutherfordton N C		-do-
25	Wood	Frank	45		M	M		U S District Ct.N Y C Dec. 5th 1932.	1225 Park Av.New York N Y
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 26 to 30 are blank
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

98

No. _____

CALAMARES

UNITED FRUIT LINE

arrived

SEPTEMBER 13, 1933. , 19

M.

from 230

[illegible]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board, on arrival, and during the port call, respectively, both in the ship's company, who are, and where they are, and respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases as demanded, and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DETERMINING PROPER ORAL CARE

24—1012

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, NY
September 16th, 1933

I, master of the American S. S. Calameres
(Nationality)
 from port of New York Manila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	127	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	127	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	116	Total crew this date.....	116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 13th, 1933, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier # 9 - N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 16th, 1933, for Kingston Ja. BWI via United States port of Direct to Kingston Ja. BWI. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

[illegible]

14-1012

9 ~~35~~, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel **S. S. CAIBARAS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 13**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Yes	SPIARS GEORGE		MASTER	AUGUST 25 NEW YORK	YES BOT
NO.	WELTON JOHN		CHIEF OFF.		
YES	HACBER HAROLD		3RD OFFICER		
YES	HAMERICK JOSEPH		3rd		
YES	HANSEN JACOB		CARPENTER		
YES	BUSSELL BERT		CARPENTER		
YES	STEVENSON KENNETH		BOSUN		
YES	VESTERMARK LYLE		Q' MASTER		
YES	PEDERSEN HEIMER				
YES	WILLIAM WILLIAMS				
YES	TAFT V NELS		A.B. SEAMAN		
YES	HUDSON JAMES			AUG 26	
YES	WALDOFF ALBERT			AUG 25	
YES	BEATO FERNANDO				
NO	ANTONSON JOHN				
YES	BOWEN ROBERT				
YES	SCHEER HENRI				
YES	EILERTSEN HANS				
NO	MC KAY JAMES			AUG 26 NEW YORK	
YES	MORCH WILLIAM		ORD SEAMAN	AUG 25 NEW YORK	
YES	KENNAN THOMAS				
YES	CLEVELAND CHARLES				
YES	MC CALLUM ALEXANDER		PURSER		
YES	BISHOP THOMAS		ASST		
NO	KOLUTH LOUIS		MUSICIAN		
YES	VICTOR IRVING				
NO	DICK HARRY				
NO	LAMANT ANTHONY		DOCTOR	AUG 26	
NO.	MAHONEY ROY		SR. RADIO	AUG 25	
YES	MONAGHAN PHILIP		JR.		

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Inspector

Leahy

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			Aug. 25/33 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Seaman signed on at this port as per attached list.			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. CALABARES, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13, 1933, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

237

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be	When	Where							
Family name	Given name			When	Where									
Yes	SPEAR DEPT.													
NO.	George Spears		Master	USA	NEW YORK									
YES	John Velton		Chief Officer	USA										
YES	Harold Macomber		3rd "	USA										
YES	Joseph Hamrick		3rd "	USA										
YES	Leopold Busch		Carpenter	German										
YES	Keneth Stevenson		Carp-Mate	British										
YES	Lyle Vesterman		Boatman	USA										
YES	Helmer Pedersen		"	Norwegian										
YES	William Williams		"	USA										
YES	Nels Taft		A. B. Seaman	USA										
YES	James Hudson		"	USA										
YES	Albert Walldorf		"	German										
YES	Fernando Beato		"	USA										
YES	John Antonson		"	USA										
YES	Richard Bowen		"	USA										
YES	James Eilertsen		"	USA										
YES	James McKay		"	British										
YES	William Moroh		Ord. Seaman	USA										
YES	Thomas Kennard		"	USA										
YES	Charles Cleveland		"	USA										
YES	Alexander McCallum		Purser	British										
YES	Thomas Bishop		Asst. Purser	USA										
YES	Louis Koluth		Musician	USA										
YES	Irving Victor		"	USA										
YES	Harry Dick		"	USA										
YES	Anthony Lamy		Doctor	USA										
YES	Roy Mahoney		Sr. Radio	Canadian										
YES	Philip Monaghan		Jr. Radio	USA										
YES	Thomas Seward		Chief Engineer	USA										
NO	James Drinnan		1st Asst. "	USA										
YES	Roy Crider		2nd "	USA										
YES	James Faragher		3rd "	USA										
YES	John Mc Kenzie		Jr. "	USA										
YES	Peter McGlen		"	USA										
YES	Thomas McAdam		"	USA										
YES	Joseph Taylor		Donkeyman	Mexican										
YES	Ambrosio Espagel		Storekeeper	Spanish										
YES	Abelino Castro		"	USA										
YES	Caspar Primer		"	Spanish										
NO	Francisco Suarez		"	Spanish										
YES	Jose Coleman		"	"										
YES	Antonio Sanchez		"	"										
YES	Ruben Oml		"	"										
YES	Mariano Torrente		"	"										
YES	Manuel Diaz		Fireman	"										
YES	Jose Leal		"	"										
YES	Francis Ferrer		"	"										
YES	Gonzalo Sierra		"	"										
YES	Juan Yng		"	"										
YES	Antonio Pualic		"	"										
YES	Pedro Lopez		"	"										
YES	John Calbo		"	"										
YES	Charles Hunter		Chief Refr. Engr	British										
YES	Paul Tait		"	"										
YES	Charles Swanson		"	"										
NO	Benjamin Crocco		"	Colombian										
YES	Ramon Rodriguez		"	Colombian										
YES	Ramon Guerrero		"	Spanish										
NO	DICK	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S	CITIZEN			
NO	LAMY	ANTHONY	DOCTOR	AUG 26	"	"	"	48	M	U S	CITIZEN			
NO	MAHONEY	ROY	SR. RADIO	AUG 25	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-16		
YES	MONAGHAN	PHILIP	JR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S	CITIZEN			

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DEPT. A					
1.	George	Spears	Master		USA
2.	John	Walton	Chief Officer		USA
3.	Harold	Wheeler	2nd "		USA
4.	Joseph	Lamarick	3rd "		USA
5.	Jacob	Hansen	Carpenter		Norwegian
6.	Bert	Bussekl	Carp-Mate		British
7.	Kenneth	Stevenson	Bosun		3Y
8.	Lyle	Vestermarck	Q. M. - - -		USA
9.	Helmer	Pedersen	"		Norwegian
10.	William	Williams	"		USA
11.	Wals	Taft	A. B. Seaman		USA
12.	James	Hudson	"		USA
13.	Albert	Walldorf	"		German
14.	Fernando	Batto	"		USA
15.	John	Antonsen	"		USA
16.	Richard	Bowen	"		USA
17.	James	McKay	---		USA
18.	Hans	Rilertsen	"		USA
19.	James	McKay	"		British
20.	William	Moreh	Ord. Seaman		USA
21.	Thomas	Keenan	"		USA
22.	Charles	Cleveland	"		USA
23.	Alexander	McCallum	Purser		British
24.	Thomas	Bishop	Asst. Purser		USA
25.	Louis	Koluth	Musician		USA
26.	Irving	Victor	"		USA
27.	Harry	Dick	"		USA
28.	Anthony	Lamy	Doctor		USA
29.	Ray	Mahoney	Sr. Radio		Canadian
30.	Philip	Monaghan	Jr. Radio		USA
31.	Thomas	Seward	Chief Engineer		USA
32.	James	Drinnan	1st Asst.		USA
33.	Ray	Cridder	2nd "		USA
34.	James	Farguharson	3rd "		USA
35.	John	Mc Kenzie	Jmr.		USA
36.	Peter	Mc Glen	"		USA
37.	Thomas	Mc Adam	"		USA
38.	Joseph	Taylor	"		USA
39.	Ambrosia	Espogel	Donkeyman		Mexican
40.	Abeline	Castro	Storekeeper		Spanish
41.	Casper	Primor	Ciler		USA
42.	Francisco	Suarez	"		Spanish
43.	Jose	Coleman	"		"
44.	Antonio	Sanchez	"		"
45.	Ruben	Onil	"		"
46.	Mariano	Torrente	"		"
47.	Manuel	Diaz	Fireman		"
48.	Jose	Leal	"		"
49.	Frutus	Ferre	"		"
50.	Comersindo	Siaba	"		"
51.	Juan	Fraga	"		"
52.	Antonio	Pimilio	233		"
53.	Pedro	Lopez	Wiper		USA
54.	John	Calbo	"		USA
55.	Charles	Hunter	Chief Refrg ENGR		USA
56.	Paul	Tait	2nd "		British
57.	Charles	Swanson	Junior		"
58.	Benjamin	Orezo	Oiler		Colombian
59.	Ramon	Rodriguez	"		Rouandorian
60.	Ramon	Querrero	"		Spanish

Deck Department			
1.	George	Spears	\$.01
2.	John	Welton	185.
3.	Harold	Maunaber	160.
4.	Joseph	Banrick	145.
5.	Paul	Vellmann	75.
6.	Leon	Carrodine	55.
7.	Ernest	Vantell	60.
8.	Robert	Bowen	55.
9.	Helmer	Pedersen	55.
10.	William	Williams	55.
11.	Arne	Arnesen	55.
12.	Leon	Spence	50.
13.	Wilbur	Newarett	50.
14.	Albert	Waldorf	50.
15.	Fernando	Beate	50.
16.	James	Hudson	50.
17.	Wile	Hansen	50.
18.	Walter	Bosch	50.
19.	Hans	Rilartsen	50.
20.	James	McKay	50.
21.	Charles	Cleveland	50.
22.	William	Morch	55.
23.	Edward	Clark	35.
24.	Alexander	McCallum	35.
25.	David	McKenney	.01
26.	Louis	Koluth	120.
27.	Irving	Victor	.01
28.	Harry	Dick	.01
29.	Roy	Mahoney	.01
30.	Philip	Monaghan	110.
31.	Harry	Coats	90.
			.01
		Master	44
		Ch. Officer	40
		2nd "	30
		3rd "	30
		Carpenter	46
		Carp. Mate	35
		Boatman	31
		Quartermaster	35
		"	34
		"	30
		"	30
		A.B. Seaman	42
		"	31
		"	24
		"	37
		"	31
		"	37
		"	35
		Ord. Seaman	63
		"	29
		"	18
		"	18
		Purser	56
		Asst. Purser	28
		Musician	24
		"	30
		"	36
		Sr. Radio	30
		Jr. "	28
		Doctor	36

Engine Department			
1.	Thomas	Seward	.01
2.	James	Drinnan	185.
3.	Roy	Wilder	160.
4.	Eugene	Robertson	145.
5.	John	MacKenzie	100.
6.	Peter	McGlen	100.
7.	Thomas	McAdam	100.
8.	Joseph	Taylor	100.
9.	Ambrosio	Espegel	65.
10.	Augustin	Perena	65.
11.	Caspar	Primor	60.
12.	Fernando	Ramo	60.
13.	Jose	Colman	60.
14.	Antonio	Ramirez	60.
15.	Ruben	Oril	60.
16.	Ramon	Rodriguez	60.
17.	Manuel	Iglesas	55.
18.	Jose	Leal	55.
19.	Frutos	Ferre	55.
20.	Gonsalvindo	Siaba	55.
21.	Antonio	Pinilla	55.
22.	Jose	Torres	55.
23.	Jose	Valino	45.
24.	Jesus	Castro	45.
25.	Charles	Hunter	170.
26.	Paul	Tait	150.
27.	Philip	Miller	100.
28.	Benjamin	Ornes	60.
29.	Antonio	Fernandez	60.
30.	Ramon	Guerrero	60.
		Ch. Engineer	49
		1st. Asst. Engr	33
		2nd "	31
		3rd "	32
		Jr. Engineer	24
		"	26
		"	32
		"	24
		Donkeyman	31
		Storekeeper	43
		C i l e r	43
		"	29
		"	43
		"	45
		"	45
		"	24
		Fireman	34
		"	43
		"	43
		"	23
		"	26
		"	28
		Wiper	28
		"	34
		Ch. Refr. Engr	30
		2nd "	28
		3rd "	24
		C i l e r	40
		"	23
		"	51

VOY. 47 SAILED FROM PIER 20 N. R. PORT 10
 PORTS OF CALL KINGSTON CRISTOBAL CARTAGENA P.O. COLOMBIA AND S

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
STEWARDS DEPT.					
61.	George Halstead		Chief Steward		British 3Y0
62.	John Russell		2nd "		"
63.	Malcolm Mc Grindle		3rd "		"
64.	Marion Mc Bride		Stewardess		USA
65.	Elizabeth Bevan		"		British
66.	Lucas Bert		Berman		USA
67.	Peter Gabba		Chief Cook		USA
68.	Juan Guesaraga		2nd "		Spanish
69.	Angel Garay		Fry		"
70.	Simon Robles		Boat "		USA
71.	Sam Iribar		Larder "		Spanish
72.	José Araguena		Ships "		"
73.	Julio Perez		Veg. "		"
74.	Antonio Villaverde		Cookmate		"
75.	Edward Clark		"		USA
76.	Ralph Bragdon		"		USA
77.	Simon Bilbon		"		Spanish
78.	Charles Tandon		"		"
79.	Manuel Perez		"		Spanish
80.	William Cash		"		USA
81.	Antonio Behninger		Endman		Italian
82.	Vernon Fernandez		"		Spanish
83.	Gordon Reid		"		USA
84.	Nicholas Bern		Baker		Holland 3Y0
85.	Hector McDougal		2nd Baker		British
86.	Gabriel Lamas		Butcher		Spanish 3Y0
87.	Vicente Arataste		Pantryman		"
88.	George Mc Govern		2nd "		British
89.	Frank O'Malley		Storekeeper		USA
90.	Herold Vargas		Printer		Costa Rican
91.	Genoalo Batista		Messman		USA
92.	Antonio Suarez		P. M. B.		Spanish
93.	Arthur Mason		S. M. B.		USA
94.	Termin Fernandez		Saloonman		Spanish
95.	Frank Hean		Asst Stwd.		German
96.	William Heberholz		"		British
97.	Arthur O'Leary		"		"
98.	Angelo Dezotis		"		USA
99.	Angel Martinez		"		USA
100.	John Rich		"		USA
101.	Jesus Gonzalez		"		Spanish
102.	Peter Wanless		"		USA
103.	Francisco Castro		"		Nicaraguan
104.	William Edwards		"		USA
105.	Cipriano Jimenez		"		Cuban
106.	Edward Marti		"		"
107.	John Marti		"		"
108.	Oscar Furrle		"		German
109.	Francis Mc Gilliondy		"		USA
110.	Alfred Taylor		"		British
111.	Cornelius Van Tichelt		"		Belgian
112.	Sidney Shaddick		"		USA
113.	Peter Mulder		"		USA
114.	James Hanbury		"		British
115.	John Wilson		"		"
116.	Gilbert Roberson		"		"
117.	James Mc Clare		"		"
118.	Victor Boorman		"		"
119.	William Kiely		"		"
120.	Fred Hauptman		"		USA
121.	Paul Matnejo		"		USA
122.	Eric Matson		"		Swedish
123.	Edward Horle		"		British
124.	Charles Requien		"		French
125.	Edward Weiss		"		USA
126.	William Muir		"		British
127.	Angus Cameron		"		"
128.	George Hanson		Bellboy		USA
129.	Vincent Zirpolo		Barber		USA

VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT					
1.	Thomas	Bond	\$.01	Ch. Steward	40 USA
2.	John	Russell	185.	2nd "	35 British
3.	Malcolm	McGrindle	100.	3rd "	25 British
4.	Elizabeth	Bevan	45.	Stewards	28 British
5.	John	Darby	75.	Barman	25 USA
6.	George	Eggers	157.50	Ch. Cook	26 German
7.	Juan	Gussaraga	105.	2nd "	36 Spanish
8.	Ramon	Robles	80.	Roast "	44 USA
9.	Angel	Garcy	80.	Larder Cook	26 Spanish
10.	Antonio	Ormales	75.	Ship "	40 Spanish
11.	Saturno	Diaz	55.	Vegt "	36 Spanish
12.	Simon	Bilbao	40.	Cookmate	38 Spanish
13.	Antonio	Benninger	40.	"	28 Italian
14.	Ralph	Bragdon	40.	"	19 USA
15.	Antonio	Villaverde	40.	"	24 Spanish
16.	Vernon	Fernandez	40.	Endman	50 Spanish
17.	Manuel	Perez	40.	"	54 Spanish
18.	Nicholas	Born	130.	Ch. Baker	25 Holland-3YB
19.	Hector	McDougall	80.	2nd "	30 British
20.	Gabriel	Lamas	95.	Butcher	45 Spanish-3YB
21.	David	McKinstry	85.	Pantryman	33 British
22.	George	McGovern	50.	2nd "	24 British
23.	Alec	Duff	60.	Storekeeper	46 British
24.	Neftali	Vargas	70.	Printer	26 Costa Rican
25.	Gonzalo	Batista	50.	Messman	33 USA
26.	Antonio	Suarez	35.	F M B	40 Spanish
27.	William	Jash	35.	S M B	37 USA
28.	Fernin	Fernandez	30.	Saloonman	31 Spanish
29.	Frank	Heun	45.	Asst. Steward	22 German
30.	Gilbert	Robinson	45.	do.	23 British
31.	Edward	Marti	45.	do.	29 Cuban
32.	William	Herberholz	45.	do.	50 British
33.	Giuriano	Vimenez	45.	do.	31 Cuban
34.	James	Hanbury	45.	do.	32 British
35.	Fred	Wilson	45.	do.	47 British
36.	John	Rich	45.	do.	40 USA
37.	Arthur	O'Leary	45.	do.	27 British
38.	William	Muir	45.	do.	24 British
39.	Charles	Requier	45.	do.	33 French
40.	Peter	Mulder	45.	do.	35 USA
41.	Fred	Hauptman	45.	do.	43 USA
42.	Angele	Dezottia	45.	do.	39 USA
43.	Peter	Wanless	45.	do.	42 USA
44.	Jesus	Gonzalez	45.	do.	35 Spanish
45.	Francisco	Castro	45.	do.	22 Mexican
46.	Eric	Matson	45.	do.	30 Swedish
47.	James	Modiare	45.	do.	36 British
48.	Victor	Boorman	45.	do.	49 British
49.	John	Marti	45.	do.	31 Cuban
50.	Patrick	Campbell	40.	Cookmate	48 USA
51.	Thomas	McAvoy	40.	Endman	18 USA
52.	Francois	Merenda	35.	Bellboy	18 USA
53.	Emanuel	Zammit	65.	Fry Cook	40 British
54.	Marion	McBride	45.	Stewards	40 USA
55.	Vincent	Zirpolo	.01	Barber	38 USA

127
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. CALABARES, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13, 1933, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

237

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Yes	SPARS	GEORGE	/	MASTER	AUGUST 25	NEW YORK	YES BOTH	YES	44	M	U S CITIZEN					
NO.	WELTON	JOHN	/	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	MACUMBER	HAROLD	/	2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	HAMMERICK	JOSEPH	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	HANSEN	JACOB	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-8			
YES	BUSSELL	BERT	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10			
YES	STEVENSON	KENNETH	/	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
YES	VESTERMARK	LYLE	/	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	PEDERSEN	HELMER	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-1			
YES	WILLIAM	WILLIAMS	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	TART	NELS	/	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	HUDSON	JAMES	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	WALLDORF	ALBERT	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-0			
YES	BEATO	FERNANDO	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U S CITIZEN					
NO	ANTONSON	JOHN	/	"	AUG 26	"	"	"	36	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	BOWEN	ROBERT	/	"	AUG 25	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	SCHEER	BUM	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
YES	EILERTSEN	HANS	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5-9			
NO	MC KAY	JAMES	/	"	AUG 26	NEW YORK	"	"	53	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH				
YES	MORCH	WILLIAM	/	ORD SEAMAN	AUG 25	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	KEENAN	THOMAS	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	CLEVELAND	CHARLES	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	/	PURSER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8			
YES	BISHOP	THOMAS	/	ASST "	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S CITIZEN					
NO	KOLUTH	LOUIS	/	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
YES	VICTOR	IRVING	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S CITIZEN					
NO	DICK	HARRY	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S CITIZEN					
NO	LAMY	ANTHONY	/	DOCTOR	AUG 26	"	"	"	48	M	U S CITIZEN					
NO.	MAHONEY	ROY	/	SR. RADIO	AUG 25	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-10			
YES	MONAGHAN	PHILIP	/	JR.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S CITIZEN					

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman as required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CALAMARES**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPT 13**, 19**33**, from the port of **KINGSTON JAMAICA**.

238

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SEWARD	THOMAS	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	AUG 25	NEW YORK	YES BOTH	YES	40	M	U S	CITIZEN				
2	YES	DRINMAN	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	CITIZEN				
3	YES	CRIDER	ROY	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S	CITIZEN				
4	NO.	FARQUHARSON	JAMES	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	47	M	U S	CITIZEN				
5	YES	MAC KENZIE	JOHN	✓	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S	CITIZEN				
6	YES	MC CLEN	PETER	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	CITIZEN				
7	NO.	MC ADAMS	THOMAS	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S	CITIZEN				
8	YES	TAYLOR	JOSEPH	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S	CITIZEN				
9	YES	ESPEGL	AMBROSIA	✓	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	✓		
10	YES	CASERO	ABELINO	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	✓		
11	YES	PRIMOR	GASPAR	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S	CITIZEN				
12	YES	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	✓		
13	YES	COLEMAN	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	✓		
14	YES	SANCHEZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	✓		
15	YES	OMIL	RUBEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	"	5-9	✓		
16	YES	TORRENTE	MARIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	✓		
17	YES	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	✓		
18	YES	LEAL	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	✓		
19	YES	FERRO	FRUTUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	✓		
20	YES	SIABA	GOMERSINDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	✓		
21	YES	FRAGE	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	✓		
22	NO	PIMILLO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	U S	CITIZEN				
23	NO	LOPEZ	PEDRO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S	CITIZEN				
24	NO	CALBO	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S	CITIZEN				
25	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES	✓	CH REF ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S	CITIZEN				
26	YES	TAIT	PAUL	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
27	YES	SWANSON	CHARLES	✓	JUN "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCOTCH	"				
28	YES	OROZCO	BENAJAMIN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M	COLOMBIA	COLOMBIAN				
29	YES	RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ECUADOR	ECUADORIAN				
30	NO	GUERRERO	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
 Owners **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**
 Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13, 1933, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

239

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HALSTEAD	GEORGE	✓	CH. STEWARD	AUG 25	NEW YORK	YES*BOTH	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8			
2	YES	RUSSELL	JOHN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-9			
3	YES	MC CDINDLE	MALCOLM	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7			
4	YES	MC BRIDE	MARION	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	U S	CITIZEN				
5	YES	BEVAN	ELIZABETH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
6	YES	BERT	LUCAS	✓	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S	CITIZEN				
7	YES	GABBA	PETER	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	47	M	U S	CITIZEN				
8	YES	GUESERAGA	JUAN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAINISH	SPAINISH	5-8			
9	YES	GARAY	ANGEL	✓	FRY "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8			
10	YES	ROBLES	RAMON	✓	ROAST "	"	"	"	"	44	M	U S	CITIZEN				
11	YES	IRIBAR	JUAN	✓	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAINISH	SPAINISH	5-9			
12	YES	ARANGUENA	JOSE	✓	SHIP'S "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8			
13	YES	PEREZ	JULIO	✓	VEGT. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8			
14	YES	VILLAVARDE	ANTONIO	✓	COOKSMATE	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4			
15	YES	CLARK	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S	CITIZEN				
16	YES	BRAGDON	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	CITIZEN				
17	YES	BILBAO	SIMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
18	NO	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPAINISH	SPANISH	5-7			
19	NO	KANFER	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	5-8			
20	NO	CASH	WILLIAM	✓	"	AUG 26	"	"	"	39	M	U S	CITIZEN	5-8			
21	YES	BENNINGER	ANTONIO	✓	ENDMAN	AUG 25	"	"	"	26	M	Italy	ITALIAN	5-7			
22	NO	HANSEN	GEORGE	✓	BELEBOY	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S	CITIZEN				
23	NO	FERNANDEZ	VERNON	✓	ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
24	YES	REID	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S	CITIZEN				
25	YES	BERM	NICHOLAS	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5-8			
26	YES	MC DOUGAL	HECTOR	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9			
27	YES	LAMAS	GABRIEL	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5			
28	YES	ARRASATE	VICENTE	✓	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8			
29	NO	MC GOVERN	GEORGE	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
30	YES	O'MALLEY	FRANK	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S	CITIZEN				



*at Cristobal B. 3
Sept. 3, 1933.*

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"CALAMARES"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 13th**, 1933, from the port of **KINGSTON, JAMAICA**

240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	VARGAS	NEFTALI	✓	PRINTER	AUG 25	NEW YORK	YES-BOTH	YES	36	M	SP. AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-5			
2	YES	BATISTA	GONCALO	✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	U S	CITIZEN				
3	YES	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓	F.M.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAINISH	SPAINISH	5-8			
4	YES	MASON	ANTONIO	✓	S.M.B.	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S	CITIZEN				
5	YES	FERNANDEZ	FERMIN	✓	SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAINISH	SPAINISH	5-9			
6	YES	HEUN	FRANK	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9			
7	YES	HEBERHOLZ	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6			
8	YES	O'LEARY	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-10			
9	YES	DEZOTIS	ANGELO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	U S	CITIZEN				
10	YES	MARTINEZ	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S	CITIZEN				
11	YES	RICH	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S	CITIZEN				
12	YES	GONZALEZ	JESUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAINISH	SPAINISH	5-7			
13	YES	WANLESS	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S	CITIZEN				
14	YES	CASTRO	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SP. AMER.	NICARAGUAN	5-8			
15	YES	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S	CITIZEN				
16	YES	JIMENEZ	CIPRIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6			
17	YES	MARTI	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6			
18	YES	MARTI	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5			
19	NO	HURRIE	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7			
20	YES	MC GULLICUDY	FRANCIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S	CITIZEN				
21	NO	TAYLOR	ALFRED	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10			
22	NO	VAN TICHEL	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-2			
23	NO	SHADDICK	SIDNEY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U S	CITIZEN				
24	NO	MULDER	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U S	CITIZEN				
25	NO	HANBURY	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8			
26	NO	WILSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6			
27	NO	ROBINSON	GILBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9			
28	YES	MC CLARE	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	6-0			
29	YES	BOORMAN	VICTOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8			
30	NO	KIELY	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8			

Line **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
 Owners **UNITED FRUIT CO.**
 Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

241

Vessel CALAMARES, arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1933, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MATNEJWA	PAUL	✓	ASST STWD	AUG 25	NEW YORK	YES*BOTH	YES	24	M	U S CITIZEN					
2	NO	MATSON	ERIC	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-7			
3	NO	HORLE	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	WELCH	BRITISH	5-11			
4	NO	REQUIER	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-11			
5	YES	WEISS	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S CITIZEN					
6	YES	MUIR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6-0			
7	NO	CAMERON	ANGUS	✓	"	AUG 26	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8			
8	YES	ZIRPOLO	VINCENT	✓	BARBER	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	U S CITIZEN					
9	NO	HAUPTMAN	FRED	✓	ASST.STWD.	" 26	"	"	"	43	M	U S CITIZEN					
10	Closed with one of one hundred and twenty-nine (129)																
11	No 125																
12	Kingston, Jamaica																
13	SEEN																
14	For the journey to the United States																
15	Cristobal + Colombian ports																
16	George F. Kelly																
17	AUG 31 1933																
18	No fee prescribed.																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



No. 2
American Consulate at Cartagena
Colombia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
S. F. W. of "Calamares"
Stephen C. Winters
Vice (Consul)
Date Sept 4, 1933
No fee Prescribed

Closed with one hundred twenty-seven (127) names, including Master ACW

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Spears Master, of the Am/ s.s. Calamaron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 19 33

J. J. Loughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

George W. Spears
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11605
Sept. 11-13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
SEP 22 1943
day of....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 22 1943
Date

Anna Varoda
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
	VOLUME	11600			
SEPTEMBER 1933					
13	Majestic	Southampton	817	32	85
	Aquadia	Yarmouth	147	5	5
	Champlain	Le Havre	523	18	55
	Buenaventura	Port of Spain	27	1	1

11606

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11606
Sept. 13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**SEP. 22. 1943**....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....**SEP. 22. 1943**.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1875

SEP 1 1933

H. Woods

Surgeon of the Br. S.S. MAJESTIC

Sailing therewith do

solenly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

H. Woods
Surgeon

Am 9-13-33

Non-If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM AD. TAX			
1	2	3	4
24	1,100	4	341
38	400	2	450
14	13	7	248
186	8,075		1,039

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			24
2nd Cabin			34
3rd Cabin			24

Major

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BALDESCHI-BALEANI Aurelio.	29	M	S	Broker.	Yes Italian English. French.	Yes Italy.	North Italian.	Italy. Perugia.	1930.	Genoa.	AUG 24th 1933.	Italy. Genoa.
2		BLOMFIELD Richard G.	35	M	S	Director.	Yes English.	Yes Gt. Britain.	English.	Australia. Sydney.	2.	London.	AUG 22nd 1933.	England. London.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

17

2

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Line. _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master of the B. S. S. MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1911 day of SEP, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Intentions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Be. S. S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
others thereto," or the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.S. (ing)
L.H.C.V. (Hdon), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1937 day of _____, 19

NEW YORK.

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flenish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

"VACUETIC"

Passengers sailing from

30ETHAN TON

7th SEPTEMBER, 1955.

Sheet 15 Line 11

Compo Elizabeth

Did not work

Mr. A. H. Haskins, Agent, New York.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 SEP. 1933 SEPTEMBER, 1933

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform services, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in any other lawful occupation	Whether coming to United States to engage in any other occupation	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States								
1	Mrs. McInerney, 825, Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.	N. Y. New York	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	June 1933	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Light	Dark	Brown	Nil.		
2	Mrs. J. Small, 90, Hillfield Rd., London, N. W. 6.	N. Y. New York	N. Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	June 1933	No	ent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Pair	Grey	Blue	wears glasses. Mark above right knee. Mole left cheek near ear.	
3	Mr. J. B. Mockford, 30, Donnington Rd., Worcester Park, Surrey.	Cal. Frisco	Cal. Frisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	June 1933	No	ent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pair	Brown	Hazel	check near ear.
4	Mr. H. W. Vincent, 25, Seven Road, Weston super Mare.	N. Y. Forest Hills	N. Y. Forest Hills	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Hills	May 1933	No	ite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
5	as above.	N. Y. Forest Hills	N. Y. Forest Hills	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Hills	May 1933	No	ite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pair	Brown	Hazel	cut on lip.
6	as above.	N. Y. Forest Hills	N. Y. Forest Hills	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	7 yrs	Hills	May 1933	No	ite	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Pair	Brown	Grey	Nil.	
7	Mrs. Mayes, 5, Quebec Street, East Dereham, Norfolk.	N. Y. Westbury	N. Y. Westbury	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N. Y.	July 1933	No	ent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pair	Brown	Grey	Nil.
8	Mrs. R. Wilson, Shank Bridge, Ireland.	Pa. Bryn Mawr	Pa. Bryn Mawr	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Bryn Mawr	June 1933	No	ent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
9	Father Mr Tarling 43 Taylors Lane London SE 26	L. I. Westbury	L. I. Westbury	Yes	Mr Milburn	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Westbury	May 1933	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Br	Br	Nil	
10	Mother Mrs Gibson 22 Dalkeith Rd Edinburgh	N. Y. New York	N. Y. New York	Yes	Mrs Polk	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N. Y.	1933	no	perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	grey	Nil
11	Father Mr Baker Clyntonville Weston super Mare	England	England	Yes	Mr Warner	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	England	1917	yes	6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	hazel	Nil
12	Father Mr Bristow Knowhill Berks	N. Y. New York	N. Y. New York	Yes	Mr Steele	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Westbury	1933	no	perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	grey	blue	Nil
13	Brother Mr Edmund Richardson Roundhay Leeds Yorks	Pa. St Davids	Pa. St Davids	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	St Davids	1921	no	perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	brn	hazel	Nil
14	Brother in law as above	Pa. St Davids	Pa. St Davids	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	St Davids	1933	no	perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, of the Br. S. S. MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering it is question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the B.S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.R.C.S. (Reg), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of September, 1933
at NEW YORK

L. H. Woods
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933

SEPTMBER

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, of the B.R.S.S. MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-407

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. (Eng), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

L. H. Woods
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th SEPTEMBER

19 53

S. S. "MAJESTIC"															Passengers sailing from														
															SEVENTH														
															12														
															13														
															14														
															15														
															16														
															17														
															18														
															19														
															20														
															21														
															22														
															23														
															24														
															25														
															26														
															27														
															28														
															29														
															30														
															31														
															32														
															33														
															34														
															35														
															36														
															37														
															38														
															39														
															40														
															41														
															42														
															43														
															44														
															45														
															46														
															47														
															48														
															49														
															50														
															51														
															52														
															53														
															54														
															55														
															56														
															57														
															58														
															59														
															60														
															61														
															62														
															63														
															64														
															65														
															66														
															67														
															68														
															69														
															70														
															71														
															72														
															73														
															74														
															75														
															76														
															77														
															78														
															79														
															80														
															81														
															82														
															83														
															84														
															85														
															86														
															87														
															88														
															89														
															90														
															91														
															92														
															93														
															94														
															95														
															96														
															97														
															98														
															99														
															100														
															101														
															102														
															103														
															104														
															105														
															106														
															107														
															108														
															109														
															110														
															111														
															112														
															113														
															114														
															115														
															116														
															117														
															118														
															119														
															120														
															121														
															122														
															123														
															124														
															125														
															126														
															127														
															128														
															129														
															130														
															131														
															132														
															133														
															134														
															135														
															136														
															137														
															138														
															139														
															140														
															141														
															142														
															143														
															144														
															145														
															146														
															147														
															148														
															149														
															150														
															151														
															152														
															153														
															154														
															155														
															156														
															157														
															158														
															159														
															160														
															161														
															162														
															163														
															164														
															165														
															166														
															167														
															168														
															169														
															170														
															171														
															172														
															173														
															174														
															175														
															176														
															177														
															178														
															179														
															180														
															181														
															182														
															183														
															184														
															185														
															186														
															187														
															188														
															189														
															190														
															191														
															192														
															193														
															194														
															195														
															196														
															197														
															198														
															199														
															200														
															201														
															202														
															203														
															204														
															205														
															206														
															207														
															208														
															209														
															210														
															211														
															212														
															213														
															214														
															215														
															216														
															217														
															218														
															219														
															220														
															221														
															222														
															223														
															224														
															225														
															226														
															227														
															228														
															229														
															230														
															231														
															232														
															233														
															234														
															235														
															236														
															237														
															238														
															239														
															240														
															241														
															242														
															243														
															244														
															245														
															246														
															247														
															248														
															249														
															250														
															251														
															252														
															253														
															254														
															255														
															256														
															257														
															258														
															259														
															260														
															261														
															262														
															263														
															264														
															265														
															266														
															267														
															268														
															269														
															270														
															271														
															272														
															273														
															274														
															275														
															276														
															277														
															278														
															279														
															280														
															281														
															282														
															283														
															284														
															285														
															286														
															287														
															288														
															289														
															290														
															291														
															292														
															293														
															294														
															295														
															296														
															297														
															298														
															299														
															300														
															301														
															302														
															303														
															304														
															305														
															306														
															307														
															308														
															309														
															310														
															311														
															312														
															313														
															314														
															315														
															316														
															317														
															318														
															319														
															320														
															321														
															322														
															323														
															324														
															325														
															326														
															327														
															328														
															329														
															330														
															331														
															332														
															333														
															334														
															335														
															336														
															337														
															338														
															339														
															340														
															341														
															342														
															343														
															344														
															345														
															346														
															347														
															348														
															349														
															350														
															351														
															352														
															353														
															354														
															355														
															356														
															357														
															358														
															359														
															360														
															361														
															362														
															363														
															364														
															365														
															366														
															367														
															368														
															369														
															370														
															371														
															372														
															373														
															374														
															375														
															376														
															377														
															378														
															379														
															380														
															381														
															382														
															383														
															384														
															385														
															386														
															387														
															388														
															389														
															390														
															391														
															392														
															393														
															394														
															395														
															396														
															397														
															398														
															399														
															400														
															401														
															402														
															403														
															404														
															405														
															406														
															407														
															408														
															409														
															410														
															411														
															412														
															413														
															414														
															415														
															416														
															417														
															418														
															419														
															420														
															421														
															422														
															423														
															424														
															425														
															426														
															427														
															428														
															429														
															430														
															431														
															432														
															433														
															434														
															435														
															436														
															437														
															438														
															439														
															440														
															441														
															442														
															443														
															444														
															445														
															446														
															447														
															448														
															449														
															450														
															451														
															452														
															453														
															454														
															455														
															456														
															457														
															458														
															459														
															460														
															461														
															462														
															463														
															464														
															465														
															466														
															467														
															468														
															469														
															470														
															471														
															472														
															473														
															474														
															475														
															476														
															477														
															478														
															479														
															480														
															481														
															482														
															483														
															484														
															485														
															486														
															487														
															488														
															489														
															490														
															491														
															492														
															493														
															494														
															495														
															496														
															497														
															498														
															499														
															500														
															501														
															502														
															503														
															504														
															505														
															506														
															507														
															508														
															509														
															510														
															511														
															512														
															513														
															514														
															515														
															516														
															517														
															518														
															519														
															520														
															521														
															522														
															523														
															524														
															525														
															526														
															527														
															528														

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the British MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19

at Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the SS. MESTIC, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

L.H. Woods
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBURG

7th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDRE	Mathilde.			F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Ondres.	RP 018410.	Washington.	May 19th 1937.	U.S.A.	New York.	
2		JENOUVIER	Viviane.	7		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Gleine.	RP 34113.	Washington.	May 18th 1937.	U.S.A.	New York.	
3		PONISOVSKY	James.	71		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	Moscow.	RP 70160.	Washington.	Apr. 3rd 1937.	U.S.A.	Cincinnati.	
4		DONNERT	Ethel	42		F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Karlsbad	RP 896531	Washington	June 8th 1933	U.S.A.	Shaker Heights, Ohio	
5		KALHOBERT	Ethel	34		F	M	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho-	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hornrovec	RP 920157	Washington	June 23rd 1933	U.S.A.	Radnor, Pa.	
6		EWING	Ruth	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 924531	Washington	June 23rd 1933	U.S.A.	Radnor, Pa.	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-47

List

10

The end of one sheet must be typewritten on next.

16

NEW YORK

13th SEPTEMBER, 1933

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-436

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hunt ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the B.R. S.S. MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hunt

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of September, 1933

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the B.L.S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.R.C. S. (Reg.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19____
at _____

L. H. Woods
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933

SEPTIMER

19 33.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Line...

Owners

Local Agents . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Grant Master, of the B. S. S. MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Grant
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Woods, Surgeon of the U.S.S. NAUTICA, sailing directly to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.C.S. (S)
R.R.C.S. (S), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP day of 19,
at NEW YORK

L. A. Woods
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933, 3 SEPTEMBER, 1933.

1 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Length of time alien intended to remain in United States Whether alien intended to remain in United States Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States					
1	Mrs. P. Depaulle, 2, Rue de Clichy, Paris, France.	France.	via New York	Self.	Yes Yes	1921. Wash- June 6 to G. W. Wickersham, 1921. 10, Wall St, New York N.Y.	less 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark Grey Blue	Nil.			
2	Mr. L. Nordenschild, Erwin Str 1, Hanover, Germany.	Germany	via New York	Yes	Self.	Yes No	1921. Chicago Exhibition, Chicago.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair blond Grey	Nil.
3	as above.	Germany	via New York	Yes	Husband.	Yes No	10 days as above.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Fair dark Brown	Nil.
4	Wife Mrs Annie Cove	France	via New York	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921. Paris 10, Rue de la Paisanderie	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark black brown	nil
5	74 Rue de la Paisanderie Paris	France	via New York	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921. Paris 10, Rue de la Paisanderie	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark black brown	nil
6	5 Rue Balakoff Paris	France	via New York	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921. Paris 10, Rue de la Paisanderie	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark black brown	nil
7	Pather Rudolf Rein	France	via New York	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921. Paris 10, Rue de la Paisanderie	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark black brown	nil
8	5 Rue Balakoff Paris	France	via New York	No	Self	Yes Yes	1921. Paris 10, Rue de la Paisanderie	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Dark black brown	nil
9	Persian Legation	Switzerland	via New York	No	Self	Yes No	1921. Bern	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fair br	br nil
10	Berne Switzerland	Switzerland	via New York	No	Self	Yes No	1921. Bern	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 fair br	br nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant Master of the U. S. S. MAINE, from Loulhamp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEP, 1933
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th SEPTEMBER

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1933

15

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BENSON	Amanda.			F	S		By Act of Congress.	221, Hill Road, Winnetka, Ills.
2	BENSON	Tillman G.	7		M	M	Jul 6th. 1866. Troy, N. Y.		Locust Valley, N. Y.
3	BENSON	Abelia H.	27		F	M	Jul 22nd. 1866. Brooklyn, N. Y.		as above.
4	BERGEN	George.	30		M	S		By Father's Naturalization.	Bravoort Hotel, New York, N. Y.
5	BIDDLE	Livingston L.	50		M	M	Sep 1st. 1877. Atlantic City, N. J.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
6	BIDDLE	Eugenia.	13		F	M	Sep 1th. 1880. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
7	BIDDLE	Livingston L.	18		M	S	May 28th. 1881. Bryn Mawr, Pa.		as above.
8	BIDDLE	Ernest L.	1		M	S	Sep 1th. 1881. Bryn Mawr, Pa.		as above.
9	CKER	James.	20		M	M	Jul 21st. 1881. Harrisville, S. C.		Hartsville S. C.
10	CKER	Eliabeth.	2		F	M	Apr 21st. 1881. Darlington, S. C.		as above.
11	DOLAN	Henry Y.	6		M	S	Apr 4th 1869 Philadelphia Pa.		1000, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	DONNELL	Lucy W.	13		F	S		1881. Philadelphia, Pa.	Willington Apts, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	DREXEL	George F. W. G.	41		M	M	Jul 2 th. 1869. Long Branch, N. J.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
14	DREXEL	Mary S. I.	6		F	M	Jan 2 nd. 1869. Vincentown, N. J.		as above.
15	FARNUM	George L.	41		M	S	May 10th. 1872. Media, Pa.		"The Acres", Media, Pa.
16	GASKILL	George A.	50		M	M	Jun th. 1877. Worcester Mass.		20, Fruit St. Worcester, Mass.
17	GASKILL	Charles F.	20		M	M	No 15th. 1866. Worcester, Mass.		53, Elm St. Worcester, Mass.
18	GASKILL	Eliabeth W.	2		F	M	Apr 21st. 1866. Philadelphia, Pa.		as above.
19	GILFORD	Anna R.	53		F	W	Oct 1 th. 1877. New York, N. Y.		130, East 7th St. New York, N. Y.
20	GILLIGAN	Alexander.	6		M	W		100, New York.	115, Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	GOLDSTEIN	Irving.	30		M	M	Oct 25th 1881. Brooklyn, N. Y.		740, 5th Ave, New York, N. Y.
22	GOLDSTEIN	Beatrice	33		F	M	Jan 21st 1881. Brooklyn, N. Y.		as above.
23	GOODRIDGE	Robert H.	31		M	S	Mar 2th. 1869. Glendale, C.		Ambassador East Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
24	GRACE	Ella F.	6		F	M	Sep 1th. 1869. Rocky Hill, Conn.		560 Wolfscott Rd Wethersfield Conn.
25	GRISWOLD	Benjamin H.	22		M	M	Aug 1st. 1877. Haverstown, Md.		Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
26	GRISWOLD	Benjamin H.	21		M	S	Oct 29th 1881. Baltimore, Md.		as above.
27	GRISWOLD	Betty T.	18		F	S	Feb 25th 1881. Baltimore, Md.		as above.
28	GRISWOLD	Ellen.	1		F	S		By 1th. 1881. New York.	Hotel Pierre, New York, N. Y.
29	JOHNSON	Alfred J.	33		M	S	June 9th 1870. New York City.		11, Wall St. New York, N. Y.
30	KELLY	Samuel.	7		M	S		May 18th. 1881. Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	100, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sheet 1 Line 38

Jahn, Miss

Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 15

D. X. Haywood, Asst. Surser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933

SEPTEMBER

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KARLSON	Eph. A.	4		M		May 31st. 1872. New York. N. Y.		180, Park Ave., New York. N. Y.
2	KARLSON	Bianca			F		Apr 3rd. 1872. New York. N. Y.		as above.
3	LEE	Nellie C.			F		Jan 1th. 1867. Royalton. Vt.		600, S Santa Fe Ave., Salina, Kans.
4	LEE	Kate M.	1		F		Jun 2nd. 1872. Newark. C.		as above.
5	LEFWICH	Edith W.			F		Sep 20th. 1866. Baltimore. Md.		East Rockaway Road, Hewlett. N. Y.
6	LINDBERG	Harold T.			M		Apr 1th. 1860. Bayonne. N. J.		2, West 7th St., New York. N. Y.
7	LITCHFIELD	Marion.			F		Dec 20th. 1877. Brooklyn. N. Y.		3, East 6th St., New York. N. Y.
8	MACKENZIE	George L.	60		M			Mar 2nd. 1860. Superior Court, San Francisco.	727, Melville Ave., Palo Alto, Cal.
9	MACKENZIE	Charles S.	60		M		May 9th. 1875. Cambridge. Mass.		Bound Brook. N. J.
10	MACKENZIE	Anna B.	3		F		Jun 8th. 1886. Jersey City. N. J.		as above.
11	MILLER	Joseph B.	20		M		Mar 9th. 1912. Detroit. Mich.		Grosse Pointe. Mich.
12	MORTIMER	Frederic W.	70		M			1892. Hudson Co., N. J.	2, Jersey Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
13	MUNN	John R.			M		Jun 23rd. 1880. East Orange. N. J.		Princeton. N. J.
14	NOYES	May W.	5		F		Jul 27th. 1877. Chicago. Ills.		350, Hill Road, Winnetka, Ills.
15	ROSENBERG	Arrin.			M			District Court Milwaukee. Wis. 1900	328, N. Sumner Ave., Milwaukee. Wis.
16	ROSENBERG	Clara.	22		F		Jan 9 1911. Chicago. Ills.		as above.
17	ROSENBERG	Isabelle.	1		F		April 6th 1911. Milwaukee. Wis.		as above.
18	SARNOFF	Lizette.	38		F		Nov 30th. 1897. Paris, France.		11, East 68th St., New York. N. Y.
19	SARNOFF	Robert.	15		M		Jul 2nd. 1913. New York. N. Y.		as above.
20	SAYLES	Robert W.	55		M		Jan 20th. 1878. Pawtucket,		203, Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
21	SAYLES	Adelaide B.	52		F		Mar 25th. 1881. Providence. R. I.		as above.
22	SAYLES	Detorah.	27		F		Feb 27th. 1906. Norwich. Conn.		as above.
23	SHENTON	William	50		M			1915 Supreme Ct New York.	320 E 57th St New York.
24	SHENTON	Beatrice	37		F		Aug 26th 1896 New York City.		ditto.
25	SLACK	Marguerite.			F		Nov 1th 1872. Beacon on Hudson. N.Y.		1, Park Ave., New York. N. Y.
26	SMITH	Harry.			M				11, Wall St., New York. N. Y.
27	SURVER	James.	28		M		Jan 2nd. 1905. Altoona. Pa.		Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia. Pa.
28	THORPE	Carlisle.			M		May 30th 1885 San Francisco Calif		1745 E 7th St Los Angeles Calif
29	WALLACE	Grace D.	2		F		Jun 27th. 1900. Camden. N. J.		Brookhall, Pa.
30	WELLS	Mary.	70		F			FV Act of Congress.	338, Hill Road, Winnetka. Ills.

Sheet 2 line 26 Smith Mary Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 17

W. H. Hayward, Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SEVENTHAMPTON

7th SEPTEMBER, 19

22

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 SEP 1922

SEPTEMBER

17

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WERTHEIMER	Mary.	3		F	S	May 1 th. 1899. New York. N. Y.		2001, Grand Concourse, New York. N. Y.
2	WILEY	Belle.	22		F	W	Aug 12th. 1891. St. Louis. Mo.		3, East 77th St. New York. N. Y.
3	WORDEN	J. Lorimer.			M	M	Aug 9th 1873 Mamaroneck. N.Y.		Hotel Pierre 5th Ave New York
4	WORDEN	Edith.			F	W	Aug 17th 1882 Seabright N.J.		ditto.
5	ERCEY	Virginia	30		F	S	May 3rd 1897 Irvington N.Y.		40 Melrose Dr New Rochelle N.Y.
6	McINNERNEY	Mary	60		F	M	Jan 3rd. 1867. Flint. Mich.		321, Fifth Ave, New York. N. Y.
7	FORSCH	Corinne H.	7		F	M	Jun 31st. 1898. New York. N. Y.		1., East 83rd St. New York. N. Y.
8	FORSCH	Barbara.	21		F	S	Mar 2 th. 1912. New York. N. Y.		as above.
9	FORSCH	Frederick.	18		M	S	Aug th. 1917. Deal. N. J.		as above.
10	FORSCH	Annabella.	11		F	S	Feb 11th. 1922. New York. N. Y.		as above.
11	RENTLIN	Margartia.	30		F	S		1922. District Court of Chicago.	as above.
12	MILBURN	Deborah.	51		F	M	Sep 10th. 1871. Buffalo. N. Y.		Westbury. N. Y.
13	MILBURN	Nancy S.	33		F	M	Oct 11th. 1888. New York. N. Y.		as above.
14	MILBURN	Nancy G.	13		F	S	Oct 10th. 1911. Westbury. N. Y.		as above.
15	MILBURN	Kathryn S.	17		F	S	Feb 2 th. 1916. New York. N. Y.		as above.
16	MILBURN	Deborah.	10		F	S	Jul 10th. 1912. Westbury. N. Y.		as above.
17	MILBURN	John.	1		M	S	Jan 11th. 1920. Westbury. N. Y.		as above.
18	SARNOFF	David.	2		M	M		June 1st. 1916. New York.	11, East 68th St. New York. N. Y.
19	DOLAN	Brooke.	2		F	S	Oct 12th. 1908. Philadelphia. Pa.		"Seven Oaks", Villa Nova. Pa.
20	BROMLEY	Chester.	10		M	S	Sep 10th. 1890. New York. N. Y.		125, East 50th St. New York. N. Y.
21	WILLIAMS	Stanley.	50		M	M	Aug 30th. 1873. Portland. Me.		c/o National City Bank, 55, Wall St. New York. N. Y.
22	WILLIAMS	Stanley.	17		M	S	Dec. 9th. 1916. San Francisco. Cal.		as above.
23	GUINNESS	John F.	53		M	M	Jan 10th. 1869. Philadelphia. Pa.		28, Ocean Parkway, Bro Klyn. N.Y.
24	GUINNESS	William F.	32		M	M	Oct th. 1900. New York. N. Y.		as above.
25	LANEAU	Jacob.	41		M	M		1900 S Dict Ct New York.	1500 5th Ave New York.
26	SCHIEF	John.	22		M	S	Aug 6th 1904 Ros yn N.Y.		4, Wil lat St. New York. N. Y.
27	NICHOLS	John G.	5		M	M	Feb 10th. 1870. Los Angeles Cal.		2, Old Forest Hill Rd. Toronto, Canada.
28	ROSENWALD	Theodore.	20		M	M	Dec 30th. 1907. New York. N. Y.		Sea Cliff. N. Y.
29	ROSENWALD	Marion.	31		F	M	No 10th. 1892. New York. N. Y.		as above.
30	SCHAIFFER	Otto S.	7		M	M	Oct 7th. 1879. Saline. Mich.		2, Elm Lane, Bronxville. N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

4

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

SCITUAMTON

7th SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933
SEPTEMBER

4

18

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SMITH	Courtland.			M	M	Mar 7th 1884 New York. N. Y.		285, East 71st St. New York. N. Y.
2	SMITH	Mary C			F	F	June 2 1886 New York. N. Y.		as above.
3	STEELE	Charles.	70		M	W	Mar 13th 1857 New York City.		11, East 62nd St. New York. N. Y.
4	WOODLEY	Frederick.	42		M	S		Sep 23rd 1921. Mineola. Nassau Co.	as above.
5	WOODLEY	Frederick.	42		M	S			as above.
6	CALRINO	Julius	48		M	F	Feby 25th 1885 New York City.		419 Morgan Ave Palmyra N.J.
7	COHN	Michael	30		M	L	Nov. 4th 1896 New York City.		21 Lismore rd Lawrence L.I.
8	PREST	Bertha C	54		F	M		by virtue of marriage	445 N. Sacramento Blvd. Chicago Ill.
9	PREST	Rosemary	16		F	S	April 12th 1917 Chicago Ill.		ditto.
10	ISELIN	Ernest	38		M	S	Feby 3rd 1905 New York City.		Davenport Neck New Rochelle N.Y.
11	MOTT	Lewis	69		M	M	Sept. 9th 1863 New York City.		790 Riverside Dr New York City.
12	MOTT	Alice	77		F	M	Sept. 27th 1866 New York City.		ditto.
13	COHN	Harry	38		M	M	April 20th 1895 Chicago Ill.		Pennsylvania Hotel New York.
14	NICHOLS	Gertrude	57		F	S	March 13th 1886 Columbus N.Y.		New Bel tz New York.
15	THORINGTON	James	75		M	M	June 6th 1858 Davenport Iowa.		2031 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
16	THORINGTON	Florence	69		F	M	March 19th 1864 Harrisburg Pa.		ditto.
17	SMITH	May	42		F	S	April 16th 1891 New York N.Y.		235 W 103 St New York City.
18	KINNAIRD	Hugh	49		M	M		Oct 6th 1923 Dist Court of Mineola Nassau County	Westbury L.I.
19	GILDERSLEEVE	Virginia	52		F	S	Oct. 3rd 1877 New York City.		Barnard College New York N.Y.
20	HANOVER	Maurice	49		M	M		Oct. 1906 U.S. Dist Ct Brooklyn.	902 89th St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	HANOVER	Hattie	47		F	M	Janry 13th 1886 New York City.		ditto.
22	WOODGER	Frederick	38		M	L		11th April 1925 Supreme Ct Long Island	Westbury Long Island.
23	SCOFIELD	Leonard	57		M	M	Oct. 18th 1875 Chicago Ill.		113 W 74th St New York City.
24	PINDLETON	William	47		M	M	June 24th 1886 S. Boston Va.		31 Elk St Albany N.Y.
25	PINDLETON	Elsie	37		F	M	July 10th 1896 Albany N.Y.		ditto.
26	FOSTER	Sophie	64		F	M	Oct. 6th 1868 Chalignothe Mo.		117 Tarrington Ave St Paul Min
27	ADAMS	Mary	75		F	M	Aug. 12th 1858 New York N.Y.		163 Bycamore Ave Plainfield N.J.
28	WINTROP	Beekman	68		M	M	Sept. 18th 1874 Orange N.J.		48 Wall St New York City.
29	TAYLOR	James	62		M	M	Sept. 1st 1871 Catonsville Md.		48 Wall St New York City.
30	TAYLOR	Lydia	69		F	M	Feby 1st 1874 New York City.		ditto.

Sheet 4 Line 5 Woodger Frederick transferred to Sheet 4 line 22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. J. S. T. I. C.

Sailing from Southampton

7th Sept.

1933, Arriving at Port of

New York

13th Sept.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRISTON	Harris	36		M	S		by virtue of parents.	74 Trinity Place New York City.
2	GRUBE	Charlotte	53		F	S	March 21st 1880 New York City, N.Y.		521 Park Ave New York City.
3	APPENDELLAR	Paul	57		M	M	Oct. 24th 1875 Chambersburg Pa.		Yonkers New York N.Y.
4	APPENDELLAR	Edna	47		F	M	March 19th 1886 New York City.		ditto.
5	BERTSCHMANN	Constance	31		F	M	March 1st 1902 New Rochelle N.Y.		118 E 93rd St New York City.
6	WALL	Albert	67		M	M	Janry. 24th 1866 Kingston N.J.		15 Exchange Place Jersey City N.J.
7	WALL	Maria C	67		F	M	Nov. 29th 1865 Baltimore Md.		ditto.
8	BISLAND	Anna	61		F	M		by virtue of parents.	Bronxville N.Y.
9	CUNNINGHAM	Katherine	45		F	S	August 16th 1888 Belvidere Ill.		10 Park Ave New York City.
10	WILLIAMS	David	46		M	S		District Court of New York 1914	225 E 73rd St New York City.
11	POLK	Maria	76		F	W	Sept. 29th 1857 New York City.		470 Park Ave New York City.
12	DANILSON	Andreen	32		F	S	April 13th 1901 Geneva Ill.		700 E State St. Geneva Ill.
13	ELLIS	Theodore J	66		M	M	April 25th 1867 St Louis Mo.		164 Friedmont St Worcester Mass.
14	CRAWFORD	Hugh A	62		M		Janry 26th 1871 Scranton Pa.		4 E 95th St New York City.
15	JAHN	Alise	62		F	S		May 1909 Supreme Ct New York.	The Pierre Hotel New York City.
16	BARNUM	Kate	81		F	S	Oct. 16th 1851 Hempstead N.Y.		1035 5th Ave New York City.
17	LOSEA	Edna	54		F	S	Nov. 8th 1878 Hempstead N.Y.		ditto.
18	ZUCKER	Alice	19		F	S	Dec. 3rd 1913 New York City.		1520 Ft Breeze Place Far Rockaway L.I. N.Y.
19	SALLES	Robert	18		M	S	April 28 1915 Norton Mass.		263 Hammond Chestnut Hill Pa.
20	BIRD	Harrison	58		M	M	Dec. 26th 1874 New York City.		375 Park Ave New York City.
21	BIRD	Grace	53		F	M	Oct. 7th 1880 New York City.		ditto.
22	HINCHAM	George	27		M	S	Febry. 10th 1906 Louisville N.Y.		Glenview Ky.
23	NORMENT	Harry	54		M	M	Sept. 22nd 1878 Washington D.C.		2209 Wyoming Ave Washington D.C.
24	BUTLER	Elise	60		F	S	Oct. 10th 1872 Paterson N.J.		411 W 116 St New York City.
25	GRADY	John	49		M	M	Sept. 9th 1864 Boston Mass.		100 William St New York City.
26	FOREMAN	tella	55		F	S	April 16th 1878 Freeport N.Y.		2080 Ocean Ave Freeport N.Y.
27	LOVI	George	40		M	M	Aug. 3rd 1893 New York N.Y.		149 Franklin St New York City.
28	BLACKLER	Ille	67		F	S	Nov 9th 1869 West Haven Conn.		Woodbury Conn.
29	KIRCK	Josephine	34		F	M	Dec. 13th 1898. South Orange N.J.		1188 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

CHERCHURA

7th SEPTEMBER, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933

SEPTEMBER

1933

20

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARNARD	Julian C.	69		M	S	Nov 30th. 1867. New York. N. Y.		55, East 26th St. New York. N. Y.
2	BEHMUTH	Maurice A.	7		M	M	AUG 1st. 1890. New York. N. Y.		57, West 23rd St. New York. N. Y.
3	BEARDS	Edward L.	23		M	M	Jul 12th. 1905. Chicago. Ills.		27, Clifton Way, Beverley Hills. Cal.
4	BLOCH	Sol	75		M	M		Kings Co. Brooklyn. N. Y. July 30th 1879	2, John Street. New York. N. Y.
5	BLOCH	Rose S.	6		F	M	Jun 25th. 1890. New York. N. Y.		as above.
6	BROADBENT	Helen.	13		F	S	Apr 28th. 1890. New York. N. Y.		20, West 80th St. New York. N. Y.
7	BURKE	Nellie A.	67		F	S	Jul 2nd. 1866. Elgin. Ills.		Denver. Col.
8	CLYDE	William	56		M	M	Nov 20th. 1876. Brooklyn. N. Y.		21, East 52nd St. New York. N. Y.
9	HUTCHINS	Harley C.	61		M	S	Aug 15th. 1872. Cleveland. O.		Hotel St. Regis, New York. N. Y.
10	IVES	Josie C.	57		F	S	Dec 23rd. 1875. Staten Island. N. Y.		Esplanade Hotel, New York. N. Y.
11	JOHNSTON	Florence.	5		F	S	Jan 16th 1885 New York. N. Y.		272, Park Place, Brooklyn. N. Y.
12	LEDYARD	Mabel.	71		F	W	May 31 1862 Wilmington. Del.		27, East 2nd St. New York. N. Y.
13	LEONARD	Annie.	58		F	S	Jan 1st 1875 Philadelphia Pa.		Belleue Sturford Hotel, Philadelphia.
14	LINDLEY	Erasmus C.	62		M	M	Oct 23 1870 Dublin. Ind.		410, Fifth Ave. New York. N. Y.
15	LINDLEY	Clara H.	50		F	M	Dec 4th 1873 St. Paul. Minn.		as above.
16	MARSH	John B.	6		M	M	Mar th. 1897. Lawrence. Kans.		Locust valley. L.I. N. Y.
17	MARSH	Isabel	36		F	M	Aug 31st. 1897. Chicago. Ills.		as above.
18	MARSH	Isabel.	17		F	S	Oct 1 th. 1890. New York. N. Y.		as above.
19	MARYE	Homel.	22		F	S	May 22 1910 New York. N. Y.		as above.
20	NEVIN	William L.	71		M	M	Aug 9th 1862 Lancaster Pter Pa.		as above.
21	NEVIN	Mary G.	60		F	M	Nov 4th 1873 Harrisburg Pa.		c/o John Wankers, Philadelphia. Pa.
22	HOWE	Charles H.	27		M	M	Oct 18th 1905 Beaver Falls Pa.		as above.
23	HOWE	Frances	24		F	M	July 20th 1909 Atlantic City N.J.		as above.
24	HOWE	Grace.	19		F	S	Jan 23th 1932 Philadelphia Pa.		as above.
25	FRANK	Ruth.	11		F	S			as above
26	PARSON	Hubert G.	71		M	M	THE RECORDING OFFICE	by virtue of parents	Shadow Lawn West End. N. J.
27	PARSON	Mavisie G.	6		F	M	Apr 1st 1875 Bayonne. N. J.		as above.
28	GASUE	F. Bertha.	71		F	S	Feb 16th 1862 Bayonne. N. J.		1071 5th Ave New York City.
29	REYNOLDS	Charles.	7		M	M	Jul 11th. 1890. New York. N. Y.		720, Broadway, Paterson. N. J.
30	ROSE	Oscar.	5		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.		27, Wall St. New York. N. Y.

Sheet 6 line 25 Ewing Ruth
Sheet 6 line 30 Rosner Oscar

Transferred to Sheet 16 line 6
Did not embark

H. H. Vassar
Assistant Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHEROKEE

7th SEPTEMBER, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP 1932

SEPTEMBER, 1932

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHATKIN	Solomon M.	40	M	M		District court New Jersey. 1893	1100 Park Ave. New York. N. Y.
2	SCHATKIN	Gabrielle	40	F	M	Mar 4th 1882 New York. N. Y.		as above.
3	SCHURNER	Bert.	61	M	M	May 10th 1872. New York. N. Y.		210 West 22nd St. New York. N. Y.
4	SCHURNER	Louisa C.	55	F	M	Aug 2nd 1877. New York. N. Y.		as above.
5	SHEEDY	Mary M.	43	F	M	Jun 2nd. 1889. Elgin. Ills.		Denver. Col.
6	STETTINIUS	Judith	41	F	M	Apr 16th 1865 Mar 16th Clarksville Va.		Locust Valley. L.I. N.Y.
7	O'NEILL	Peter	2	M	S		Feb 1919 Supreme Ct Washington D.C.	as above.
8	DRISCOLL	Julia.	32	F	S	Oct 29th 1900 Sherborn Mass.		as above.
9	GORTLEY	Anna.	29	F	S		Feb 1933 Federal Ct of New York.	as above.
10	UIMANN	Albert.	54	M	M	Jan 28th. 1878. New York. N. Y.		Hotel Olcott. New York. N. Y.
11	UL MANN	Estelle S.	50	F	M	Jan 30th. 1882. New York. N. Y.		as above.
12	VINTSCHER	Edward.	43	M	M	Jul 30th. 1889. Hoboken. N. J.		111 S. Mountain Ave. Montclair. N. J.
13	VINTSCHGER	Saidie L.	40	F	M	Feb 20th. 1892. Kansas City. Mo.		as above.
14	CHURCH	Rosalie.	38	F	M	Mar 12th. 1894. Syracuse. N.Y.		17, Madison Ave. Montclair. N. J.
15	WALBRIDGE	Robert	47	M	M	Apr 9th 1889 New York City.		21, East 70th St. New York. N. Y.
16	WALBRIDGE	Adelaide	47	F	M	Jan 13th 1876 Southwight Mich.		as above.
17	WALBRIDGE		47	F	M			as above.
18	WILLETTT	Wendell M.	37	M	M	Dec 1th. 1894. Dallas. Tex.		107 Woodland Rd. Madison. N. J.
19	WILSON	Francoise	30	F	M		by virtue of marriage.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria. New York. N. Y.
20	WRIGHT	Richard.	30	M	M		Court of Sep 10th. 1897. Providence. R.I. Common Pleas.	57, Chase Ave. Winter Park. Fla.
21	WRIGHT	William G.	30	M	M	Jan 20th. 1898. New York. N.Y.		as above.
22	BANNISTER	Harry G.	30	M	S	Sep 20th. 1898. Holland. Mich.		3, E 52nd St. P nthouse G. New York.
23	BOSCHWITZ	Carl.	30	M	M			27, 73rd St. New York. N. Y.
24	BOSCHWITZ	Sadie.	30	F	M			as above.
25	BOSCHWITZ	Bertha.	30	F	M			as above.
26	BRAMAM	Mary	30	F	M	Oct 7th. 1895. Lanch Chunk La.		East 72nd St. New York. N. Y.
27	BURTIS	William.	30	M	M	Oct 3th 1880 Brooklyn. N. Y.		3, East 17th St. Bro klyn. N. Y.
28	BURTIS	Grace.	50	F	M	March 4th 1883 Woodhaven N.Y.		as above.
29	BURTIS	Lorraine.	17	F	S	Feb 12th 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.		as above.
30	BURTIS	Carl.	21	M	S	Aug 20th 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.		as above.

Sheet 7 line 17 Walbridge Duplicated
 Sheet 7 line 23 Boschwitz Carl did not embark
 Sheet 7 line 24 Boschwitz Sadie did not embark
 Sheet 7 line 25 Boschwitz Bertha did not embark

.....as t cursor.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Sailing from

CHEROKEE

7th SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13 SEP. 1933

SEPTEMBER, 1933

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COHEN	Flora T.	51		F	M	Mar 4th. 1882. Hartford, Conn.		30, West 5th St, New York. N. Y.
2	GRIS	Lucile.	30		F	M	Dec 14th. 1902. Cleveland. O.		3021, Attletown Rd, Cleveland. O.
3	GRIS	Rey.	7		F	S	Apr 13th. 1926. Cleveland. O.		as above.
4	GRIS	Robert.			M	S	May 15th. 1926. Cleveland. O.		as above.
5	PARISH	Elizabeth G.			F	M	Sec 10th. 1879. Spray. N. C.		50, Park Ave, New York. N. Y.
6	PHILAN	Edgar	31		M	M	Feb 4th. 1902. New York. N. Y.		111, East 3th St, New York. N. Y.
7	PHILAN	Ethel	32		F	M	Aug 4th. 1901. Baltimore. Md.		as above.
8	RAUH	Richard.	7		M	S	Dec 4th. 1926. Pittsburgh. Pa.		5337, Bartlett St, Pittsburgh. Pa.
9	ROSENBLUM	Charles.	25		M	M	Apr 17th. 1908. Steubenille. O.		1030, Beechwood Blvd, Pittsburgh. Pa.
10	TURGERON	Frank H.	27		M	S	Apr 2nd. 1906. Fort Fairfield, Me.		91, Huntington Ave, Boston. Mass.
11	DEMETTER	George.	27		M	S		May 14th. 1906. District Court of Boston.	as above.
12	GOLDFARB	Gertrude	36		F	M	February 22 1897 Brooklyn N.Y.		441 West End Ave New York City.
13	SULZBERGER	Clara	67		F	M	March 11th 1866 Chicago Ill.		1255 N. State St Chicago Ill.
14	POWER	Earl	50		M	M	Sept 19th 1882 Greenwich N.Y.		8 Washington Park Troy N.Y.
15	WALL TEIN	Leonard	58		M	M	Dec. 7th 1884 New York City N.Y.		283 Broadway New York N.Y.
16	WALLSTEIN	Clive	57		F	M	June 19th 1886 Chicago Ill		ditto.
17	BLAKE	Ida	59		F	M	Feb. 4th 1864 Brooklyn N.Y.		275 Angle St Englewood N.J.
18	ROSENBERG	Henry	36		M	M	May 14th 1897 Baltimore Md.		802 American Bldgs. Baltimore Md.
19	ROSENBERG	Ruth	34		F	M	May 30th 1899 Baltimore Md.		ditto.
20	HELLER	Marion	37		F	S		By virtue of parents	40 5th Ave New York City.
21	BAKER	William	62		M	M	August 18th 1871 Princeton N.J.		Christ Church New Haven Conn.
22	BAKER	Elizabeth	60		F	M	April 23rd 1873 New York N.Y.		ditto.
23	COLWELL	Elizabeth	42		F	S	July 31st 1891 Buttonwoods R I		280 Clarendon St Boston Mass.
24	LIVINGSTON	Samuel	68		M	M		1887 District Court San Bernardino Calif	Clark Lane Hotel New York City.
25	ANSBACHER	David	55		M	M	July 28th. 1888 New York N.Y.		527 5th Avenue New York N.Y.
26	WERLE	Joseph	46		M	M	Dec. 12th 1887 New Haven Conn.		131 Edno Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
27	WERLE	Edith	62		F	M		By virtue of parents	ditto.
28	FORTUNE	James	61		M	M	Janry 3rd 1872 Charleston S.C.		522 5th Ave New York N.Y.
29	JAY	Nelson	22		M	M	July 3rd 1911 Milwaukee Wisc.		Harvard University Cambridge Mass.
30	CARLBACH	Rose	38		F	M	June 30th 1895 New York N.Y.		Rye N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Sailing from New York 7th September

, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York

13th September, 1933

23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BART	Rose	47		F	M	May 24th 1886 Brooklyn N.Y.		1010 5th Avenue New York City.
2	WILLIAMS	William	19		M	S	June 11th 1914 New York City.		270 West End Ave New York City.
3	FINCH	Estelle	28		F	M	Oct. 30th 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		125 W 72nd St New York City.
4	THOMAS	William	31		M	I	Janry 23rd 1902 Charleston W. Va.		1414 Kanawha St. Charleston W. Va.
5	THOMAS	Mary	30		F	M	April 16th 1903 Middleport Ohio		ditto.
6	CARLBACH	William	15		M	S	Aug. 25th 1918 Boston Mass.		Rye New York.
7	BELLER	Fred	30		M	M	Oct. 6th 1896 Chicago Ill.		180 N. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
8	WAINER	Jerome	44		M	M	April 13th 1889 Buffalo N.Y.		646 Michigan Ave Buffalo N.Y.
9	ROSENBERG	Arthur	29		M	S	Dec. 8th 1903 Pittsburgh Pa.		1110 Diamond Bank Bldgs. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	AMELOW	Hyman	55		M	M		By virtue of parents	1060 Park Ave New York City.
11	STEINWAY	Julia	61		F	M	Oct. 10th 1871 New York City.		109 W 57th St New York City.
12	STEINWAY	Florence	39		F	S	April 11th 1913 New York City.		ditto.
13	SANDGOLD	Ada	59		F	M	Janry 22nd 1874 New York City.		Alms Hotel Cincinnati Ohio.
14	HENNINGSEN	Arthur	29		M	M	Sept. 28th 1903 Butte Montana		100 Hudson St New York City.
15	HENNINGSEN	Harriette	29		F	M	Febry. 13th 1904 St Louis Mo.		ditto.
16	TRAUS	Oscar	18		M	S	Nov. 6th 1914 New York N.Y.		Purchase N.Y.
17	GOLDSTONE	William	68		M	M	Sept. 1864 New York City.		23 W 73rd St New York City.
18	GOLDSTONE	Belle	62		F	M	Nov. 2nd 1871 New York City.		ditto.
19	HOWLAND	Frances	56		F	S	Mar. 19th 1877 Stamford Conn.		300 Lexington Ave New York City.
20	BATSON	Betty	52		F	M	Nov. 22nd 1880 Bedford Va.		155 E 72nd St. New York City.
21	BLAUSTEIN	Louis	65		M	M		1889 City Court of New York.	American Oil Co. American Bldgs Baltimore Md.
22	BLAUSTEIN	Henrietta	63		F	M	Feb 15th 1870	by virtue of marriage	ditto.
23	MARKS	Miriam	33		F	M	April 10th 1900 Cleveland O.		30 Beckman Place New York City.
24	HENNINGSEN	Phyllis	55		F	M		by virtue of marriage	410 Chamber of Commerce Portland Ore.
25	HENNINGSEN	Ardeana	23		F	S	Dec. 7th 1909 Butte Montana		ditto.
26	HERWOOD	Benjamin	63		M	M	May 27th 1870 New Haven Conn.		Chester Conn.
27	THORNTON	Lady Martha	34		F	M	Janry 3rd 1899 Long Island City N.Y.		8 W 53 St New York City.
28	RAFFLEY	Katherine D	49		F	S	Oct. 15th 1883 New York City.		25 Charlton St New York City.
29	CASHEIN	Asia	54		F	M	Nov. 30th 1878 Meriden Conn.		12 E 80th St New York N.Y.
30	ELLIOTT	William C	25		M	S	June 29th 1908 Cape H. J.		317 S. 17th St. Philadelphia Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

10

Sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

13th September 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBERTS	Paul	26		M	S	June 30th 1907	Villa Nova Pa.	Villa Nova Pa.
2	LAMPORT	Sara	18		F		Dec. 8th 1914	New York City.	1125 5th Ave New York City.
3	LAMPORT	Felicia	17		F	S	Jan 4th 1916	New York City.	ditto.
4	COHEN	Jessie	43		F	M	Dec 21st 1889	Burlington Vt.	270 West End Ave New York City.
5	COHEN	Vivian	21		F	S	Dec. 2nd 1911	New York City.	ditto.
6	MEIS	Lucien	35		M	M		Mar 10th 1919 Federal Ct Danville Ill.	Terre Haute Ind.
7	MEIS	Barbara	30		F	M	June 9th 1903	Kewanee Ill.	ditto.
8	MEIS	Janet	3		F	S	Sept 13th 1930	Terre Haute Ind.	ditto.
9	MAHONEY	Canice	30		M	S	April 26 1913	New York City.	12 E 86th St New York City
10	MAHONEY	Molli	46		F	S	Feb 8th 1887	Mereden Conn.	ditto.
11	LEVINSON	Jacob	52		M	M		By virtue of parents	Sea Cliff B.I. N.Y.
12	HARKER	Junius	65		M	M	Sept. 24th 1867	Smithfield N.C.	133 E 64th St New York City
13	HARKER	Mary	54		F	M	June 7th 1876	Knoxville Tenn.	ditto.
14	MENSCH	Pauline	53		F	M		by virtue of marriage	Ambassador Hotel New York City
15	MENSCH	Milton	34		M	M	June 6th 1899	New York City	ditto.
16	BERMAN	John	54		M	M	March 17th 1879	New York City.	115 Central Park W New York City
17	BERMAN	Delia	44		F	M	June 12th 1889	Danville Va.	ditto.
18	BADLER	Mary	29		F	M	Oct 29th 1903	Cambridge Mass	14 Henderson Place New York.
19	WEINER	Bella	52		F	S	April 10th 1881	New York City.	20 E 76th St New York City.
20	GOLDMAN	William	64		M	M	Sept 3rd 1869	Carbondale Ill.	400 Park Ave New York.
21	GOLDMAN	Leah	61		F	M	Dec 7th 1871	Cincinnati Ohio	ditto.
22	BYRNE	Betty	32		F	S	Feb 28th 1905	Ft Thomas Ky.	1060 Park Ave New York.
23	HART	Charles	62		M	M	July 3rd 1871	Ambler Pa.	420 W. Mermaid Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C36

25

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAJESTIC (by) LRCP (hon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEPTEMBER, 19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STANDARD IMMIGRATION

C36

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of NON-IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS - MANIFEST.

S. S. " A J E S T I C "

Passengers sailing from SHEPPARD

September 7th, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	ADMITTED	GOUREVITCH	Stekbok	50		M		Painter	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R.	Malay	SEC. 3.(2)	Riga	Aug. 38/	99290/112	22	Latvia	Riga							
2	ADMITTED	GRUNFELD	Helene	54		F		Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Fehervari	SEC. 3.(2)	Budapest	Aug. 38/	99290/107	19	Hungary	Fehervari							
3		MARKREITER	Jozsef	53		M		Painter	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	SEC. 3.(2)	Budapest	Aug. 38/	99290/103		Hungary	Budapest								
4		MARKREITER	Katelin	47		F		Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	SEC. 3.(2)	Budapest	Aug. 38/	99290/103		Hungary	Budapest								
5	ADMITTED	SHARF or Sharif	Johanna	45		F		Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	SEC. 3.(2)	Budapest	Aug. 38/	99290/115		Hungary	Budapest								
6		SALTZMAN	Solomon	56		M		Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	SEC. 3.(2)	Jerusalem	June 27/	99290/111		Palestine	Tel Aviv								
7		SALTZMAN	Lebow	50		F		Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	SEC. 3.(2)	Jerusalem	June 27/	99290/111		Palestine	Tel Aviv								
8		SI AHMED DUELLA	Hasy	41		M		Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	Moroccan	Morocco	SEC. 3.(2)	Mogador	Aug. 16/	99290/111		Morocco	MOGADOR								
9		SI AHMED EL ABDI		46		M		Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	Moroccan	Morocco	SEC. 3.(2)	Rabat	Feb. 27/	99290/111		Morocco	RABAT								
10	ADMITTED	HELPER	DOROTHEA	26		F		None	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Germany	PVNI 534	Paris	31. Aug. 33			France	Paris								
11		KLASSON	JACK	37		M		Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Dutch	Canada	PVNI 32	Manilla	3. Jun. 33			Philippines	Manilla								
12		KLASSON	BERTHA J.	31		F		Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Holland	PVNI 33	do	do			do	do								
13		UNGAR	RELA	25		M		Student	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	PVNI 37	Budapest	26. Jul. 33			Hungary	Budapest								
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1935.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Son: Samuel Bourget, 18, Apt. 8, Riga, Latvia	Latvia	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
2	Father: Grunfeld Vilmos, Hungary via	Hungary	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
3	Friend: Mrs. Deuts Gyulane, 18, Budapest VI, Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
4	Friend: Mrs. Deuts Gyulane, 18, Budapest VI, Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
5	Husband: Mr. Sharp Fulop, 10, Budapest VI, Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
6	Son: ELIEZER SALTEMAN, 10, TEL AVIV, PALESTINE	Palestine	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
7	Son: ELIEZER SALTEMAN, 10, TEL AVIV, PALESTINE	Palestine	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
8	FRIEND, HADJ ABDEKARIM BEN AMARA, 59, MOGADOR, MOROCCO	MOROCCO	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
9	FRIEND, HADJ ABDEKARIM BEN AMARA, 59, MOGADOR, MOROCCO	MOROCCO	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
10	Aunt: Mrs. Greta Teller, Hotel Regina, Paris France.	France	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
11	MOTHER, MRS. DAVID KLASSEN, BOX 12, MORDEN, MAN. CANADA	P.I.	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
12	MOTHER IN LAW, MRS. DAVID KLASSEN, BOX 12, MORDEN, MAN. CANADA	P.I.	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
13	Mother: Pirooska Ungar, Klotilde 10 B. Budapest Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
14	Mother: Pirooska Ungar, Klotilde 10 B. Budapest Hungary	Hungary	Self	No	Brother: Ralby Bourget, 145 East 10th St., New York City, N.Y.	16-11	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Dark Dark	None
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEP, 1933
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C33

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCs (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEP, 1933 at NEW YORK

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Reenter - Permits,

C33

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS MANIFEST.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		GAHLANN ROSE	44	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	RP 863357	Washington 1832	Sept. 19	U.S.A. Los Angeles Cal.
2		BISE MAD LEINE	32	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes France	French	France St. Martin le Vinour	RP 891555	do	9. May. 33	do Albany N.Y.
3		LINIERE ANDRE	29	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Champagne	RP 906864	do	3. May. 33	do do
4		LEVY BODA	60	F	M	Housewife	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Hebrew	Greece Xania Crete	RP 901879	do	20. Apr. 33	do Brooklyn New York
5		LEVY ABRAHAM	64	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	RP 901871	do	do	do do
6	U.S.C.	LEVY JACOB	30	M	M	do	do	U.S.A.	Naturalized at the District Court	Brooklyn New York 25th. June 1929.	RP 915265	Washington	26. May. 33	U.S.A. Brooklyn New York
7		FRUCHTBAUM LEAH	33	F	S	Accountant	Yes English	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mogilev	RP 904751	do	27. Apr. 33	do Philadelphia Pa.
8		SPIEGEL ERNST	38	M	M	Professor	Yes do	Yes Austria	do	Austria Vienna	RP 904462	do	do	do do
9		SPIEGEL ANNA SIMONA	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do do	RP 913507	do	20. May. 33	do New York City
10		JACOB MARGUERITE J.S.	40	F	S	Teacher	Yes do	Yes France	French	France Valenciennes	RP 910224	do	12. May. 33	do Brooklyn New York
11		KLEINER FANNIE	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes do	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland Bengin	RP 909400	do	8. May. 33	do New York City
12		ARABATZIS THEODORE	25	M	S	Grocery	Yes do	Yes Egypt	Greek	Egypt Alexandria	RP 898820	do	10. Apr. 33	do Philadelphia Pa.
13		LIPRAY HELENE	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes do	Yes Austria	German	Austria Vienna	RP 898340	do	8. Apr. 33	do New York City
14		HEGUE ARMAND Gaston	38	M	M	Teacher	Yes do	Yes France	French	France La Rochelle	RP 898339	do	do	do do
15		HEGUE LOUISE	24	F	M	Housewife	Yes do	Yes do	do	do Paris	RP 898339	do	do	do do
16	U.S.A.	HEGUE JOHN BERNARD	1	M	S	do	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio. 4th. July 1932.	RP 872263	Washington	27. Oct. 32	U.S.A. New York City
17		RETTY FRIEDA	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania Sadeu	RP 926322	do	3. Jul. 33	do Philadelphia Pa.
18		DEAZE ELIZABETH	69	F	S	Professor	Yes do	Yes I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland Turbotston	RP 927489	do	8. Jul. 33	do do
19		ROCA DE TOGORES MARIA	46	F	S	do	Yes do	Yes Spain	Spanish	Italy Rome	RP 927489	do	8. Jul. 33	do do
20		YCAVALLE												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3th. SEPTEMBER, 19 33.

List

33

28

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Sister. Maria Bartolic. Laxenburgstr. 140/11/39 Vienna X, Austria	Cal. Ar. Cal.	Yes	Self	1920-1932	Home. 1700 Virginia Road. Los Angeles, California	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m60	Fair Dark Blue	None	
2	Mother. Mme. A. Buse. 9 Rue Bayard, Grenoble. Isere France.	N.Y. Albany	Yes	Self	1933	Home. Albany Academy for Girls. 155 Washington Ave. Albany.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
3	Friend. Marthe Badot. 22 Cours de Herbouville, Lyons. France	do do	Yes	do	1928	Home. St. Agnes School. Albany. New York.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
4	BROTHER IN LAW. HANIM ELHAI CANH, CRETE, GREECE	do Brooklyn	Yes	accomp. Son	1912-1933	Home. 98 Clymer Street Brooklyn New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair Grey Brn.	N11
5	BROTHER, DO	do do	Yes	do	1933	Home. do=	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Grey	N11
6																		
7	Father. Meyer Fruchtman. 369 Tampkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	1908-1933	Home. 369 Tampkin Avenue Brooklyn New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fair Brn. Blue	N11
8	Mother. Elsie Spiegel, II Unt. Augartenstr. 26 Vienna	Pa. Phila.	No	do	1930-1933	Home. Hotel Majestic Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
9	Mother. in law do=	Pa. do	No	Husband	1919	Home. do=	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
10	Father. Leon Jacob. Les Maurettes Saints Maxime, Var. France	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	1919-1933	Home. 122 East 64th. Street. New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
11	Sister. Mrs. M. Bouterwasser, 2 Place de la Republique, St. Ouen. Seine.	do Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	1912-1933	Husband. Herman Kleiner 2008 Benson Ave. Brooklyn NY.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
12	Father. Minas Arabatzis 44 Rue de l'Ane Douasse, Alexandria Egypt	do N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	1912-1933	Home. 161 West 144th. Street. New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Ben. Brn.	N11
13	Husband. Franz Lippay, Vienna I. Stubenbastei 2. Austria.	Pa. Phila.	Yes	do	1931-1933	Home. Womens Medical College Henry Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
14	Father. Gaston Begue, 7 Rue Claude Mose, La Rochelle, France	N.Y. New York	Yes	do	1927-1933	Home. 308 Hamilton Hall Columbia College, New York	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
15	Father in law. do=	do do	Yes	Husband	1933	Home. do=	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn. Hzl.	N11
16																		
17	Sister. Ida Birkenfeld, Spittal Gasse 8, Radantz. Roumania.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	1921-1932	Home. 87 West 85th. Street. New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Grey	N11
18	Sister. The Dowager Countess of Gainsborough The Court, Chipping Campden Glou.	Pa. Phila	Yes	See Col. 21 academy	1925-1933	Academy of the Assumption, Ravenhill West Schoolhouse Lane. Germantown Pa.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Grey Blue	N11
19	Father. Marquis of Molins Prim 21. Madrid. Spain	Pa do	Yes	do	1923	academy do=	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRES (Cy) KREP (Ka), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEP, 1933
at NEW YORK

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.11

29

C.11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NON-QUOTA PASSENGERS MANIFEST.

S. S. "A. J. E. T. Y. " Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 2th, 1933

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

List

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed

C.11

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States	Whether coming to receive an offer of admission, pending a decision of the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of his temporary stay, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than that for which he was admitted
1	Father: J.J. Cueto, 9 Avenue Bugeaud, Paris, France																				
2	Father: J.J. Cueto, 9 Avenue Bugeaud, Paris, France																				
3	Max Itkin, Father in law Copenhagen, Denmark																				
4	Max Itkin, Father Copenhagen, Denmark																				
5	Father: Dr. Drexler, Zeigund, Prussia U.S., Miskolca Hung.																				
6	J.J. Cueto, 9 Avenue Bugeaud, Paris, France																				
7																					
8	Mother: S. Kaplan, Vilnius, G.ve. 21, Kaunas Lithuania																				
9	Aunt: Anna Dub, Kamenice u/Lip, Czechoslovakia																				
10	Aunt: Anna Dub, Kamenice u/Lip, Czechoslovakia																				
11	Aunt: Anna Dub, Kamenice u/Lip, Czechoslovakia																				
12	Aunt: Anna Dub, Kamenice u/Lip, Czechoslovakia																				
13	Aunt: Anna Dub, Kamenice u/Lip, Czechoslovakia																				
14	Son: Jakob Halpern, Budapest, Erzsebet Kb. 22. Hungary																				
15	Friend: Mlle de la Hainayde Chateau St. Pans. Aube. France																				
16	Mother: Chaja Bluman, Vienna II Glockengasse 4. Austria.																				
17	Father: Rene Schickels Sanary sur mer. Var. France																				
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYRC (City) - L RCP (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of September, 1933, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **21**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Friend. Rev. Mother Superior Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 11 Upper Belgrave St. London, S.W.	Columbia	via New York	yes	By own Order, see Q. 17.	yes	yes	1933	Pa.	1933	130 St. Phila. Pa.	under	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	blk	blk	none
2	Friend. do.	Columbia	do	Yes	By own Order, see Q. 17.	yes	yes	1933	Pa.	1933	do.	under	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	black	dark	none
3	Friend. do.	Columbia	do	Yes	By own Order, see Q. 17.	yes	no	=	=	=	do.	under	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brn	dark	none
4	Friend. do.	Columbia	do	Yes	By own Order, see Q. 17.	yes	no	=	=	=	do.	under	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brn	dark	none
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKCS (Cuy) LRC P (Lm) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of September, 1933, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers	. . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	-----
Aliens	. . . . .	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

List **20**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States or to remain in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States or to remain in the United States If in prison or detention, or under sentence, state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend. Mr. P. H. Michelmore, Beecroft, Sidmouth, Devon.	Canada via Buffalo	no	self	yes yes	1930 July, 1930	Portland Ore. Douglas Hotel, Victoria, British Columbia.	Yes one week	Left 9/17/33	Via Princess Kathleen at Seattle Wash.	no no no no	no no no no	good no	5 9	dark grey	grey	none					
2	Friend. do.	Canada do	no	acc. husband	yes yes	do July, 1930	Portland Ore. do.	Yes	Left 9/17/33	Via Princess Kathleen at Seattle Wash.	no no no no	no no no no	good no	5 6	dark brown	brn	none					
3	Friend. do.	Canada do	no	self	yes yes	do July, 1930	Portland Ore. do.	Yes	Left 9/17/33	Via Princess Kathleen at Seattle Wash.	no no no no	no no no no	good no	5 7	dark d. brn	brn	none					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCI (Key) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1923 day of SEP, 1923
at NEW YORK

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service at the port of arrival, and to such questioning and examination as may be required by the Customs Service at any other port of call. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

THE HISTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTH APT ON

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Alone	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

George S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCI (Exp) LACP (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEP, 19 NEW YORK at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7TH

19₃₃

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

List

The entries must be typewritten.

38

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to the United States	Whether admitted to the United States						Feet	Inches								
1	Uncle, Dr. Bernardo Samper, Colombian Legation, 13 Grosvenor Crescent, London.		N.J. Interlaken	yes	see Q. 23	yes	yes	1926/33	Inter-laken, N.J.	Apr. 7 1933	Mother, Mrs. Elena di Brigard, 30 Briddlemore Avenue, Interlaken, N.J.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brown	hazel	none		
2	Father, Alfred Geo. Webb, Birkdale House, Claisstone Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.		Pa. Bryn Mawr	no	see Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	green	none
3	Father, Manekshaw N. Pochkharawalla, Nozir House, Lumballa Hill, Bombay, India.		India via New York	yes	see Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	Union College, Schenectady, New York.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blk	lt. brn	lt. ear.	
4	Rev. Mother Superior, Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, 11 Upper Belgrave St. London, S.W.1.		Pa. Phila.	yes	see Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	Convent of own order, 120 S. 34th St. Phila. Pa.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	white	brn	brn	none	
5	Mr. M. M. Jhala, District Judge, Hathipol, Baroda.		India via New York	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blk	rt. eyebrow.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trout MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trout

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of SEPTEMBER, 1933
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexico (by) Mex (in), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1933 day of SEP, 19 1933, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

U. S. CH. TAMIL 20

Sheet 9 Line 12. Klasson Jack G. Transferred to Sheet C 36. Line 11. Sheet 9 Line 13 Klasson Bertha J. Transferred to Sheet C 36 Line 12
Sheet 9 Line 20 Stubbs Jack G. is Not on Board. Sheet 9 Line 21 Wigg Albert is Not on Board.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manner shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

40

Arriving at Port of

13th. SEPTEMBER

19 33.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hunt **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hunt

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKCS (Ley) KPCP (Ley), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japaneso.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7TH

19₃₃.

Total passengers	86,709,211
U. S. citizens	86,345,545
Aliens	363,666

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**

The entries on must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

42

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of war, or of race, or of religion, or of political opinion, or of social condition, or of other causes, and if so, state the same	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No									Length of time since last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. as a citizen of U. S.			First in prison or in hospital, or in both, for any reason, and if so, state the same	Feet	Inches
1	Son Robert Fetter, 1056 Lygon St. N. Calvin, Melbourne Aust.	Australia ex	S.F. Cal.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	In Transit to Home as Col. 17.	Yes	One mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Fair brown blue	none
2	Son "do" Bro, Basil Henry.	Australia ex	do	yes	acc. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	In Transit do	Yes	One mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair brown brn	none
3	20 Eastcheap, London. Bro in law,	Australia ex	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Home 30 Anderson Street. Melbourne Victoria Australia	Yes	60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	3	dark brown brn	none
4	do	Australia ex	Los Angeles	yes	acc. husband	yes	no	-	-	-	Home "do"	Yes	7ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair subrn blue	none
5	Friend, "R. F. Jones, Commercial Bank of Sydney Ltd. 18 Birch in Lane, London, E.C.3.	Australia ex	S.F. Cal.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Home. Blackstone Road. Eastwood, Sydney, Australia.	Yes	6ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair l. brn grey	none
6	Mother, Mary E. Attwood "Ravensbourne", Anthony's Ave. Parkstone, Dorset.	Columbia ex	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	transit	May 7, 1929	IN TRANSIT TO HOME. DEPARTED 170. CARTHAGENA COLOMBIA 17.	Yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dark d. brn brn	none
7	Father Colman Kafetz, 291 A Seven Sisters Rd. London. N.4.	England via	New York	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	-	Uncle Mr. Aronoff. 717 Grand Street, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Two mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11
8	Home. 76 Chome Fujimicho. Kojimackiko, Tokyo Japan	Japan via	S.F. Cal.	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	-	In Transit to Home See Col. 17	Yes	Two weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Yell. Blk. Blk.	N11
9	Husband. Harryn L. Wynne, 14 Irvine Court. London. W.2.	England via	New York	No	do	Yes	Yes	1894	Mass.	Jan. 1914	Sister, Mrs. F.P. Cadwallader Longwood Towers, Brookline Mass.	Yes	Three mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair Brn. Brn.	N11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCN (Ex) / KRCP (Ex), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible by the United States Customs Service. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7TH

19^{33.}

Alens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. L. Hunt MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13 SEP. 1933** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC (Lug) (KCP (Lug)), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

L.H. Woods
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

46

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																																																																																																																									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive of or deliver to any person or persons any money or property in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be engaged in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Traw **MASTER**, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Traw

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 SEP. 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11606 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943
Date

Eric Secor
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11606 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 22 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

SEP 22 1943
Date

Eric Green
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933.

50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SAPIO	OLGA A. J.	40	F S 30th. March 1893. New York City.		107 Riverside Dr. New York Cg 70 Pennsylvania Avenue, Crestwood N.Y.
2	SCHAEFFER	JOSEPH PETER	17	M S 6th. August 1910. do		975 Park Ave. New York City
3	WELLS	BURKE EY L.	9	M S 5th. July 1924 do		-do-
4	HARRY	MAY	48	F S 28th. October 1884. Boston Mass.		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrant

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th September, 1933. 48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEINGARDEN	William	53		m	m		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1910.	1550 - 54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WEINGARDEN	Sonia	53		f	m		By Marriage. do	do.
3	WEINSTOCK	Bertha	41		m	m			154 Nassau St. New York, N.Y.
4	WEINSTOCK	Bertha	48		f	m			do.
5	ARBIB-COSTA	Alfonso	64		m	M		Circuit Court. New York City 1905	235 West 75th. St. New York Ci
6	EDGELL	Stephen M.	17		m	s	October 29, 1915. Warwick, R.I.		333 Lee St. Brookline, Mass.
7	WILDER	Frederick F.	23		m	s	July 5, 1910. Burlington, Mass.		30 Avalon Road, Waban, Mass.
8	FISK, Jr.	Clinton E.	18		m	s	April 21, 1915. Jersey City, N.J.		2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
9	HUDDER	Vidal	38		f	s	May 20, 1895. Pittsburgh Mo.		567 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	BURKHARDT	Mary McGarvey	45		f	m	March 10, 1888. Philadelphia Pa.		Bryn Mawr Court, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
11	HEMMIN	Winifred Winifred	52		f	m		By Marriage	58 Brighton Road, Worcester, Mass.
12	WOLKOV	Cissie	27		f	m		Dist. Court, Chicago, Ill. Nov. 3, 1931.	3828 N. Sawyer Av. Chicago, Ill.
13	WOLKOV	Ruth	3		f	s	May 2, 1930. Chicago, Ill.		do.
14	JASINSKI	John	45		m	s		Supreme Court. Cleveland, Ohio. 1921.	182 Tobieski St. Buffalo, N.Y.
15	LIUM	Rolf	26		m	s	29th. March 19 Kindred N.D.	Kindred, N. Dakota. March 29, 1923.	Mass. General Hospital, Boston, Mass.
16	MAIDEN	John Farrell	20		m	s	February 14, 1913. Brookline, Mass.		790 Centre St. Newton, Mass.
17	RAIN	Morris Samuel	49		m	m		District Court. Detroit, Mich. June, 1916.	3258 Fullerton, Detroit, Mich.
18	RAIN	Sarah Rose	48		f	m		District Court. Detroit, Mich. August, 1925.	do.
19	RU SEIL	Joseph B.	22		m	s	April 5, 1911. Boston, Mass.		182 Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.
20	SAYLES	Robert Wilson	10		m	s	April 28, 1916. Boston, Mass.		885 Hammond St. Chestnut Hill, Mass.
21	SMALL	Thomas W.	68		m	m		Court of Common Pleas. Cleveland, Ohio. 1886.	2706 East Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
22	SMALL	Anna M.	47		f	m	8th. November 1888 Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
23	WELLS	Harry Kohlsaar	22		m	s	February 28, 1911. Chicago, Ill.		20 Greenberg Rd. Hubbard Woods, Ill.
24	NIGHT	Crocker	19		m	s	August 30, 1914. Cohasset, Mass.		33 Summer Road, Boston, Mass.
25	FUGIS	Alfred	33		m	m		By Father's naturalization	1140 Anderson Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	HARMON	Francis S.	38		m	m	January 3rd, 1895. Paulding, Miss.		347 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
27	HARMON	Lucille Waverley	37		f	m	September 21, 1897. Richmond, Va.		do.
28	JEISER	Oscar	44		m	m		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship: District Court. Boston Mass. August 1914.	1108 Louisiana St. Wallays, Calif.
29	ORKIN	Samuel	43		m	s			8668 Gregory Way, Los Angeles, Calif.
30	WILSON	Samuel	20		m	m			2540 Ocean Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sheet 4 Line 3. Weinstock Sam Transferred to Sheet C.41 Line 12. Sheet 4 Line 4 Weinstock Bertha Transferred to Sheet C.41. Line 13.
Sheet 4 Line 6 Edgell S.M. Transferred to Sheet C. 39 Line 2. Sheet 4 Line 7 Wilder F.F. Transferred to Sheet E.39 Line 3.
Sheet 4 Line 20. Sayles R.W. Transferred to 1st Class Sheet 5 Line 19. Sheet 4 Line 30 Elias Morris Transferred to Sheet C.39 Line 10.

A. J. Hume
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrant

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

49

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AASEN	Gurnee	44		f	s		Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. January 29, 1929.	Coney Island Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y. 103, 11th. Street. Columbus. Miss. Columbia, Pa.
2	ALLEMAN	Ben S.	29		m	s	August 3, 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.		
3	ALLERY	Alfred Edward	38		m	m		Holyoke, Mass. March 22, 1922.	38 Ridgewood Av. Holyoke, Mass.
4	ALLERY	Leonard O.	32		m	m		Holyoke, Mass. April 1925.	138 Cabot St. Holyoke, Mass.
5	BARASCH	Benjamin	43		m	m		Cleveland, Ohio.	10334 Grantwood Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	BARASCH	Elsie	36		f	m		Cleveland, Ohio.	do.
7	BARRETT	Ione P.	27		f	s	10th. January 1906. White Plains, N.Y.		33 North Broadway, White Plains, N.Y. Pa.
8	BERNSTEIN	Rae	39		f	m		by marriage	5633 Samson Street Philadelphia
9	BERNSTEIN	Leonard J.	22		m	s	January 22, 1911. Phila. Pa.		do.
10	BLACKMAN	Ernest H.	56		m	m		District Court. Morristown, N.J. September 29, 1922.	26, South 2nd St. St. Clair, Pa.
11	BLACKMAN	Elizabeth	32		f	m	July 4, 1901. Phila. Pa.		do.
12	BRINLEY	Mary F.	24		f	s	June 1, 1909. Jenkintown, Pa.		Montgomery Av. Chestnut Hill, Pa.
13	BRINLEY	William W. T.	20		m	s	June 28, 1913. Jenkintown, Pa.		do.
14	CHAPLIN	Walter	46		m	s		City Supreme Court of N.Y. June 23, 1932.	120 W. 87th St. New York, N.Y.
15	CLOYD	Helen E.	52		f	m	February 8, 1881. Williamson, Wayne Co. N.Y.		19 South Oxford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	COLLINS	Ellen	58		f	s	January 26, 1875. Jersey City, N.J.		204 Warren St. Bridgeport, Conn.
17	CONNOR	Christopher	31		m	m		Dist. Ct. of Brooklyn, N.Y. August 18, 1931.	5854 - 43rd Av. Woodside, N.Y.
18	CONNOR	Regina	38		f	m	June 30, 1895. New York, N.Y.		do.
19	VAN HORN	Arthur	11		m	s	October 18, 1921. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1694 Ocean Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	DEUTSCH	Sarah B.	34		f	m	April 18, 1899. New York, N.Y.		25 Reese St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
21	DOGGETT	Laurence L.	68		m	M	December 22, 1864. Manchester, Iowa.		250 Alden Street Springfield, Mass.
22	DUNLAP	Amy	53		f	s	December 30, 1879. Brooklyn, N.Y.		156 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	EMERSON	Maria F.	64		f	wd	23rd. June, 1869. New York, N.Y.		563 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. Employers, The Hawaiian Agriculture Co., Pahala, Kau, Hawaii.
24	ESSELMONT	George Paterson	29		m	s		Circuit Court of Hawaii, Hailua, on January 2, 1933.	Nurses Home, Harlem Hospital, West 176 St. & Lenox Av. New York, N.Y.
25	FAIRLOUGH	Marion	32		f	s		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	
26	FREESTONE	Henrietta	42		f	m		District Court. New York, N.Y. December, 1931.	3521 - 94th St. Jackson Heights, L.I. N.Y.
27	FREESTONE	David George	8		m	s	August 8th. 1925. Brooklyn New York.		do.
28	FREESTONE	Harry Thomas	6		m	s	January 10 1927. do		do.
29	GLAZER	Ethel	43		f	m		By marriage, September, 1913.	
30	GOLDSTEIN	Vera	30		f	s	12th. May. 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		730 Sixth Av. New York, N.Y.

Sheet 1 Line 3. Allery A.E. is Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 4 Allery L.C. is Not on Board. Sheet 1 Line 5 Barasch B Transferred to Sheet C 8. Line 19
Sheet 1 Line 6 Barasch E. Transferred to Sheet C 8 Line 20. Sheet 1 Line 20 Deutsch S.B. Transferred to Sheet C 8 Line 27.
Sheet 1 Line 25 Fairlough M. Transferred to Sheet C 39 Line 12. Sheet 1 Line 29 Glazer E. Transferred to Sheet C 8 Line 9.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrant

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th. September, 1933.

50

60

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOODENOUGH	Daniel	22		m	s	July 7, 1911. Detroit, Mich.		210 Mercer St. Princeton, N.J.
2	GORDON	Clara A.	67		f	s	November 30, 1865. Wawayanda, N.Y.		11 Elizabeth St. Port Jervis, N.Y.
3	HALSEY	Mary	30		f	m		by marriage	6020 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	HAMELL	Nellie S.	56		f	wd	August 10, 1877. New York, N.Y.		680 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	HICE	Stanley	37		m	m	December 30, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		Noroton, Conn.
6	HOWES	Samuel Allen	29		m	m	31. December 1903 Holyoke Mass.		29 Orchard Ave. Portland Me.
7	HOWES	ELIZABETH B.	27		f	m	31. August 1906. Portland Me.		-do-
8	HORACK	H. Claude.	55		m	m	16. November 1877. Belle Plaines Iowa.		West Duke Campus Durham, N.C.
9	HORACK	ELEANOR	50		f	m	6th. February 1883. Clear Lake Iowa.		do Durham, N.C.
10	HUCHINGS	Herbert	68		m	s	July 31, 1865. New York, N.Y.		9 Chedworth Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
11	HYATT	James Hallett	65		m	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	8319 Audley Street. Kew Gardens NY.
12	HYATT	Ida A.	59		f	M		By Marriage. District Court. Galveston Texas 1910	do 58 Brighton Road, Worcester, Mass.
13	JENKIN	Richard	55		m	m			do.
14	JENKIN	Philip A.	22		m	s	June 20, 1910 Galveston, Texas.		Salviana
15	JENSEN	Magda Else Margrethe	21		f	s	10 May 1912 Salviana Cal.		Salviana, Santa Barbara Calif.
16	KATZ	Rubeen	60		m	m		Fitchburg, Mass. 1888.	188 South St. Athol, Mass.
17	KATZ	Eva	54		f	m			do.
18	KEITH	Alice	43		f	s	February 24, 1890. Whitehall, Wis.		5714 Chevy Chase, Parkway, Washington, D.C.
19	KOHLER	Margaret	52		f	s		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	531 Marsh St. San Louis Obispo, Calif.
20	LEBOW	Clara	46		f	m		Supreme Court, Portland, Maine. Apr. 8, 1924.	62 Elmhill Av. Roxbury, Mass.
21	LEBOW	Betty	15		f	s	4th. March 1918 Portland Me.	by Father's naturalization in Federal Court, Minneapolis, Minn. 1898.	do. 1659 Sheridan Av. N. Minneapolis, Minn.
22	LIFSON	Sarah Jane	41		f	m			212 Park Lane, Austin, Texas.
23	LUND	Elmer J.	48		m	m	November 13, 1884. Springfield, Minn.		23 Hick Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	MACGOWAN	Eleanor	55		f	s	March 24, 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.		46 Martin St. Medford, Hillside, Mass.
25	MACKENZIE	Christina Edith	61		f	s	May 20, 1872. Newton, Mass.		
26	MAGEE	John G.			m	s			
27	MALE	Charles W.	66		m	wd		Court of Record. Schenectady, N.Y. October 19, 1891.	R.F.D.1, Schenectady, N.Y.
28	MALE	Charles T.	19		m	s	April 11, 1914. Niskayuna, N.Y.		do.
29	MOORE	Sarah Ann	52		f	s		Dist. Ct. Pittsburgh, Pa. December 3, 1923.	452 Hays Av. Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	MEE	Robert Amos	37		m	s	September 8, 1896. Lynn, Mass.		U.S. Marine Hospital, Ellis Island, N.Y.

Sheet 2 Line 16 Katz Rubeen Transferred to Sheet C.8 Line 11.
Sheet 2 Line 17 Katz Eva. Transferred to Sheet C.8 Line 12.
Sheet 2 Line 26 Magee Joh G. is Not on Board.

U. S. Marine
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrants

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th September, 1933.

51

60

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'SULLIVAN	Jeremiah	29		m	m		District U.S. Court, Phila. Pa. 2nd. March 1932.	Box 202 Villa Nova, Pa.
2	O'SULLIVAN	Claire	29		f	m	2nd. August 1903. Trenton New Jersey	do. do.	do.
3	REVELLTON	"	47		m	m	June 24, 1886. South Boston, Va.		So. Boston, Va.
4	REVELLTON	Mrs.	41		f	m	July 1, 1892. Albany, N.Y.		do.
5	PICKFORD	Albert J.	67		m	m		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1913.	187 - 68th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	PICKFORD	Aggy P.	66		f	m		BY MARRIAGE. do. Superior Court, Norwich Co.	do.
7	PICKHOVER	Ellen	49		f	s		Norwich, Conn. June 7, 1927.	404 E. 65 St. New York, N.Y.
8	PREECE	Edith	56		f				Washington, D.C.
9	PYRTIE	E Ruth	58		f	s	June 29, 1875. Charleston, W. Va.		Lindell Hotel. Lincoln Neb.
10	RAETZE	Griswold	23		m	s		by father's naturalization	Glendale, Ohio.
11	REITZEL	William A.	31		m	m	15th. December 1901. Steelton Pa.		Walnut Lane, Haverford, Pa.
12	ROONEY	Ellen	33		f	s		District Court, New York, N.Y. Sept. 8, 1927.	212 W. 84th St. New York, N.Y.
13	SACKETT	Alexander Joseph	37		m	m		Federal Dist. Ct. of Northam, Ohio. Nov. 22, 1926.	11104 Governor Av. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	SCHOLZ	Erwin Fred	30		m	m		Cleveland Federal Court, Northern Dist. of Ohio. May, 1927.	3434 W. 135th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
15	SHAW	Edith E.	42		f	m		Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. February 10, 1928.	8624 W. Hamilton Parkway. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	SILVA	MARY MARIE A.	61		f	s	May 28, 1872. New York City.		317 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y.
17	SKIVENS	Arthur	70		m	m		Kings County Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. October 1889.	820 Lennox Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	SKIVENS	Mary E.	66		f	m		By Marriage. xxx	do.
19	CLICK	Annie C.	70		f	wd		By Marriage. xxx	Maple Ave. Rock Tavern, Newburgh, N.Y.
20	SKYTT	Clara Sidel Caroline	20		f	s	30th. March 1913. Sawang, Calif.		Solvang, St. Barara Co. Calif.
21	SMITH	Thomas H.	69		m	wd		Dist. Ct. New Haven, Conn. October 25, 1917.	11 Dixwell Ave. New Haven, Conn.
22	SMITH	William Thomas	21		m	s	September 29, 1911. New Brunswick, N.J.		129 Harper St. Highland Park, N.J.
23	SMITH	Sarah Ann	50		f	wd		By Marriage.	do.
24	SONN	Fay	28		f	m		Court of Common Pleas. 27th. Days Landing, N.Y. March, 1929.	24 Elliot Place, Bronx, N.Y.
25	SONN	Stanley	2		m	s	October 18, 1930. Long Island City. NY.		do.
26	TELFORD	Letitia Ada	30		f	m		Supreme Ct. Long Island City. Dec. 22, 1927.	7113 - 35th Av. Jackson Hts. N.Y.
27	TRIFIELD	Fannie	49		f	m		by marriage, September 9, 1905.	3952 W. Toronto Ave. Phila. Pa.
28	UNDERHILL	Margaret	52		f	s	June 29, 1881. Manasquan, N.J.		2114 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	WATTSBREM	Mathilda	61		f	wd		By Marriage. xxx By Marriage.	1659 Sheridan Ave. N. Minneapolis, Minn.
30	WALTEN	Dore	56		m	m	March 12, 1877. Washington, D.C.		8080 - 15th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.

Sheet 3 Line 3 Pendleton W.A. Transferred to 1st. Class Sheet 4 Line 24. Sheet 3 Line 4 Pendleton Mrs. Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 25 (1st.)
Sheet 3 Line 8 Preece Edith Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 28. Sheet 3 Line 12 Rooney Ellen is Not on Board.
Sheet 3 Line 30 Walten Dore Transferred to Sheet C 41 Line 15.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th. September, 1933. 52

60

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LABOISIES	Alice Germaine	39		f	s		Supreme Court, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. June 7, 1927.	2137 Leroy Place, Washington, D.C.
2	RUDOLPH	Abraham Harry	37		m	m	June 7, 1927	Circuit Court, Chicago Illinois 7th. April 1917.	609 Stratford Place, Chicago, Ill.
8	SHATTUCK	Lyde	63		f	m	22nd. December 1871. Decatur Illinois.		115 North Washington St. Eldorado, Kansas.
4	WISKER	Daisy	49		f	s		Supreme Ct. Washington, D.C. June 7, 1927.	2137 Leroy Place, Washington, D.C.
5	ADDY	JOHN GILMORE	61		M	S	6th. February 1872. New York City		1460 E. 10. Brooklyn NY.
6	BULLOCK	EMMA HELEN	62		F	S		Supreme Court. New York City About April 1920	221 E 104th. New York City
7	BRECKENBRIDGE	WILLIAM KILGORE	66		M	S	24th. February 1867. Mercer Pa.		5 South Main Street Oberlin Ohio.
8	CORNEILL	FREDERICK	66		M	W		Circuit Court. Elizabeth New Jersey 1923.	42 Madison Avenue. Rochelle Park N.Y.
9	CHILTON	CONSTANCE	29		F	S	16th. December 1903. CBrockton Mass.		50 Commonwealth Avenue. Boston Mass.
10	CHASE	MARY ELLEN	36		F	S	24th. February 1897. Blue Hill Me.		14 Paradise Road, Northampton Mass.
11	CUMMINGS	ELIZABETH R.	29		F	M	3rd. January 1904. Milton Mass.		170 East 78th. New York City
12	DELL	BURNHAM N.	44		M	M	7th. July 1889 Jacksonville Fla.		Nassau Street. Princeton N.J.
13	DELL	MARGARET B.	42		F	M	30th. October 1891 Buffalo N.Y.		-do-
14	DELL	FLORENCE B.	16		F	S	5th. April 1917. New York City		-do-
15	DELL	LOUISE S.	13		F	S	16th. February 1920 Boston Mass.		-do-
17	LIGHT	NAOMI	41		F	S	20th. November 1891. Abilene Ks.		Saint Georges Hotel. Brooklyn New York.
18	KURZROCK	EDWARD VALENTINE	37		M	M	9th. May 1896. Dixon Illinois.		710 Riverside Drive. New York City.
19	KURZROCK	EUGENIA	38		F	M	14th. April 1895. Washington D.C.		-do-
20	LINDAWOOD	JANE POWER	21		F	S	18th. December 1911. Columbus Miss.		Columbus Miss.
21	MANACHER	BERNHARD	52		M	M		District Court. Jersey City N.J. January 1917.	610 Garfield Avenue. Jersey City. N.J.
22	MANACHER	EVA	44		F	M	7th. June 18891 Brooklyn New York		-do-
23	O'MALLEY	WILLIAM J.	48		M	M	4th. March 1885. Scranton Pa.		141 West Main Avenue. Scranton Pa.
24	O'MALLEY	INA SPARR	41		F	M	23rd. September 1891. Eastland Texas.		-do-
25	POPE	JOHN COLLINS	28		M	M	4th. Decembr 1904. Cleveland Ohio.		37 Trumbull Street New Haven Conn.
26	POPE	JEAN W.	26		F	M	2nd June 1907. -do-		-do-
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 5 Line 16 is Blank.

A. J. H. H.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrants

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from Charbourg

September 7th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New-York 13th. September, 1932

53

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALPER	Morris	66		M	M		District Court. Newark New Jersey About 1887. Essex Court (N.Y.)	36 Van Ness Place NEWARK (N.J.)
2	ALPER	Mildred	28		F	S	August 24th 1904 NEWARK (N.J.)		36 Van Ness Place NEWARK (N.J.)
3	ARBEZ	Edward	52		M	S	11th April 1888 BALTO (Md)	District Court. Redwood City. Cal. 1927.	Michigan Ave. N.E. WASHINGTON (D.C.)
4	BUTT	Mary	54		F	W	22nd May 1879 PALA GROVE (Va)		37 W. 118th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
5	BOCHET	Felice	54		M	M	24th April 1917 NEW-YORK City	Supreme Court. 24th April 1917 NEW-YORK City	126 W. 82nd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
6	BOCHET	Giuseppina	49		F	M		Through husband	126 W. 82nd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
7	BOCHET	Frank	16		M	S	7th May 1917 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		126 W. 82nd St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
8	BOWES	Jessie	45		F	S	11th April 1888 BALTO (Md)		5 Greenway BALTO (Md)
9	BOWES	Effie	42		F	S	30th April 1891 BALTO (Md)		5 Greenway BALTO (Md)
10	BROWN	Lynn Teresa	38		M	M	26th October 1894 HOMER (Neb)		609 7th St. AMES (Iowa)
11	BROWN	Gertrude B.	30		F	M	1st June 1903 MADRID (Iowa)		609 7th St. AMES (Iowa)
12	COHEN	Joseph	30		M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn New York April 1929.	299 Hewes St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
13	COHEN	Lillie	19		F	M	6th. May 1913. Brooklyn New York		299 Hewes St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
14	COLEFELT	Lewis	59		M	M	6th. August 1873. Jamesburg N.J.		1530 Spence St. Philadelphia Pa
15	DU BOIS	Eugene Floyd	51		M	M	4th. June 1882 West New Brighton (N.Y.)		1215 Park Ave. New-York (N.Y.)
16	DU BOIS	Rebeckah	51		F	M	20th. July 1861. Chicago (Ill)		1215 Park Ave. New-York (N.Y.)
17	DU BOIS	Eugene	22		M	S	6th. April 1911. New-York (N.Y.)		1215 Park Ave. New-York (N.Y.)
18	DU BOIS	Rebeckah	14		F	S	16th. June 1919. New-York (N.Y.)		1215 Park Ave. New-York (N.Y.)
19	DU BOIS	Arthur	9		M	S	21st. November 1923. New-York (N.Y.)		1215 Park Ave. New-York (N.Y.)
20	DAVIS	Edgar H.	42		M	M	21st. February 1891. Attleboro Mass.		1 University Place, New York
21	DEASE	Elizabeth			F	S			W. School House Lane GERMANTOWN (Pa)
22	ROCA DE TOGORES	Teresa			F	S			W. School House Lane GERMANTOWN (Pa)
23	EMERSON	Frances W.	64		F	M	10th August 1869 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		159 Beattle St. CAMBRIDGE Mass
24	EMERSON	William	59		M	M	16th October 1873 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		159 Beattle St. CAMBRIDGE Mass
25	EMET	Winthry	22		M	S			214 E. 70th St. New-York (N.Y.)
26	FINKER	Henry	55		M	M		Supreme Court. 1928 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)	1130 55th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
27	FINKER	Sarah	58		F	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn New York 1929.	1130 55th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
28	FIELD	Spencer	15		M	S	22nd July 1918 BUFFALO (N.Y.)		144 Chapin Parkway BUFFALO (N.Y.)
29	GOLDBERG	Pauline	34		F	M		Supreme Court. New York City About 1927.	63 S. Main St. FREEPORT (L.W.)
30	STEINBERG	Abraham	49		M	M		District Court New Brunswick NJ 1929.	158 Lewis St. GERTH AMBOY (N.J.)

Sheet C 5 Line 21 Dease Elizabeth Transferred to Sheet C 5 Line 18, Sheet C 5 Line 22 Roca de Togores Teresa
Sheet C 5 Line 25 Emet Winthry is Not on Board.

Pursor.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

SEPTEMBER 7th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

13th September

54

C6

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FISHER	John	50		M		8th April 1883 HOBOKEN (N.Y.)		ARLINGTON
2	FISHER	Dorothy	54		F		17th February 1879 LAKEWICH (Kan)		ARLINGTON
3	FISHER	James	19		M		23rd December 1912 ARLINGTON		ARLINGTON
4	GREENBERG	Marion G.	36		F		3rd March 1897 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		275 East Sydney Ave. Mt. Vernon IIIth 5th Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
5	GITTELSON	Joe	60		M			Supreme Court. 14th May 1896 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	1921 Bergen St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
6	GITTELSON	Lena	60		F			By Marriage.	1921 Bergen St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
7	HELLER	Frederick	23		M		27th December 1909 NEWARK (N.J.)		366 Prospect Ave NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
8	HUNT	Margaret	27		F		21st August 1896 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		52nd Ampere Parkway E. ORANGE (N.J.)
9	HUNT	Dorothy	17		F		29th October. 1916 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		52nd Ampere Parkway E. ORANGE (N.J.)
10	HAMMOND	John	46		M		25th August 1884 CAMBRIDGE (Mass)		1091 Forest Road NEW-HAVEN (Conn)
11	HAMMOND	Adelaide	30		F		1st March 1903 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		1091 Forest Road NEW-HAVEN (Conn)
12	HAMMOND	Patricia	3		F		4th June 1930 NEW-HAVEN (Conn)		1091 Forest Road NEW-HAVEN (Conn)
13	HAMMOND	Frank	5		M			BY VIRTUE OF FATHERS CITIZENSHIP.	1091 Forest Road NEW-HAVEN (Conn)
14	HEALY	Sally	29		F		29th June 1904 BROOKLYN (N.Y.)		340 -44th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
15	ISRAELS	David	42		M		23rd December 1891 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)		172 W. 79th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
16	JUDENFERNUND	Samuel	49		M			Supreme Court. New York City. 10th. October 1910.	1911 Universita Ave. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
17	JACOBOWITS	Gussie	55		F			By Marriage.	319 E. 79th Street NEW-YORK N.Y.
18	KRATOR	Emma L.	60		F		22nd March 1873. Chicago Illinois.		RYN MAWR Pa. (Radnor Hall.)
19	LYON	Alice	65		F		16th. April 1868. do		Washington
20	KOSER	Newton	72		M		2nd Novemb. 1860 Shippsburg Penn		214 Hillside Ave. Piedmont Cal
21	KOSER	Margaret	61		F		31st Oct. 1871 Oakland Cal.		214 Hillside Ave. Piedmont Cal.
22	KALIMANN	Hans	25		M			District Court. 23rd May 1932 NEW-YORK (N.Y.)	152nd W. 56th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
23	LOTKA	Sarah	43		F			By Marriage 14th July 1912 Cook	2512 E. 79th St. CHICAGO (Ill)
24	LOTKA	Irving	17		F		8th May 1916 CHICAGO (Illinois)		2512 E. 79th St. CHICAGO (Ill)
25	LINIERE	Andree			F				St. Agnes School ALBANY (N.Y.)
26	LOHSTAEFFER	Marie			F				NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
27	LIPPAT	Helene			F				Abbottsford Rd E. Ellis PHILADELPHIA
28	MARSHALL	Trenholm			M				1 Wall Street NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
29	MANACHER	Bernard	53		M				West River NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
30	MANACHER	Eva	43		F				West River NEW-YORK (N.Y.)

Sheet C6 Line 1 Fisher John Transferred to Sheet C 39 Line 7 Sheet C 6 Line 2 Fisher Dorothy Transferred to Sheet C 39 Line 8.
Sheet C6 Line 3 Fisher James Transferred to Sheet C 39 Line 9. Sheet C 6 Line 25 Liniere A. Transferred to Sheet C33 Line 3.
Sheet C 6 Line 26. Lohstaeffer Marie is Not on Board. Sheet C 6 Line 27 Lippat Helene Transferred to Sheet C 33 Line 3.
Sheet C 6 Line 28 Marshall Trenholm is Not on Board. Sheet C 6 Line 29. Manacher Bernard Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 21
Sheet C6 Line 30. Manacher Eva is Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 22.

A. J. K...
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C6

Non-Immigrants

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from GERRBOURG, SEPTEMBER 6TH 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13th. September, 1932

55

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McKEE	Ralph	59		M	M	Clinton Mo., June 10/1874		460 Riverside Drive, New York
2	McKEE	Marion E.	46		F	M		By Marriage Niagara County, New York	460 Riverside Drive, New York
3	McELHON	Rebecca	48		F	W	Fauquier Camp Va., August 6/1894		Dr. A.C. Randolph Blacksburg Virginia
4	MOLZ	Ellen Erikson	45		F	M		By marriage, San Francisco Calif. 1912	755 Boylston Street, Boston Mass.
5	LIGHT	Light Naomi	41		F	S	Abilene, Kansas, November 20/1891		Mother: Mrs. H.M. Light, 1419 Mass Street, Lawrence Kans.
6	O'MALLEY	William	48		M	M	Saranton (Pa) 1895		
7	O'MALLEY	Ina	40		F	M	Eastland (Tex) 1892		
8	OVERTON	Winfield	58		M	M	Port Jefferson (N.Y.) February 11th 1875		220 Hillside Ave. PIERMONT (Cal)
9	OVERTON	Constance	51		F	M	Fort Sill (Okla) October 22nd 1881		220 Hillside Ave. PIERMONT (Cal)
10	OVERTON	Constance	28		F	S	Gloucester (Mass) June 7th 1913		220 Hillside Ave. PIERMONT (Cal)
11	OVERTON	Mabel	18		F	S	Gloucester (Mass) October 10th 1914		220 Hillside Ave. PIERMONT (Cal)
12	PAUL	James	21		M	S	Radnor (Pa)		RADNOR (Pa)
13	PATTERSON	John Kenneth	29		M	M	Gardiner (Oregon) Nov. 27th 1903		LYING-IN Hospital BOSTON (Mass)
14	PATTERSON	Caroline Eliza	29		F	M	Portland (Oregon) April 26th 1904		LYING-IN Hospital BOSTON (Mass)
15	PERLIN	Bennie	43		M	M		District Court. May 1932 NORFOLK (Va)	1017 Helt St. NORFOLK (Va)
16	PERLIN	Ida	42		F	M		District Court. Norfolk Va. 1930	1017 Helt St. NORFOLK (Va)
17	RANDOLPH	Archie	18		M	S	25th January 1915 BALTIMORE (Md)		BLUMONT (Va)
18	RITMAN	Louis	41		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	Art Institute CHICAGO (Ill)
19	RUSHTON	Edward	53		M	M	7th June 1879 PHILADELPHIA (Pa)		17th W. Stratford Ave. LANSDOWNE
20	ROSENBERG	Goldye Beatrice	37		F	S	11. April 1895 (VERMONT) Burlington		1526 -55th St. BROOKLYN (N.Y.)
21	SPIERS	Anne Evelyn P.	21		F	S	21st. July 1912. Wayne Pa.		531 W. 124th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
22	SALWYN		29		M	M	2nd March 1904 NEW-YORK		326 E. 10th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
23	SIEBENS	Arthur	43		M	M	27th May 1890 MINONK (Ill)		131 S. Church. BOWLING GREEN (Ohio)
24	SIEBENS	Irene	39		F	M		Through marriage	do BOWLING GREEN (Ohio)
25	SIEBENS	Allen	14		M	S	5th December 1918 ATLANTA (Ga)		do BOWLING GREEN (Ohio)
26	SIEBENS	Arthur	12		M	S	13th July 1921 ATLANTA (Ga)		do BOWLING GREEN (Ohio)
27	SIEBENS	Roland	9		M	S	22nd July 1924 Chicago (Ill)		do BOWLING GREEN (Ohio)
28	SIEBENS	Florence	19		F	S	23rd December 1932 TOLEDO (Ohio)		do BOWLING GREEN (Ohio)
29	SMITH	Adele	67		F	M	30th May 1867 SAINT-LOUIS (Mo)		353 W. 57th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)
30	SMITH	Helen	33		F	S	30th. May 1900 New York City.		353 W. 57th St. NEW-YORK (N.Y.)

Sheet C.7 Line 3 McElhone Rebecca is Not on Board. Sheet C.7. Line 5 Light Naomi Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 7.
Sheet C.7 Line 6 O'Malley William Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 17. Sheet C.7 Line 7 O'Malley Ina Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 18.
Sheet C.7 Line 12 Paul James Not on Board. Sheet C.7 Line 17 Randolph Archie Not on Board. Sheet C.7 Line 22 Salwyn Not on Board.
Sheet C.7 Line 19 Rushton Edward Transferred to Sheet C.40. Line 3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrants

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

0.8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 th. September, 1933 56

60

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STEINER	Elizabeth	54		F				
2	TRVEILER	John	34		M			U.S. District Court, Illinois, February 7th 1927	8718 N. Campbell Ave., Chicago Ill.
3	SHERARD	Thomas J.	35		M		Wellsburg W.Va., Nov. 7/1907		1509 Main St., Wellsburg W.Va.
4	SHERARD	Largeret J.	34		F		Washington Pa., Dec. 20/1906		1509 Main St., Wellsburg W.Va.
5	VARGA	Ersie			F				
6	WEISBERG	Mandel	37		M		Syracuse N.Y., June 22/1896		508 So. Crouse Ave, Syracuse NY.
7	WEITZNER	Andrew	30		M			District Court. New York City 14th. March 1932.	2685 Gr. Concourse, New York N.Y.
8	ZUCKER	Anna			F				
9	GLAZER	Ethel	39		F			By marriage in 1913	87 Garland St., Chelsea Mass.
10	GOLD	Fanny	44		F			District Court. Hackensack NJ. Garfield N.Y., April 1930	Home : 531 Midland Ave., Garfield N.Y.
11	KATZ	Ruben	30		M			Supreme Court, Pittsburgh Pa., 1930	188 South St., Athol Mass.
12	KATZ	Eva	54		F			Supreme Court, Pittsburgh Pa., 1930	188 South St., Athol Mass.
13	KESSLER	Helen	23		F		New York City N.Y., June 21/1910		143 W. 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
14	MILSTEIN	Sarah	43		F			Through Husband	Home : 808 Adee Avenue, Bronx N.Y.
15	ABRAMS	DORA	37		F	M		Supreme Court New York City. 20th. December 1926.	2785 E. 7th. St. Brooklyn NY
16	ASH	HARRISON ROYD	41		M	M	5th. December 1891. Windsor New York		149 Strathmere Rd. Brooklyn Pa.
17	ABBATE	GIUSEPPE	47		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Newark NJ. 14th. January 1914.	104 Morris Ave. Newark New Ja
18	AMIEL	MAX	39		M	M		District Court. New York City. 21st. November 1927	2084 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn N.Y?
19	BARASCH	BENJAMIN	42		M	M		District Court. San Antonio Texas. May 1916.	10834 Grantwood Ave. Cleveland Ohio
20	BARASCH	EISIE	36		F	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	do
21									
22	BENNETTO	EDWARD	49		M	S	20th. August 1884. Bridgeport Conn.		Irving School. Tarrytown NY
23									
24									
25									
26	CASEY	ANNA CLARE	36		F	S	14th July 1897. Scranton Pa.		909, 5th. Ave. New York
27	DEUTSCH	SARAH B.	34		F	M	18th. April 1899. Brooklyn New York		25 Pease Street. Mt. Vernon New York
28	BILLS	CHARLES SUMNER	59		M	M	24th. June 1874. Tallula Miss.		726 East 18th. Street. Los Angeles Cal.
29	D'AMICO	ANTHONY	40		M	M		District Court. San Jose. Cal. 17th. December 1907.	201 Wilder Avenue, Los Gatos Cal.
30	DERAGON	WILLIAM	53		M	M			807 Washington Avenue. Albany New York.

Sheet C 8 Line 1. Steiner Elizabeth is Not on Board. Sheet C 8 Line 5 Varga Ersie is Not on Board.
Sheet C 8 Line 8 Zucker Anna Is Not on Board. Sheet C 8 Lines 21, 23, 24, and 25. Are Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrants

0.8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

7th. SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933

57

C39

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	EFROS	ISRAEL ISAAC	43		M S		District Court. Baltimore Md. About 1920.	151 Richmond Avenue. Buffalo New York.
2	EDGELL	STEPHEN M.	17		M S	29th. October 1915. Warwick R.I.		333 Lee Street. Brooklyn NY.
3	WILDER	FREDERICK FESSENDEN	23		M S	5th. July 1910 Arlington Mass.		30 Avelon Road, Waban Mass.
4	FANCETT	JAMES CHARLES	26		M M	15th. October 1906. San Francisco Cal.		2407 68th. Avenue Oakland Cal.
5	FANCETT	HELEN T.	24		F M	24th. June 1909. Marshfield Ore.		-do-
6	FANCETT	JAMES W.	11		M S	25th. September 1932. New York City		-do-
7	FISHER	JOHN B.	50		M M	5th. August 1883. Hoboken N.J.		Arlington Vermont.
8	FISHER	DOROTHY C.	54		F M	17th. February 1879 Lawrence Ms.		-do-
9	FISHER	JAMES	19		M S	22nd. December 1913. Arlington Vt.		-do-
10	ELIAS	MORRIS	36		M M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn New York September 1929.	2540 Ocean Avenue Brooklyn New York
11	FARRELL	EDWARD J.S.	37		M S	16th. January 1896. Brooklyn New York		16 Court St. Brooklyn NY
12	FAIRCLOUGH	MIRIAM E.	31		F S		Supreme Court New York City About 1927.	2588 7th. Ave. New York City
13	GRUBER	SADIE	48		F M		By Marriage	237 West 37th. New York City Whittheridge Gardens. Summit New Jersey.
14	GREENE	JOSEPH W.	57		M S	22nd. February 1876 Brooklyn New York		428 Beach 68th. Street. Arverne L.I. New York
15	GOLDBERG	AARON	47		M M		Supreme Court. Bronx New York 1921.	201 East 81st. New York City 109 South Blavelt Avenue Sioux City, Iowa.
16	HOLLAND	EUGENE FRANCIS	48		M M	6th. May 1885. Norfolk Conn.		Monroe Va.
17	JAVLOS	GEORGE	37		M M		District Court. Orange City Iowa. About 1921.	-do-
18	JORDAN	WILLIAM R.	31		M M	14th. January 1902. Halifax Va.		2203 Grand Avenue, Detroit Mich.
19	JORDAN	ALICE LEE	24		F M	17th. December 1908. Norfolk Va.		-do-
20	KAUFMANN	ELIZABETH	34		F M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	556 Oregon Avenue. Grantwood. N.J.
21	KAUFMANN	JEROME	4		M S	12th. June 1929. Detroit Michigan.		
22	KOENG	ANNA HULDA	39		F S	18th. April 1893. Union Hill N.J.		
23								
24	KAHN	RAY J.	46		F M		By Marriage	255 West 90th. New York City
25	KAHN	RAE	31		F S		Supreme Court. Bronx. New York April 1931.	1161 Sherman Avenue. Bronx New York
26								
27								
28	LEVIN	ISAACHER	40		M M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	320 Market Street. Trenton New Jersey
29	LEVIN	MINERVA H.	37		F M	30th. May 1896. New York City		-do-
30	LEE	ELISEA	24		M S	28th. May 1909. Wilmington Del.		Hotel Roosevelt Philadelphia

Sheet C 39 Lines 23, 26 and 27 are Blank.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrants

39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

7th. SEPTEMBER, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th. SEPTEMBER, 1933

58

60

C40

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LEONARD	CLAIR THOMAS	32	M	31st. January 190. Newton Mass.		Underhill Center Vt.
2							
8	RUSHTON	EDWARD	53	M	7th. June 1879. Philadelphia Pa.		17 West Stratford Avenue. Lansdowne Pa.
4	RUSHTON	DAISY	49	F	23rd. September 1883. Lancaster City Pa.		-do-
5	LOCKWOOD	STEPHANIE	61	F		By Marriage	5711 Kimball Avenue. Chicago Ill.
6	LINDAMOOD	J. L.	19	M	25th. June 1914. Columbus Miss		Columbus Miss.
7	LASKY	NONNA HARRIET	23	F	20th. JANUARY 1910, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		SHREVEPORT. LA.
8	MAILORY	GEORGE B.	14	M	9th. May 1919. Rye New York		Forest Ave. Rye.N.Y.
9	MELLINI	VITTORIO	20	M	2nd. June 1912. East Orange N.J.		Main St. East Orange N.J.
10	SELWYN	GERALD	27	M	28th. November 1905. New York City		Woodmere New York
11	SELWYN	ETHEL A.	25	F	2nd. April 1908. do		-do-
12	PETKOVICH	MILAN	41	M		District Court. St.Louis Mo. 1922.	2658 Shadow Avenue. St. Louis Mo.
13	PELCYGER	FRANK	68	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn New York 1897.	2112 Albermarle Road. Brooklyn New York
14	PENNOCK	ELIZABETH	70	F	9th. November 1862 Philadelphia Pa.		21 North Highland Avenue Lansdowne Pa.
15							
16	RALEIGH	JOHN STEPHEN	18	M	30th. September 1915. New York City		Westport. Conn.
17	SILVER	LEON	43	M		Supreme Court. New York City January 1919.	310 Riverside Dr. New York Cy
18	SILVER	LEAH D.	50	F		Supreme Court New York City. 1920	-do-
19	SIEMINSKI	ALFRED DENNIS	22	M	23rd. August 1911. Jersey City New Jersey		2750 Bowerland Avenue. Jersey City N.J.
20	SACKS	AARON	44	M		District Court. Los Angeles Cal. September 1922.	1121 El Modena Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
21	SOIFER	RACHEL	36	F		Supreme Court New York City 26th. February 1933.	2120 Dorchester Road. Brooklyn New York
22	SPATZ	TILLIE	36	F	6th. May 1895 New York City		1816 Marmion Avenue. New York City
23	STRUPPA	ELEANOR WATT	34	F	12th. December 1896. Ferndale Pa.		Randolph Macon. Lynchburg Pa.
24	SCHWARZ	MAXIMILIAN	35	M		District Court. New York City 1st. September 1932.	249 East 86th. New York City
25	SCHWARZ	JEANETTE F.	37	F		Court of Common Pleas. Freehold N.J. 9th. November 1928.	-do-
26	SCHWARZ	HARRY	4	M	16th. December 1928. New York City		-do-
27	SMITH	R. CARLTON	25	M	19th. February 1908. Barnent Ill.		64 East Lake Street. Chicago Illinois.
28	SEGAL	LOUIS	39	M		District Court. St. Paul Minn. 1916.	2922 Brownes Avenue Bronx. New York
29	JONES	KENNETH TERRELL	29	M	29th. April 1904. Coolidge Ga.		H.C. Bar Ranch. Lakeview Oregon.
30	JONES	CECILE H.	28	F	8th. July 1905. Los Angeles Cal.		-do-

Sheet C 40 Lines 2 and 14 are Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non-Immigrants

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC

Sailing from CHERBOURG

7th. SEPTEMBER 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th. SEPTEMBER 1933 59

Number

C41

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FEILER	CLAIR THEDA	22		F	S	4th. April 1911. New York City		346 East Houston Street New York City
2	TRAUM	MOSES	51		M	M		Supreme Court. Bronx. New York 1926.	975, 178th. Street. Bronx New York
3	TABAK	ISRAEL	34		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Jersey City NJ. 1929.	2802 Norfolk Avenue. Baltimore Md.
4	VENTRINI	EMILIO	44		M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn N.Y. Date Unknown.	53537 Bloomfield Street Hoboken N.J.
5	VIETHEER	HERTA	33		F	S		District Court. New York City 6th. April 1933.	1275 Lafayette Avenue Bronx New York
6	WARREN	GEORGE LEWIS	63		M	M	13th. March 1870 Warren Mass.		
7	WEISS	LEONIE	48		F	M	P.P. 346 vs Prague 5/24/33		122 East 22nd. New York City
8	WEST	ODETTE V.	35		F	M		By Marriage	270 Ark Ave. New York City Chestnut Street. Camden S.C.
9	WEST	MARTHA P.	13		F	S	Camden S.C. 13th. March 1920	By Marriage	-do-
10	WEST	GEORGE	12		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship	-do-
11	WEST	FRANCES O.	7		F	S	28th. December 1925 Camden S.C.		-do-
12	WEINSTOCK	SAM	60		M	M		Supreme Court. Brooklyn New York May 1902.	1561, 51st. Street Brooklyn New York
13	WEINSTOCK	BERTHA	48		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
14	WOOLMAN	ANNA	77		F	M	30th. July 1856 Philadelphia Pa.		21 North Highland Avenue Lansdown Pa.
15	WALTEN	DORE	56		M	S	12th. March 1877. Washington D.C.		2030 15th. Street N.W. Washington D.C.
16	WALTEN	HILDA	58		F	S	15th. March 1885. do		-do-
17	WOLFE	ALICIA SLAYBACK	37		F	S	4th. July 1896. St. Louis Mo.		1637 Boulevard. West Hartford Conn.
18	Exapt no 17 by Mr. Kelly 11/1/33								
19	#17. Indugaw								
20	C. 17. 10/1/33								
21	12/30/33								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

— Non-Immigrants —

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the Sls Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933 at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

— Non-Immigrants —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT MANIFEST

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 7th

19 33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		KUZINSKAITE	Eupemija	21	F	S Barber	Yes Lithuanian	Yes Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania Vicksnia	Sec 3 (2) 23 PV	1933 Aug. 25th	199290/116	Lithuania Vicksnia
2		REIS	Maurice	43	M	M Merchant Music	Yes English	Yes Dutch	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Sec 3 (2) 230 PV	1933 Febr. 9th		Holland Amsterdam
3		BRAUN	Martha	41	F	S Teacher	Yes Swiss	Yes Switzerland	German	Switzerland Reinach	Sec 3 (2) 97	1933 Aug		Switzerland Zurich
4		MORELLO	Gaetano	43	M	M Labourer	Yes Italian	Yes Canada	Italian	Italy Amato	No Visa. CANADIAN PASSPORT			Canada Winnipeg
5		MORELLO	Guiseppina	30	F	M Housewife	Yes Italian	Yes Canada	Italian	Italy Amato	No Visa. CANADIAN PASSPORT			Italy Amato
6		MORELLO	Anna	7	F	S Student	Yes Italian	Yes Canada	Italian	Italy Amato	No Visa. CANADIAN PASSPORT			Italy Amato

Completed 3 PM by Kelly, J.

35

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 19 33

List

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

C.35
61

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States						Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
		State	City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes
1	Aunt- Petronela Volmeciene Klaipeda Rozin z.ve 6	Lithuania via New York	New York	Yes self	\$3.00	No	No	No	No	Brother in law - Walter Chase 117 Magnolia ave ELIZABETH NY	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	brn	none	
2	Wife- Rosetta Reens 96 Zuider Amsterdam AMSTERDAM	Holland via New York	New York	Yes self	\$1.00	Yes	Yes	1933	3 mths New York	Friend Michael Diamond 645 Ocean Parkway.Brooklyn.N.Y.	Yes	8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	fair	brn	none	
3	Mother Margaret Braun Reinach, Argovie. Switzerland	Switzerland via New York	New York	Yes Self	\$1.15	Yes	No	-	-	Mother Juliet Braun Sharborn Ossining. N.Y.	Yes	7 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	grey	none	
4	Mother. Maria Morello AMATA. Pr Catanzaro. Italy	Canada via Buffalo	Buffalo	Yes Self	\$1.00	Yes	Yes	1933	transit 1933	In transit to Canada 730 Walker Ave. Winnipeg. Man.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	Blk	brn	
5	Mother in law -do-	Canada via Buffalo	Buffalo	Yes Husband	-	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Canada 730 Walker Ave. Winnipeg. Man.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	
6	Grandmother -do-	Canada via Buffalo	Buffalo	- Father	-	Yes	No	-	-	In transit To Canada 730 Walker Ave. Winnipeg. Man	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	3	fair	Drk	Brn	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Master of the S/S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1923

NEW YORK.

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.31

62

Center - Permit

C.31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 7th....., 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		FRENKEL	Bessie	50		F	M	Housewife	No	None	No	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Yonava	RP. 903683	Washington	Apr. 25th	1933	U.S.A.	Br'yn Myork.								
2		LEONHARDT	Willy	39		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Morseburg Saale	RP. 927325	Washington	July 8th	1933	U.S.A.	New-York								
3		PAWULA	Anna	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zawalov	RP. 921705	Washington	June 15th	1933	U.S.A.	New York								
4		WEISZ	HANNY	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hung. Engl. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Rumania	Maronnaros- nizet	RP. 899090	Washington	April 11th	1933	U.S.A.	BROOK NY.								
5		ZVONYIK	Julia Anna	47		F	M	Housewife	No	ILLITERATE	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sebals	RP. 758963	Washington	Sept. 25th	1933	U.S.A.	Port Thomas								
6		SKRINSKA	Morta	38		F	M	Housewife	No	ILLITERATE	No	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Marjaup. ap.	RP. 896550	Washington	Apr. 3rd	1933	U.S.A.	WORCHESTER Mass.								
7	U.S. CIT.	SKRINSKA	Vyfautas	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C. born	WORCHESTER Mass.	September 2nd	1918					U.S.A.	WORCHESTER Mass.								
8		KULOKAS	Andrius	48		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Seim. ap.	RP. 882628	Washington	Apr. 3rd	1933	U.S.A.	WORCHESTER Mass.								
9		KULOKAS	MARY	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Seim. ap.	RP. 896165	Washington	March 31st	1933	U.S.A.	WORCHESTER Mass.								
10	U.S. CIT.	KULOKAS	Ellen	20		F	S				Yes	U.S.C. born	November 14th	1912	WORCHESTER Mass.					UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
11	U.S. CIT.	KULOKAS	Algerd	14		M	S				Yes	U.S.C. born	November 14th	1912	WORCHESTER Mass.					UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
12		KOSCEBUDZKI	Icek Lejb	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish Yidd.	Yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Raccagr	RP. 890380	Washington	March 3rd	1931	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.								
13		LEONHARDT	Anton	37		M	S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Jurvakandi	RP. 854788	Washington	Dec. 30th	1931	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.								
14		PAWULA	Isidor	44		M	M				U.S.A.	Naturalized	April 7th	1930.	District Court. New York N.Y.					UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
15		PAWULA	Mary C	18		F	S				U.S.A.	Born	March 7th	1915.	New York City. N.Y.					UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
16	U.S. CIT.	CALDERON	Isaac	40		M	M				U.S.A.	Naturalized	April 5th	1923.	Supreme Court. New York N.Y.					United States Citizen									
17	U.S. CIT.	CALDERON	Leah	7		F	S				U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	New York	7th May	1926.				UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
18	U.S. CIT.	CALDERON	Michael	2		M	S				U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	New York	7th July	1931				United States Citizen									
19		CALDERON	Lena	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Hebrew	Yugoslavia	Bitolji	RP 930516	Washington	24th July	1933	U.S.A.	New York								
20		PETKOVICH	Bogdan	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Drajeici	RP 864195	Washington	25th Sept	1932	U.S.A.	Indianapolis								
21		GOOZMAN	Stevan	42		M	M				U.S.A.	Naturalized	District Court Detroit. Mich.	8th April	1931.					United States Citizen									
22		GOOZMAN	Anna	45		F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Strzelisko	RP 914306	Washington	28rd May	1933	U.S.A.	Detroit								
23		TRIFUNOVIC	George A	52		M	M	Labourer Art	Yes	Yugoslav English	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Gornje Selo	RP 798554	Washington	30 March	1932	U.S.A.	Barton O								
24		NAUMAN	Israel Ber	46		M	M	Dealer	Yes	German French English	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skole	RP 932676	Washington	8th Aug	1933	U.S.A.	New York								
25		GREWENT	Gustave V	50		M	S	Professor	Yes	German	Yes	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Hubertusdorf	RP 927178	Washington	7th July	1933	U.S.A.	St. Louis.								
26		KRSTANKY	Antoine	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Rozdelov	RP 915047	Washington	27th May	1933	U.S.A.	Berwyn								
27		KRSTANKY	James	8		M	S				U.S.A.	Born	Berwyn Ill	17th November	1924					UNITED STATES CITIZEN									
28		KRISTOVICH	Yakim	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Polno	RP 761490	Washington	3 Oct 1933	1933	U.S.A.	Delta								
29		STAVREVICH	George	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	Yugoslavia	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Drmeni	RP 792490	Washington	9th September	1933	U.S.A.	Luckawana								
30		LLORENS	James	32		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Callelo	RP 923494	Washington	20 June	1933	U.S.A.	New York								

Sheet C 31 Line 13 Lemman Anton Transferred to Sheet C.37 Line 12.

Sheet C 31 Line 13 Lemman Anton Transferred to Sheet C.37 Line 12

Purs er.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

C31

List

The entries in this list are written for publication in the *Journal of the American Medical Association*.

63

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank MASTER of the SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1923, at NEW YORK

R. H. Woods
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota manifest -

C.15

64

C.15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

QUOTA MANIFEST

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, September 2th, 19 33

Total passengers	• • • • •	approximately 400-500 500-600 600-700 700-800 800-900 900-1000 1000-1100 1100-1200 1200-1300 1300-1400 1400-1500 1500-1600 1600-1700 1700-1800 1800-1900 1900-2000 2000-2100 2100-2200 2200-2300 2300-2400 2400-2500 2500-2600 2600-2700 2700-2800 2800-2900 2900-3000 3000-3100 3100-3200 3200-3300 3300-3400 3400-3500 3500-3600 3600-3700 3700-3800 3800-3900 3900-4000 4000-4100 4100-4200 4200-4300 4300-4400 4400-4500 4500-4600 4600-4700 4700-4800 4800-4900 4900-5000 5000-5100 5100-5200 5200-5300 5300-5400 5400-5500 5500-5600 5600-5700 5700-5800 5800-5900 5900-6000 6000-6100 6100-6200 6200-6300 6300-6400 6400-6500 6500-6600 6600-6700 6700-6800 6800-6900 6900-7000 7000-7100 7100-7200 7200-7300 7300-7400 7400-7500 7500-7600 7600-7700 7700-7800 7800-7900 7900-8000 8000-8100 8100-8200 8200-8300 8300-8400 8400-8500 8500-8600 8600-8700 8700-8800 8800-8900 8900-9000 9000-9100 9100-9200 9200-9300 9300-9400 9400-9500 9500-9600 9600-9700 9700-9800 9800-9900 9900-10000 10000-10100 10100-10200 10200-10300 10300-10400 10400-10500 10500-10600 10600-10700 10700-10800 10800-10900 10900-11000 11000-11100 11100-11200 11200-11300 11300-11400 11400-11500 11500-11600 11600-11700 11700-11800 11800-11900 11900-12000 12000-12100 12100-12200 12200-12300 12300-12400 12400-12500 12500-12600 12600-12700 12700-12800 12800-12900 12900-13000 13000-13100 13100-13200 13200-13300 13300-13400 13400-13500 13500-13600 13600-13700 13700-13800 13800-13900 13900-14000 14000-14100 14100-14200 14200-14300 14300-14400 14400-14500 14500-14600 14600-14700 14700-14800 14800-14900 14900-15000 15000-15100 15100-15200 15200-15300 15300-15400 15400-15500 15500-15600 15600-15700 15700-15800 15800-15900 15900-16000 16000-16100 16100-16200 16200-16300 16300-16400 16400-16500 16500-16600 16600-16700 16700-16800 16800-16900 16900-17000 17000-17100 17100-17200 17200-17300 17300-17400 17400-17500 17500-17600 17600-17700 17700-17800 17800-17900 17900-18000 18000-18100 18100-18200 18200-18300 18300-18400 18400-18500 18500-18600 18600-18700 18700-18800 18800-18900 18900-19000 19000-19100 19100-19200 19200-19300 19300-19400 19400-19500 19500-19600 19600-19700 19700-19800 19800-19900 19900-20000 20000-20100 20100-20200 20200-20300 20300-20400 20400-20500 20500-20600 20600-20700 20700-20800 20800-20900 20900-21000 21000-21100 21100-21200 21200-21300 21300-21400 21400-21500 21500-21600 21600-21700 21700-21800 21800-21900 21900-22000 22000-22100 22100-22200 22200-22300 22300-22400 22400-22500 22500-22600 22600-22700 22700-22800 22800-22900 22900-23000 23000-23100 23100-23200 23200-23300 23300-23400 23400-23500 23500-23600 23600-23700 23700-23800 23800-23900 23900-24000 24000-24100 24100-24200 24200-24300 24300-24400 24400-24500 24500-24600 24600-24700 24700-24800 24800-24900 24900-25000 25000-25100 25100-25200 25200-25300 25300-25400 25400-25500 25500-25600 25600-25700 25700-25800 25800-25900 25900-26000 26000-26100 26100-26200 26200-26300 26300-26400 26400-26500 26500-26600 26600-26700 26700-26800 26800-26900 26900-27000 27000-27100 27100-27200 27200-27300 27300-27400 27400-27500 27500-27600 27600-27700 27700-27800 27800-27900 27900-28000 28000-28100 28100-28200 28200-28300 28300-28400 28400-28500 28500-28600 28600-28700 28700-28800 28800-28900 28900-29000 29000-29100 29100-29200 29200-29300 29300-29400 29400-29500 29500-29600 29600-29700 29700-29800 29800-29900 29900-30000 30000-30100 30100-30200 30200-30300 30300-30400 30400-30500 30500-30600 30600-30700 30700-30800 30800-30900 30900-31000 31000-31100 31100-31200 31200-31300 31300-31400 31400-31500 31500-31600 31600-31700 31700-31800 31800-31900 31900-32000 32000-32100 32100-32200 32200-32300 32300-32400 32400-32500 32500-32600 32600-32700 32700-32800 32800-32900 32900-33000 33000-33100 33100-33200 33200-33300 33300-33400 33400-33500 33500-33600 33600-33700 33700-33800 33800-33900 33900-34000 34000-34100 34100-34200 34200-34300 34300-34400 34400-34500 34500-34600 34600-34700 34700-34800 34800-34900 34900-35000 35000-35100 35100-35200 35200-35300 35300-35400 35400-35500 35500-35600 35600-35700 35700-35800 35800-35900 35900-36
-------------------------	-----------	--

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th September, 1933

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed
0.15

65

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individ- ual, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive or assist in receiving, or to be received or assisted in receiving, any person deported or expelled from the United States	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last depart- ure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	gd father- Leiba Pacofin Varnai Telsin ap.	Ill	Chicago	No	see Q 23	No	No	No	No	father- Mbbi Z?Zilvicki C/o Rabbi A?L?Shur 1424 S. Avers ave CHICAGO Ill.	No	alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	brown	None
2	gd father - Leiba Pacofin Varnai Telsin ap.	Ill	Chicago	No	see Q 23	No	No	No	No	Father Rabbi Z. Zilvicki 1424 S. Avers ave CHICAGO Ill.	No	alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	None
3	gd father- Mr Klein Jakob Szechenyi m. 57 Miskola	NY	N. York	No	see Q 23	No	No	No	No	Adm. to Mother & Sister Father Mr. Klein Peter 388 E. 88th St. - NEW YORK CITY	No	alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	grey	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from ROUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at **NEW YORK**

E. L. Frank
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933

at NEW YORK.

George S. Dwyer
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- Non-Quota -

C.10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA MANIFEST

S. S. _____ MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 7th 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ZILVICKIENE.																		
2		ZILVICKIS	Zise	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	13-24	Subdiv D Sec 4	July 27th 1933			Lithuania	Varnai
3		ZILVICKAITE	Jankelis Dovydas	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	14-	Subdiv D Sec 4	July 27th 1933			Lithuania	Varnai
4		ZILVICKIS	Malke	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	14-	Subdiv D Sec 4	July 27th 1933			Lithuania	Varnai
5		FRIDMAN	Joseph	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	14-	Subdiv D Sec 4	July 27th 1933			Lithuania	Varnai
6		FRIDMAN	Efraim	20		M	S	Furrier	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29	Subdiv A Sec 17	Aug. 6th 1933			Austria	Venna
7		FRIDMAN	Basia	21		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	07-29	Subdiv A Sec 17	Aug. 6th 1933			Austria	Venna
8		STABLE-ANTES	Joseph	35		M	M		Yes	Cheko	Yes	Cheko	Slovak	06-06	Subdiv A Sec 4	1st Sept 1933			Cheko	Prague
9		PAPRANEC	Amelia	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Cheko	Yes	Cheko	Slovak	06-06	Subdiv B Sec 4	1st Sept 1933			U.S.A.	Chicago.
10		PAPRANEC	Joseph	1		M	S		Yes	Yugoslav	Yes	YugoSlav	Born	08-38	Subdiv B Sec 4	2nd Sept 1933			U.S.A.	Lackawanna
11		TRAIOSVICH	Kristo G	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	YugoSlav	Yes	YugoSlav	Yugoslav	Zlatari	N 2	Belgrade	1933			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS, PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

13th SEPTEMBER

19 33

67

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father- Leiba Pacofin Kajetucia 2 Varnai Telsin ap.	Ill. Chicago	No	Yes No	Husband - Rabbi Z. Zilvicki C/o Rabbi A. Shur 1424 S. Avers ave CHICAGO Ill.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	5 2	fair greyish	None
2	Gd father- Leiba Pacofin Varnai Telsin ap.	Ill. Chicago	No	Yes No	Father- Rabbi Z. Zilvicki C/o Rabbi A. Shur 1424 S. Avers ave CHICAGO Ill.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	5 4	fair brown brown	None
3	Gd father- Leiba Pacofin Varnai Telsin ap.	Ill. Chicago	No	Yes No	Father- Rabbi Z. Zilvicki 1424 S. Avers ave CHICAGO Ill.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	5	dark black brown	None
4	Gd father- Leiba Pacofin Varnai Telsin ap.	Ill. Chicago	No	Yes No	Father- Rabbi Z. Zilvicki 1424 S. Avers ave CHICAGO Ill.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	4 10	fair black grey	None
5	Friend Rosa Presser VOLKERTSTRASSE 23 II. VIENNA	NY. N. York	Yes	See 23	C/o Mary Strassburg (Mother) 81 Sheriff Street NEW YORK	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	1m70	fair brown brown	None
6	Friend Rosa Presser Volkertstrasse 23 II. VIENNA	NY. N. York	Yes	See 23	C/o Mary Strassburg (Mother) 81 Sheriff Street NEW YORK	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	1m50	fair brown brown	None
7	UNITED STATES CITIZEN Father Ludwig Vorlicky Gregrova St 5 Prague-Vanohrad.	Ill. Cicero	No	Yes No	Husband Joseph Shabl-Antes 2428 S 61 St. Cicero. Ill.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	4 9	fair brown blue	none
8	Father Skrip Turay Liestany D. Prievizder Chekoslovakia	Ill. Chicago	Yes	See 23	Husband. Papranec Joseph 1745 W 18 Place Chicago. Ill.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	5 0	fair brown brown	none
9	UNITED STATES CITIZEN Wife Dolja Resam. Stoyan Prodick 51. Yugoslavia.	N.Y. nna	No	Self	Brother in law. Lamba Taseff 407 Gates ave. Lackawanna N.Y.	No	alw. Yes	No	No	No	No	6 0	fair brown brown	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Trout MASTER, of the 215 MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Trout

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground). In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the U.S. Majesty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.) L. R. C. P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 28/5/34	FAIRSWORTH	Alice May	46		f	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England Derbyshire.	04-15/	See Order. 1- No v i s a. Canadian Passport. Transit 3-3. 1/633/20		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
2	TRANSIT 28/5/34	KARKI	Margareta Sofia	53		f	D	Cook	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Pietilajarvi	10/15/	See Order. 1- Helsingfors Aug. 26/33		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
3	TRANSIT 28/5/34	STALLARD	John	47		m	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England Worcester	15/15/	See Order. 1- No v i s a. Canadian passport.		Canada	Mission, B.C.	
4	TRANSIT 28/5/34	STARLING	Louisa May	45		f	m	General	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England Nottingham.	15/15/	See Order. 1- NO VIS. CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
5	TRANSIT 28/5/34	TAINSH	Helen	44		f	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Scotland Glasgow	16/15/	See Order. 1- NO VIS. CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
6	TRANSIT 28/5/34	STUMBS	Jack G	19		m	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Upwell	03-15/	See 3 (2) r. l. l. PV 1/633/20 London Aug 30/34		Canada	Montreal	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether intended to remain in the United States							Whether intended to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Bro. J. E. Farnsworth, (John) 44 The Triangle, Ilkeston, Derby.	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	self	Yes	NO	-	-	-	day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brn	none
2	Bro. Taavi Aarki, Vuonislanti, Pielisjärvi, Finland	Canada	ex Buffalo	yes	self	\$20.00	no	-	-	-	day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Wife, Ethel Winnifred Stallard, Okanagan Mission (near Kelowna) British Columbia.	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	transit	1930	day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	gray	blue	Yellowish
4	Bro. J. L. Starling, (James) 76 Welbeck St. Nottingham. Mother Mrs. W. Martin (Agnes)	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	self	yes	NO	-	-	-	day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blue	Brn	none
5	101 Ardgowan St. Glasgow, C.5. Mother Hilda Stubbs	Canada	via Buffalo	yes	self	\$5	Yes	Transit	NYC	1931	day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	brn	none
6	249 Cromwell Rd. London. Eng.	Canada	via Falls	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	day	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, Master of the S/s Majestic, from Santhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1923

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Hon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **18**

the entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Frank MASTER, of the S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Frank

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at NEW YORK

MASTER

George J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Woods Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng) L. R. C. P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
NEW YORK.

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERTON Arthur Allen Greville	16	m	s	schoolboy	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa Natal.	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 9/33		England Newport, Mon. Beaconsfield, Bucks.
2		BUTCHART Denholm Johnson	18	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 3/33		England Bude
3		CHUDLEIGH Brian Derek Lyne	17	m	s	student	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Taplow, Berks	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 14/33		England Bude
4		DENHAM Peter Cronshaw	16	m	s	student	yes English	I.F.S.	Irish	England London	Subdiv E Sec 4	Dublin Aug. 29/33		I.F.S. Dublin
5		DODWELL Timothy Leonard H.G.	18	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Australia Sydney	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 10/33		England W. Byfleet, Surrey
6		EVANS Thomas Heath	17	m	s	schoolboy	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Feering, Essex	Subdiv E Sec 4	London July 26/33		England Folkestone, Kent Coggeshall, Essex.
7		GIBSON Michael William	16	m	s	schoolboy	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Feering, Essex	Subdiv E Sec 4	London July 26/33		England Folkestone, Kent Coggeshall, Essex.
8		GURTEEN John Vinter	17	m	s	student	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Haverhill	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 28/33		England Haverhill
9		HERAPATH Spencer Douglas	17	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England London	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 1/33		England London
10		LLOYD Richard Henry	17	m	s	student	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	England London	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Sept. 1/33		Wales Flintshire.
11		OAKES Richard Francis	18	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Surbiton, Surrey	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 1/33		England Surbiton, Surrey
12		PAPINEAU Rodrick	16	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Leytonstone	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Aug. 4/33		England Ilford, Essex.
13		PERREN George Ernest	15	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England Southend.	Subdiv E Sec 4	London July 7/33		England Southend, Essex.
14		PRIESTLEY James Frederick	18	m	s	scholar	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	England High Wycombe, Bucks.	Subdiv E Sec 4	London Sept. 6/33		England London
15		WATKINS Ivor Lloyd	17	m	s	scholar Student	yes English	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales Denbigh	Subdiv E Sec 4	London July 29/33		Wales Denbigh
16		HARDING John Philip	21	m	s	Zoology	yes English	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa Capetown	Subdiv E Sec 4	London July 6/33		England Paignton, Devon.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

List 17
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

73

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	Uncle, William Howitt Hastings, 202 Stow Hill, Newport, Mon.	Eng.	ex New York	No	Uncle, see Q. 17	Yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
2	Father, Henry James Butchart, Maryton, Buxton Road, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	See Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none
3	Father, C. A. E. Chudleigh, Rolandsfield, Bude, Cornwall.	Eng.	ex New York	No	English Speaking	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	left eye.
4	Father, R. C. H. Denham, "Knapton", Dunlaoghaire, Co. Dublin, I.R.S.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	See Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	upper arm.
5	Mother, Mrs. Bodwell, (Muriel) Oakfield, W. Byfleet, Surrey.	Eng.	ex New York	No	English Speaking	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none
6	Father, Thomas Leslie Evans, The Corner, Wakefield Road, Folkestone, Kent.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	Union	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brn	lt hand.
7	Mother, Mrs. Gibson, (Avelyn) The Pines, Berechurch, Colchester, Essex.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brn	hazel	none
8	Father, C. S. Gurteen, (Conrad) Woodlands, Haverhill, Suffolk.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brn	hazel	none
9	Father, Major Douglas Herapath, Cavalry Club, Piccadilly, London.	Eng.	ex New York	No	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	glasses
10	Father, Brig-Gen. J. H. Lloyd, D.S.O. Queensbridge, Ellesmere.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	See Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	glasses
11	Father, Col. R. Oakes, G.B., 86 Thornhill Rd. Surbiton, Surrey.	Eng.	ex New York	No	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	none
12	Father, Owen Papineau, 19 Albemarle Gdns. London N.W. 11	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	Part by English Speaking Union and part by Parents	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brn	none
13	Father, S. H. Perren, (Sidney) 8 Chadwick Rd. Southend, Essex.	Eng.	ex New York	No	Father	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	birthmark
14	Mother, Mrs. Hugh Priestley, 51 Montagu Sq. London, W. 1.	Eng.	ex New York	No	Mother	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
15	Father, Sydney Watkins, Parciau, Penbryn, North Wales.	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	See Q. 17	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	1, brn	grey	none
16	Mother, Mrs. F. W. Harding, Barraba, Ousey Gardens, Fainton, Devon. (Eleanor)	Eng.	ex New York	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	-	yes	12m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	hazel	left eye.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Trout MASTER of the S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trout

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at NEW YORK

George J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng.) L.R.C.P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933 W. H. Woods SURGEON
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CASH	Raymond Daniel	34		m	m	Mining Developer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa Johannesburg	PV. 1316	London	Aug. 31/33		N. Rhodesia	Luanshya
2	TRANSIT	HOSKINS	Mary Ellen	52		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Devon.	PV. 906	Southampton	Aug. 30/33		England	Southampton
3	U.S.A.	LE CRONE	Marie Mae	5		f	s	none				U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A. Staten Is. N.Y.		November 6th 1927			U.S.A.	
4	See file 99305/856	RAUN-BYBERG	Tove	21		f	s	Student	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Esbjerg	PV. 328	Copenhagen	June 13/33		Denmark	Copenhagen
5	See file 99305/856	SINGER	Abraham	29		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Pilzno	PV. 3327	London	Feb. 15/33		England	London
6	TRANSIT	WIGG	Arthur Albert	29		m	m	Postman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England Lowestoft	PV. 1389	London	Sept 5/33		England	Wilton Broad

03-74
03-15
03-08
29
15
N.H. City with Insp 3:25 PM

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

List _____

entires on this sheet must
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from BOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me 18th day of September, 1933
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the U.S. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1923
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											
1		ANDERSEN	Mary	28	f m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	RP. 904087	Washington Apr. 26/33	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.												
2		RAUN-BYBERG	Inger	26	f s	Governess	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Bojbjerg	RP. 862544	Washington Sept. 15/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.												
3		TONNESEN	Anne Marie	29	f s	Nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ribe	RP. 862311	Washington Sept. 14/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.												
4		VUILLEMIN	Celine	49	f m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Ardeche	RP. 907056	Washington May 4/33	U.S.A.	W. Palm Beach, Fla.												
5		VUILLEMIN	Alexander	16	m s	student		English		U.S.A.	Born	U.S.A.	Midlbury, Vt.	April 23rd 1917		UNITED STATES CITIZEN													
6		HUGHES	Nancy Salusbury	35	f s	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Worthington	RP. 926882	Washington July 6/33	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.												

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37																																	
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|---|----|---|--|--|---|----|----|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--									
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period
alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came
after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United
States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he
came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United States for an indefinite period | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he came after temporary admission to the United States for a specific purpose, or whether he came to the United |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the S/S, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (Eng.)
L. R. C. P. (hon), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 7TH

19 33.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Albans	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Trant, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. Do not include farm laborers, regardless of the

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" appearing under the head of race or people.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparisons of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." . . . District of birth should be

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. *Verifications of landing, etc.*, are to be made by Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien reside with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence with the intention of remaining therein. The entries in column 15 should show

with the intention of making it their permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States" unless the alien is returning from a visit abroad to a foreign country.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, *science alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than the country whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure. The answer should

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, & on what date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:

within one year and the Secretary of the Commission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



80

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

September 5th

, 1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK
13th September

, 19

No. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAWULA Isidor	44	M	M		
2	SZEMERE Julius	33	M	S	District Court New-York 1926 December 27th	2475 - 38th Street ASTORIA NY
3	PAWULA Mary	18	F	S		
4	JONELIUNAS Kajetonas	41	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, Akron, Ohio. September 19th 1930.	684 Madison Ave. Akron Ohio.
5	JONELIUNAS Fekle	39	F	M		as above
6	JONELIUNAS Olga A.	12	F	S	Cleveland Ohio. March 17th 1921.	as above
7	HILLSON Sidney Julius	32	M	S	District court PORTLAND Maine Octob. 4th 1925	Wilcock 27 Wilcock str. DORCHESTER Mass.
8	MAZAIKA Simon	44	M	M	District Court 1915 SCRANTON Pa. June 23rd 1915	283 A. Vinewood ave DETROIT Michigan
9	BERMAN Ray	47	F	M	January 25th 1927 BROOKLYN Post office court	200 Christopher ave BROOKLYN NY.
10	BERMAN Harold W	17	M	S	Boston Mass. 7th November 1915	200 Christopher ave BROOKLYN NY.
11	BERMAN Frances	15	F	S	New York City May 30th 1918	200 Christopher ave BROOKLYN NY.
12	BOROVSKY Fannie	55	F	M	Supreme Court December 7th 1928 BRONX NY.	2727 Marmaid ave BROOKLYN NY.
13	GAWHYSIAK Bronislaw	40	M	S	Detroit. October 5th, 1931. Hamtramck Mich. District Court	2620 Eveline Str., HAMTRAMCK Mich.
14	ROTKO Marja	27	F	S	July 4th 1906 CONING N.J.	Sister- Anna SOKOLNY 577 Driggs ave BROOKLYN NY.
15	WARCHOLOWNA Marja	19	F	S	Woonsocket R.I. October 17th 1915	Uncle - Jozef PIOTROWSKI William street. SHELTON Conn.
16	PASZKOWSKI John	37	M	M	August 27th 1929 District court NEW YORK	564 Evergreen ave BROOKLYN NY.
17	PASZKOWSKI Mary	32	F	M	January 20th 1931 District court BR'YX NY.	564 Evergreen ave BROOKLYN NY.
18	PASZKOWSKI Emil	14	M	S	July 7th 1919 BROOKLYN NY.	564 Evergreen ave BROOKLYN NY.
19	HAN CHUK Sam	37	M	M	New York 1927 Supreme Court	66- 68 E. 4th st. NEW YORK
20	HAN CHUK Maryx MARY	34	F	M	Supreme August 1932 District court NEW YORK	66- 68th EAST 4th st. NEW YORK
21	SOMAROFF Nathan	34	M	M	District June 25th 1929	960 Prospect ave BRONX NY.
22	SOMAROFF Sylvia	28	F	M	Superior court HARTFORD Conn. July 1929	960 Prospect ave BRONX NY.
23	ZUKOFSKY Louis	29	M	S	BUFFALO NY. September 7th 1904	663 Cassonover St, New York.
24	ARONSON Moses J.	31	M	S	New York city January 29th 1904	39 Sidney place BROOKLYN NY,
25	LAYBOURNE Lawrence	20	M	S	New York city June 19th 1902	Dept. of Philosophy City college NEW YORK
26	NEWMAN Dermis	22	M	S	Springfield Ohio March 15th 1913	545 W. 142nd st. NEW YORK
27	STEWART Charles Leslie	42	M	M	September 3rd 1890 Moweaqua Ill.	705 Woodlawn ave SPRINGFIELD Ohio
28	WEINER George	42	M	M	by father - June 1921 Massachusetts Superior court NEW YORK	1157 Colvin ave KENMORE NEW YORK
29	WEINER Ida	38	F	M	Staten Island Supreme court Nov. 20th 1920	707 West Nevada st. URBANA Ill.
30	WEINER Beverly	4	F	S	Staten Island NY. August 2nd 1929	545 Bement ave Staten Island NEW YORK

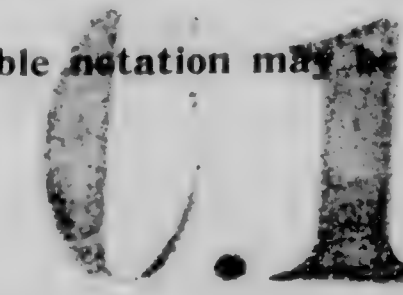
Sheet C1 Line 1 PAWULA Isidor Transferred to Sheet C31 Line 14
Sheet C1 Line 3 PAWULA Mary Transferred to Sheet C31 Line 15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



02
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

CHERBOURG September 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 13th September

02
1933 81

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAEFER Elizabeth					MAISON Va.
2	HENDLER Milton Bernard	28	M	S	District Court WACO Texas Sample Cases 1926 Feb 27th 1928 Common Pleas	TEMPLE Texas. 1318 N 1st St.
3	BATTISTA Litterin	56	M	M	court of Olarion Pa. May 16th 1932 November 16th 1928 District Court court of Klemmerer Wyoming	R.F.D.H.1 RINERSBURG Pa. KLEMMERER 518 Garnet st. WASHINGTON D.C. Wyo.
4	PIE John B.	35	M	M	District court of Gren River Wyoming - 1910	1122 Cedar ave KENNERER Wyo.
5	PIE Jack	56	M	M	Common Pleas court of Pottsville Pa. November 10/1930 109 So. 2nd st. MINERSVILLE Pa.	
6	MOE RIZZARDI Mr. Moe	36	M	M	District Court DETROIT Mich. September 9th 1929	2266 Pingree st. DETROIT Mich. 7716 W Jefferson Ave DETROIT Michigan
7	LEVIN Jacob	60	M	M	District Court June 25th 1928 DETROIT Mich.	
8	FRESCURA Albano	42	M	M	District Court February 25th 1929 DETROIT Mich.	508 So. Post ave DETROIT Michigan
9	VAIMASSOI Rodolfo	42	M	M	District Court, Indianapolis Ind. 10th Jan 1932	1037 Union St. Indianapolis Ind
10	LISSERMAN Heinrich	26	M	S	District Court Indianapolis Ind. 30th January 1931	as above
11	LISSERMAN Bertha	36	F	S	District Court Detroit Mich. November 17th 1930	7038 Duncan Ave. Detroit Mich.
12	SHODA Stanley	39	M	S	District Court, New York. N.Y. 15th September 1926	122 E 42 St New York City.
13	CONSTANTINE Nicholas	46	M	S	District Court Buffalo. N.Y. 4th April 1929	407 Gates Ave. Lackawana, N.Y?
14	NAUMOVICH Yoyan	40	M	M	Court of Common Pleas, Elyria Ohio. December 1928.	1354 East Ave. Elyria. Ohio. Box 683, Denning. New Mexico.
15	HALIM Mt	35	M	M		495 Howard Ave, Bridgeport. Conn. Hospital Road, Sewanee. Tenn.
16	MERRILL James L	35	M	M	Colorado Tex 5th September 1908	as above.
17	DEMESTRIUS Sami Berny	31	M	M	Circuit Court, Detroit Mich. 14th January 1924	122 Garden Ave, Niagra Falls. N.Y.
18	BEVAN Wilson	65	M	M	Baltimore Md. June 17th 1868	80 W 40th St. New York City.
19	BEVAN Caroline C	52	F	M	August 2nd 1881. Charleston. S.C.	Black Eagle. Montana.
20	MARCHETTI Tony	40	M	M	Camp Dix, N.J. June 27th 1917 District Court, Long Island City. December 20th 1927	216 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn. New York.
21	NAKASHIAN Vahan	40	M	M		483 Hagerman Ave. New York City.
22	STELICK Albert	38	M	M	By parents District Court, Brooklyn New York, May 23rd 1929.	5708 Vinewood, Detroit Mich.
23	JONES Nicholas	36	M	M	District Court, Brooklyn. New York. 15th November 1928	5000, 15th Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
24	GRAD Blanche	25	F	S	District Court, Great Falls Montana October 25th 1904	1063 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.
25	KALIMAN Stuepan	60	M	M	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, New York. District Court, Brooklyn, New York. 20th September 1932	51 Worcester St. Boston, Mass.
26	GOLD Wolf	45	M	M	District Court, Boston Mass. 25th April 1932	1003, 7th Ave. Beaver Falls, Pa.
27	GLANTZ Leib	40	M	S	Court of Common Pleas, Beaver, Pa. 30th August 1928	367 Neptune Ave. Brooklyn, New York.
28	BENKALSKY Stanley	40	M	S		
29	SPANOS Savas K	42	M	M		
30	SHERMAN Albert	36	M	S	3rd February 1907. Brooklyn, New York.	

Sheet 02 Line 1. SCHAEFER Elizabeth, NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

, September 7th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York 13th September, 1933.

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	COUGHLIN	Amelie	34	F		By Marriage <i>NSP 3647</i>	22 North Pleasant St, TAUNTON, Mass.
2	COUGHLIN	John	10	M	28th January 1923. Taunton, Mass		as above
3	COUGHLIN	Mary	9	F	16th February 1924. Taunton, Mass		as above
4	CARSON	Emanuel L	40	M		Supreme Court, <i>NSP 17344</i> New York City, May 1920.	1755 Hobart Ave. Bronx. New York. 3758 Beverley Boulevard, Los Angeles. Cal.
5	BLACHE BOLTON	Reginald	21	M	Fort Lee, N.J. 27th June 1912		Kingston. Tenn.
6	JOHNSON	Geneva S	27	F	Knoxville. Tenn. 19th December 1905		6126 Broadway Woodside L.I.
7	WOLFSOHN	Ethel	39	F		By Marriage <i>NSP 22226</i>	as above.
8	WOLFSOHN	Adelle W	17	F	New York City. 23 February 1916		Gordon Hotel. Washington. D.C.
9	COLE	Howard G	46	M	5th December 1886. Pawling, N.Y.		35 Grove St. Brooklyn. New York.
10	KNISPFL	Sylvia	22	F	New York City. 4th May 1911.		102 Fenway Boston Mass
11	CHILD	Katharine	65	F	Boston Mass April 8th 1868	District Court <i>NSP 434726</i> New York City September 19th 1929	530 Riverside Drive. New York City
12	LENSMAN	Anton	37	M			Box 793. Windsor Vt.
13	OSGOOD	Elizabeth	25	F	Windsor Vt. 10th August 1908		120 Audubon Ave. Wayne Pa.
14	ELMER	Laura	22	F	Wayne Pa. 20th June 1911	District Court <i>NSP 7021</i> Long Island City. 22nd June 1928	10840 43 Ave. Corona. L.I. N.Y. New York.
15	STEINER	Elizabeth	54	F		By parents <i>NSP 16837</i>	9251 Winchester Boulv. Queens Village
16	KANTROWITZ	Marie H	23	F			
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Num 12
83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th September, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BARCK	Carl Frederick	70	m m		St. Paul, Minn. MSP. 7723 1896	Box 226 Lindstrom, Minn.
2	BARCK	Julia Cecilia	59	f m	March 27, 1874. Lindstrom, Minn.		do.
3	BARTLETT	Phyllis B.	28	f s	March 5, 1905. New York, N.Y.		133 Lathrop Street, Madison, Wis.
4	FLOURNOY	Francis R.	48	m s	November 23, 1884. Sykesville, Md.	Supreme Court of Bronx County Bronx, New York. June 3rd, 1921. MSP 85600	3122 P.St.N.W. Washington, D.C.
5	FROST	Lizzie	44	f m			132 Scott Av. Yonkers, N.Y.
6	FROST	Olive	17	f s	October 6, 1915. Manhattan, N.Y.		do.
7	HARRIS	Esther Kite	26	f s	September 8, 1906. Westport, Conn.		71 Kings Highway, Westport, Conn.
8	HUBERMAN	Edward	23	m s	January 30, 1910. Newark, N.J.		2015 Morris Av. Union, N.J.
9	HUYCHERBAERT	Remi	50	m m		Circuit Court 24th 6th 5171 Detroit, Mich. September 22, 1917.	Wayburn 5787, Detroit, Mich.
10	KUECHLER	Lawrence Foster	20	m s	April 21, 1913. San Rafael, Calif.		310 Forbes Ave. San Rafael, Cal.
11	KANERVO	Reino	46	m m		Dist.Ct. of New York. June 28, 1928.	36 Hazel Av. W.Orange, N.J.
12	LONGO	Mildred	27	f m	September 30, 1906. Brooklyn, N.Y.		8724 - 96th St. Rich.Hill, L.I. N.Y.
13	LYONS	James Francis	18	m s	March 25, 1915. Canteen Township Rich.Hill, L.I. Ill.		1515 N.48th St. East St.Louis, Ill.
14	MORHOUSE	Andrew	38	m m	March 25, 1903. Canteen Township	By parent's citizenship MSP. 19340	4 Dayton St. New Haven, Conn.
15	MORHOUSE	Dorothea	47	f m	October 5, 1885. Waterbury, Conn.		do.
16	MORHOUSE	Cyra	12	f s	April 19th October 19th 1921. Minneapolis, Minn.		do.
17	MORHOUSE	Michael	7	m s	May 28, 1925. Boston, Mass.		do.
18	MORSE	Horace H.	54	m m	September 24, 1878. Boston, Mass.		47 Highland Ave. East Northfield, Mass.
19	MORSE	Ethel L.	55	f m	May 30, 1878. Boston, Mass.		do.
20	NIDMAN	Sam	49	m m		Superior Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. October 1913. MSP. 25727	20 Florence Park, Stamford, Conn.
21	PETERSON	Paul Bernhard	38	m m	Chicago Ill. February 11th 1885.		4236 N.Ridgeway Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	PLUMB	Edward Lyman	21	m s	1912 August 8, 1928 Pasadena, Calif.	Supreme Court Nozales, Arizona. December 13, 1918. MSP. 16892	2041 Ashbourne Road, Pasadena, Cal.
23	POLSON	Dillon	54	m m		MSP. 145334	9412 - 130 St. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.
24	RADJENOVICH	Bert	23	m s		By parent's citizenship. 1921.	109 Franklin St. Lakawama, N.Y.
25	SHAKLEE	Alfred O.	67	m m	October 3, 1865. Middlecreek Ohio.		4936 Laclade Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
26	SHAKLEE	Jeanne	50	f m		By marriage. 1914. MSP. 25322	do.
27	SHAKLEE	Alfred B.	17	m s	July 28, 1915. Chicago Ill		do.
28	SHAKLEE	Mary Q.	16	f s	March 18, 1917. New York City.		do.
29	SIMS	Robert Lee	21	m s	May 24, 1912. Sonoma, Cal.	District Court, Brooklyn, New York. 26th May 1925	36 Hillcrest Rd. Buckeley, Cal.
30	EVANS	Benjamin	47	m s			323 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 13th September, 1933. 84

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHRISTENSEN	Sigvald	44	m			Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City. 28th Sept. 1924.	162 - W. 54th St. New York, N.Y.
2	CHRISTENSEN	Dorette	42	f			Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City, 1926.	do.
3	HARRINGTON	Karen Alice	26	f			District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. February 7th, 1933.	427 - 54th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	JANSSENS	Camiel	40	m			District Court, Detroit, Mich. August 1921 Circuit Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. April 6th, 1906.	4657 Montclair, Detroit, Mich. 3284 K.K. Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
5	MOIGAARD	Carl Leonharat	57	m				
6	VANDBORG	Inger K.	37	f			Northern Dist. of California. August 2, 1926.	407 Munich St. San Francisco, Calif.
7	VANDBORG	Laurence	4	f		San Francisco, Cal. October 21st 1928		do.
8	CROSS	Ephraim	40	m		March 6, 1893. Boston, Mass.		1847 University Av. Bronx, N.Y.
9	RIDGELY	Georgina Georgia	31	f			by father's naturalization	266 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	DANIELSON	Elmer Reinhold	30	m		May 22, 1903. Meriden, Conn.		48 Flower St. Meriden, Conn.
11	DANIELSON	Lillian M.	34	f		May 6, 1899. Vilas, Kansas.		do.
12	DANIELSON	Laurence R.	3	m				do.
13	DANIELSON	Eleanor G.	1	f				do.
14	BARTINGTON	Archibald	49	m			Boston, Mass. District Court June, 1932.	Scituate, Mass.
15	HAYES	Henry Francis	38	m		May 22, 1895. Boston, Mass.		687 Columbia Road, Dorchester, Mass.
16	STUTZIN	Carl	40	m			Brooklyn, N.Y. 1928.	3836 Lyme Ave. Sea Gate, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	ROONEY	Ellen	34	f			Dist. Ct. New York City. Sept. 8, 1927.	212, West 84th St. New York, N.Y. Box 273 Lake George, N.Y.
18	PIKE	Edward H	22	m		Utica, N.Y. Feb 3rd. 1911		113 Watcheig Ave Chatam, N.J.
19	BERRY	Traver L	21	m		October 24th 1911. Chatam, New Jersey		360 Summit Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.
20	MICKLOWITZ	Herman	20	m		Schenectady, N.Y. July 8th 1913		
21	LAMBERT	Arthur S	21	m		Lockport N.Y. December 15th 1911		185 South St. Lockport, N.Y. 29 Smith St
22	MEENCIS	Alfred	23	m		Haverhill, Mass. August 30th 1910		Ploughkeepsie, N.Y. 68 Ridgewood Ave, Holyoak, Mass.
23	ALLERY	Alfred	36	m			Supreme Court, Holyoak, 28th March 1922 Supreme Court, Holyoak Mass. 10th April 1926	
24	ALLERY	Leonard	32	m				138 Cabot St. Holyoak, Mass. 377 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.
25	GORDON	Miriam	34	f		New York City. September 4th 1898		1209 Cedar Lake Road, Minneapolis, Minn.
26	HILLS	Helen	38	f			By Marriage	2835 Euclid Boulv. Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
27	KOBLITZ	Marian	20	f		Cleveland Ohio June 19th 1913		
28	CRANE	William	36	m		Hawarden, Iowa. 12th March 1897		35 East 22nd St. New York City.
29	MOSSNER	Earnest	25	m		New York City. 22nd October 1907		295 Convent Ave. New York.
30								

Sheet 13 Line 16, STUTZIN Carl--Not on board. Sheet 13 Line 30, BLANK.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 14, 1933., 19 M., from

85

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.							
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.												
3m 1	HALPERN Eisig	C 11 14		POLAND L.P.C.	10:00 WALLACE								9/14 147 X 1 ¹⁵														
37m 2	TRAICEVICH Kristos G.	C 10 11		YUGO SLAV. L.P.C.	" "								9/14 161 X 2 ⁰⁰		99290/116-6 mos												
21f 3	KUZMINSKAITE Eufinija	C 35 1		LITH. DOUBT. T.S. Bond	" KELLY	9/14 16 X 2							9/15 79 X 2 ⁰⁰		99290/115-6 mos												
25f 4	SHARP OR SCHARF Johanna	C 36 5		HUNG. DOUBT. 3/2 L.p.C.	" AUERBACH	9/14 136 X 1	9/14 44 X 1						9/15 47 X 1 ⁴⁰		99290/111-6 mos												
26f 5	HEITZER Dorothea	C 36 10		AUST. L.P.C. DOUBT. 3/2	" "	9/14 99 X 1	9/14 118 X 1						9/14 13 X 2 ⁰⁰		99290/107-6 mos												
24f 6	GRUNFELD Helene	C 36 2		HUNG. L.P.C. Bond	" "	9/14 88 X 1							9/14 51 X 3 ⁰⁰		99290/110-1 year												
15m 7	GRUBB George Walter Nicholas	9 8		ENG. DOUBT. T.S. Bond	" HARRING	9/14 105 X 1							9/14 62 X 4 ²⁵		99290/113-6 mos												
21 8	SINGER Abraham	16 5		POLAND DOUBT. T.S. Bond	" ESILGRO	9/14 16 X 1							9/18 105 X 2 ²⁵		99290/112-12 mos												
	E. I. 9/14/33- 1:15																										
50m 9	GOUREVITSCH Itzhok	C 36 1		U.S.R. DOUBT. T.S.	MAC DOWEL	9/14 154 X 1							9/14 59 X 4 ⁰⁰														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

86

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 14, 1933, 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
								By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

31f	1 ROSENBAUM Rywa	10:00	18 3	1	1	TEL. FOR Henry Rodman	Brother PK. 2541 So. Brey St, Phila., Pa. Aug 9/10 11 ⁰⁰ Discharged to H.A.I.S.					2	2	2
-----	------------------	-------	------	---	---	-----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	---	---	---

S.I.

MAJESTIC 9/14/33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

15th Sept. 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Ma jest ie
(Nationality.)
from port of Sout hampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	817 ✓	Number of seamen deserted.....	3 ✓
Number of seamen discharged.....	- ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	- ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	- ✓	Total crew this date.....	814 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th September, 1923, consigned to I.P.M. Co. 1, Broadway, New York; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 15th Sept., 1923 for Plymouth Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEP 2 1977

REC'D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens United States.

Sheet No.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Grant

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 7, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ages and dates of birth of each alien, and the names of the persons to be employed on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens departing or arriving, respectively, the principal immigration officer may, in his discretion, require the owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by the Secretary of Labor, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

14-1618

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.9	168
do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	164
do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	160
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	158
do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	150
do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	149
do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	161
do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	148
do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.6	152
do	do	40	do	English	do	5.11	142
do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	150
do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	144
do	do	59	do	do	do	5.6	140
do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	120
do	do	55	do	Russian	Russian	5.9	154
do	do	57	do	Irish	British	5.8	162
do	do	43	do	English	do	5.5	153
do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2	148
do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	160
do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	161
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	170
do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	148
do	do	59	do	Scottish	do	5.10	155
do	do	43	do	English	do	5.1	141
do	do	51	do	do	do	6.0	168
do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	151
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	149
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	158
do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	154
do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	146

88

Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

Amnigrum Inspect.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the Un

Vessel **S.S. "Majestic"**, arriving at **New York**, 13th, September

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of permanent identification card	Length of service sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether off or on ship port of
	Family name.	Given name.			When	Where
1	Trent	Edgar L.	Yes	Commander		SO'TON
2	Starr	William	do	Asst. Commander		
3	Cross	Frederick	do	Chief mate		
4	Bertan shaw	James	do	1st		
5	McGill	Hugh	do	2nd		
6	Stuart	Edwin	do	3rd		
7	O'Brien	Berry	do	4th		
8	Thompson	Leslie	do	5th		
9	Fitzgerald	William	do	6th		
10	Woods	Leonard	No P.E.	Surgeon		
11	Lencester	Claude	Yes	Purser		
12	Byrne	Arthur	do	Sen. Asst. Purser		
13	Haywood	Wallace	do	Jun. Asst. Purser		
14	Jones	Joseph	do	Purser's Clerk		
15	Ourousow	Serge	do	Reception Officer		
16	Kelly	Thomas	do	Carpenter		
17	Lumsden	John	do	Carpenter's Mate		
18	Harvey	Alexander	do			
19	Jones	William	do	Boat swain		
20	Fisher	William	do	Boat swain's Mate		
21	Murray	John	do			
22	Hinton	Freddie	do	Master G. Arms		
23	McDonald	Donald	do	Fire Watchman		
24	Simmons	Ernest	do			
25	Nelson	Charles	do			
26	Franklin	Charles	do			
27	Weir	Archibald	do	Storekeeper		
28	Thorn	William	do	Leatherman		
29	Dixon	Edward	do	P.M. & A.B.		
30	HARKEN	Harry	do			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
NIL			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
NIL			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
NIL			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
NIL			

88

Vessel s.s. "Majestic"., arriving at New York, , 13th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s.s. "Majestic".*, arriving at *New York*, 13th, September, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*.

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hurst	Henry	Yes		Q.M. & A.B.	7	So't on	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	162		
2	Sherbourne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152		
3	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160		
4	Twomlow	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	156		
5	Bushell	Henry	do		Sal. Deck A.B.	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	154		
6	Conroy	John	do		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	161		
7	Kelly	Fitzgerald	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	157		
8	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	153		
9	Vine	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	148		
10	Foreman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	149		
11	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.00	141		
12	Grimes	George	do		A.B. & Widdow Cleaner	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	154		
13	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	149		
14	Alloway	Stanley	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0	143		
15	Lovell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	161		
16	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	156		
17	Byrne	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5.8	157		
18	Braithwaite	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.6	155		
19	Fitzgerald	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	150		
20	Bernhard	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	156		
21	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	151		
22	Wathen	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.4	154		
23	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	155		
24	Hookey	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5.7	159		
25	Murray	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	158		
26	Coates	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	152		
27	O'Connell	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	147		
28	Hill	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	149		
29	McVeigh	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.8	153		
30	Steer	Jarvis	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 13th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

90

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew proceeding to U.S. or vessel of U.S.			When	Where								REMARKS
1	Stickland	Frank	Yes		A.B.	1933	So'ton.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	145
2	Sparshott	Ernest				do	do	do	do	29		do	do	5.8	150
3	Salter	John				do	do	do	do	52		do	do	5.8	157
4	Blaney	Thomas				do	do	do	do	44		do	do	5.5	152
5	Reid	Robert				do	do	do	do	30		do	do	5.7	156
6	Bailey	Frederick				do	do	do	do	52		do	do	5.7	160
7	Harris	Fredrick				do	do	do	do	47		do	do	6.0	167
8	Prouffoot	Bertie				do	do	do	do	38		do	do	5.11	160
9	Elkington	Cyril				do	do	do	do	27		do	do	5.8	152
10	Allison	Arthur				do	do	do	do	48		do	do	5.9	152
11	Burroughs	George				do	do	do	do	47		do	do	5.6	148
12	Terry	Albert				do	do	do	do	54		do	do	5.8	153
13	Drage	William				do	do	do	do	47		do	do	5.6	154
14	Ware	Charles				do	do	do	do	55		do	do	5.8	160
15	Coen	Patrick				do	do	do	do	47		Irish	do	5.9	156
16	Chatt	Eric			O. S.	do	do	do	do	17		English	do	5.7	153
17	Rogan	Walter				do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5.6	152
18	Tanner	William				do	do	do	do	18		do	do	5.6	150
19	Riddell	William				do	do	do	do	18		do	do	5.7	144
20	BETLEY	DEREK			Bridge boy	do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5.4	146
21	Tempest	Arthur				do	do	do	do	17		do	do	5.3	142
22	Ayley	Charles			M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	46		do	do	5.11	172
23	Gibson	George				do	do	do	do	24		do	do	5.5	154
24	Thompson	John			1st W.O.	do	do	do	do	42		do	do	5.9	155
25	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd	do	do	do	do	43		do	do	5.11	157
26	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd	do	do	do	do	41		do	do	5.8	146
27	Cotgrove	Percy			4th	do	do	do	do	33		do	do	5.7	150
28	WHITELAW	NAZLY G	NO (PE)		5th	do	do	do	do	34		do	do	5.2	160
29	Millard	Alfred	YES		6th	do	do	do	do	32		do	do	5.10	154
30	Hutcheon	James			Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	23		do	do	5.8	146

Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 13th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of previous voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Middleton	John	Yes		Bandsman	7	Southampton		Yes	27	M	Scottish	British	5.6	150		
2	Lever	Stanley	do		do	do	do		do	28	do	English	do	5.7	154		
3	Beaver	William	do		do	do	do		do	33	do	do	do	5.9	152		
4	Fielding	Frank	do		do	do	do		do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160		
5	Smithers	Edwin	do		do	do	do		do	27	do	do	do	5.4	144		
6	Rushworth	Arthur	do		do	do	do		do	30	do	do	do	5.5	142		
7	Boyle	Harry	do		do	do	do		do	34		do	do	5.7	160		
8	Gibson	Harry	do		Bandmaster		do			37		do	do	5.8	154		
9	Hart	Ronald	do		Bandman		do			26				5.4	147		
10	Arnold	John	do				do			32				5.10	162		
11	Marquis	Eric	do				do			23				5.10	157		
12	Rush	Thomas	do				do			26				5.8	153		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 15th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether number of previous list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Evans	Morris	✓ Yes		Chief Engineer	15/9/33	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	Welsh	British	5.0	168		
2	Duffin	John	✓ do		Asst	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.0	170		
3	Williams	James	✓ do		Sen 2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	164		
4	Brown	John	✓ do		Int 2nd	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	5.8	160		
5	Forbes	Arthur	✓ do		Sen 2nd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	157		
6	Hill	Walter	✓ do		Sen 3rd	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	158		
7	Davies	Edward	✓ do		Int 3rd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	154		
8	Aladdin	Henry	✓ do		Sen 3rd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	159		
9	Youds	Wallace	✓ do		Sen 4th	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	152		
10	Davis	Albert	✓ do		Int 4th	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	153		
11	Lightfoot	Jeremiah	✓ do		Sen 4th	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	161		
12	Davidson	Leonard Richard	✓ do		Sen 4/2nd	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.8	150		
13	Bryne	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	166		
14	Heaton	Thomas	✓ do		Int 4/2nd	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	6.0	170		
15	Cairnie	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scotch	do	5.6	157		
16	Henderson	Jacob	✓ do		Sen 4/2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.7	160		
17	Stables	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156		
18	Jones	Frederick	✓ do		Sen 4/3rd	do	do	do	do	36	do	Welsh	do	5.9	152		
19	Gioletti	Herbert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	147		
20	Price	William	✓ do		Int 4/3rd	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.4	151		
21	Wilson	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	154		
22	Isamy	Jack	✓ do		Sen 4/3rd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	136		
23	Harris	Hubert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	5.7	156		
24	Corkell	Thomas	✓ do		Sen 4/4th	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	147		
25	Isa	Richard	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145		
26	Houghton	William	✓ do		Int 4/4th	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	162		
27	Whier	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	146		
28	Grant	John	✓ do		Sen 4/4th	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotland	do	5.6	151		
29	Neville	Marshall William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.7	153		
30	Thwaites	Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	153		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel a.s. "majestic", arriving at New York, 15th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

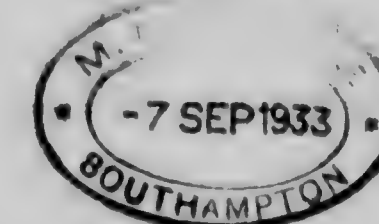
93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Larnell	Henry	✓	Yes	Sen 5th Engineer	7 SEP 1933	Southampton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	156		
2	Trew	Leonel	✓	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160		
3	Haigh	Thomas	✓	do		do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.7	157		
4	Wilson	George	✓	do	St.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.6	145		
5	Laycock	Henry	✓	do	Int 5th	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	161		
6	Blyth	Arthur	✓	do		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	153		
7	Edwards	James	✓	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	147		
8	Groves	Leonard	✓	do	Jun 5th	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2	140		
9	Savage	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8	160		
10	Russell	Larry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.7	152		
11	Daysh	Richard	✓	do	Sen 5th	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	154		
12	Fox	Stanhope	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Welsh	do	5.7	147		
13	Roberts	Dennis	✓	do	Int 5th	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.3	149		
14	Brown	Douglas	✓	do	Jun 5th	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	159		
15	Fullerton	Alexander	✓	do	Junior	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	138		
16	Spilman	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	146		
17	Poynter	Gidney	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	132		
18	Bessant	Horace	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5.6	143		
19	Fuller	Frederick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.5	143		
20	Pinder	George	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	138		
21	Asid	James	✓	do	Deck	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.4	141		
22	Lee	Henry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.7	146		
23	Oranger	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	149		
24	Humphrey	William	✓	do	Sanitary	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	143		
25	Chinchen	Donald	✓	do	A/	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	141		
26	Iaster	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	136		
27	Lugh	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	143		
28	Johnson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	137		
29	Grismard	Charles	✓	do	Boiler-maker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.	139		
30	Jones	Thomas	✓	do	A/	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	133		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel U.S. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 13th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where								REMARKS
1	Sumner	William	✓ Yes		A/ Boilmaker	7 SEP 1933	Southon	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.6 150	
2	Summers	Michael	✓ do		1st Electrician		do	do	56		do	do	5.5 149		
3	Tuckwell	Herbert	✓ do		2nd do		do	do	48		do	do	5.7 164		
4	Wright	Albert	✓ do		3rd do		do	do	38		do	do	5.6 157		
5	Reeddy	Frederick	✓ do		4th do		do	do	42		do	do	5.7 153		
6	Smith	George	✓ do		5th do		do	do	32		do	do	5.7 157		
7	Lanfear	Frank	✓ do		6th do		do	do	31		do	do	5.8 147		
8	Perrin	William	✓ do		7th do		do	do	35		do	do	5.7 148		
9	Blogg	Percival	✓ do		8th do		do	do	30		do	do	5.10 160		
10	Mc William	John	✓ do		J.R.A.		do	do	32		do	do	5.7 157		
11	Davies	Arthur	✓ do		do		do	do	32		do	do	5.8 163		
12	Russell	Williams	✓ do		do		do	do	45		do	do	5.7 157		
13	Lensdale	William	✓ do		do		do	do	31		do	do	5.8 149		
14	Walmesley	Francis	✓ do		do		do	do	51		do	do	5.9 159		
15	Jones	Andrew	✓ do		do		do	do	52		do	do	5.8 157		
16	Corne	Thomas	✓ do		do		do	do	51		do	do	5.7 158		
17	Gale	George	✓ do		do		do	do	33		do	do	5.2 140		
18	Penny	George	✓ do		do		do	do	46		do	do	5.7 158		
19	Wareham	Edward	✓ do		Joiner		do	do	44		do	do	5.7 167		
20	Carr	George	✓ do		do		do	do	53		do	do	5.2 138		
21	Breach	Ernest	✓ do		Engineer's Writer		do	do	54		do	do	5.7 161		
22	Whitlock	Bernard	✓ do		M. R. Steward		do	do	45		do	do	5.9 157		
23	Jones	James	✓ do		do		do	do	28		do	do	5.4 145		
24	Cox	Walter	✓ do		do		do	do	35		do	do	5.8 149		
25	Bailey	Wallace	✓ do		do		do	do	35		do	do	6.0 168		
26	Quicke	Edwin	✓ do		do		do	do	24		do	do	5.8 157		
27	Boden	Ronald	✓ do		do		do	do	21		do	do	5.8 157		
28	Crespin	Richard	✓ do		do		do	do	37		do	do	5.6 176		
29	Ellis	Gordon	✓ do		do		do	do	24		do	do	5.8 159		
30	Biles	Arthur	✓ do		do		do	do	21		do	do	5.6 156		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1240

W. H. Humphreys
Immigration Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 15th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	Yes		M. R. Steward	7 SEP 1933	London	No	Yes	39	M	Welsh	British	5.3	145		
2	Bull	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.6	147		
3	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	155		
4	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	153		
5	BEVIS BEVIS	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	157		
6	Batchelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160		
7	Wilkinson	Stanley	do			do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	147		
8	Barnes	Maurice	do			do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	157		
9	Knipe	Perceival	do		Swag. Attendant.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3	139		
10	Miell	Alfred	do			do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	183		
11	Fryer	Henry	do			do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	152		
12	Foster	James	do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	156		
13	Pyne	John	do			do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	154		
14	Elliot	William	do			do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	157		
15	Davies	Alec	do			do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	158		
16	Painter	Bertram	do			do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	142		
17	Blake	Frank	do			do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	157		
18	Thorpe	George	do			do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	158		
19	Cropper	William	do			do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	162		
20	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	151		
21	Ferry	Walter	do			do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11	170		
22	Suman	John	do			do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	135		
23	Obey	Harry	do			do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.1	166		
24	Roberts	Frederick	do			do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	146		
25	Foster	Albert	do			do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	158		
26	Ackers	Jammas James	do		Pen Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	161		
27	Gurman	Thomas	do			do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	148		
28	Cummins	Richard	do			do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	158		
29	Bings	William	do		3rd Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	152		
30	Tracy	Albert	do			do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	150		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel s.s. "Majestic", arriving at New York, 13th, September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last previous voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Williams	Frederick	Yes		S & B Greaser	7 SEP 1933	Boston	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	160		
2	Patten	Ernest	do		Diesel	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	150		
3	East	Arthur	do			do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	157		
4	Kerton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	165		
5	Biles	Arthur	do			do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	155		
6	Mitchell	Arthur	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11	164		
7	Fisher	William	do			do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	157		
8	Mills	Thomas	do			do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	144		
9	Gregory	Lionel	do			do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	140		
10	Vincent	Norman	do			do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160		
11	Maffey	Frank	do			do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156		
12	Baker	Walter	do			do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	140		
13	Weston	Edward	do			do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158		
14	COPE	Stephen	do			do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	156		
15	Cooper	Alfred	do			do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	159		
16	Hogg	William	do			do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	149		
17	JOHNSON	JAMES	do			do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	144		
18	Whitton	Ernest	do			do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	152		
19	Fisher	Albert	do			do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	143		
20	Elliott	Bert	do			do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	149		
21	Hall	Stanley	do			do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	141		
22	Hatfield	William	do			do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	167		
23	Staple	George	do			do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150		
24	Staple	Roy	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	160		
25	Taylor	William	do			do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	139		
26	Paddock	Robert	do			do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	152		
27	Corbin	Harry	do			do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	162		
28	Roberts	Jack	do			do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	156		
29	Moulsdale	Albert	do			do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	150		
30	Pinkney	Edward	do			do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel U.S. "IMMIGRATION", arriving at New York, 13th September, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Harnett	George	Yes		Attendant	7 SEP. 1933	Southon	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5	145	
2	Cannon	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156	
3	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	154	
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	156	
5	Horsburgh	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Scotch	do	5.7	157	
6	Sheppard	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.6	157	
7	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	143	
8	Jeffery	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	154	
9	Cleary	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154	
10	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	152	
11	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.1	136	
12	Crook	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	
13	Bergen	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Irish	do	5.7	152	
14	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.9	160	
15	Shergold	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	144	
16	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	149	
17	McGlynn	Douglas	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.9	163	
18	Murray	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.2	140	
19	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	154	
20	Johnson	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	156	
21	Jeans	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	
22	Collasott	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.1	159	
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	150	
24	Russell	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.1	172	
25	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	158	
27	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	144	
28	Nicholson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.11	169	
29	Gerrard	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	161	
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	156	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel *S.S. "Majestic"*, arriving at *New York*, *18th*, September, *1933*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether number of crew has processing stamp of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Conway Maurice	Yes	7 SEP 1933	Attendant	7 SEP. 1933 Boston	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	156		
2	Legard James	do	do	do	do do		do	48	do	do	do	5.8	150		
3	Frieth George	do	do	do	do do		do	26	do	do	do	5.8	138		
4	Owen Edward	do	do	do	do do		do	31	do	do	do	5.9	159		
5	Moderoff William	do	do	do	do do		do	40	do	do	do	5.5	142		
6	Collacott William	do	do	do	do do		do	32	do	do	do	5.10	158		
7	Combes Walter	do	do	do	do do		do	22	do	do	do	5.7	154		
8	Long Sydney	do	do	do	do do		do	30	do	do	do	5.4	153		
9	Hatfield Frank	do	do	do	do do		do	30	do	do	do	5.7	151		
10	Redding William	do	do	do	do do		do	35	do	do	do	5.11	160		
11	Morris Thomas	do	do	do	do do		do	33	do	do	do	5.6	147		
12	Slement Walter	do	do	Cleaner	do do		do	33	do	do	do	5.8	152		
13	Matthew Frederick	do	do	do	do do		do	28	do	do	do	5.7	153		
14	Moore Charles	do	do	do	do do		do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144		
15	Green William	do	do	do	do do		do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.2	137		
16	Lock William	do	do	do	do do		do	47	do	English	do	6.0	169		
17	Breingan Albert	do	do	do	do do		do	do	do	do	do	5.7	155		
18	White Ernest	Yes	7 SEP 1933	CLEANER 7th	7 SEP 1933	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	164		
19	Goff William	do	do	do	do do		do	61	do	do	do	5.9	159		
20	SMART Thomas	do	do	do	do do		do	41	do	do	do	5.4	149		
21	Sprague Charles	do	do	do	do do		do	22	do	do	do	5.11	158		
22	Jones Leonard	do	do	do	do do		do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149		
23	Wood John	do	do	do	do do		do	21	do	do	do	5.9	155		
24	Haffey George	do	do	do	do do		do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148		
25	Brown Arthur	do	do	do	do do		do	36	do	do	do	5.9	145		
26	Eaton James	do	do	do	do do		do	27	do	do	do	5.8	155		
27	White Bertren	do	do	do	do do		do	39	do	do	do	5.4	154		
28	Farnen William	do	do	do	do do		do	29	do	do	do	5.9	159		
29	Thorn Thomas	do	do	do	do do		do	27	do	do	do	5.8	154		
30	Shields Alfred	do	do	do	do do		do	40	do	do	do	5.8	154		

Sheet 11 Line 17. Breingan Albert. Not on Board.

W. H. Hayward
Master



Printed in England

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Majestic"*, arriving at *New York*, 13th, September, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

99

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Short	Edward	Yes		Cleaner	7 Sep 1933	Southampton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	157		
2	Wood	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	150		
3	Gole	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	144		
4	Smith	Gerald	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	157		
5	Tarrant	Percival	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	165		
6	Young	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	149		
7	Mayle	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.0	147		
8	Surman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	156		
9	Eastman	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	141		
10	Trumper	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	149		
11	Trodd	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	160		
12	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	152		
13	Moore	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	158		
14	Carpenter	Charles	do		Messman	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.11	167		
15	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.4	158		
16	Cooke	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	157		
17	Baron	Edward	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	153		
18	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p><i>Handwritten signature and date: 7/9/1933</i></p> </div>																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1933, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION CARD State whether transfer of crew last preceding voyage at arrival to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hoey. Robert J.	Yes.		Chf. Stwd.	7 Sept 33 Soton.	No.	Yes.	58.	M.	English.	British.	5.11	210.		
2	Rigby. Thomas.	do		2nd Stwd.	do do	do		49.		do		5.10	180.		
3	Francis. Edward.	do		Asst.	do do	do		48.		do		5.8	149.		
4	Macbryde. Austin.	do		Asst.	do do	do		47.		Scotch.		5.7	154.		
5	Ridgen. Herbert.	do		Asst.	do do	do		50.		English.		5.10	178.		
6	Horton. Jesse.	do		Linenkeeper.	do do	do		42.		do		5.10	190.		
7	Hinton. Arthur.	do			do do	do		50.		do		5.8	148.		
8	Kirby. Thomas.	do		Storekeeper.				55.				5.8	178.		
9	Wright. John.	do		2nd "				44.				5.10	178.		
10	Magnusson. Oscar.	Yes		Asst. Strkpr.	7 Sept 33 Soton	No	yes	36.	M	English	British	5.7	135.		
11	Dawe. Stanley.	do		Asst.	do do	do		38.	do	do	do	5.8	148.		
12	Desjardines. Roland.	do		Asst.	do do	do		26.	do	do	do	5.7	125.		
13	Collings. Frank.	do		Asst.	do do	do		52.	do	Irish.	do	5.11	154.		
14	Hampton. Sydney.	do		Asst.	do do	do		49.	do	English.	do	5.7	145.		
15	Gould. Jay.	do		Asst.	do do	do		45.	do	do	do	5.8	158.		
16	Stone. Kathleen.	do		Nurse.	do do	do		30.	F.	do	do	5.10	134.		
17	Forrest. Edith.	do			do do	do		41.		do	do	5.8	125.		
18	Candle. Greta.	do		Stwdess.	do do	do		52.		Irish.	do	5.6	130.		
19	Baker. Elizabeth.	do			do do	do		46.		English.	do	5.9	134.		
20	Howell. Esther.	do			do do	do		49.			do	5.7	124.		
21	Sims. Jane.	do			do do	do		48.			do	5.11	140.		
22	McKeough. Mary.	do			do do	do		48.		Scotch.	do	5.7	132.		
23	Paul. Elizabeth.	do			do do	do		54.	do	English.	do	5.6	135.		
24	Davies. Helen.	do			do do	do		48.		Irish.	do	5.8	140.		
25	Ambridge. Edith.	Yes		Stwdess.	7 Sept 33 Soton	No	yes	53.	F	English.	British	5.7	135.		
26	Rogan. Mary.	do			do do	do		55.		Irish.	do	5.6	124.		
27	Donaghey. Mary.	do			do do	do		33.			do	5.7	135.		
28	Palmer. Elena.	do			do do	do		38.		English.	do	5.8	135.		
29	Short. Jane.	do			do do	do		47.			do	5.6	140.		
30	Newman. Winifred.	do			do do	do		40.			do	5.7	128.		

Sheet 13 Line 9. Wright John. Not on Board.
Sheet 13 Line 24. Davies Helen. Not on Board.W. F. Hayward
Asst. Surgeon

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1933, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Pocock.	Lucy.	Yes.		Stewardess.	Sept 23	Soton.	No.	Yes.	37.	F.	Russian.	British.	5. 6	135.		
2	Andre.	Gabrielle.	do						do	26.	dc	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 5	128.		
3	Cowan.	Elizabeth.	do						do	41.	do	English.	British	5. 6	120.		
4	McClean.	Nora.	do						do	25.	do	Scotch.	dc	5. 5	125.		
5	Reynolds.	Jane.	do						do	42.	do	English.	do	5. 7	132.		
6	Davey.	Caroline.	do		Turkish Bath Attendant.				do	49.	do	Scotch.	do	5.10	150.		
7	House.	Cecelia.	do		Telephonist.				do	34.	do	English.	do	5. 7	135.		
8	Oliver.	Elsie.	do						do	36.	dc	dc	do	5. 7	128.		
9	Fellows.	Rose.	do		Hairdresser.				do	23.	do	do	do	5. 5	115.		
10	Barnett.	Betty.	do						do	29.	do	do	do	5. 6	118.		
11	Linggard.	Elsie.	do		Manicurist.				do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	122.		
12	Gilhead.	Connie.	do		Swim Pool Attendant.				do	26.	dc	do	do	5. 8	130.		
13	Dywell.	Arthur.	do		Cinema Op.				do	28.	dc	do	do	5. 7	140.		
14	Sutton.	Frank.	do		Stenographer.				do	37.	dc	do	do	5. 8	135.		
15	Nidd.	Henry T.	do		Writer.				do	35.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.		
16	Williams.	William.	do						do	31.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 5	132.		
17	Warrior.	Alec L.	do						do	55.	do	English.	do	5.11	178.		
18	Lloyd.	Russell.	do						do	22.	do	do	do	5.10	158.		
19	Watters.	William.	do		Saloon Stwd.	Sept 23	Soton	No	Yes	38.	M	English	British	5.10	172.		
20	Benzeval.	Henry.	do		Stwd.				do	41.	do	dc	dc	5. 7	148.		
21	Henton.	Edward.	do						do	37.	do	dc	dc	5. 8	154.		
22	Price.	William.	do						do	52.	do	dc	dc	5.10	186.		
23	Eade.	Douglas.	do						do	36.	do	dc	dc	5.11	178.		
24	Weston.	Frederick.	do						do	43.	do	do	dc	5. 7	148.		
25	Benham.	Arthur.	do						do	33.	do	do	do	5.10	164.		
26	Winslade.	William.	do						do	28.	do	do	dc	5. 7	145.		
27	Fitzgerald.	William.	do						do	46.	do	Irish.	dc	5. 8	140.		
28	Poole.	Leonard.	do						do	34.	do	English.	dc	5. 9	154.		
29	Doran.	Arthur.	do						do	29.	do	Irish.	dc	5. 8	148.		
30																	

Sheet 14 Line 18. Lloyd Russell, Not on Board.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rounanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel *S.S. "MAJESTIC"*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Terrell.	Arthur.	Yes.		Steward.	Sept-33	Soton	Yes	Yes	36.	M.	Irish.	British.	5.11	178.		
2	Senior.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	English.	do	5. 6	145.		
3	Plumbley.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 7	168.		
4	Ryan.	Hugh.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	Irish.	do	5. 4	125.		
5	Cateley.	Alec.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	English.	do	5. 8	138.		
6	Nicholls.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.		
7	James.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
8	Gibson.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
9	Martin.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
10	Ferry.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 7	135.		
11	McDougall.	Lachlan.	do		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 5	125.		
12	Smith.	Norman.	do		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	English.	do	5.10	148.		
13	Rankin.	Robert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	148.		
14	Shaw.	Norman.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	English.	do	5. 8	150.		
15	Rowe.	Walter G.	do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
16	Evans.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.		
17	Schneiter.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	140.		
18	Priddle.	Henry E.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	English.	British.	5. 8	152.		
19	Fewins.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
20	Leigh.	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
21	Kupper.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5. 7	145.		
22	Baker.	Henry.	do		do	do	do	do	do	37.	do	English.	British.	5. 8	142.		
23	Ryan.	Joseph.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Irish.	do	5. 7	140.		
24	Chapman.	Richard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5. 9	165.		
25	Munn.	Eric.	do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 7	135.		
26	Sutton.	Frank.	do		do	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
27	Morgan.	Wilfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	Irish.	do	5.10	180.		
28	Johns.	John.	do		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	English.	do	5. 9	168.		
29	Taylor.	Richard.	do		do	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
30																	

M. I. 12E

-7 SEP 1933-



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, Sept, 1933, from the port of Southampton

103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								REMARKS
1	Russell.	George.	Yes.		Stewards Boy.	Sept 33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7 128.	
2	Cousens.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do		5. 7 125.	
3	Wilkins.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do		5. 8 125.	
4	Smith.	Nevile.	do		do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do		5.10 148.	
5	Macey.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do		5. 7 120.	
6	Harrison.	Roberts.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do		5. 6 122.	
7	Gray.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	20.	do	do		5. 7 120.	
8	Gorrell.	Robert.	do		Capt. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do		5. 8 140.	
9	Ashton.	George R.	do		Smoke R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do		5.10 168.	
10	Hunter.	John G.	do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do		5. 5 145.	
11	Amos.	Arthur.	do		Card R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do		5. 9 162.	
12	Heathcote.	Arthur.	do		Lounge Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do		5.11 178.	
13	Randall.	Arthur.	do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do		5. 7 145.	
14	Blundell.	George.	do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do		5. 5 135.	
15	Alcock.	Charles.	do		Library Stwd.	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do		5. 5 140.	
16	Connor.	Joseph.	do		Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	60.	do	Irish.		5. 4 128.	
17	Hinves.	Charles.	do		Bugler.	do	do	do	do	34.	do	English.		5. 6 134.	
18	Small.	Sydney.	do		Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do		5. 8 154.	
19	Sawyer.	Frederick.	do		Asst.	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do		5.2. 148.	
20	Wheeldon.	John.	do		Gym Atttd.	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do		5.10 188.	
21	Wrenn.	William.	do		Clothes Presser.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do		5. 8 150.	
22	Bell.	George.	do		Elec. B. Att.	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do		5. 7 148.	
23	Griffiths.	James.	do		Swim Pool Att.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	Welsh.		5. 7 158.	
24	Leigh.	Frederick.	do		Gardener.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	English.		5. 5 135.	
25	Orton.	Thomas.	do		Barber.	do	do	do	do	53.	do	do		5. 9 162.	
26	Lamm.	Gustave.	do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do		5.11 178.	
27	Washington.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do		5. 4 125.	
28	Newman.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do	do	25.	do	do		5. 6 132.	
29															
30															

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. MAJESTIC*, arriving at New York, *Sept*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Maddick.	Charles.	Yes.		Lift Att'd.	<i>Sept 33</i>	Soton.	No.	Yes.	20.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	122.		
2	Grimes.	Verdun.	do		do	do	do	do		17.		do		5. 5	118.		
3	Grant.	William.	do		do	do	do	do		19.	do	do		5. 7	115.		
4	McDaniell.	Martin.	do		Bell Boyl.	do	do	do		17.	do	Scotch.		5. 7	118.		
5	Sheath.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do		18.	do	English.		5. 8	120.		
6	Bulbrook.	Leonard.	do		do	do	do	do		18.	do			5. 6	118.		
7	Roberts.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do		18.	do	do		5. 6	110.		
8	Leslie.	Harry.	do		do	do	do	do		17.		do		5. 5	100.		
9	Pearce.	Sydney.	do		do	do	do	do		16.	do	do		5. 7	108.		
10	Oliver.	Edward.	do		do	do	do	do		17.	do	do		5. 5	100.		
11	Allen.	Charles.	do		do	do	do	do		17.	do	do		5. 4	95.		
12	Bartlett.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do		19.	do	do		5. 6	108.		
13	Smith.	Reginald.	do		do	do	do	do		17.	do	do		5. 7	112.		
14	Gibbs.	Robert.	do		do	do	do	do		16.	do	do		5. 5	110.		
15	Waterman.	Maurice.	do		do	do	do	do		15.	do	do		5. 6	104.		
16	Ford.	John.	do		do	do	do	do		16.	do	do		5. 5	100.		
17	Patley.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do		20.	do	do		5. 8	124.		
18	Roberts.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do		19.	do	do		5. 7	118.		
19	Medley.	James.	do		Printer.	do	do	do		45.	do	do		5. 8	148.		
20	Monks.	William.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do		46.	do	do		5. 7	135.		
21	Brewin.	William.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do		33.	do	do		5. 7	138.		
22	Saunders.	Martin.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do		26.	do	do		5. 7	140.		
23	Hawkins.	John.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do		28.	do	do		5. 8	148.		
24	Marsh.	Henry.	do		Bath R. Stwd.	do	do	do		45.	do	do		5. 9	154.		
25	Fielder.	Norman.	do		do	do	do	do		49.	do	do		5. 7	148.		
26	White.	George.	do		do	do	do	do		52.	do	do		5. 4	125.		
27	Boles.	Joseph.	do		do	do	do	do		60.		Irish.		5. 5	128.		
28	Tredwell.	Maurice.	do		do	do	do	do		50.		English.		5. 8	148.		
29	Cuthbert.	Richard.	do		do	do	do	do		56.				5. 7	154.		
30	Mow.	Arthur.	do		do	do	do	do		39.				5. 9	162.		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1933, from the port of Southampton

105

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where									
1	Jennings.	Thomas.	✓ Yes.		B. R. Stwd.	1 Sep 2-33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	54.	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 9	188.	
2	Wray.	Frederick.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	English.	do	5. 8	168.	
3	Mitchell.	Edward.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5.10	178.	
4	Archer.	James.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5.11	184.	
5	Baker.	William.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5.11	172.	
6	Burgess.	Robert.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.	
7	Knapp.	George.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.	
8	Chadwick.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 4	135.	
9	Cottrell.	William.	✓ do							55.				5. 8	154.	
10	White.	Arthur.	✓ Yes.		B.R. Stwd.	1 Sep 2-33	Soton	No.	Yes.	50.	M.	English	British	5. 7	158.	
11	Wharton.	Oliver.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 9	164.	
12	Witter.	James.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53.	do	English.	do	5. 8	145.	
13	Richards.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.	
14	Parker.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.	
15	Challis.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.	
16	Mutch.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5.10	178.	
17	Crowther.	George.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.	
18	Jones.	Leo H.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	52.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 8	174.	
19	McGowan.	James.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	Scotch	do	5. 6	135.	
20	Hall.	John W.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140.	
21	Trapp.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.	
22	Rabbetts.	Albert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.	
23	Bradford.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
24	Woodman.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
25	Winstanley.	John.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	58.	do	do	do	5. 8	174.	
26	Howell.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 7	162.	
27	Bartlett.	John.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	44.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.	
28																
29																
30																

7 SEP 1933

SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet 18 Line 9. Cottrell William. Not on Board.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

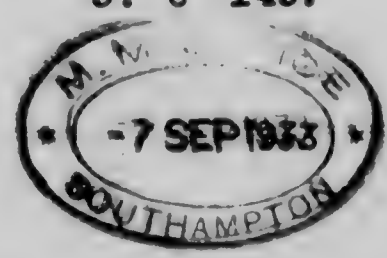
Vessel *S.S. "MAJESTIC"*, arriving at New York, *Sept 13*, 1933, from the port of Southampton

106

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of years' identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								REMARKS
1	Imm.	Ernest.	Yes.		Chf. Pantryman.	<i>Sept 23</i> <i>Soton.</i>	No.	Yes.	49.	M.	English.	British.	5. 9	184.	
2	Brooks.	George.	do		2nd do	do do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 4	135.	
3	Porter.	Arthur.	do		Asst. Pantryman.	do do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.	
4	Mills.	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
5	Prowting.	Robert.	do		do	do do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	142.	
6	Hoare.	James.	do		do	do do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.	
7	Buxton.	William.	do		do	do do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
8	Owens.	William.	do		do	do do	do	do	31.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	148.	
9	Haskell.	John W.	do		<i>Plate, St and</i>	do do	do	do	40.	do	English.	do	5. 6	135.	
10	Laver.	George.	do		do	do do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.	
11	Daive.	Robert.							20.				5. 6	135.	
12	Plant.	Jack.	Yes		Chf. Boots.	<i>Sept 23 Soton</i>	No	Yes	56.	M.	English	British	5. 9	154.	
13	Crompton.	Edward.	do		Boots.	do do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 10	148.	
14	Powell.	Arthur.	do		do	do do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	150.	
15	Hardey.	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
16	Syms.	Frederick.	do		do	do do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.	
17	Eccles.	John.	do		do	do do	do	do	32.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 6	125.	
18	Metcalf.	Edward.	do		do	do do	do	do	22.	do	English.	do	5. 6	124.	
19	Woods.	Oliver.	do		do	do do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.	
20	Hamilton.	Charles.	do		do	do do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 8	162.	
21	Fearon.	Arthur.	do		do	do do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.	
22	Prudon.	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 6	148.	
23	Mead.	David.	do		Nightwatch.	do do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
24	<i>Barker</i> Barker	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.	
25	Sygrove.	William.	do		do	do do	do	do	52.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.	
26	Baker.	George A.	do		do	do do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.	
27	Fowler.	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.	
28	Knox.	George.	do		do	do do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 6	138.	
29	Dunstan.	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
30	Catt.	George.	do		do	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	145.	

Sheet 19 Line 11. Daive Robert. Not on Board.

W. St. Haywood
Asst. Surgeon



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1933, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where										
1	Hibberd.	Leonard.	Yes.		Steward.		Sept 23	Soton.	No.	Yes.	23.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	125.		
2	Fry.	Robert.	do		do		do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 6	134.		
3	Davies.	Stanley.	do		do		do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
4	Hart.	Frederick.	do		do		do	do	do	do	55.	do	do	do	5. 9	148.		
5	Gea.	George M.	do		do		do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 8	135.		
6	Rens.	Theophilus.	do		do		do	do	do	do	45.	do	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 7	140.		
7	Robinson.	John.	do		do		do	do	do	do	28.	do	English.	British.	5. 7	144.		
8	Rumbold.	Joseph.	do		do		do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 6	134.		
9	Wheadon.	William.	do								62.				5. 9	154.		
10	Legg.	Arthur W.	do		do		Sept 23	Soton	No	Yes	35.	M.	English	British	5. 7	140.		
11	James.	Robert.	do		do		do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
12	Dean.	Charles W.	do		do		do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
13	Barnard.	Charles J.	do		do		do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
14	Sampson.	Bernard.	do		do		do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
15	Windebank.	George.	do		do		do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
16	Hughes.	William.	do		do		do	do	do	do	30.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 6	148.		
17	Wells.	George H.	do		do		do	do	do	do	41.	do	English.	do	5. 7	145.		
18	Street.	Arthur.	do		do		do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.		
19	Bartlett.	George.	do		do		do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 8	162.		
20	Laird.	Henry.	do		do		do	do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.		
21	Dale.	William.	do		do		do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	158.		
22	Simms.	Harry.	do		do		do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 8	135.		
23	Read.	Kenneth.	do		do		do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.		
24	Palmer.	Robert.	do		do		do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
25	Onslow.	Vincent.	do		do		do	do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
26	Loth.	James.	do		do		do	do	do	do	40.	do	Belgian.	Belgian.	5. 6	140.		
27	Hair.	Leslie.	do		do		do	do	do	do	26.	do	English.	British.	5. 6	132.		
28	Deller.	Vincent.	do		Tourist Gym Attendant.		do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.		
29	McCallum.	Robert.	do		Lift "		do	do	do	do	20.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 5	115.		
30	Prior.	Henry.	do		Smoke R. Stwd.		do	do	do	do	42.	do	English.	do	5. 8	148.		

Sheet 21 Line 9. WHEADON William. Not on Board.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel *S.S. MAJESTIC*, arriving at New York, *Sept 13*, 1933, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Oliver.	James ¹	✓ Yes.		Tourist Asst. S. R. Stwd.	Sept 33 Soton.	No.	Yes.	37.	M.	English.	British.	5. 8	148.		
2	Foden.	Arthur.	✓ do		Tourist Lounge Stwd.	do do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.		
3	Hewitt.	Thomas.	✓ do		Tourist Deck Stwd.	do do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.		
4	Phillpott.	William.	✓ do		Asst.	do do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 6	138.		
5	Harris.	William.	✓ do		Panatrope Stwd.	do do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
6	Jackson.	William.	✓ do		Tourist Bath R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.		
7	Gibbons.	Joseph.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	53.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.		
8	Lawrence.	James.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
9	WALE	Percy.	✓ do		Tourist B. R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.		
10	White.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 9	152.		
11	Robins.	Stanley.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	45. $\frac{3}{4}$	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
12	Hill.	John.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
13	Lawson.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	138.		
14	Bleach.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 8	156.		
15	Slade.	Arthur H.	✓ do		Tourist Pantryman.	do do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
16	Horner.	Robert.	✓ do		Asst. do	do do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.		
17	Wright.	Percy H.	✓ do		Asst. do	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	145.		
18	Barnes.	Arthur.	✓ do		Asst. do	do do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.		
19	Smith.	Frederick.	✓ do		Plate Stwd.	do do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.		
20	Holmes.	John.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 8	135.		
21	Brasted.	George.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.		
22	Haynes.	Arthur.	✓ do		Prob	do do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.		
23	Birmingham.	Henry.	✓ do		Boots.	do do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.		
24	Cooper.	James.	✓ do		Asst.	do do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 8	138.		
25	Jeans.	Alec.	✓ do		Tourist B. R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	125.		
26	Reynolds.	Stanley.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.		
27	Gibbons.	Joseph	✓ do		Plate Stwd.	do do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.		
28	Hodder.	Charles.	✓ do		Chf. 3rd Class Stwd.	do do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.		
29	Sargiani.	Caesar.	✓ do		Italian Conductor.	do do	do	do	43.	do	Italian.	do	5.10	172.		
30	Jackinowitz.	David.	✓ do		Interpreter.	do do	do	do	35.	do	Polish.	do	5.11	168.		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 13**, 1933, from the port of **Southampton**

110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								REMARKS
1	King.	Frank.	✓ Yes.		Hospital Att.	Sept 13 Soton.	No.	Yes.	66.	M.	English.	British.	5.10	168½	
2	King.	Leslie.	✓ do			do do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
3	Kirby.	Percy.	✓ do			do do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
4	Giles.	Edward.	✓ do		Steward.	do do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.	
5	Hart.	William.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
6	Ackers.	Stanley.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 6	138.	
7	Reed.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.	
8	Thomas.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.	
9	Robertson.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	31.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	135.	
10	Dymond.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	21.	do	English.	do	5. 6	125.	
11	Lane.	Norman.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 7	132.	
12	Day.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 7	134.	
13	Gillespie.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	45.	do	Irish.	do	5. 8	154.	
14	Glutt.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	27.	do	English.	do	5. 7	140.	
15	Thomas.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
16	Willgress.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5. 6	140.	
17	Towse.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 5	135.	
18	Candy.	Henry.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
19	Lange.	Frederick.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 6	150.	
20	Herwig.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
21	Morgan.	George.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	42.	do	Irish.	do	5. 7	152.	
22	Reay.	Bernard.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	26.	do	English.	do	5. 6	128.	
23	McDonald.	Arthur.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	45.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 7	154.	
24	Morrissey.	Albert.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	38.	do	Irish.	do	5. 4	124.	
25	Biddle.	William.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	36.	do	English.	do	5. 6	140.	
26	Bell.	Robert H.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 7	128.	
27	Maxwell.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	29.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.	
28	Witt.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
29	Newman.	Robert.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 6	150.	
30	Bampton.	Edward.	✓ do		do	do do	do	do	20.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.	

Sheet 23 Line 24. MORRISSEY Albert. Not on Board.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24 Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, Sept 13, 1933, from the port of Southampton

111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U.S.			When	Where								REMARKS
1	Cannon.	Charles.	Yes.		Asst. 3rd Cl. Pantryman.	Sept 13 Soton.	No.	Yes.	46.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	154.	
2	Reed.	William.	do		Asst. Pantryman.	do do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 6	125.	
3	Mason.	Henry.	do		do	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.	
4	Bartley.	Bernard.	do		3rd Class B. R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.	
5	Mahoney.	Charles.	do		do	do do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
6	Thatcher.	Thomas.	do		do	do do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.	
7	Dennis.	James.	do		do	do do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	144.	
8	Short.	George.	do		do	do do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
9	Cole.	William.	do		G. H. Stwd.	do do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.	
10	Griffiths.	James.	do		do	do do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
11	Stenning.	George.	do		do	do do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	6. 1	184.	
12	Crockford.	Percy.	do		do	do do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
13	Cluitt.	Edward.	do		do	do do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.	
14	Plummer.	Bernard.	do		do	do do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	154.	
15	Beynon.	William.	do		do	do do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.	
16	Goddard.	Edward.	do		do	do do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	150.	
17	Cartwright.	Thomas.	do		do	do do	do	do	56.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
18	Watson.	George.	do		do	do do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 8	135.	
19	Sparkman.	George.	do		Steward.	do do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 6	138.	
20	Saunders.	Leonard.	do		do	do do	do	do	21.	do	do	do	5. 6	132.	
21	Cotter.	James.	do		3rd Class Smoke R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.	
22	Stonehouse.	George.	do		3rd Class Lounge Stwd.	do do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.	
23	Cude.	Charles.	do		3rd Deck Stwd.	do do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.	
24	Green.	George.	do		3rd Class Pantryman.	do do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	152.	
25	McGahey.	Arthur.	do		Asst. Pantryman.	do do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 6	144.	
26	Barrett.	William.	do		3rd Class Bath R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	25.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
27	Beattie.	George.	do		3rd Class Bed R. Stwd.	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5. 8	148.	
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel *S.S. "MAJESTIC"*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 13*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification Card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Pearce.	John.	Yes.		Chef.	Sept 33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	50.	M.	English.	British.	5.11	210.
2	Reinard.	Edward J.	do		Asst. Chef.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Italian.	do	5. 7	148.
3	Gagliardi.	Francesco.	do		Sauce Cook.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	Italian.	Italian.	5. 8	154.
4	Sims.	George.	do		Entree Cook.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	English.	British.	5. 9	168.
5	Lewis.	Thomas.	do		do. do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.
6	Dilling.	Arthur.	do		Larder Cook.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.
7	Street.	Arthur.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.
8	Evans.	Herbert.	do		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.
9	Minoletti.	John.	do		Cook.	do	do	do	do	49.	do	Italian.	Italian.	5. 7	162.
10	Clayson.	Alfred.	do		Hors d'oeuvres	do	do	do	do	do	do	English.	British.	5. 9	170.
11	Tapp.	Charles.	do		Fish cook.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.
12	Jeffery.	Leonard.	do		Soup cook.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	do	do	5. 6	154.
13	Johnson.	Cornelius.	do		Grill cook.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.
14	Swindell.	Richard.	do		Roast cook.	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 7	148.
15	Dunn.	Lawrence.	do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.
16	Reynolds.	William.	do		VEg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	38.	do	do	do	5. 7	162.
17	Hopkinson.	Hayden.	do		Asst. cook.	do	do	do	do	24.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.
18	Saunders.	John.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	36.	do	do	do	5. 7	150.
19	Thomas.	William.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	145.
20	Youren.	Frederick.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	28.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	140.
21	Thorpe.	Francis.	do		do.	do	do	do	do	23.	do	English.	do	5. 7	135.
22	Harding.	Albert.	do		Kitchen Porter.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.
23	Botting.	Herbert.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.
24	Budd.	Alfred.	do		do	do	do	do	do	59.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.
25	Langston.	Stanley.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	144.
26	Howe.	Ernest.	do		do	do	do	do	do	57.	do	do	do	5. 8	138.
27	Mitchell.	Frederick.	do		do	do	do	do	do	48.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.
28	Eyres.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.
29	Jones.	William.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30.	do	do	do	5. 7	138.
30	Coates.	George.	do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 7	145.
										24.		English.		5. 6	128.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. MAJESTIC*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 13*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	Start of service at sea			When	Where									
1	Falconer.	Horace.	✓ Yes.		Cook's Boy.	Sept 33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	19.	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	125.	
2	Smith.	Alfred.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	17.	do	do	do	5. 3	115.	
3	Waring.	Dudley.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5. 7	110.	
4	McInnes.	Percival.	✓ do		Mess Cook.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 8	154.	
5	Parker.	Edward.	✓ do		Tourist's cook.	do	do	do	do	46.	do	English.	do	5. 9	145.	
6	Simmons.	Frank.	✓ do		Tourist R.G. Cook.	do	do	do	do	37.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.	
7	Yates.	Norman.	✓ do		Tourist Veg. Cook.	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.	
8	Firnan.	Max.	✓ do		Hebrew cook.	do	do	do	do	42.	do	Hebrew.	do	5. 7	140.	
9	Lyons.	Sydney.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
10	Catlin.	William.	✓ do		Passenger Cook.	do	do	do	do	52.	do	English.	do	5. 8	154.	
11	Best.	Reginald.	✓ do		Asst. do.					32.	do	do	do	5. 9	162.	
12	Painter.	Ernest.	✓ do		Asst. cook.	do	do	do	do	32.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.	
13	Humphill.	William.	✓ do		Ship's cook.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 7	133.	
14	Kennard.	William.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 8	152.	
15	Connolly.	Hugh.	✓ do		Asst. cook.	do	do	do	do	58.	do	Irish.	do	5. 9	148.	
16	Henderson.	Thomas.	✓ do		Chief Waiter.	do	do	do	do	56.	do	English.	do	5. 8	158.	
17	Archibald.	William.	✓ do		2nd Baker.	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
18	Beavis.	Henry.	✓ do		Extra 2nd do.	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 6	142.	
19	Adams.	Walter.	✓ do		3rd Baker.	do	do	do	do	43.	do	do	do	5. 8	148.	
20	O'Hara.	Thomas.	✓ do		Asst. baker.	do	do	do	do	22.	do	Irish.	do	5. 5	135.	
21	Riddle.	Charles.	✓ do		Baker's boy.					17.	do	English.	do	5. 4	115.	
22	Towlsen.	John.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5. 6	122.	
23	Harmon.	Reginald.	✓ do		do.	do	do	do	do	16.	do	do	do	5. 6	124.	
24	Holloway.	Fredk.	✓ do		Baker's Porter.	do	do	do	do	46.	do	do	do	5. 4	146.	
25	Ayres.	Thomas.	✓ do		Confectioner.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 9	154.	
26	Tomes.	Percy.	✓ do		Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	50.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
27	Bucknell.	Albert.	✓ do		Vienne Baker.	do	do	do	do	45.	do	do	do	5. 8	142.	
28	Owens.	Rowland.	✓ do		Chf. Butcher.	do	do	do	do	47.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 8	174.	
29	Hogg.	Charles.	✓ do		2nd Butcher.	do	do	do	do	41.	do	Scotch.	do	5. 6	140.	
30	Corbyn.	Alfred.	✓ do		3rd do.					48.	do	English.	do	5. 8	152.	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

W. H. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "MAJESTIC"*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 13*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

114

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Tubbs.	Albert.	Yes.		Asst. Butcher.	Sept 33	Soton.	No.	Yes.	32.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	148.		
2	Ghey.	Frank.	do	do						57.				5. 8	154.		
3	Robey.	George.	do	do		do	do	do	do	31.		do	do	5. 9	158.		
4	Collinson.	Henry.	do	do		do	do	do	do	30.		do	do	5.10	154.		
5	McGoff.	Peter.	do	do	Kitchen Porter.	do	do	do	do	57.		do	do	5. 8	168.		
6	Blake.	Harold.	do	do		do	do	do	do	36.		do	do	5. 7	144.		
7	Wilkinson.	Edward.	do	do		do	do	do	do	21.		do	do	5. 6	132.		
8	Foreman.	Charles.	do	do		do	do	do	do	45.		do	do	5. 7	145.		
9	White.	Charles.	do	do		do	do	do	do	34.		do	do	5. 8	144.		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. O'NEILL

57 SEP 1933

SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. O'NEILL

57 SEP 1933

SOUTHAMPTON



M. J. Murphy

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "MAJESTIC"**, arriving at **New York**, **Sept 13**, 1933, from the port of **Southampton**

115

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether man-of-war crew last previous voyage: vessel to U.S.			When	Where									
1	Anderson	Edith	✓ YES		Steward	7 Sept 33	Porton	do	do	52	F	English	British	5.6	130	
2	Tomlinson	Kathleen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	132	
3	Stote	Albert	✓ YES		Stwd	7 Sept 33	Porton	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.7	140	
4	Smedley	Herbert	✓		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
5	McCrudden	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	145	
6	Daysh	Albert	✓		Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	154	
7	Shepherd	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	148	
8	Bowman	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. A. C. E.

- 7 SEP 1933

BOUTHAMPTON



Sheet 28 Line 2. TOMLINSON Kathleen. Not on Board.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

29 Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT. 13th, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Skilling.	Annie.	✓ No. P.E.		Stwdess.	7 Sept. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	55	F.	English.	British.	5. 6	130.	
2	Lane.	Reginald.	✓ op		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	39.	M.	do	do	5. 7	140.	
3	Thompson.	Harold.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	35.	do	do	do	5. 10	158.	
4	Gulliver.	William.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 7	160.	
5	Jacques.	Victor.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do	do	5. 8	150.	
6	Mathias.	Gomer.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	51.	do	do	do	5. 8	158.	
7	Lloyd.	Albert.	✓ op		do	do	do	do	do	45.	do	Welsh.	do	5. 5	180.	
8	Kay.	Albert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	46.	do	English.	do	5. 7	154.	
9	Hooker.	Leonard.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22.	do	do	do	5. 6	146.	
10	Stephens.	Harry.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
11	Burton.	William.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	54.	do	do	do	5. 8	140.	
12	Hyland.	Thomas.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	42.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.	
13	Ludlow.	Walter.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	do	do	5. 9	140.	
14	Wright.	Percival.	✓ do		Plate Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
15																
16	Hack.	Harry.	✓ No. P.E.		Nightwatch.	7 Sept. 33.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	57.	M.	English.	British.	5. 5	135.	
17	Annalls.	Charles.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	63.	do	do	do	5. 7	145.	
18	Foulks.	Alfred.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	39.	do	do	do	5. 9	168.	
19	Foster.	Albert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	41.	do	do	do	5. 10	162.	
20	Ketley.	Samuel.	✓ do		Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26.	do	do	do	5. 8	154.	
21	Early.	Bert.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 7	140.	
22	Nicholas.	Albert. H.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5. 6	135.	
23	Perkis.	George A.	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28.	do	do	do	5. 9	158.	
24																
25	Moble	George	✓		2550 Store Kpr	7 Sept 33	Soton	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 7	145		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. N. I. G. E.
- 7 SEP 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30 Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Sept 13th, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of vessel's identification mark State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Bescasse	Magne	Yes		Restaurant Manager	1933 Sept. 7th	Se'ten.	No	Yes	52	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160		
2	Tucker	Blanche	Yes		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	F	English	British	5.4.	135		
3	Denereaz	Lucien	Yes		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0	220		
4	Uccelli	Luigi	Yes		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
5	Bailey	Gerald	Yes		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.10	185		
6	Wickers	George	Yes		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
7	Barbuti	Giuseppe	Yes		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120		
8	Skeates	Reginald	Yes		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2.	160		
9	Reetheli	Gustave	Yes		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	150		
10	Kelacy	Alan	Yes		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	6.0.	140		
11	Vejtech	Behumel	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Czechoslovak B'ish	British	5.6.	135		
12	Ferrere	Giuseppe	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		
13	Stammers	Edward	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	160		
14	Seward	Stanley	Yes		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150		
15	Wiltshire	Stanley	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110		
16	Chishelm	John	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	155		
17	Strela	Leandre	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140		
18	Correa	Eugene	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.9.	154		
19	Ocleppe	Stefano	Yes		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.5.	130		
20	Coveney	John	Yes		Clean Room & Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
21	Arnaudy	Emile	Yes		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6.	185		
22	Bidegerry	Pedre	Yes		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	Argentine	Argentine	5.8.	145		
23	Pette	Edwin	Yes		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7.	146		
24	Arnold	James	Yes		Pantry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
25	Roberts	Edwin	Yes		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.9.	156		
26	Fletcher	Charles	Yes		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.11	165		
27	Simms	Henry	Yes		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
28	Albertelli	Mario	Yes		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4.	126		
29	Bebbington	John	Yes		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	6.0.	156		
30	Webb	Harold	Yes		Asst. do. Kitchen Hand	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. 'Majestic'*, arriving at *New York*, *13th Sept. 1933*, from the port of *Southampton*.

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where								REMARKS
1	Dixon	Richard	<i>YES</i>		Restaurant Kitchen Ptr.	1933 7.9.33.	Se'ton	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.11 164	
2	Secar	Arthur	<i>do</i>		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5. 160	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. Murphy, rep.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1210

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

SEPT 13*

, 19 33, from the port of Southampton

119

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of Seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HOLMAN	Harold	✓ NO PE		Purser's Clerk	7th Sept 1933	Boston	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.10	168		
2	VAUGHAN	Reginald	✓ do		Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	170		
3	COOPER	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	198		
4	DUKES	Bertram	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	140		
5	MAPLE	Arthur	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	154		
6	COLOMBO	Ermengildo	✓ do		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	180		re-ship for
7	Jurmenovits	Stanley L	✓ NO		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Hungarian	British	5.11	178		re-ship for
8	Birri	Celeste	✓ do		Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	140		
9	Menolis	Pavlou	✓ do		Asst Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	Greek	British	5.8	142		
10	Menelaos	Ioanou	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140		
11	Kallis	Kapourous	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	135		
12	Callis	Zacharia	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	135		
13	Rossi	Frank	✓ NO PE		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Italian	do	5.7	130		
14	Tate	Michael	✓ NO		Prob Engineer	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.8	146		
15	James	Leonard	✓ NO		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	154		
16	Marron	Joseph	✓ NO PE		Messman	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	6.0	172		
17	Blinkorn	Henry	✓ NO		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	184		
18	BEATTIE	KENNETH	✓ NO		ASST PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	28	do	SCOTCH	do	5.10	162		

Closed with 517. members of crew

Amesbury Institute,
Southampton Eng. vi
Sept. 7, 14 33

been for the journey to the United States

Philip Fisher
American Illinois

133
 only.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



8 Hoalomb
or. Sept.

147
9-13-33
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant, Master, of the British ship MAJESTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. recited in 32 sheets.

E. L. Grant,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

120

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

line ----
owners
Local A

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc.

Eastern Steamship

=====

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

147 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ACADIA, arriving at Sept 13, 1933, from the port of Yarmouth N S

121

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1933												
1	Yes	Lakeman	William F	✓	Master	June 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	USA	5 7	180			
2		Tricker	William F	✓	Chief Officer	June 15	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	USA	5 10	175			
3		Wright	W H	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	USA	5 8	185			
4		Shackley	Ray L	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	USA	5 5	200			
5		Allen	William F	✓	Forward	June 15	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	USA	5 7	160			
6		Anderson	Jack C	✓	Asst. Master	July 3	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	USA	5 7	140			
7		Henry	Robert	✓	St. Radio	June 15	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	USA	5 10	190			
8		Monroe	Ray F	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 10	150			
9		Evans	Cliff	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	38	M	Russian	USA	5 11	180			
10		Frederick	Wirk	✓	Master's Mate	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	Scand.	USA	5 1	160			
11		Lepp	August	✓	A. B.	July 13	New York	No	Y	64	M	Scand.	USA	5 7	150			
12		Wardlaw	Henry	✓	A. M.	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	175			
13		Balchewich	Arthur	✓	A. M.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 7	140			
14		Osou	George	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	USA	5 8	160			
15		White	Andrew	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	Canada	5 8	150			
16		Orsman	Carl	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	USA	5 8	170			
17		Morton	Wilbur	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	67	M	English	USA	5 10	180			
18		Hanberg	Frank	✓	A. B.	Sept 6	New York	No	Y	40	M	Scand.	USA	5 6	100			
19		Wittenberg	Henry	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	USA	5 8	180			
20		Lax	August	✓	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	150			
21		Felch	Robert A	✓	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	160			
22		O'Shea	Thomas	✓	A. B.	July 14	New York	No	Y	34	M	English	USA	5 8	160			
23		Chesnut	Robert	✓	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	USA	5 10	180			
24		Felch	Frank	✓	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	160			
25		Wardlaw	William	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 8	180			
26		Wardlaw	John	✓	A. B.	July 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	150			
27		Keck	Ludwig	✓	A. B.	Aug 17	New York	No	Y	60	M	Scand.	USA	5 5	160			
28		Allen	Thomas	✓	A. B.	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	Scand.	USA	5 8	180			
29		Young	Fred F	✓	Watchman	Aug 31	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	USA	5 8	150			
30		Swettie	Thomas	✓	Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	USA	5 10	180			

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

26

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, Sept 13, 1933, from the port of Farmouth N S

122

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hamm	Frank E	✓ 1	O S	June 15	New York	No	Y	50	M	English	USA	5 5	180		
2		Johansen	Halvard	✓ 30	O S	Aug 24	New York	No	Y	33	M	Scand.	USA	5 6	155		
3		Richards	Warren W	✓ 8	O S	June 15	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	Canada	5 5	150		
4		Skinner	Louis T	✓ 3	Cadet	June 15	New York	No	Y	17	M	English	USA	5 7	150		
5		Urrgens	Wm H	✓ 30	Chf Engin	July 31	New York	No	Y	51	M	English	USA	5 9	170		
6		Nevels	Walter	✓ 26	1st Asst	Aug 24	New York	No	Y	41	M	English	USA	5 10	180		
7		Tait	Howard	✓ 8	Jr Bro	July 27	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	USA	5 7	155		
8		Parker	Watson	✓ 20	D Master	June 13	New York	No	Y	44	M	African	USA	5 11	160		
9		Baldwin	Fred	✓ 10	Ord Asst	July 13	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	USA	5 9	150		
10		McMakin	William	✓ 5	Ch Elect	June 15	New York	No	Y	24	M	English	USA	5 10	150		
11		Moore	Francis	✓ 3	Asst	June 15	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	USA	5 9	180		
12		Peterson	Albert H	✓ 1	Plumber	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 10	170		
13		Olsen	Adolf	✓ 25	W T	June 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	Scand	USA	5 8	180		
14		Knight	Andrew C	✓ 9	2nd Asst Eng	June 15	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	USA	5 8	190		
15		Maguire	Andrew E	✓ 17	W T	June 15	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	USA	5 8	180		
16		Barry	John	✓ 32	Oiler	June 15	New York	No	Y	54	M	English	USA	5 8	130		
17		Glover	Watson	✓ 2	Oiler	July 10	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	USA	5 10	170		
18		Mannion	Patrick	✓ 12	Oiler	June 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	USA	5 9	160		
19		Mozalla	Edward	✓ 20	Oiler	June 15	New York	No	Y	45	M	English	USA	5 10	140		
20		Hanbury	Edw	✓ 6	Oiler	June 15	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	USA	5 9	180		
21		Barker	Harold S	✓ 4	Oiler	June 15	New York	No	Y	42	M	English	USA	5 8	140		
22		Belville	Richard	✓ 4	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	USA	5 11	140		
23		Wesley	Edward	✓ 16	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	USA	5 4	160		
24		Powell	James	✓ 10	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	USA	5 10	190		
25		Chapman	Thomas	✓ 12	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	USA	5 11	160		
26		Wiklund	Ernst	✓ 15	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	43	M	Scand	USA	5 9	150		
27		McGree	Livingstone	✓ 20	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	43	M	English	USA	5 8	175		
28		Arstides	James	✓ 24	Fireman	June 15	New York	No	Y	45	M	Greek	USA	5 8	160		
29		Amidon	Frank	✓ 1	Cadet	Aug 17	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	USA	5 7	135		
30		Paterson	David L	✓ 1	Cadet	June 15	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	USA	5 2	150		

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

H. M. ...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

26

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, September 13, 1933, from the port of Yaroslavl R S

123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Malisten	Robert	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	41	M	English	USA	5 9	160		
2	"	Heals	Arthur	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	45	M	African	USA	5 7	170		
3	No	White	Robert	6	Deck	Sept 11	New York	No	1	26	M	English	USA	5 8	165		
4	Yes	Henry	Joseph	7	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	40	M	English	USA	5 8	140		
5	"	Mohahan	Clarence	3	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	41	M	English	USA	5 9	160		
6	"	Lovitt	Stephen	3	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	English	USA	5 7	160		
7		Henric	Oswald	25	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	31	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
8		Atkinson	Samuel	18	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	37	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
9		Fenty	Henry	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	40	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
10		Hill	William	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
11		Hiltner	Walter	7	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	40	M	African	USA	5 8	160		
12		Sutherland	John	20	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 4	160		
13		Smiler	Frank	15	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	37	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
14		Valrose	Raymond	15	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
15		Benton	Joseph	14	Deck	July 17	New York	No	1	31	M	African	USA	5 6	155		
16		Callahan	George	5	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	35	M	African	USA	5 7	130		
17		Callahan	Edward	5	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	35	M	African	USA	5 5	130		
18		Callahan	Paul	20	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 5	150		
19		Callahan	Thomas	15	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
20		Callahan	John	5	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
21		Callahan	William	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
22		Callahan	George	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	40	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
23		Callahan	James	17	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
24		Callahan	John	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
25		Johnsen,	Elliott	9	Messman	Aug 24	New York	No	1	26	M	African	USA	5 6	150		
26		Callahan	John	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
27		Callahan	William	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
28		Callahan	John	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
29		Callahan	John	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
30		Callahan	John	10	Deck	June 15	New York	No	1	30	M	African	USA	5 6	160		

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Released Aug 29/33 J.R.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S ACADIA

New York N Y

, 19³³, from the port of YARMOUTH N S

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Swim Murray	9	Cafeman	June 15 New York	No	Y	28	M	English	USA	5 7	135		
2		Anderson Albert	7	Hd Mailman	June 15 New York	No	Y	52	M	African	G B	5 5	150		
3		Campbell William	20	Deck Stew	June 15 New York	No	Y	57	M	African	USA	5 10	180		
4		Johnson Albert	10	Nt Billman	June 15 New York	No	Y	38	M	African	USA	5 5	130		
5		Boutte Oliver	7	Officeman	June 15 New York	No	Y	26	M	African	USA	6 -	170		
6		Sierra Pablo	27	Q D Man	June 15 New York	No	Y	44	M	African	USA	5 8	160		
7		James Mordici	20	Toiletman	June 15 New York	No	Y	43	M	African	USA	5 6	160		
8		Holder Richard	18	Braseman	June 15 New York	No	Y	47	M	African	USA	5 6	150		
9		Turner James	13	Cabinman	June 15 New York	No	Y	39	M	African	USA	5 8	150		
10		Constantine Claudius	5	Bellman	June 15 New York	No	Y	34	M	African	USA	5 8	150		
11		Jones Fred	5	Bellman	Aug 15 New York	No	Y	23	M	African	USA	5 7	130		
12		Hines Joseph	4	Bellman	June 15 New York	No	Y	24	M	African	USA	5 6	130		
13		Whittier Sidney	3	Bellman	June 15 New York	No	Y	27	M	African	USA	5 8	150		
14		Butler Cecil	5	Stapman	June 15 New York	No	Y	23	M	African	USA	5 7	160		
15		McSweeney Joseph	20	"	June 15 New York	No	Y	45	M	African	G B	6 -	150		
16		Holt Reginald	15	Lineman	June 15 New York	No	Y	39	M	African	USA	5 9	150		
17		Shearer Marie	5	Stewardess	Aug 10 New York	No	Y	43	F	African	USA	5 7	145		
18		Sealy Walter	18	Hd Waiter	June 15 New York	No	Y	43	M	African	USA	5 10	185		
19		Sanderlin Virgil	8	Fireman	June 22 New York	No	Y	22	M	English	USA	5 8	140		
20		Whittingham John	30	D R Man	June 15 New York	No	Y	49	M	African	USA	5 6	150		
21		Johnson Joe E	12	D R Capt	June 15 New York	No	Y	34	M	African	USA	5 10	180		
22		Bain Herbert	5	D R Man	June 15 New York	No	Y	39	M	African	USA	5 11	150		
23		Costa Raymond	5	Capt's Wtr	June 15 New York	No	Y	27	M	African	USA	5 9	150		
24		Mason William	19	Cafe wtr	June 15 New York	No	Y	43	M	African	USA	5 6	190		
25		Calvin Thomas	9	"	June 15 New York	No	Y	29	M	African	USA	5 9	150		
26		Cox Benjamin	8	Waiter	June 15 New York	No	Y	27	M	African	USA	5 6	150		
27		Pall Charles	10	Waiter	June 15 New York	No	Y	29	M	African	USA	5 7	180		
28		Sagre Kenneth	6	Waiter	June 15 New York	No	Y	27	M	African	USA	5 8	160		
29		Rutherford Benjamin	10	Waiter	June 15 New York	No	Y	35	M	African	USA	5 8	170		
30		Thompson Leonard	20	Waiter	June 15 New York	No	Y	39	M	African	USA	5 11	170		

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died, deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Acadia, arriving at New York N Y, Sept 13, 1933, from the port of Yarmouth N S

125

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1933	Where										
1	Yes	Forbes	Lester	13	Waiter	June 15	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	Panama	5 9	150		
2		Heyliger	Edward	10	Waiter	June 15	New York	No	Y	36	M	African	USA	5 6	150		
3		Richards	Jerald	16	Waiter	June 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	GB	5 5	150		
4		Sicard	Lee	23	Waiter	June 15	New York	No	Y	40	M	African	GB	5 11	150		
5		McNamara	Joseph	1	Musician	June 15	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	USA	5 11	160		
6		Edmondson	Arthur		"	Aug 7	New York	No	Y		M	English	USA	5 7	160		
7		Hookway	Melvin	1	"	June 15	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	USA	5 11	150		
8		Procuna	Francois	1	"	Aug 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	USA	5 8	160		
9		Cabral	John	2	Barber	June 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	Port	Port	5 7	170		
10		Siegel	Alexander	5	News Agt	June 15	New York	No	Y	39	M	Roun.	USA	5 8	145		
11		McKelvey	Frankk	12	Waiter	June 29	New York	No	Y	36	M	African	USA	5 6	140		
12		Shunato	Lee	6	Waiter	June 29	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	USA	5 4	150		
13		Reid	Rubin	7	Waiter	June 29	New York	No	Y	36	M	African	USA	5 11	145		
14		Hamilton	William	15	Waiter	June 29	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	Colombia	5 5	135		
15		Nickerson	Garnet	4	Asst Ckr	July 1	Yarmouth Newfoundland	No	Y	28	M	English	Canada	5 10	150		
16		Lee	Gladys	5	Stewards	July 5	New York	No	Y	45	F	African	USA	5 6	145		
17		Perera	John	25	A B	July 5	New York	No	Y	43	M	Portgse	USA	5 7	160		
18		Blades	Harry	5	Waiter	July 10	New York	No	Y	32	M	African	USA	5 10	170		
19		Challenger	Bernard	20	"	Aug 16	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	GB	5 8	160		
20		Geoper	Joseph	15	Richman	July 13	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	USA	5 8	160		Released Aug 20/33 JH
21		Bellamy	Robert	8	Saladman	July 17	New York	No	Y	28	M	African	USA	5 7	150		
22		Henriques	John	15	Waiter	July 13	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	GB	5 7	150		
23		McKay	Cecil	18	"	Aug 3	New York	No	Y	40	M	African	USA	5 11	180		
24		Rhodes	James	8	2nd Butcher	Aug 3	New York	No	Y	32	M	African	GB	5 6	150		
25		Uggans	Harold	10	Waiter	Aug 3	New York	No	Y	31	M	African	USA	6 1	175		
26		Chapman	Randolph	18	"	Aug 3	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	USA	5 4	140		
27		Rehor	James	10	"	Aug 3	New York	No	Y	31	M	African	USA	5 6	160		Released Sept 6/33 JH
28		Jones	Rufus	4	Asst Ptry	Sept. 1	New York	No	Y	23	M	African	USA	5 7	140		
29		Taylor	Reginald	15	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	GB	5 7	150		
30		Hieres	John	6	Asst Ptry	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA	6 2	170		
31		Bowman	Jacob	20	Waiter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	USA	5 7	170		

Line _____
Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners _____
Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents _____
Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-13-33

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. LAKEMAN, of the SS ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. F. Lake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1933

H. M. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
4620

SEP 18 1933

I, VANNESON /maury, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

13

day of

Sept

19

SURGEON.

O. A. Vanneson

Am 9-13-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX: UNITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	EMPLO.	RES. OF	IN	UNDER	
	16	16	16	16	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	TRANSIT	16	
63				31	417	6			11	528
77	1			6	194	1			4	283
52	✓			1	77				3	139
196	3			38	688	7			18	950

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens		
1st Cabin	111	417 528
2nd Cabin	89	194 283
3rd Class	67	77 139
Total	267	688 950

List **19**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, September 6th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BURGUNDER	Odile	37		F	S Governess	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France Sandersdorf	RP. 892593 AP. 897817		Wash.	Mar/15/33		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2	U.S. CIT.	CARLING	Marian	28		F	M	-	-	-	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. St Louis	American Passport nr 670260						
3		CARLING	Diane	2		F	S	-	no	no	England	English	France Paris	NI 1269		London	Aug/30/33		U.S.A.	St Louis
4	TRANSIT	ELLEBY	Myra	58		F	S Registered Nurse	Y	English Spanish	Y	"	"	England Lingdale	NI 1364		"	Sep/2/33		England	London
5		SANDAY	Samuel	27		M	M Broker	Y	English	Y	"	"	Beverley	NI 1360		"	"		"	"
6		SANDAY	Kathleen	27		F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	Chatham	NI 1361		"	"		"	"
7		WEBB	Richard	39		M	M Treasurer	Y	"	Y	"	"	London	RP. 921430 AP. 926550		Wash.	Jun/14/33		U.S.A.	Bronxville
8		WEBB	Lydia	35		F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	Southamp-ton	RP. 921434 AP. 926599		"	"		"	"
9	U.S. CIT.	WEBB	Richard, Davis	6		M	S	-	no	no	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A. Bronxville	Birth Certificate Nr 99586					"	"
10		Closed at number : NINE																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 13th, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, family, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States			Feet	Inches
1	Royal Palace Hotel-LONDON	NY N.Y.C.	Y	employer	Y	Y	1932	NYC	Jun 1st	Employer-Mr N. KANN 1125- 5th Ave- N.Y.C.	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None
2	St James Court- LONDON	Mo St Louis	No	self	--	--	1933	American Citizen	Home-525 Clara Ave- St LOUIS, Mo	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1933	NYC	Jul 1st	"	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
4	Home- 50 Langbourne Mansions-LONDON, England	Guatemala by rail	-	self	Y	Y	1932	"	Jul. United Fruit Company 29 Hospital, QUIRIGUA, Guatemala	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
5	Home- 741 Evelyn Gdn- LONDON, S.W.- England	England via NYC	-	"	"	Y	1930	"	May 28 Hotel Taft-NEW YORK CITY	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
6	"	"	-	"	"	Y	1933	"	"	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
7	Mother -Mr E. DAVIS- 21 Palace Rd-STREATHAM HILL LONDON, S.W. England-	NY Bronxville	Y	"	"	Y	1932	"	Jul. Home - 182 Parkview Ave- BRONXVILLE, NY	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
9	Gd Mother-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Perm. Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C. -	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	3	-	-	-	-	-	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON / maury, Surgeon of the french s/s "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1923
at My

D. A. Vanesson
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15** 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		SHIRLEY	Alfred	41		M S	Actor	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Liverpool	RP. 816872 AP. 911268	Wash.	May/15/33		99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		SPERO	Rena	31		F M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	London	RP. 896519 AP. 902506	"	Mar/14/33		"	"	
3	UNDER 18	SPERO	Betty	4		F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	RP. 896520 AP. 902504	"	"		"	"	
4	UNDER 18	SPERO	Rachel	10		F S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	RP. 896548 AP. 902505	"	"		"	"	
5		CHIMIENTI	Bartolomeo	37		M M	Bank Officer	Y	Italian English	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nican-dro	NI 14	Naples	Aug/2/33	X	21	"	
6		CHIMIENTI	Emilia	30		F M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 15	"	"	X	21	"	
7		POET	Maria	29		F S	Nurse	Y	Italian	Y	"	"	"	Praty	NI 44	Paris	Sep/5/ 33	X	26	Monaco Monaco	
8		BIBER	Ludwig, R.	32		M S	Redactor	Y	German English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	NI 1403	Berlin	Jun/12/33	X	12	Germany Berlin	
9		BONYHARD	Louis	36		M M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	RP. 926808 AP. 931153	Wash.	Jul/5 /33		99	N.Y.C.	
10	TRANSIT	THOMSEN	James	46		M M	Banker	Y	Danish French English	Y	Denmark	Scandina-vian	Denmark	Oarkas	NI 29	Port au Prince	Mar/20/33	X	08	"	
11	TRANSIT	THOMSEN	Estrea	26		F M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Greek	Greece	Salonica	NI 30	"	"	X	18	San Juan	
12	UNDER 18	THOMSEN	Charles, Ed.	2		M S	"	No	--	No	"	Scandina-vian	France	Paris	NI 9	"	"	X	11	"	
13	DIPLOMAT	KASAI	Heijuro	50		M M	Officer	Y	Japanese French	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Diplomatic Visa nr 35	Paris	Aug/21/33	X	47	Japan Tokio	
14	DIPLOMAT	KASAI	Chiyyoko	40		F M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic Visa nr 36	"	"	X	47	"	
15		HURWITZ	Nathan	45		M M	Buyer	Y	Russian English	Y	Latvia	Russian	Latvia	Riga	NQIV 1	Marseille	Aug/21/33		11	France Marseille	
16	U.S. CIT.	HURWITZ	Anna	38		F M	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	"	Naturalized	-Supreme court of Washinton, DC October 7th 1930-	American Pass. nr 328001-			X	U.S.A.	Washington	
17	U.S. CIT.	HURWITZ	Myron	9		M S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	
18	U.S. CIT.	HURWITZ	Doreen	6		F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	
19		VON HORNPOSTEL	Erich	56		M M	Professor	Y	German English	Y	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	NQIV 18	Zurich	Sep/2/33		36	Switzer-land Zurich	
20		VON HORNPOSTEL	Susanne	52		F M	H/wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Berlin	NQIV 19	"	"		"	"	
21		VON HORNPOSTEL	Johannes	29		M S	Physician	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	QIV 106	"	"		"	"	
22		MOSKOWITZ	David	79		M M	Retired	Y	Hebrew	Y	Czechos-lovakia	Hebrew	Czechos-lovakia	Astomia	NI 185	Prague	Sep/ 1/33	X	06	Czechos-lovakia Michalouce	
23	U.S. CIT.	MOSKOWITZ	Henry	19		M S	Student	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	American Passport Nr 267060			X	U.S.A.	"	
24	DIPLOMAT	YANKOVITCH	Nitta	39		F M	none	Y	Slovenian English	Y	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Belgrade	Diplomatic visa Nr 4	Belgrade	Jun/22/33		38	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	
25	DIPLOMAT	YANKOVITCH	Vida	14		F S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	Serbian	Italy	Rome	"	"	"		21	"	
26	TRANSIT	VAN DAM	Henri	47		M M	Merchant	Y	Dutch English	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	NI 118	Antwerp	Jul/25/33		04	Belgium Antwerp	
27	TRANSIT	VAN DAM	Luba	33		F M	none	Y	"	Y	"	Russian	Russia	Nancesti	NI 38	"	Aug/29/33	X	07	"	
28		DANIELS	Bluma	75		F M	"	Y	Rumanian English	Y	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Bucarest	RP. 909743 AP. 912202	Wash.	May/11/33		99	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	
29	U.S. CIT.	ORTENBERG	Doris	8		F S	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	American Passport nr 391171			X	"	"	
30		Closed at number : TWENTY NINE																			

15

Total passengers _____
U. S. citizens _____
Aliens _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

September 13th

19 33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or other qualified person~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1933, at NY
Joseph D. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Maury, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 33 O. A. Vannesson SURGEON.-
at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

September 13th

19 33

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHÉ Pierre, 1st officer, of the French s/s "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~XXXXXX~~ XXXXXX, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1933
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, YANNESON AMERY, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1923 at NY

O. A. Vausey
SURGEON.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13** 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DUREAU	Agnes-Marie	37	F	S Professor	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Chateau du Loir	RP. 909435 AP. 915045	Wash.	May/10/33	U.S.A.	Cleveland		
2		GLEMET	Suzanne	41	F	S none	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Barbezieux	RP. 920407 AP. 924652	Wash.	Jun/9/33	"	Houston		
3		GRALPOID	Alice	33	F	S Lady's maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	La Rochelle	RP. 894018 AP. 899454	"	May/22/33	"	N.Y.C.		
4		GROSJEAN	Jeanne	33	F	S Professor	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Colmar	RP. 912536 AP. 918304	"	May/18/33	"	Brooklyn		
5		HEWITT	Maurice	48	M	S Violonist	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Asnieres	RP. 910297 AP. 915722	Wash.	May/12/33	"	Cleveland		
6		HOFFHERR	Fred	45	M	M Professor	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Lyon	RP. 883215 AP. 888450	"	Jan/11/33	"	N.Y.C.		
7		HOFFHERR	Antoinette	35	F	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Blois	RP. 883927 AP. 888078	"	Jan/17/33	"	"		
8		HUGUET	Maxime	53	M	M Chef	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mondoubleau	RP. 918664 AP. 923223	"	Jun/ 6/33	"	Philadel- phia		
9	643335	HUREL	Robert	40	M	M Mot. Pic- tures Operator	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI. 514	Montreal	Feb/28/33	Canada	Montreal		
10		JACQUINOT	Marie	43	F	S Nurse	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sauvoy	RP. 901239 AP. 905819	Wash.	Apr/18/33	U.S.A.	Altadena		
11	643335	JEUNET	Jean	34	M	M Druggist	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI. 423	Paris	Aug/18/33	France	Melun		
12		LE BIDOIS	Robert	35	M	S Professor	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Guilly	RP. 909355 AP. 914312	Wash.	May/10/33	U.S.A.	New York		
13		LEGRAIN	Leon	55	M	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Landrecies	RP. 923867 AP. 928551	Wash.	Jun/21/33	U.S.A.	Philadel- phia		
14		LEROY	Marguerite	48	F	S	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ste Adresse	RP. 922724 AP. 925029	"	Jun/17/33	"	Dobbs Ferry		
15	643335	LESUR	Jacques	29	M	M Weaver	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI. 505	Paris	Aug/28/33	France	Paris		
16	643335	de LUSSIGNY	Pierre	28	M	S Manufactur.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NI. 549	"	Sep/ 1/33	"	"	"		
17		MEYER	Janine	30	F	S none	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Vailly	NI. 514	Paris	Aug/29/33	"	Monbrun		
18		MICHEL	Suzy	29	F	S Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI. 3	Havre	Sep/6/33	Canada	Montreal		
19	643335	MONACO	Michel	56	M	M Mot. Pic- tures Operator	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Bonifacio	NI. 59	Brussels	Aug/31/33	Belgium	Brussels		
20		MULLER	Paulette	39	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Lyon	RP. 827504 AP. 827164	Wash.	Jun/1/32/ ext. to Dec/1/33	U.S.A.	Leonia		
21	U.S. CI.	MULLER	Henri	54	M	M Teacher	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	Naturalized-Supreme Court of New York-June 5, 1905	"	"	"	"	"		
22	U.S. CI.	MULLER	Francis	13	M	S Student	-	-	-	"	-	-	U.S.A. N.Y.C. Jan/13/1920	"	"	"	"	"		
23	U.S. CI.	MULLER	Genevieve	2	F	S	-	-	-	"	-	-	U.S.A. Englewood Jun/22/1931	"	"	"	"	"		
24		PAGES	Jean	29	M	S Artist	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Versailles	QIV 747	Paris	Aug/24/33	"	NYC		
25		PELLET	Madeleine	41	F	S Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Chemalieves	RP. 905269 AP. 908736	Wash.	Jun/21/33	"	Albany		
26		de PINS	Galcerand	42	M	M Owner	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Toulouse	RP. 901508 AP. 906385	"	Apr/19/33	"	San Francisco		
27		de PINS	Helene	29	F	M none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	San Jose November 8/1903	"	"	"	"	"		
28		de PINS	Dagmar	7	F	S	-	-	-	"	-	-	San Francisco November 28/1925	"	"	"	"	"		
29	643335	RECLUS	Georges	45	M	M Engineer	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Limoges	NI. 495	Paris	Aug/23/33	France	Paris		
30		RECLUS	Henriette	50	F	M none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Perigueux	NI. 515	"	Aug/28/33	"	"		

SEP 1933 Completed 9:5 am John A. Wallace

SEP 1933 Completed 9:5 am John A. Wall Insp.

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

19 33

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. ROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ROCHE PIERRE to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1933
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANHESSON A. MEURY, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1933, O. A. Vanneper SURGEON.-
at NY
Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with 01V, 01W, 01X, or 01Y and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BARIL	Auguste	54	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Trum	NI 563	Paris Sep/2/33	X	France	Gennevilliers	
2	TRANSIT	BARIL	Marie	52	F	none	Y	-	Y	-	-	Arras	"	"	-	-	X	-	-
3	TRANSIT	BASTARD	Alphonse	45	M	Commercially Agent	Y	English	Y	-	-	Haiti	Aux Cayes	" 1398	- Feb/23/33	X	-	Paris	
4	TRANSIT	BERNARD	Marcel	52	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-	-	France	Montmancy	" 18	Lille Aug/22/33	X	-	Lille	
5		BIMONT	Blanche	66	F	Professor	Y	French English	Y	-	-	Paris	RP.917447 AP.922699	Wash. Jun/ 1/33	X	U.S.A.	Washington		
6		BLANCHET	Mary	49	F	none	Y	-	Y	-	American	U.S.A.	NI 13	Lyon Aug/ 9/33	X	France	La Trouche		
7	TRANSIT	BOFFO	Louis	39	M	Owner	Y	-	Y	-	French	Italy	NI 356	Paris Aug/ 7/33	X	-	Barbizou		
8		BONNAFOUS	Marie	59	F	Lady's Maid	Y	French	Y	-	-	France	Viviez	RP.904610 AP.910342	Wash. Oct/24/32	X	U.S.A.	New York	
9		BORDENAVE	Honorine	51	F	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	-	-	Morlaas	RP.897483 AP.902088	- Apr/5/33	X	-	San Rafael		
10	U.S.C.	BORDENAVE	Frank	42	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	Naturalized - Court of San Rafael, Cal. Jan/12/33			X	-	-		
11		GILLETTE	Melanie	25	F	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Pau	RP.897846 AP.902089	Wash. Apr/6/33	X	-	-	
12	U.S.C.	GILLETTE	Joanne	4	F	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	San Rafael	Birt Certificat-Nr 2101	X	-	-		
13	TRANSIT	CARNIN	Pierre	41	M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Douai	NI 58	Brussels Aug/26/33	X	Belgium	Boitsfort	
14	TRANSIT	CASTILLON du PERRON	Albert	22	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	Cognac	NI 570	Paris Sep/ 5/33	X	France	Cognac		
15	TRANSIT	CASTILLON du PERRON	Guy	22	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	StBrice	NI 571	-	X	-	-		
16		COINTAT	Zaire	63	F	Professor	Y	-	Y	-	-	Turny	RP.921852 AP.918140	Wash. Jun/13/33	X	U.S.A.	Cleveland		
17	TRANSIT	COPPER-ROYER	Eddy	31	M	Jurist	Y	French English	Y	-	-	Paris	NI 328	Paris Aug/3/33	X	France	Le Vesinet		
18	TRANSIT	COPPER-ROYER	Marguerite	22	F	none	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	NI 566	- Sep/ 2/33	X	-	-		
19		COUGNENC	Augustin	48	M	Director	Y	French English	Y	-	-	Agel	RP.915944 AP.916119	Wash. May/27/33	X	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.		
20		COUGNENC	Marguerite	51	F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	Quarante	RP.915945 AP.916118	-	X	-	-		
21		COUGNENC	Lucienne	22	F	none	Y	-	Y	-	-	Paris	RP.916342 AP.916120	-	X	-	-		
22		COUGNENC	Jean	14	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	RP.916341 AP.916197	-	X	-	-		
23		D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT	Paul	36	M	Writer	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	RP.883274 AP.888533	Jan/16/33	X	-	-		
24		D'ESTOURNELLES DE CONSTANT	Elizabeth	33	F	none	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	RP.666943 AP.6669116	Nov.24/30 ext.to Nov.24/33	X	-	-		
25		DONAT	Julien	44	M	Silk Manufact.	Y	-	Y	-	-	Lyon	RP.906069 AP.910695	May/ 2/33	X	-	-		
26	TRANSIT	DUPONT	Pierre	29	M	Vice-Consul	Y	-	Y	-	-	Lussac	NI 43	Paris Sep/5/33	X	Monaco	Monaco		
27	DIPLOMA	DUPONT	Dorothy	28	F	none	Y	-	Y	-	American	U.S.A.	"	"	-	X	-	-	
28	U.S.C.	CHAMORRO	Alexandre	11	M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	San Francisco	"	"	-	X	-	-	
29	U.S.C.	CHAMORRO	David	7	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	X	-	-	
30		DUPONT	Henry	39	M	Professor	Y	French English	Y	France	French	Indo-China	Saigon	RP.912360 AP.916633	Wash. May/18/33	X	U.S.A.	Bronxville	

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

12

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHET Pierre, 1st officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the next day to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1933
at 193

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADDOMS	Viola	28		F	M	DEC/14/1905 - NORFOLK .Va Passport nr 408212		719 Madison ave, Plainfield, N.J
2	ALLIEN	Henry	70		M	M	AUG/6/1863 - LONG BRANCH, N.J. Passport nr 191573		301 Lexington Ave, N.Y.Cy
3	ALLIEN	Anna	45		F	M		By marriage in N.Y.C. NOV/18/1918 Passport nr 191573	- " -
4	AVERY	Myrtilla	65		F	S	NOV/24/1868 - KATONAH, N.Y. Passport nr 576614		31 Charlton Str, N.Y.Cy
5	AYRES	Samuel	59		M	M	SEP/10/1874 - NORFOLK, Va Passport nr 164730		Jerusalem Rd, Cohasset, Mass
6	BABIN	Abraham	51		M	M		Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. JUN/10/1925 Passport nr 274560	1301 E. 21 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y
7	BABIN	Rose	48		F	M		Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. MAY/15/1927 Passport nr 363483	- " -
8	BAGG	Clinton	60		F	M	DEC/8/1860, N.Y.C. Passport nr 33447		56 W 52 Str, N.Y.Cy
9	BECKERMAN	Lena	49		F	M		Husband's papers, 1915 Passport nr 575565	395 E 5th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y
10	BELLINGER	William, W	70		M	M	DEC/25/1863 - RICHLAND PONDS, S.C. Passport nr 25821		115 W 91 Str, N.Y.Cy
11	BELLINGER	Catharine	68		F	M	JUN/12/1865 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 25821		- " -
12	BENNETT	Lois	33		F	S	AUG/22/1900 - BREWSTER, N.Y. Passport nr 564910		Brewster, N.Y.
13	BERNSTEIN	Harold	45		M	M	JUL/5/1888 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 51757		168 W 86th Str, N.Y.Cy
14	BERNSTEIN	Anna	40		F	M	MAR/31/1893 - WORCESTER, Mass Passport nr 50034		- " -
15	BERRY	Helen	28		F	S	JUN/4/1905 - RICHMOND, Vt Passport nr 132921		95 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass
16	BLUMGARTEN	Aaron	47		M	M		by Father's Naturalization, Superior court of New-York, 1890 Passport nr 31090	1000 Park Avenue, N.Y.Cy
17	BLUMGARTEN	Stella	45		F	M	FEB/12/1888, N.Y.C. Passport nr 31090		- " -
18	BLUMGARTEN	James	12		F	S	NOV/25/1920, N.Y.C. Passport nr 30944		- " -
19	FRIED	Ruth	11		F	S	JUN/7/1922, N.Y.C. Passport nr 34023		- " -
20	BLUN	Elizabeth	59		F	M	OCT/4/1874 - SAVANNAH, Ga Passport nr 546036		201 E 52 Str, Savannah, Ga
21	BOSWORTH	Francke	58		M	M	NOV/29/1875 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 529557		916 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N.Y
22	BOSWORTH	Fanny	57		F	M	AUG/21/1876 - RUMSEN, N.J. Passport nr 501774		- " -
23	BOSWORTH	Isabel	24		F	S	SEP/11/1909 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 529663		- " -
24	BOUCHARD	Mary Gratia	35		F	S	OCT/18/1898 - CARIBON, Maine Passport nr 46591		307 E 44 Str, N.Y.Cy
25	BRADSHAW	Fanny	35		F	S	DEC/27/1898 - PITTSBURGH, Pa Passport nr 29279		136 E 67 Str, N.Y.Cy
26	BROWN	Lucy	66		F	M		Born of American parents at PARIS France, JAN/8/1867 - Passport nr 6078	333 E 41 Str, N.Y.Cy
27	BUTLER	Walter	68		M	S	APR/7/1865 - WILMINGTON, Del Passport nr 564106		2401 Willard Str, Wilmington, Del
28	GALLERY	Francis, A	35		M	M	AUG/14/1898 - PITTSBURGH, Pa Passport nr 53954		1225 Park Ave, N.Y.Cy
29	GALLERY	Virginia, A	33		F	M	JUL/29/1900 - FROSTBURG, Md Passport nr 53954		- " -
30	CLAFLIN	Ruth	32		F	M	OCT/9/1901 - BROOKLINE, Mass Passport nr 18688		Delano Road, Marion, Mass

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

J. D. Wankler, Insp. 7 to 8 42

62

Line **1**
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France) SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

137

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHASE	Harry	50	M	M	APR/11/1883 - GROVELAND .Mass Passport nr 50506		2 Fifth Ave, N.Y. Cy
2	CHASE	Carl	21	M	S	JUN/ 6/1912 - MAYODAN. N.C. Passport nr 50348		-"
3	CLEMONSON	Walter	76	M	S		Court of Taunton, Mass. Bristol County Court Febr 1916 Passport nr 1531	66 Fenway, Boston, Mass
4	CLENDENIN	Florence	36	F	S	DEC/ 5/1898 - BALTIMORE .Md Passport nr 54333		32 E 64 Str .N.Y. Cy
5	COBB	Laura	56	F	M	DEC/14/1876 - SAVANNAH .Ga Passport nr 546263		830 Park Avenue, N.Y. Cy
6	COHEN	Henry. B	51	M	M		Father's naturalization, Court of Lancaster Pa, Nov/20/1893-Pass nr 338244)	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y. Cy
7	COLLIER	Caroline, How	23	F	S	NOV/ 6/1910 - CINCINNATI. O Passport nr 28284		108 E Subura Ave, Cincinnati, O
8	CONANT	William	64	M	S	DEC/19/1869 - BOSTON. Mass Passport nr 181284		82 Sewall Ave, Brookline, Mass
9	CONAY	Hattie	55	F	W		By marriage in Jersey Cy, N.J. M/R/15/1910-Passport nr 31095	320 Central Park W. N.Y. Cy
10	COTILLO	Salvatore	46	M	M		Supreme court of N.Y. Apr/2/1900 Passport nr 534434	1172 Park Ave .N.Y. Cy
11	COTILLO	Ida	39	F	M	MAY/15/1894 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 35586		-"
12	COTILLO	Helen Ida	22	F	S	AUG/ 4/1911 - ALBANY .N.Y. Passport nr 35750		-"
13	COTILLO	Sally	6	F	S	AUG/ 6/1927 - BOSTON. Mass Passport nr 35586		-"
14	COTTON	Hugh	80	M	M		Born of American parents in Barbados B.W.I. Jan/8/1853 -Passport nr 969	54 Devonshire St. Boston, Mass
15	COTTON	Harriet. E	70	F	M	APR/ 5/1863. BOSTON. Mass. Passport nr 969		-"
16	COWEN	Arthur	22	M	S	SEP/12/1900 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 46128		39 E 74 Str. N.Y. Cy
17	DAMMAHN	Richard	22	M	S	OCT/23/1911 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 46473		Bedford Hills .N.Y
18	DANZIGER	Edward	58	M	M		Federal court of Chicago, Ill, in 1900 Passport nr 4067	65 E South Water St. Chicago, Ill
19	DART	Mary	20	F	S	JUL/10/1913 - DENVER. Col Passport nr 31059		1134 University Ave, Boulder, Col
20	DESCHAMPS	Maurice	46	M	M		Common Pleas Court of Montgomery Co, at Morristown Pa, MAY/22/1922- Passport nr 38234	Southampton ave, Wyndmor Montgomery Co, Pa
21	DESCHAMPS	Marie	37	F	M		-"	-"
22	DESCHAMPS	Marguerite	8	F	S		Born at Nice (France) NOV/11/1924. from American parents-Passport nr 38234	-"
23	DESCHAMPS	Madeleine	7	F	S	DEC/23/1926- PHILADELPHIA. Pa Passport nr 38234		-"
24	DESCHAMPS	Simone	4	F	S	AUG/18/1929- PHILADELPHIA. Pa Passport nr 38234		-"
25	DEWEY	Charles	51	M	M	NOV/10/1882 - CADIZ .O Passport nr 501610		1507 No State Str, Chicago, Ill
26	DEWEY	Suzette	47	F	M	SEP/14/1886 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 503996		-"
27	DEWEY	Louise	18	F	S	NOV/28/1915 - CHICAGO. Ill Passport nr 503997		-"
28	DEWEY	Albert, Peter	17	M	S	OCT/ 8/1916 - CHICAGO. Ill Passport nr 503995		-"
29	DOHRMAN	Ella. B	20	F	S	JUL/ 4/1913 - CRANFORD. N.J. Passport nr 21415		507 Linden Place .Cranford .N.J
30	DREYFUS	William	64	M	S		U.S. District Court New-York Cy May 1908- Passport nr 220107	59 E 96 Str. N.Y. Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER ; THIRTY

Except 10-11-12-13

65

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

2

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN"

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th

1933 138

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	DU BOIS	Louis Frederic	18	✓	M	S		MAR/30/1915 - ST LOUIS.Mo Passport nr 21125		3506 Hawthorne Blvd, St Louis.Mo
2	EARL	Kathleen	56	✓	F	M		AUG/12/1877 - ST MARYS PARISH.Pa Passport nr 50286		28 Abington Rd, Kew Gardens.N.Y
3	EARL	Philip	20	✓	M	S		APR/24/1913 - WASHINGTON.D.C. Passport nr 49068		"-
4	ELLIS	Katharine	52	✓	F	S		OCT/18/1880 - JOHNSTOWN.Pa Passport nr 7561		5716 Rippey St .PITTSBURGH.Pa
5	EMBREE	Katherine	20	✓	F	S		JULY/ 1/1913 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 411949		TENAFLY .N.J.
6	ENDRES	Ignacius	55	✓	M	S			U.S.District court at Brooklyn.N.Y. AUG/7/1899 - Passport nr 35857	St Leonard's Rectory, 199 Jefferson Str, Brooklyn.N.Y
7	ENGELSMAN	Ralph	35	✓	M	M		AUG/ 4/1898 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 421432		2901 Healy Ave ,Far Rockaway.N.Y
8	ENGELSMAN	Naomi	33	✓	F	M		OCT/31/1900 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 421432		"-
9	ENO	Lawrence	20	✓	M	S		JAN/19/1933 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 31637		225 W 86 Str.N.Y.Cy
10	FAHNESTOCK	Faith	21	✓	F	S		FEB/26/1912 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 332534		15 E 66 Str .N.Y.Cy
11	FARBSTEIN	Harry	48	✓	M	M			U.S. Eastern District Court of Michigan in Detroit Mich, Feb/26/1915 Passport nr 364038	19275 Burlington Drive, Detroit.Mich
12	FARBSTEIN	Helen	44	✓	F	M		JUN/19/1889 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 364038		"-
13	FARBSTEIN	Leo	14	✓	M	S		MAR/15/1919 - DETROIT .Mich Passport nr 364038		19275 Burlington Drive, Detroit/Mich
14	FEIFER	Sally	45	✓	F	M		APR/22/1888 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 50114		444 Madison Ave.N.Y.Cy
15	FEIFER	Desiree	23	✓	F	S		NOV/14/1910 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32411		"-
16	FISKE	Henry	58	✓	M	M		OCT/15/1874. BOSTON.Mass Passport nr 247462		St Paul's School, Concord .N.H
17	FISKE	Lydia	57	✓	F	M		NOV/20/1875.N.Y.C. Passport nr 247462		"-
18	FLESH	Hattie	52	✓	F	W		NOV/23/1881 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 387441		336 W End Ave ,N.Y.Cy
19	FORSTER	Norman	19	✓	M	S		JUN/13/1914 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 409742		745-5th Ave ,N.Y.Cy
20	FRANK	Robert	58	✓	M	M		MAY/11/1875 - N.Y.Cy Pass ort nr 243627		10 E 85 Str.N.Y.Cy
21	FRANK	Marie-Louise	34	✓	F	M			By marriage at Colorado Springs, Colo AUG/2/1919-passport nr 34818	10 E 85 Str .N.Y.Cy
22	FRANK	Yvonne.E	12	✓	F	S		JAN/1 /1921 - DENVER .Col Passport nr 34818		"-
23	FRECHTEL	Anna	47	✓	F	M			Husband's papers. Bronx County Court, NY. 41 W 7 Str .Mt Vernon,N.Y. Passport nr 270141	"-
24	FRECHTEL	Leon	21	✓	M	S		MAR/25/1912 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 31437		"-
25	FREY	Frederick	31	✓	M	S		FEB/13/1902 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 53497		Orange County , Chester .N.Y
26	FRIED	Richard	21	✓	M	S		SEP/25/1912 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 494651		I West 81 Str.N.Y.Cy
27	GEBHARD	Henry	31	✓	M	S		JUL/ 7/1902 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 53500		462 Madison Ave,N.Y.Cy
28	GERSBACH	Charles	39	✓	M	S			U.S. District Court in N.Y.Cy DEC/16/1929-Passport nr 154616	244 Madison Avenue N.Y.Cy
29	GERSTLEY	Isaac	53	✓	M	M		JUL/26/1880 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 402605		213 South Broad Str, Philadelphia. Pa
30	GERSTLEY	Lottie Greil	50	✓	F	M		SEP/30/1883 - MONTGOMERY .N.Y. Passport nr 47086		"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

3

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 6, 1936, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13 th, 1936 139

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOTTTELMAH	Paul.A	26		M		MAY/ 5/1907 - BELLEVUE .Ky Passport nr 26202		3219 -7th Str N.E. Washington.D.C
2	GOTTTELMAH	Emma Helene	26		F		JUN/ 5/1907 - UNION City .N.J. Passport nr 26202		"
3	GOLDING	Rosalind	33		F		FEB/10/1900 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 39272		220 W 93 Str .N.Y.Cy
4	GOLDING	Vivian	10		F		OCT/ 2/1923 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 39273		"
5	GOMAN	George	28		M		JUN/ 9/1905 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 4283		400 Park Ave .N.Y.Cy
6	GOODMAN	Maurice	52		M		MAR/21/1881 - SENECA FALLS.N.Y. Passport nr 23732		998 Fifth Avenue N.Y.Cy
7	GOODMAN	Adele	40		F		AUG/ 3/1893 - BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 23733		"
8	GOODMAN	Susan	14		F		JUL/27/1919 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 23733		"
9	GOODMAN	Maurice.Jr	12		M		FEB/26/1921 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 23733		"
10	GOODMAN	Walter	11		M		AUG/15/1922 - RYE .N.Y. Passport nr 23733		"
11	GRABON	George	40		M		NOV/24/1893 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 19039		130 W 86 Str.N.Y.Cy
12	GRABON	Bertha	40		F		MAR/14/1893 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 19039		"
13	GRABON	Richard	11		M		MAY/3 /1922 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 19039		"
14	GRAUER	William	53		M			Supreme Court in N.Y.Cy, in 1912 Passport nr 9311	25 Central Park W.N.Y.Cy
15	GRAUER	Sadie	49		F		DEC/31/1884.N.Y.C. Passport nr 9311		"
16	GRAUER	Bernard	22		M		MAY/22/1911 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 46524		"
17	GREEN	John	48		M			Court of Long Island Cy.N.Y.JUN/8/1923 Passport nr 519519	4 West 58 Str.N.Y.Cy
18	GREIL	Stella	50		F		NOV/24/1883 - MONTGOMERY .Ala Passport nr 46984		Hotel Gotham ,55, 5th Ave.N.Y.Cy
19	LAYTON	Jane	10		F		OCT/19/1923 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr		171 W 57 Str .N.Y.Cy
20	GRIFFIN	Janice	23		F		JAN/ 2/1910 - BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 27081		700 Ocean Ave,Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	HALL	Kent.B	45		M		JUN/14/1888 - NEW MARTINSVILLE W.Va Passport nr 51623		607 Boord of Trade Building Wheeling .W.Va
22	HALL	Mary ,Ellen	38		F		DEC/ 5/1895 - WHEELING.W.Va Passport nr 51623		"
23	HALL	Robert.B	12		M		JAN/27/1921 - WHEELING .W.Va Passport nr 51623		"
24	HALL	Melvin	44		M		APR/14/1889 - BELLOWS FALLS.Vt Passport nr 677		Princeton Club 39 E 39 Str.NYCy
25	HALPERN	Irving	43		M			Father's papers, Eastern District U.S Court in N.Y.Cy in 1906- Passport nr 467884	50 Riverside Drive.N.Y.Cy
26	HARDER	Minnie	85		F			Father's papers - 1851 Passport nr 45592	1220 Park Ave,N.Y.Cy
27	HECKER	Oscar	71		M		DEC/14/1862 - BURLINGTON.Ia Passport nr 249573		1918 Rittenhouse Place, Philadelphia.Pa
28	HECKER	Claire	66		F			By marriage in Philadelphia.Pa. JUL/4/1902 - Passport nr 249573	"
29	HENDERSON	Lawrence	55		M		JUN/ 3/1878 - LYNN.Mass Passport nr 22141		4 Willard Str.Cambridge,Mass
30	HENDERSON	Lawrence .Jr	22		M		JUN/11/1911 - CAMBRIDGE .Mass Passport nr 246509		"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

65

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-314

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th 1933 140

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HELLMAN	Carl	39	M	✓	M MAR/29/1894 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 312477		150 W 82 Str.N.Y.Cy
2	HERSKOVITS	Mildred	37	F	✓	M APR/15/1896.N.Y.C. Passport nr 34025		262 Central Park West.N.Y.Cy
3	HESS	Alfred	58	M	✓	M OCT/19/1875 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 287959		16 W 86 Str .N.Y.Cy
4	HESS	Sara ,Straus	55	F	✓	M MAY/16/1878 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 281882		"-
5	HILLS	Edith	56	F	✓	M SEP/14/1877 - BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 174279		342 Tecumsek Ave.Mt Vernon.N.Y
6	HILLS	Frances	20	F	✓	S JUL/13/1913 - Mt VERNON .N.Y. Passport nr 133		"-
7	HOROWITZ	Mathilda	26	F	✓	M JUL/26/1907 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 50092		155 Riverside Drive .N.Y.Cy
8	HOWE	Walter	54	M	✓	M NOV/18/1879 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 457651		182 "H" Str W ,Washington.D.C
9	HOWE	Mary	51	F	✓	M APR/ 4/1882 - RICHMOND .Va Passport nr 574484		"-
10	HOWE	Bruce	21	M	✓	S NOV/20/1912 - WASHINGTON.D.C. Passport 17369		"-"
11	HOWE	Calderon	17	M	✓	S MAR/ 8/1916 - WASHINGTON.D.C. Passport nr 19355		"-
12	HOWE	Molly	15	F	✓	S MAY/16/1918 - WASHINGTON.D.C. Passport nr 574484		"-
13	BRANDT	Carola	49	F	✓	S	Supreme court of Columbia District at Washington D.C. MAR/7/1927 Passport nr 574364	"-
14	HUDSON	Mary,Elizabeth	38	F	✓	S APR/25/1885 - NEWPORT .R.I. Passport nr 27030		520 Oak Str .Syracuse.N.Y.
15	HUREWITZ	Ida	55	F	✓	M DEC/20/1898 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32985		336 Central Park W,N.Y.Cy
16	HYDE	Georgette	36	F	✓	M	By Marriage at Rennes (France) July 1st 1919 -Passport nr 543598	15 E 66 Str .N.Y.Cy
17	HYMAN	Maurice	48	M	✓	S MAY/ 6/1885 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 51075		112 Central Park South ,N.Y.Cy
18	HYMAN	Rachel	68	F	✓	M	By marriage in Boston,Mass.1881 Passport nr 521504	444 Madison Ave.N.Y.Cy
19	IRVINE	Olive	50	F	✓	M MAR/10/1883 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 25920		157 E 72 Str.N.Y.Cy
20	JONES	Rosa,Mac Nevin	86	F	✓	W AUG/ 2/1847 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 25887		35 E 84 Str.N.Y.Cy
21	JONES	Theodore,Maxwell	51	M	✓	S APR/26/1882 - .N.Y.Cy Passport nr 222773		"-
22	JORY	Jean	45	M	✓	M	U.S.Court in New-York Cy South District NOV/19/1928-Passport nr 49544	124 E 57 Str.N.Y.Cy
23	JOSTEN	Werner	48	M	✓	M	Court of Boston,Mass.JUN/12/1933 Passport nr 291	95 Round Hill ,Northampton,Mass
24	JOSTEN	Margaret	40	F	✓	M MAY/7/1893.N.Y.C. Passport nr 291		"-
25	JOSTEN	Peter	11	M	✓	S APR/18/1922.N.Y.C. Passport nr 291		"-
26	JOSTEN	Eileen	8	F	✓	S FEB/25/1925.N.Y.C. Passport nr 291		"-
27	KAHN	Muriel	33	F	✓	M NOV/ 8/1900 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 332		817 West End Ave,N.Y.Cy
28	KAHN	Morris	44	M	✓	M	Supreme court in N.Y.Cy JUNE/1909 Passport nr 332	"-
29	KAHN	Ephraim	9	M	✓	S SEP/ 7/1924 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 332		"-
30	KAHN	Roy,Max	7	M	✓	S JUN/14/1926 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 332		"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Except 8-9-10-11-12-13-15

60

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

141

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	KEEN	Frank	45	M	SEP/21/188 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Passport nr 39693		603 N Walnut Str. West Chester, Pa.
2	KEEN	Renee	44	F		Born JUN/10/1889 at Athens, Greece, from American Parents - Passport nr 287116	-do-
3	KEEN	Francis	6	M	JUL/ 5/1927 - WEST CHESTER, Pa. Passport nr 287116		-do-
4	KELLY	James	32	M	FEB/12/1901 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 53539		113 E 117 Str .N.Y.Cy
5	KEMMERER	Marion	19	F	SEP/ 6/1914 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 30219		Short Hills .N.Y.
6	KENTON	Elizabeth	75	F	JUN/10/1858, PHILADELPHIA, Penna Passport nr 477330		1729 Mt Vernon Str. Philadelphia Pa
7	KING	Martha	61	F	FEB/13/1872 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 499366		1 Bronson Avenue, Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	KNOX	John	52	M	OCT/13/1881 - WAYNESBURG, Pa. Passport nr 538		430 W 116 Str. N.Y.Cy
9	KNOX	Jane	50	F	OCT/27/1883 - NEW WILMINGTON, Pa. Passport nr 538		-"
10	KOHNSTAMM	Edward	76	M	OCT/13/1857 - JERSEY CITY, N.J. Passport nr 151591		170 W 73 Str .N.Y.Cy
11	KOHNSTAMM	Gloria	56	F	DEC/25/1877 - SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. Passport nr 271288		-"
12	KRAMER	Elise	55	F		U.S. Municipal Court .N.Y.Cy June 1922 - Passport nr 283893	16 W 86 Str. N.Y.Cy
13	KRIM	Elizabeth	23	F	SEP/28/1910 - NEWTON, Mass Passport nr 266		13 Beechmont Str. Worcester, Mass
14	KUNETT	Rudolph	39	M		U.S. District Court .N.Y.Cy in 1926 - Passport nr 43538	400 E. 49th Str .N.Y.Cy
15	LACINA	Milton	23	M	JUL/ 8/1910 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 16917		3516-93 Str .Jackson Heights, N.Y.
16	LANKERSHIM	Doria	48	F	FEB/26/1885 - LOS ANGELES, Cal. Passport nr 2340		Hotel Lankershim, Los Angeles, Cal
17	DE LATOUR	Georges	76	M		U.S. Court at San Francisco, Cal. Aug 3, 1896 - Passport nr 7389	2650 Scott Str. San Francisco, Cal
18	DE LATOUR	Fernande	58	F		By Marriage at San Francisco Cal, Apr/25/1898 - Passport nr 7389	-"
19	LAWLOR	Frank	49	M	FEB/15/1884 - Clark Mills, N.Y. Passport nr 4278		North Str. RYE, N.Y.
20	LEDERMAN	Moses	65	M	OCT/16/1868 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 264262		12 E. 86 Str. N.Y.Cy
21	LEDERMAN	Belle	55	F	FEB/ 4/1878 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 264262		-"
22	LEGG	Samuel	17	M	NOV/10/1916 - HACKENSACK, N.J. Passport nr 40193		609 Summit Ave, Hackensack, N.J.
23	LEGG	Alicia	17	F	OCT/23/1915 - HACKENSACK, N.J. Passport nr 40191		-"
24	LEIDY	Philip	36	M	JAN/29/1897 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Passport nr 526473		2271 Bryn Mawr Ave, Philadelphia Pa
25	LEIDY	Catherine	27	F	SEP/16/1906 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa. Passport nr 369298		-"
26	LEVY	Robert	45	M	OCT/14/1888 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 343662		720 Park Avenue N.Y.Cy
27	LEVY	Beatrice	36	F	SEP/27/1897 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 34663		-"
28	LEVY	Barbara	12	F	JUL/10/1921 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 20177		-"
29	LEVY	Gerald	9	M	MAY/11/1924 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 20177		-"
30	LEVY	Jessica	6	F	MAR/ 9/1927 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 20177		-"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

142

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LE LOUPP	Marthe, Julia	34	F	S		U.S. District court, Detroit, Mich JAN/11/1932 - Passport nr 492908	Kingswood School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich
2	LEWISOHN	Richard	58	M	M		Supreme Court in New-York Cy, AUG/1915 - Passport nr 32634	1155 Park Avenue .N.Y.Cy
3	LEWISOHN	Constance	47	F	M	SEP/26/1886 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32138		-"
4	LEWISOHN	Richard, Jr	17	M	S	JAN/26/1916 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32138		-"
5	LEWISOHN	Barbara	14	F	S	JAN/ 7/1919 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32138		-"
6	LIPSCHITZ	Julius	28	M	M	MAR/12/1905 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 284463		105 Zincola Rd .Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	LOORAM	Alvina	24	F	S	JUN/13/1909 - NEW ROCHELLE .N.Y. Passport nr 304038		430 E 86 Str.N.Y.Cy
8	LOORAM	Alice	26	F	S	APR/11/1907 - NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. Passport nr 29384		-"
9	LUFT	Pearl	19	F	S	SEP/18/1914 - BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 30591		43 Deshon Ave, Bronxville .N.Y
10	LUFT	Leonora	41	F	M		Court of Yonkers .N.Y. JUN/1933 Passport nr 30591	-"
11	LURIE	Hannah	32	F	S	JUL/30/1901 - ASBURY Park.N.J. Passport nr 52223		175 Eastern Parkway .Brooklyn.N.Y
12	MARVIN	Arba	55	M	M	MAR/22/1878 - OREGON.Wisc. Passport nr 37650		New Canaan, Ct
13	MARVIN	David	25	M	S	JAN/ 7/1908 - SCHENECTADY .N.Y. Passport nr 37653		-"
14	MOROSS	Emily	36	F	M	SEP/ 6/1897 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 5209		C/o Reiner 406 E 137 Str.N.Y.Cy
15	MUNGER	Jessie	67	F	S	NOV/19/1866 - NEWARK.N.J. Passport nr 267530		1441 Prospect Ave .Plainfield.N.J
16	Mac CLINTOCK	Harvey	51	M	M	JAN/16/1882 - PITTSBURGH.Pa Passport nr 53697		23 Warwick Rd .Bronxville.N.Y.
17	Mac CLINTOCK	Fanny	48	F	M	JUN/15/1885 - N.Y.C. Passport nr 53697		-"
18	Mac CLINTOCK	Brower	15	M	S	MAY/ 7/1918 - N.Y.Cy (Passport left in Paris)		-"
19	Mac CLINTOCK	Harvey, Jr	20	M	S	NOV/ 2/1912 - PITTSBURGH.Pa (Passport left in Paris)		-"
20	Mac GREGOR	Joan	31	F	S	MAY/30/1902 - LAKE GEORGE .N.Y. Passport nr 546953		45 Prospect Place .N.Y.Cy
21	NORTH	Julie	50	F	S	OCT/13/1883 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 594		1490 N Greenberg Rd.Lake Forest Ill.
22	NORTH	Francis	20	M	S	APR/ 7/1913 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 596		1490 N. -"
23	NORTH	William	22	M	S	MAY/ 1/1911 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 595		-"
24	NUNES	Constance	51	F	M	JUL/16/1882 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 34069		Hotel Berkeley 170 W 74 Str. N.Y.Cy
25	ONEILL	Frank	44	M	S	JUL/ 3/1889 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 53381		161 Spring Str.Atlanta .Ga
26	OPTON	Milton.E	67	M	M	FEB/ 5/1866 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 11591		118 E 61 Str .N.Y.Cy
27	OPTON	Harriet	61	F	M	APR/20/1872 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 11591		-"
28	OPTON	Marion	25	F	S	APR/10/1906.N.Y.C. Passport nr 12869		-"
29	ORTENBERG	Rae	35	F	M		By Marriage in N.Y.Cy, JUN/10/1914- Passport nr 391171	340 Riverside Drive .N.Y.Cy
30	ORTENBERG	Helen	8	F	S	AUG/21/1925 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 391171		-"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

John D. Biss
Inspector

68

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 6th 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13 th, 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	OSTROW	Goldie	64	F	M		Court of Wilmington, Del/1889 Passport nr 49937.	498 W End Avenue N.Y.Cy
2	OSTROW	Marjorie	19	F	S	FEB/26/1914 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 49937		-"
3	PEARCE	William	74	M	M	JUN/11/1859 - MARIETTA .O Passport nr 15075		580 Park Avenue .N.Y.Cy
4	PEARCE	Frances	58	F	M	JUL/29/1875 - SANDUSKY.O Passport nr 14975		-"
5	PEARSON	Thomas	40	M	S	JUN/24/1893 - ASHEVILLE .N.C. Passport nr 427709		1615 " H " Str, Washington.D.C
6	PRESTON	James	60	M	M	FEB/ 7/1863 - ROXBOROUGH.Pa Passport nr 389348		455 E 57 Str .N.Y.Cy
7	PRESTON	May	60	F	M	AUG/11/1863.EVONA.N.J. Passport nr 389348		-"
8	PURDY	John	80	M	M	SEP/19/1853 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 232482		26 Liberty Str.N.Y.Cy
9	PURDY	Mary	75	F	M	MAY/ 5/1858 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 232483		-"
10	PUTNAM	Geo.J	57	M	M	FEB/18/1866 - SALEM.Mass Passport nr 168148		636 Beacon Str, Boston.Mass
11	PUTNAM	Helen	65	F	M	JUN/28/1868 - BOSTON.Mass Passport nr 177509		-"
12	QUINBY	Robert, Emory	37	M	M	JUN/23/1896 - SEATTLE.Wash Passport nr 268864		Monmouth Hills.N.J.
13	QUINBY	Giovanna	30	F	M		Southern District of N.Y.-U.S.District Court in N.Y.Cy-Jun/9/1930- Passport nr 271638	-"
14	RADFORD	John-Seth, Jr	37	M	S	MAR/13/1896 - HOUSTON.Tex Passport nr 47235		Lamar Hotel ,Houston.Tex
15	RADFORD	Garland	35	M	S	MAR/25/1898 - HOUSTON.Tex Passport nr 47350		-"
16	READ	Arthur	27	M	S	AUG/21/1906 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 505496		35 E 76 Str.N.Y.Cy
17	ROBERTSON	Rhodes	47	M	S	SEP/26/1886 - SOMERVILLE.Mass Passport nr 526400		School of Architecture of Minnesota, Minneapolis.Minn
18	ROBINSON	Pauline	53	F	M		By marriage.Sep/30/1902.N.Y.Cy Passport nr 393890	130 E End Avenue.N.Y.Cy
19	ROOT	Phebe	23	F	S	NOV/11/1909 - CLEVELAND.O Passport nr 521765		Lake Avenue, Greenwich, Ct
20	ROSENBERG	Anna	46	F	M	FEB/ 9/1887 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 51241		211 Central Park West, N.Y.Cy
21	ROSENBERG	Edith	16	F	S	MAR/ 8/1917 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 39840		-"
22	ROSENBLUM	Susanne	41	F	M		Husband's papers.July/1921 Passport nr 251063	3337-86 Str, Jackson Heights, L.I/NY
23	ROSENBLUM	Marguerite	19	F	S	DEC/21/1914 - LYNN.Mass Passport nr 251063		-"
24	ROSENBLUM	Mark, Herbert	9	M	S	OCT/ 6/1924 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 251063		-"
25	SAKSS	John	20	M	S	JUL/10/1913 - WEST END .N.J. Passport nr 393952		36 W 86 Str.N.Y.Cy
26	SANDERSON	Sue	40	F	M	APR/25/1893 - OXFORD .Md Passport nr 55287		Savoy Plaza Hotel.N.Y.Cy
27	SANDERSON	Peggy	14	F	S	MAY/17/1919 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 55287		-"
28	SCHIFF	Henry	20	M	S	FEB/10/1913 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 464590		272 W 90 Str.N.Y.Cy
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.-							
30								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-314

9

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SCHLECHT	Marie	38	F	M	U.S. District court in N.Y.Cy MAR/7/1932 - Passport nr 31495	1000 Park Avenue N.Y.Cy
2	SCHLESINGER	Halle	21	F	S	DEC/10/1912 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 310534	1010-Fifth Ave N.Y.Cy
3	SCHMID	Albert, William	35	M	M	Born of American parents in Paris(France) JUN/22/1898 - Passport nr 2983	C/o Chase Bank, Madison Ave N.Y.Cy
4	SCHOEN	Bessie	57	F	M	DEC/26/1876 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 42257	15 W 81 Str N.Y.Cy
5	SCRIBNER	Helen	56	F	M	AUG/ 5/1877 - CINCINNATI .O Passport nr 22406	39 E 67 Str N.Y.Cy
6	DE SELDING	Anna	70	F	W	NOV/23/1863 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 6478	968 E Broadway, Woodmere .L.I/N.Y
7	SEMPLE	Mary	65	F	W	JUN/17/1868- JERSEY CITY .N.J. Passport nr 52797	Mount Kisco N.Y.
8	SHUFORD	Maud	48	F	M	AUG/22/1885 - WAYNESVILLE .N.C. Passport nr 559324	1626 -13 Str, Hickory .N.C
9	SHVEDSKY	Maria	40	F	M	Court of N.Y.C. N.Y. in 1928 Passport nr 2194.	45 W 81 Str N.Y.Cy
10	SIDFORD	Henry.G	58	M	M	FEB/20/1875.BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 410134	31 Roosevelt Rd, Maplewood.N.J
11	SIDFORD	Mary	54	F	M	MAY/15/1879.BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 37996	-"
12	SIDFORD	Margaret	23	F	S	OCT/11/1910.BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 37996	-"
13	SIMONS	Simon	56	M	M	NOV/29/1877 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32536	160 Riverside Drive N.Y.Cy
14	SIMONS	Anna	49	F	M	APR/ 2/1884 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 32536	-"
15	SIMONS	Valentina	56	F	M	JUN/11/1877 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 36968	666 West End Avenue N.Y.Cy
16	SINGER	Rose	37	F	M	NOV/17/1896 - BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 33957	44 W 77 Str N.Y.Cy
17	SINGER	Martin.B	10	M	S	NOV/13/1923 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 33957	-"
18	SINGER	Edward	5	M	S	MAR/15/1928 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 33957	-"
19	SINGER	Ronald.E	3	M	S	DEC/26/1930 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 33957	-"
20	SMITH	Max	56	M	M	NOV/29/1877 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 52045	419 So;46 Str.Philadelphia.Pa
21	SMITH	Ida	48	F	M	JUN/ 1/1885 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 52045	-"
22	SOMOFF	Vera	36	F	S	Court of N.Y.C. N.Y. MAY/8/1931. Passport nr 5116	405 E 54 Str N.Y.Cy
23	STILLMAN	Ruth	49	F	S	NOV/ 4/1884 - BROOKLINE .Mass Passport nr 171643	35 E 39 Str.N.Y.Cy
24	STOLL	Anna	27	F	S	MAR/ 4/1906 - MAYWOOD .N.J Passport nr 35338	1172 Park Avenue, N.Y.Cy
25	STOUT	Edward	59	M	M	AUG/ 5/1874 - WEST NEW BRIGATON -N.Y. (Passport nr 518762 -	13 E 69 Str.N.Y.Cy
26	STOUT	Agnes	57	F	M	MAR/28/1876 - ROCKAWAY.N.J. (Passport nr 518761 -	-"
27	STRAUS	Jesse, Isidor	61	M	M	JUN/25/1872 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 18	720 Park Ave.N.Y.Cy
28	STRAUS	Irma	59	F	M	APR/19/1874 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 17	-"
29	STRAUS	Daisy	69	F	W	JAN/10/1864 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 31914	1155 Park Avenue N.Y.Cy
30	STROUSE	Mark	46	M	S	AUG/22/1887 - PERU.Ind Passport nr 3622	704 Union Trust Bldg, Baltimore Md

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

John P. ...
9/13/33

 Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

Number 10

145

, 19 33

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STURM	Sophie	35	F	S		U.S. Court in N.Y.Cy, JUN/26/1933 . Passport nr 42720	15 W 81 Str.N.Y.Cy
2	TALMA	Cecile	61	F	W		Wather's papers,N.Y.C. 1880 Passport nr 237668	1115 Amsterdam Ave.N.Y.Cy
3	TALMA	Louise	26	F	S		Born at Arcachon (France) OCT/31/1906 from american parents -Passport nr 519238	-do-
4	TOWNSEND	Henry .Jr	56	M	M	FEB/10/1877 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 43259		Radnor .Pa
5	TOWNSEND	Elizabeth	53	F	M	DEC/25/1880 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 43259		-"-
6	TOWNSEND	Henry ,3rd	16	M	S	SEP/25/1916 - RADNOR.Pa Passport nr 43259		-"-
7	ULMANN	Albert	72	M	W	JUL/ 2/1861 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 243937		23 W 73 Str.N.Y.Cy
8	VASCHALDE	Adolphe	62	M	S		Supreme court, Washington.D.C October 1924 - Passport nr 11064	Catholic University of America Washington.D.C.
9	WALLACE	Marcel	36	M	M		Court of N.Y.C. N.Y. MAY/13/1926 Passport nr 294571	336 Alexander Avenue .N.Y.Cy
10	WEBER	Rudolph	45	M	M	JUL/22/1888.N.Y.C. Passport 25845		350 E. 57 Str.N.Y.Cy
11	WEBER	Renee	36	F	M		Court of N.Y.C.N.Y. OCT/3/1926 Passport nr 264089	-"-
12	WEBER	Donald	4	M	S	NOV/6/1929.N.Y.C. Passport nr 264089		-"-
13	WEEKES	Elsa	32	F	S	FEB/18/1901 - YONKERS.N.Y. Passport nr 26015		1553 E 73 Str.N.Y.Cy
14	WEIL	Minnie	53	F	M	FEB/19/1880 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 131691		1000 Park Avenue .N.Y.Cy
15	WEIL	Peter	17	M	S	MAY/ 1/1916 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 570718		-"-
16	WEINBERG	Samuel.J	61	M	W		Southern District Court of N.Y.C. DEC/10/1903 - Passport nr 164281	859 -3rd Avenue .N.Y.Cy
17	WEINBERG	Anna,Esther	48	F	M		By Marriage in N.Y.Cy JUN/14/1903 Passport nr 39147	1461 President Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	WEINSTOCK	Harry	33	M	M	DEC/ 5/1900 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 36094		1095 Park Ave .N.Y.Cy
19	WEINSTOCK	Estelle	32	F	M	JUL/11/1901 - PITTSBURGH.Pa Passport nr 36094		-"-
20	WEINSTOCK	Charles	3	M	S	JUN/ 1/1930 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 36094		-"-
21	WELLES	Robert	43	M	M		Born at Antwerp (Belgium) OCT/31/1890 from american parents -Passport nr 12463	Westbrook .Ct
22	WELLES	Muriel	45	F	M	OCT/15/1888 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 12463		-"-
23	WELLES	Lucy	9	F	S	AUG/ 1/1924 - LOS ANGELES .Cal Passport nr 12463		-"-
24	WELLES	Carlotta	15	F	S	APR/20/1918 - SEATTLE .Wash Passport nr 12463		-"-
25	WEYL	Charles	37	M	M	MAY/22/1896 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 568466		255 Harvey Str.Philadelphia.Pa
26	WEYL	Elinor	36	F	M	SEP/ 5/1907 - PHILADELPHIA .Pa Passport nr 568466		-"-
27	WEYL	Elinor,Jean	10	F	S	MAY/31/1923 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 568466		-"-
28	WEYL	Doris,Ann	7	F	S	DEC/20/1926 - PHILADELPHIA .Pa Passport nr 568466		-"-
29	WHIPPLE	Mary .N	50	F	M		By marriage at Woodshill,Mass. in 1912 Passport nr 718	120 W 168 Str.N.Y.Cy
30	WHIPPLE	Mary.Q	20	F	S	JUN/ 2/1913 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 718		-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 6/19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 33

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WHELAN	Sidney	42	F	M	SEP/11/1890 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 45666		1220 Park Avenue .N.Y.Cy
2	WHITNEY	Gaillard	45	M	M	APR/21/1888 - CEDAR RAPIDS .Ia Passport nr 1367		4146 Miller St. San Diego. Cal
3	WHITNEY	Grace	43	F	M	JUL/12/1890 - MODESTO. Cal Passport nr 1367		"
4	WHITNEY	Louise	18	F	S	AUG/ 8/1915 - SAN DIEGO .Cal Passport nr 1367		"
5	WHITNEY	Ruth	12	F	S	SEP/20/1921 - SAN DIEGO. Cal Passport nr 1367		"
6	WILDE	Grace. Kimbel	56	F	S	JUN/ 8/1877 - NEENAH. Wisc Passport nr 11391		1648 Pointselia .Pl, Hollywood. Cal
7	WILKERSON	Mabel	48	F	S	AUG/22/1885 - TUSCARORA, Nev Passport nr 1640		52 Jane Str. N.Y. Cy
8	WILLHEIM	Arpad	33	M	M		U.S. District Court of New-YORK. in N.Y. Cy - Sep/1/1932 - Passport nr 47136	1 Christopher Str. N.Y. Cy
9	WINNE	Clara	60	F	W	MAY/25/1873. PHILADELPHIA. Pa. Passport nr 219926		86. S. Landsdowne Ave , Landsdowne, Pa
10	WOLFF	Esther	56	F	W	JUN/30/1897 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 30818		365 West End Ave, N.Y. Cy
11	YOUNG	Wilson	58	M	M	APR/25/1875 - WASHINGTON. D.C Passport nr 397750		57 Worth Str. N.Y. Cy
12	ZELLER	Katharine	40	F	S	SEP/15/1893 - PHILADELPHIA. Pa Passport nr 47977		433 E , Mt Airy Avenue, Mt Airy- Philadelphia .Pa
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWELVE							

Handwritten: 9/13/33 - 8³⁰

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

147

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th

1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BIGGERS	Eleanor	46	✓	F M FEB/ 8/1887 - BROOKLYN, Mass Passport nr 232944		2000 E California Str. Pasadena, Cal
2	BIGGERS	Robert	18	✓	M S JUN/ 6/1915 - PELHAM MANOR .N.Y. Passport nr 232944		-"
3	BLYSTONE	John	42	✓	M M DEC/ 2/1891 - RICE LAKE, Wisc Passport nr 2271		804 N Rexford Dr. Beverly Hills, Cal
4	BLYSTONE	Gendolyn	41	✓	F M JUL/15/1892 - NEENAH, Wisc Passport nr 2271		-"
5	BLYSTONE	Francine	16	✓	F S FEB/ 9/1917 - LOS ANGELES .Cal Passport nr 2271		-"
6	BLYSTONE	Betty	10	✓	F S APR/ 3/1923 - LOS ANGELES .Cal Passport nr 2271		-"
7	BOGLE	Aurelia	65	✓	F S AUG/11/1868 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 17813		956 -5th Ave .N.Y. Cy
8	BROWN	Robert	37	✓	M M DEC/27/1896 - BREMEN, Ga Passport nr 1467		1144 .E. Markets ,Str. Akron. O
9	CHASE	Lucius	62	✓	M M JUL/29/1871 - MADISON .Wisc Passport nr 5260		126 North Oxford Ave, Los Angeles Cal
10	CHASE	Maria	59	✓	F M	By marriage at Los Angeles, Cal. JAN/1/1900 Passport nr 5261	-"
11	COLLINS	John, Joseph	47	✓	M M DEC/21/1886 - CHICAGO, Ill Passport nr 534751		6330 Langley Ave, Chicago, Ill
12	COLLINS	Mary	39	✓	F M FEB/10/1894 - HOUSTON, Tex Passport nr 534751		-"
13	DEMPSEY	William	41	✓	M M JUL/29/1892 - NEWARK, N.J. Passport nr 53793		Edgewood Ave. West Orange, N.J.
14	DEMPSEY	Mary	34	✓	F M MAY/ 2/ 1899 - NEWARK, N.J. Passport nr 53794		-"
15	DREXEL	Elizabeth	36	✓	F D JAN/13/1896 - PHILADELPHIA .Pa Passport nr 127		320 Park Ave, N.Y. Cy
16	DREXEL	John	14	✓	M S OCT/ 6/1919 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 167		-"
17	FLANNERY	Harold	39	✓	M M APR/ 3/1894 - HORSEHEADS, N.Y. Passport nr 3116		1144 East Market Str, Akron. O
18	FLINN	Ira, H	39	✓	M M MAR/11/1894 - PARKERSBURG, W. Va Passport nr 247705		-"
19	HAIGHT	Charles, Sherman	63	✓	M M AUG/ 8/1870 - NEW LEBANON CENTER, N.Y. Passport nr 325753		New Lebanon Center, N.Y.
20	HAIGHT	Charles, Sherman, Jr	30	✓	M M JUL/31/1903 - ELBERON , N.J. Passport nr 427398		126 W II Str .N.Y. Cy
21	HANDLEY	Mettie	71	✓	F W JUL/22/1862 - HOUSTON, Tex Passport nr 535429		392 Springfield Ave, Summit, N.J.
22	HARRISON	Bernard	58	✓	M M JAN/31/1875 - ELY HILL, Va Passport nr 182102		Short Hills .N.J.
23	HARRISON	Jane	57	✓	F M MAR/13/1876, FORT RUSSELL, Wyo. Passport nr 182102		-"
24	HELLER	Lawrence	40	✓	M M JAN/ 9/1893 - WASHINGTON, D.C. Passport nr 41410		Colorado Building, Washington, D.C
25	HELLER	Beatrice	38	✓	F M JAN/ 9/1895 - WASHINGTON, D.C. Passport nr 55062		-"
26	JENISON	Ernestine	34	✓	F S MAY/15/1899 - FOND DU LAC, Wisc Passport nr 48295		1007 W Nevada St. Urbana, Ill
27	JONES	Marian, Louise	31	✓	F M JUL/15/1902 - SEATTLE, Wash Passport nr 52953		1334 Carmen Dr, Glendale, Cal
28	KAHANT	Ottilia	42	✓	F M OCT/31/1891 - JERSEY CITY, N.J. Passport nr 414225		917 Westminster Ave, Hillside, N.J.
29	KAISER	Regina	55	✓	F S APR/2/1882, PHILADELPHIA, Pa Passport nr 46897		733 Spruce Str, Philadelphia, Pa
30	KANN	Nathan	50	✓	M M	Supreme court in .N.Y. Cy, May/4/1922 Passport nr 243306	1125-5th Avenue -N.Y. Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

177-10-23-82

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17 17

148

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KANN	Ruby	37		F	M		By Marriage in N.Y.Cy -April, 9, 1918 Passport nr 6892	1125 -5th Avenue .N.Y.Cy
2	KANN	Marilyn, Elise	14		F	S	APR/25/1919 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 243660		1125 -"
3	KANN	William-Frederick	9		M	S	MAY/ 2/1924 -N.Y.Cy Passport nr 243660		-"
4	KAUFMAN	Benjamin	32		M	S	AUG/24/1901 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 53548		145 W 71 Str.N.Y.Cy
5	KENNEDY	Marguerite	49		F	M	AUG/12/1884 - PITTSBURGH.Pa Passport nr 357004		1080 Shady Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa
6	KENNEDY	Margaret, Elizabeth	20		F	S	SEP/12/1912 - PITTSBURGH.Pa Passport nr 301297		-"
7	KLEINERT	Harry	59		M	M	JUN/12/1874 - MONMOUTH.Ill Passport nr 42147		Woodmere.N.Y.
8	KLEINERT	Rose	58		F	M	AUG/21/1875 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 42147		-"
9	LAPSLEY	Anna	65		F	S	DEC/27/1868 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 233364		564 Park Avenue, N.Y.Cy
10	LOEB	Arthur	61		M	M	JUN/29/1872 - LAFAYETTE.Ind Passport nr 178900		1701 Locust st.Philadelphia,Penna
11	LOEB	Emma	53		F	M	APR/23/1880 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 178900		-"
12	MAAS	Eugene	57		M	M		U.S.Court of Missouri at St Louis Dec/26/1921-Passport nr 528945	325 North Main Str.ST Louis.Mo
13	MILES	Irene	46		F	S	APR/1/1887.N.Y.C. Passport nr 543562		222 Henry Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	MILLS-NORTON	Harry, Edgar	64		M	M		District court, Los Angeles Cal. Sep/2/1927-Passport nr 517	1861 Whitley Ave, Hollywood.Cal
15	MILLS	Lillian, Mabel	62		F	M	FEB/ 6/1871 - DETROIT.Mich Passport nr 517		-"
16	MOORE	Clarence	23		M	M	JAN/20/1910 - WASHINGTON.D.C. Passport nr 725		130 E End Ave .N.Y.Cy
17	MOORE	Jean, Lindsley	20		F	M	OCT/31/1913 - DENVER.Col Passport nr 471923		-"
18	Mac GREERY	Eileen	43		F	M		By Marriage at Brighton (England) Oct/24/1890 -Passport nr 229451	Greenwich .Ct
19	MacGREERY	Joan	14		F	S	OCT/ 7/1919 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 18305		-"
20	Mac GREERY	Lalande	14		F	S	OCT/ 7/1919 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 18305		-"
21	Mac GREERY	Sheila	12		F	S	MAR/4/ 1921 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 18305		-"
22	Mac CULLOUGH	Dulcie	44		F	S	NOV/ 5/1889 - RUSSELVILLE.Ill Passport nr 18492		60 E 94 Str .N.Y.Cy
23	Mac ILHENNY	Francis	23		M	S	APR/17/1910 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 395523		8765 Montgomery Ave.Chesnut Hill Philadelphia .Pa
24	Mac ILHENNY	Alan	13		M	S	APR/ 3/1920 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 44172		-"
25	Mac ILHENNY	Louise	16		F	S	FEB/26/1917 - PHILADELPHIA.Pa Passport nr 44172		-"
26	O'LEARY	Marie	34		F	S	NOV/14/1899 - SEATTLE .Wash Passport nr 53114		Fairfax Hotel, N.Y.Cy
27	PARTRIDGE	Albert	53		M	M	AUG/25/1880 - JAMESTOWN.N.Y. Passport nr 3230		1144 E Market Str.Akron.O
28	PEASE	Theodore	46		M	M	NOV/25/1887 - CASSOPOLIS .Mich Passport nr 568564		708 Indiana Ave,Urbana.Ill
29	PEASE	Marguerite	38		F	M	SEP/ 2/1895 - OTTUMWA.Ia Passport nr 568564		-"
30	POE	Edgar, Allan	62		M	M	SEP/15/1871 - BALTIMORE.Md Passport nr 44171		Garrison.Md

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Handed in 9/13/33 - 8:30 am

17

Line

Owners

Local Agents

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

149

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POE	Marie, Louise	49	✓	F	M	APR/20/1884 - PHILADELPHIA. Pa Passport nr 44172		8765 Montgomery Ave. Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia. Pa
2	RAPHAEL	Etta, Helene	40	✓	F	S	JUN/23/1893 - BALTIMORE .Md Passport nr 31579		285 Riverside Drive, N.Y. Cy
3	RAUH	Julian	57	✓	M	M	NOV/ 1/1876 - CINCINNATI. O Passport nr 260265		3905 Winding Way, Cincinnati. O
4	RAUH	Amelia	48	✓	F	M	NOV/26/1885 - PADUCAH. Ky Passport nr 260265		-"-
5	REILLY	Agnes	61	✓	F	W	NOV/26/1892 - BROOKLYN. N. Y. Passport nr 43752		895 St Markz Ave, Brooklyn. N. Y.
6	ROBERTS	Kimberley, Sidney	20	✓	M	S	SEP/ 6/1913 - MALVERN. Pa Passport nr 4928		603 N Walnut Str, West Chester. Pa
7	SELIG	Janet	22	✓	F	S	JUL/ 1/1911 - MILWAUKEE .Wisc Passport nr 536692		515 West End Ave, N.Y. Cy
8	SHANLEY	Seton	27	✓	M	S	JUL/ 4/1906 - ALLENHURST. N. J. Passport nr 301849		404 Scotland Rd, South Orange. N. J
9	SIMONSON	Garry	22	✓	F	S	JUNE/20/1911 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 37809		317 W 89 Str. N.Y. Cy
10	SINGER	Nathaniel	39	✓	M	M	SEP/18/ 1894 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 40405		44 W 77 Str .N.Y. Cy
11	STONER	Stanley	68	✓	M	M	JAN/19/1885 - GRIGGSVILLE. Ill Passport nr 48570		525 Clara Ave, ST Louis. Mo
12	STONER	Eva dno	54	✓	F	M	SEP/18/1879 - ST Louis. Mo Passport nr 48571		-"-
13	STRAUSS	Ernst	31	✓	M	M		South District in N.Y. Cy Apr/1929 Passport nr 46636	555 West 151 Str. N.Y. Cy
14	STRAUSS	Selma	22	✓	F	M	NOV/23/1911 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 46636		-"-
15	STURM	Henry	53	✓	M	M	JUL/15/1880 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 55127		290 Riverside Drive. N.Y. Cy
16	STURM	Fannie	46	✓	F	M	FEB/ 2/1887 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 55127		-"-
17	STURM	Robert	15	✓	M	S	FEB/ 4/1918 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 55127		-"-
18	VINGENT	Helen	34	✓	F	S	FEB/2/1899. PHILADELPHIA. Penna Passport nr 46460		733 Spruce Str. Philadelphia. Pa
19	WARD	Christopher	65	✓	M	M	OCT/ 6/1868 - WILMINGTON. Del Passport nr 28991		Greenwich .Del
20	WARD	Caroline	58	✓	F	M	MAR/ 3/1875 - WILMINGTON. Del Passport nr 28991		-"-
21	WARD	Alison	21	✓	F	S	MAY/20/1912 - WILMINGTON. Del Passport nr 28986		-"-
22	KIMBALL	Esther	34	✓	F	M	SEP/ 6/1899 - WILMINGTON. Del passport nr 37288		-"-
23	KIMBALL	Cynthia	9	✓	F	S	JUN/ 8/1924 - WILMINGTON. Del Passport nr 452138		-"-
24	KIMBALL	Alison	6	✓	F	S	FEB/ 2/1927 - WILMINGTON. Del Passport nr 452138		-"-
25	WAY	Alice	64	✓	F	S		By marriage at Burlington. Vt. JAN/21/1897. Passport nr 48457	33 Mansfield Ave. Burlington. Ct
26	WENDT	Edmund	46	✓	M	S	MAR/11/1887 - N. Y. Cy Passport nr 19829		534 Fifth ave, N.Y. Cy
27	WHITE	Edwin	41	✓	M	S	FEB/12/1892 - BALTIMORE .Md Passport nr 548904		Seville apts, Baltimore. Md
28	WRIGHT	Dorothy	41	✓	F	M	APR/ 4/1892 - Philadelphia. Pa Passport nr 53030		1120 Fifth avenue. N.Y. Cy
29	WRIGHT	Phyllis	16	✓	F	S	AUG/17/1917 - CLEVELAND. O Passport nr 53030		-"-
30	YOUNG	Edward	48	✓	M	M	JUL/13/1885 - SANDUSKY. O Passport nr 3829		Duke University, Durham. N.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Ham along 9/13/33 - 8³² am

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, VANNESON Henry, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1923 D. A. Vannesson SURGEON -
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), September 6th, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MITCHELL	Margaret	36		F	S	Personal Maid	Y	English	Y	British	Scotish	Scotland Blairgowrie	RP: 922330	Wash. Jun/16/33	✓	99	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
2	TRANSIT	BRAY	Georges	21		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	Canadian	French	Canada Quebec	AP: 927255	Passport nr 61602 issued at Ottawa. July. 22nd 1933.	✓	80	Canada	Quebec	
3	TRANSIT	TURGEON	Jean	22		M	S	Advocate	Y	"	Y	"	"	" Montreal	Passport nr 60596 issued at Ottawa. July 6th 1933.		✓	-	"	Quebec	
4	TRANSIT	TURGEON	Francois	20		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Passport nr 60595 issued at Ottawa. July. 6th 1933		✓	-	"	"	
5		BOE	Moritz	30		M	M	Manager	Y	Norwegian English	Y	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	RP: 912816	Wash. May/19/33	✓	99	U.S.A.	Springfield	
6	U.S. CIT.	BOE	Charlotte	22		F	M	H/Wife	Y	English	Y	U.S.C.	American	U.S.A. Bridgeport, Conn.	May/13/1911 - Passport nr 22789		✓	-	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	DE MESA	Enrique	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Barcelona	NI: 24	Madrid Aug/25/33	✓	34	Spain	Madrid	
8		ARMSTRONG	Lionel	47		M	S	Bank Employee	Y	English	Y	British	English	England London	RP: 932259	Wash. Aug/ 4/33	✓	99	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
9		CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT.-																			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.)

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

September 18 th 19 33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st Officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from PLYMOUTH (England), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, 1304 026 064 330X 1304 026 064 330X, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garoché
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1933

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON AMERY, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1933 SURGEON.- D. A. Vanneef
at NY
George Y. [Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHAMPLAIN" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), September 6th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DURAN REYNALS	Francisco	33		M	S	Physician	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	NI: 18	Barcelona	Aug/29/33	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
2		LOPEZ LOPEZ	Antonio	35		M	S	Waiter	Y	Spanish	Y	-	-	-	Almeria	NI: 892421	Wash.	Mar/14/33	-	-	
3	DIPLOMAT	FERNANDEZ VALLIN	Luis	57		M	M	Diplomat	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	French	France	Paris	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT			France	Paris	
4	7840916	VARGAS UGARTE	Ruben	46		M	S	Priest	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima	NI: 65	Paris	Aug/3/33	-	-	
5		MONIF	Hassan Khan	45		M	W	Merchant	Y	Persian	Y	Persian	Persian	Persia	Teheran	NI: 899432 NI: 904982	Wash.	Apr/12/33	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE.-																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

9

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GARROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ROBERT LEBLANC ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1933
at NY
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Amery, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1933 SURGEON.-
at Paris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), September 13 th, 1933

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No										
1	Mother: Mrs. Ridesu. 26 rue Eugene Millon. Paris	FRANCE	Self	Y	no	College St. 133 W. Oberlin. C.	Y	one year no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mother: Mrs. Runacher. 5. ave Daniel Lesueur. Paris	FRANCE	Self	Y	no	Syracuse Law College Syracuse. N.Y.	Y	one year no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Aunt: Mrs. Mathieu. 10. Blvd Pabre. Marseille. France	Conn Middlebury	Self	Y	no	Westover School Middlebury. Conn.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Father: Mr. P. Sola. 76. Rue Baratte-Chollet. Pare Saint Maur-France	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y	Home: 344. W. 58th St. N.Y.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Parents: Mr & Mrs Boivin. 4 rue Charles Bridou. Le Perreux. France	N.H. Exeter	Husband	Y	Y	Home: South Merrill Hall Phillips Exeter Academy Exeter. N.H.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	"	"	Self	Y	no	Born in U.S.A.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Father: Mr. Voiron. Villa Charlotte. Rue de Montardou via N.Y.	FRANCE	Self	Y	no	College of Ste Catherine St Paul. Minn.	Y	one year no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Nobody. Hotel de l'Universite Paris-France.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y	Sister: Miss R.O.'Neill. 48 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Nobody. Academy Sapho. 6 rue de Trevisse. Paris	CANADA	Self	Y	Y	Home: 14. Brunswick Place St John. N.B. Canada	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Father: Mr. J. Cerr. 40. ave du Clos du Bonhomme. La Tour de Peilz. Switzerland	N.Y. Sydney	Self	Y	Y	Home: 19. Gilbert St. Sydney. N.Y.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Mother: Mrs. L. Chuard. 12 rue du Midi. Fully. Switzerland	Mass Man-chester	Self	Y	Y	Home: 14. Windermere Park Manchester. Mass.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Father: Mr. Jeanpretre. Ave mier. Switzerland.	SWITZERLAND	Self	Y	no	Harvard University Cambridge. Mass.	Y	one year no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Aunt: Mrs. S. Astor. Retournac-France	N.Y. Larchmont	Self	Y	Y	Home: 10. Overlook Terrace Larchmont. Westchester Cy. N.Y.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	"	"	Mother	-	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Mother: Mrs. Nunbaum. 15 rue de la Paix. La Chaux de Fonds Switzerland	Colo Denver	Husband	Y	Y	Home: 316. W. 14th ave. Denver. Colo.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Mother in law:	"	Self	Y	Y	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Grand Mother:	"	Father	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Mother: Mrs. Muller. 18. Blumenweg. Neu-Altschwill Switzerland	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y	Friend: Mr. Cheney. 4. E. 66th St. N.Y.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Brother: Mr. A. Ruegger. Obocan. Zurich. Switzerland	S.C. Charles-ton	Self	Y	Y	Friend: Miss M.V. Mc Bee. Ashley. Hall. Charleston. S.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Brother: Mr. J. Ruegger. Chardome pres Vevey. Switzerland.	O. Toledo	Self	Y	Y	Home: 360. Patoma St. Toledo. Ohio.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Father: Mr. C. Vacheron. 1 rue St Jean. Geneva. Switzer-land.	SWITZERLAND	Self	Y	no	Amherst College Amherst. Mass.	Y	one year no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Sister: Mrs. R. Frich. 64 ave de Bethusy. Lausanne. Switzerland.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y	Home: 35. W. 67th St. N.Y.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Father: Mr. D. Wild. Kittleodi. Switzerland.	N.J. New Brunswick	Self	Y	Y	Rutgers University. New Brunswick. N.J.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Father: Dr. Lewin. 34. Karlstrasse. Stettin. Germany.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	Self	Y	Y	Husband: Mr. Stern. 203. W. 81st St. N.Y.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Grand father:	"	Mother	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	American Embassy. A ave d'Iena. Paris.	"	Self	Y	Y	Home: 72. Park ave. N.Y.C.	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Father: Mr. Viano Alessandro. Brusenengo - Vercelli - Italy	"	Husband	Y	Y	Home: 429. W. 35th St. New York City	no	Perm Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Father in law:	"	Self	Y	Y	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GARONNE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french s/s "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~not to be~~ examined by the surgeon, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1933

at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Lemery, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1933. O. A. Vannefer SURGEON.-
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " Passengers sailing from LE HAYRE (France) , September 6 th , 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) RP AP	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CONTASTIN	Marguerite	38		F M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Limoges	QIV: 26	Paris	SEP/ 5/33	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2	U.S. 21	CONTASTIN	Serge	9		M S	None	Y	English	Y	U.S.C.	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	FEB/20/24			X	-	-
3		COUESSIN	Blanche Madeleine	30		F S	Professor	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Aniane	910233/911378	Wash.	MAY/12/33	✓	99	Lynchburg
4		CHU	Jean Norton	54		M M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Labatie	917608/920461	-	JUN/ 2/33	✓	99	Williamstown
5		DENIS	Andree	23		F S	Student	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Amiens	NQIV: 87	Paris	SEP/ 5/33	✓	99	Amiens
6		DROUADINE	Christiane	24		F S	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Paris	926773/930867	Wash.	JUL/ 5/33	✓	99	N.Y.C.
7		DUPRE	Anne Marie	43		F S	Professor	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Orleans	908655/911521	-	MAY/ 9/33	✓	99	Middlebury
8		DURAND GASSELIN	Agnes	21		F S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Bergerac	NQIV: 3	Nantes	AUG/23/33	✓	99	Libourne
9		GERET	Suzanne	19		F S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Lyon	NQIV: 3	Lyon	AUG/24/33	✓	11	Lyon
10		GRAPIN	Camille	47		M S	Professor	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Savigny	925853/930278	Wash.	JUN/29/33	✓	99	Pittsburgh
11		GRASSET	Elizabeth	22		F S	Student	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	les Bezu	NQIV: 4	Lyon	AUG/30/33	✓	99	La Tronche
12		GHELET	Jean	32		M M	Hotel Repression tant	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Chigley le Roi	927107/931317	Wash.	JUL/ 7/33	✓	99	Bridgefield Park
13	UNDER 10	GHELET	Pierre	7		M S	None	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Merignac	896721/901918	-	APR/ 4/33	✓	-	-
14		INSUA PEREZ	Louise Angele	34		F M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Montignac	889766/895087	-	FEB/28/33	✓	-	N.Y.C.
15	U.S. 21	INSUA PEREZ	Patricio	42		M M	Waiter	Y	English	Y	U.S.C.	Spanish	(Naturalized Southern District of N.Y. Passport nr 577968)				JAN/24/27	X	-	-
16		JORRE	Marcel	25		M S	Professor	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Dijon	903077/907936	Wash.	APR/22/33	✓	99	Exeter
17		LABBE	Marius Leon	47		M S	Cook	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Allevard	924354/921405	-	JUN/23/33	✓	-	N.Y.C.
18		LABBE	Helene Berthe	36		F S	Governess	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Deauville	902402/901140	-	APR/21/33	✓	-	Longmeadow
19		LE BRETON	Louise	35		F M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Plouagat	NQIV: 1	Nantes	AUG/ 8/33	✓	99	N.Y.C.
20		LE BRETON	Louise Leonie	23		F M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Plouha	QIV: 467	-	-	✓	99	Plouha
21		LE CHARPENTIER	Albert	21		M S	Civil Engineer	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Paris	NQIV: 70	Paris	AUG/28/33	✓	-	-
22		LE FUR	Rene	65		M W	Retired	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Pont Croix	NI: 9	Nantes	AUG/24/33	X	-	Brest
23		LE ROY DE LANDEVES	Henrietta	46		F S	Professor	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Nonzonville	913358/918926	Wash.	MAY/19/33	✓	99	N.Y.C.
24		LIOTARD	Andre	28		M S	Clergy man	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	NQIV: 47	Paris	AUG/11/33	✓	11	-
25		MANDEREAU	Jean	21		M S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	NQIV: 73	-	AUG/29/33	✓	11	Paris
26		MANDESCHEID	Marie Louise	52		F S	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Herimoncourt	NQIV: 1	Lyon	JUL/10/33	✓	99	Toledo
27		MILHE	Claire Henriette	39		F S	Farrier	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Cassis	886984/891872	Wash.	FEB/ 8/33	✓	-	N.Y.C.
28		MILLESCHAMPS	Edmond	33		M S	Hairdresser	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Tourcoing	920214/925021	-	JUN/ 9/33	✓	-	Philadelphia
29		MONTAGNE	Raymonde	38		F S	Dressmaker	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Cheveny	890816/890491	-	MAR/ 6/33	✓	-	-
30		RAPICAULT	Marthe	46		F D	Milliner	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Switzerland Neuchatel	921606/925605	-	JUN/14/33	✓	-	N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

7

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre; 1st officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~Dr. ROGER ROSE~~ Dr. ROGER ROSE, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1955 FIRST Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, before the manifests are forwarded to the collector.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people properly means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GUTH 479

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA 27

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

BRANDON AMERICA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columb. 11, 1901.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes.

important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 hers on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 lens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported
 within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis-
 sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESON Amery, Surgeon of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1922, at Paris, France, Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CHAMPLAIN " . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , September 6 th , 19 33

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.), September 13 th, 19 33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State	City or town		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother: Mrs. Arnaud: 15 Cours d'Herbouville. Lyon. France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	Y	1932	N.Y.	Jun 1932	Home: 60 E 79 St. N.Y.C.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	Parents: Mr & Mrs Barrere. Hautaget par Tusaguet. Fr.	N.J.	Bernardville	no	"	Y	1933	"	Jun 1933	Uncle: Mr. T. R. ST. Bernardville. N.J.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	Sister: Mrs L. Proust: 156 ave de Versailles. Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	1933	"	May 1933	Employer: Mr Taylor. 988 27th St. Ave. N.Y.C.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	Father: Mr Y. Berthelot. Mur de Bretagne. France	"	"	Y	"	Y	1932	"	Jun 1932	Home: 840. Kott ave. N.Y.C.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	Grand father: "	"	"	Y	Father	-	1929	"	1929	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	Father in law: "	"	"	Y	Husband	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mother: Mrs C. Bomberault. Lion en Sullias. France	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	Self	Y	1925	N.Y.	Jul 1925	Home: 260. Gross St. East End. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	Mother in law: "	"	"	no	Husband	Y	1930	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	Grand mother: "	"	"	no	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Shepton Convent. Shepton Mallet. Somerset. England	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	no	Self	Y	1931	N.Y.	Jul 1931	Home: 260. Gross St. East End. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	Father: Mr A. Bonson. La Redoute. Nyon. Vaud. Switzerland.	FRANCE	via N.Y.	no	"	Y	1930	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	Mother: Mrs Sigant: 15 rue Turgot. Nimes. France	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	Y	1931	N.Y.	May 1931	Husband: Mr Bratten. 4920 City Line. Philadelphia. Pa.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	Father: Mr Bree. Castel Louis Pierre. Rue Robert Surcouf. France	FRANCE	via N.Y.	no	"	Y	1931	N.Y.	May 1931	University of Vermont Burlington. Vt.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	Parents: Mr & Mrs Brimo. 58. rue Jouffroy. Paris.	"	"	no	"	Y	1931	N.Y.	May 1931	Harvard University Cambridge. Mass.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	Father: Mr H. Brosseau. Volvic (Pas de Calais). Fr.	"	"	no	"	Y	1931	N.Y.	May 1931	Colby College. Waterville Maine.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	Brother: Mr D. Brun. Rue de la nation. Lema. France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	1932	N.Y.	Jun 1932	Home: 114. E. 76th St. N.Y.C.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	Father: Mr Bucquoy. Troyes (Aube). France	FRANCE	via N.Y.	no	"	Y	1932	N.Y.	Jul 1932	Montclair Teacher's College. Montclair. N.J.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	Father: Mr Buira. Ste Valiere (Aude). France.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	1928	N.Y.	Jul 1928	Home: 12. W. 71st St. N.Y.C.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	Mother: Mrs H. Callet. Nantua. France	"	Dobbs Ferry	Y	"	Y	1932	"	Jun 1932	Jun. Masters School. Dobbs Ferry. N.Y.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	Home: 14. avenue Paul Appell. Paris.	FRANCE	via N.Y.	no	"	Y	1928	"	Sep. 1928	Wellesley College. 15. Wellesley. Mass.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	"	"	"	no	Husband	Y	1929	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	"	"	"	no	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	"	"	"	no	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	Parents: Mr & Mrs Chelufour. 5. Square du Trocadero. Paris	Mass	Milton	no	Self	Y	1931	"	Jun 1931	Milton Academy. Milton. Mass.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	Brother: Dr F. Foubert. 4 Avenue George V. Paris	"	Cambridge	no	"	Y	1931	"	May 1931	Home: 14. Ash St. Cambridge Mass.	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	Brother in law: "	"	"	no	"	Y	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mother: Mrs J. Claverie. Arrete (Basses Pyrenees) Fr	Cal	San Francisco	no	"	Y	1923	N.Y.	May 1923	Home: 2951. Wolsom St. San Francisco. Cal.	No Perm Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	Mother in law: "	"	"	no	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	Grand mother: "	"	"	no	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	Mother: Mrs Du Couedio: 42. Rue V. Leydet. Aix en Provence. France.	FRANCE	via N.Y.	no	Self	Y	1931	"	May 1931	College of William and Mary. Williamsburg. Va.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, Dr. DECOLE, 36, ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 19 33
at May

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 1 (*Variation of landing*).—The number of steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it his permanent residence shall be entered, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAILEY	Hiram	23		M	S	JULY/ 3/1910 - BOWLING GREEN.Ky Passport nr 49793		102 W Sullwood, San Antonio, Tex
2	BALOGH	Erno	36		M	S		Court of N.Y., New-York Cy MAY/3 /1928 Passport nr 25197	120 W 57 Str. N.Y. Cy
3	BARR	Margaret	32		F	M		Court of N.Y., C.N.Y. MAY/12/1932 Passport nr 518244	230 E 49 Str. N.Y. Cy
4	BASSENSO	François Marie	55		M	S		Court of Worcester, Mass. MAR/29/1922 Passport nr 6859	Assumption College, Worcester, Mass
5	BAUER	Henry, Francis	30		M	S		U.S. District court, Southern District of N.Y. - N.Y. Cy April/17/1933- Passport nr 16561	79 Washington Pl. N.Y. Cy
6	BEATTIE	John,	21		M	S	JUL/ 2/1912 - WARWICK. N.Y. Passport nr 25383		67 Colonial Ave, Warwick. N.Y.
7	BEATTIE	Amy	23		F	S	MAY/26/1910 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 462120		-"-
8	BENKLY	George, Nicholas	38		M	M		Supreme court of .N.Y. at Yonkers .N.Y May, 1924. Passport nr 5063	150 Aiken ave , Rensselaer. N.Y
9	BENT	Clement	40		M	S		Supreme court of N.Y., N.Y. Cy- June/7/ 1920-Passport nr 441371	Times Square Hotel, 40 W 8 St N.Y. Cy
10	BROWNE	Frederic	56		M	M		By Father's naturalization, Common Pleas court in Philadelphia in 1895 - Passport nr 233223	Rice Institute , Houston, Texas
11	BRUMMER	Andrew	17		M	S	JUL/14/1916 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 20197		420 Riverside Drive, N.Y. Cy
12	BURNETT	Andrew	24		M	S	SEP/ 2/1909 - SAN FRANCISCO, Cal Passport nr 16970		2509 Scott Str. San Francisco, Cal
13	BURNS	Theodore	42		M	M	JUL/ 7/1891 - BROOKLYN. N.Y. Passport nr 2026		468 Fourth Avenue .N.Y. Cy
14	BURNS	Anne-Marie	6		F	S		Born of "merican parents in Paris (France) MAY/29/1927-Passport nr 2026	-"-
15	CHASINS	Ruth	40		F	W	OCT/2/1893 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 13606		201 W 89 Str .N.Y. Cy
16	CHASINS	Edward	13		M	S	DEC/31/1920 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 13606		-"-
17	GOLBY	Edith	19		F	S	AUG/ 8/1914 - BROOKLYN. N.Y. Passport nr 34091		207 Harvard Ave, Rockville Centre N.Y.
18	GOLBY	Edwin	17		F	S	AUG/14/1916 - BROOKLYN. N.Y. Passport nr 34091		-"-
19	COURTINES	Leo	33		M	S		U.S. Court, district court of N.Y. in N.Y. Cy Dec/8/1928-Passport nr 360651	17 Lexington Ave. N.Y. Cy
20	DAGGETT	Malcolm	26		M	S	DEC/13/1907 - PASADENA. Cal Passport nr 12206		Topsham, Maine
21	DEAK	Stephen	41		M	M		District Court of Philadelphia, Pa. MAR/30/1928 - Passport nr 517619	2007 Walnut Str. PHILADELPHIA, Pa
22	DEAK	Margaret, Elizabeth	26		F	M	NOV/14/1906. WICHITA. Kans. Passport nr 517619		-"-
23	DEAN	Marianna, Marion	25		F	S	SEP/15/1908 - HUDSON. N.Y. Passport nr 23136		150 E 61 Str. N.Y. Cy
24	DEDECK	Ernestine	46		F	M		Supreme court of Philadelphia .Pa Febr/28/1929-Passport nr 19368	434 W 120 Str. N.Y. Cy
25	DEDECK	Louis	50		M	M		Supreme court of Philadelphia, Pa Jan/27/1928 -Passport nr 549830	-"-
26	DELSUC	John	72		M	M		U.S. Court in Wilmington .Del, Oct/15/ 1900-Passport nr 32089	2016 Jefferson, Wilmington. Del
27	DIDIER	Julia, Mary	41		F	S		City court of Bridgeport .Ct- April/1933. Passport nr 16190	R.F.D.I. Stratfield Rd, Box 80 Bridgeport .Ct
28	DIETRICH	Kittie	65		F	M	JUL/29/1868 - RACINE. Wisc Passport nr 40496		103 Langdon Str. Madison. Wisc
29	DIETRICH	Ethel, Barbara	42		F	S	OCT/16/1891 - RACINE .Wisc Passport nr 6927		Mount Holyoke College South Hadley, Mass
30	DOBLIN	Eva	15		F	S	NOV/15/1918 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 31829		11 Windermere Pl, Manchester. Mass
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY									

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 530-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. SEPTEMBER 15th, 1933

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DRISCOLL	David	31	✓	M	✓	OCT/28/1902 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 31015		42 Union Square, N.Y.Cy
2	DUBRAY	Charles.A	58	✓	M	✓		U.S.Court in Washington, D.C. in 1908 -Passport nr 26909	Notre Dame Seminary 2901 S Carrollton ave, New-Orleans, La
3	DULBERGER	Ida	23	✓	F	✓	AUG/ 6/1910 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 18388		1346 Grant ave, BRONX, N.Y.
4	DAVIS	Sydney	20	✓	M	✓	MAY/ 9/1913 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 15007		110 E 182 Str.N.Y.Cy
5	EISENSTEIN	Israel	27	✓	M	✓	JAN/26/1906 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 9051		235 W 103 Str.N.Y.Cy
6	ELLMAN	Samuel	39	✓	M	✓		U.S.District court, East District of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, Pa. May/7/1923 -Passport nr 142123	6140 Chesnut Str.Philadelphia, Pa
7	ELLMAN	Fannie	40	✓	F	✓		Court of Philadelphia, Pa. OCT/25/1929 Passport nr 335460	-"-
8	DREILING	Albert	10	✓	M	✓	OCT/17/1923 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa Passport nr 335460		-"-
9	FEAZ	Ernest	73	✓	M	✓		U.S.Court in Bridgeport, Ct, in 1911. Passport nr 16432	R.F.D.I.Stratfield Rd Box 80 Bridgeport, Ct
10	FOGLIA	Marie, Louise	34	✓	F	✓		Court of N.Y.Cy, N.Y. AUG/6/1931 Passport nr 491383	100 E 86 Str.N.Y.Cy
11	FRANCO	Armand	20	✓	M	✓	MAY/ 5/1913 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 5019		106-68, 98th Str. Ozone Park, N.Y.
12	FREIDAY	George	24	✓	M	✓	JUL/ 8/1909 - GORHAM, Maine Passport nr 4029		Salisbury School, Salisbury, Ct
13	GARCIA	Jacinto	31	✓	M	✓		Southern District of N.Y. in N.Y.Cy May/ 7/1928-Passport nr 47150.	3900 Greystone ave, N.Y.Cy
14	GARCIA	Anna	29	✓	F	✓	JAN/26/1904, N.Y.C. Passport nr 47150.		-"-
15	GARCIA	Gloria	9	✓	F	✓	SEP/17/1927, N.Y.C. Passport nr 47150		-"-
16	GEILLER	Auguste	63	✓	M	✓		Circuit court in Philadelphia, Pa Jan/6/1902 - Passport nr 226530	338 Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa
17	GEILLER	Irma	60	✓	F	✓		-"- -"- -"-	-"-
18	GIGLIO-TOS	Peter	39	✓	M	✓		U.S.Court, Southern district of N.Y. in N.Y.Cy, Feb/6/1928-Passport nr 475036	221 W 28 Str.N.Y.Cy
19	GOLDFARB	Carrol	10	✓	F	✓	JUL/23/1923- BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 41746		1168 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	GOLDFARB	Norman	12	✓	M	✓	AUG/ 2/1921 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 41746		-"-
21	GOLDFARB	Bertha	35	✓	F	✓		By Marriage in Brooklyn, N.Y. Sep/9/1920 Passport nr 41746	-"-
22	GOUVERT	Damien	32	✓	M	✓		Court of Oakland, Cal. July/20/1921 Passport nr 1862	869 Isabella Str, Oakland, Cal
23	GOUVERT	Maurice	11	✓	M	✓	JUL/25/1922 - OAKLAND, Cal Passport nr 7862		-"-
24	GREBANIER	Bernard	30	✓	M	✓	MAR/ 8/1903 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 28923		136 E 16 Str.N.Y.Cy
25	GREBANIER	Frances	33	✓	F	✓		Municipal Court, in N.Y.Cy/1929 Passport nr 28923	-"-
26	GREEN	Harry	32	✓	M	✓		Supreme court of .N.Y. in Bronx, N.Y. June/27/1930-Passport nr 49219	783 Fox Str. Bronx, N.Y.
27	GREEN	Angeline	36	✓	F	✓		By marriage in Nevers (France) MAY/15/19- Passport nr 19891.	533 Palisad Island, Jersey Cy N.J.
28	GUTHRIE	Ramond	37	✓	M	✓	JAN/14/1896 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 378351		Norwich, Vt
29	GUTHRIE	Marguerite	40	✓	F	✓		By Marriage in Toulouse (France) Apr/8/1922-Passport nr 378351	-"-
30	HAMMER	Jacob	39	✓	M	✓		Supreme court of .N.Y. in .N.Y.Cy April/ 1925 - Passport nr 14826	85 Mosholm Parkway North, Bronx, N.Y.
CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY									

H. M. Anley May 7/1932 9^{am}

81

2

2

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

Number 3

162

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAMPIKIAN	Nenart	34		F			Court of Detroit, Mich. Nov/1929 Passport nr 404740	1438 Washington Blvd, Detroit, Mich
2	HARITONOFF	Marie	41		F			Court of N.Y. in N.Y. Cy Oct/5/1930- Passport nr 11917	-
8	HASLARIS	Alex	57		M			Court of Detroit, Mich, MAY/5/1930 Passport nr 494744	43 W. Milwaukee, Detroit, Mich
4	HOFFMAN	Sidney	38		M		SEP/16/1894 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 55076		1820 Morris Ave, Bronx, N.Y
5	HOFFMAN	Anna	33		F		OCT/29/1899 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 55076		-
6	HUBBARD	Benjamin	45		M			U.S. Court of N.Y. in N.Y. Cy December 1931 - Passport nr 19642	344 West 72 Str N.Y. Cy
7	HUBBARD	Elizabeth	37		F		FEB/18/1896 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 19642		-
8	HUTCHINSON	Hugh	32		M		JUL/ 5/1901 - STERLING, Va Passport nr 43386		1701 Kilbourne Pl, Washington, D.C
9	JAFFE	Sophia	43		F			Father's papers. Court of N.Y. C. N.Y. 1907 - Passport nr 41575	29 W -5th Str .N.Y. Cy
10	JAMIESON	Joseph, Jr	46		M		JUN/12/1887 - EDGEWATER, N.J. Passport nr 55289		93 Homer Str, New Centre, Mass
11	JAMIESON	Edward	13		M		APR/29/1920 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 257116		-
12	KASTNER	Fanis	58		F			By Marriage in .N.Y. Cy April/8/1900 Passport nr 15001	701 W 177 Str. N.Y. Cy
13	KELLNER	Sydney	22		M		JAN/13/1911 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 380964		767 Crown Str, Brooklyn, N.Y
14	KERPEL	Martin	37		M			Eastern District Court of N.Y. in Brooklyn, N.Y AUG/26/1929-Passport nr 258546	307 Jamaica Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
15	KERPEL	Hannah	24		F		FEB/ 3/1909 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 888546		-
16	KLINGER	Augustine	42		F			Court of Philadelphia, Pa. JUN/26/1922 Passport nr 36334.	7368 Frankford ave, Philadelphia, Pa
17	KLINGER	John, Josef	6		M		FEB/ 2/1927 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa Passport nr 36334		-
18	KORCHIEN	Polly	27		F		AUG/25/1906 - ROCHESTER, N.Y. Passport nr 27979		65 W 56 Str .N.Y. Cy
19	LAHAURINE-JOHNSTON	Marie-Jeanne	34		F			By Marriage in Nice (France) Aug/4/ 1919-Passport nr 39059	Oberlin College, Oberlin, O
20	LAMBIE	Joseph, Thistle	20		M		OCT/24/1933 - WASHINGTON, Pa . Passport nr 26828		3 Donnan Rd , Washington, Pa
21	LANDAU	Frances	26		F		NOV/25/1907 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 20176		245 W 104 Str. N.Y. Cy
22	LANE	Eleanor	26		F		NOV/ 8/1907 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 3100		140 E 46 Str. N.Y. Cy
23	LAWRENCE	Maxwell, Chardy	13		M		JUN/ 7/1920 - PHILADELPHIA, Pa Passport nr 38724		324 Zeralda Str , Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa
24	LEIFFLEN	Roy	25		M		AUG/13/1908 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 33964		141 Kenmore Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	LENOM	Clement	68		M			Court of Boston, Mass . June/15/1928 Passport nr 593725	5 Durham Str. Boston, Mass
26	LENOM	Mary	24		F		JUN/ 1/1909 - SUNAPEE .N.H. Passport nr 394545		-
27	LINDE	William	17		M		FEB/ 3/1916 - WESPORT . Ct Passport 41692		59 Kings Highway , Westport, Ct
28	LING	Olive	31		F		AUG/ 3/1902 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 17443		600 Lexington Ave, N.Y. Cy
29	LOEB	Janice	20		F		NOV/18/1913 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 34946		31 E 72 Str. N.Y. Cy
30	MAGUIRE	Marie	47		F			Supreme court in Bronx .N.Y Jul/30/ 1930 - Passport nr 296154	120 E 34 Str. N.Y. Cy

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MANDELL	Lena, Lois	25		F	M	JAN/31/1908 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 22821		25 Vernon Str .Worcester.Mass
2	MARPLE	Harriet	44		F	S	OCT/13/1889 - COLUMBUS.O Passport nr 220057		155 E 38 Str.N.Y.Cy
3	MARSH	Helen	58		F	M		Husband's papers.N.Y.C. 1912 Passport nr 7804	245 W 104 Str.N.Y.Cy
4	MAURO	Paul	46		M	M		Supreme court in N.Y.Cy June/10/1926- Passport nr 14335	833 Madison ave,N.Y.Cy
5	MAURO	Helen	31		F	M	NOV/20/1902 - BEAUMONT.Pa Passport nr 14358		-"
6	MAYER	Samuel	49		M	M		King county Court in Brooklyn.N.Y January/6/1915 -Passport nr 32382	116-36 Lincoln ave.S.Ozone Park L.I/NY
7	MEADE	Elizabeth	28		F	S	JUN/19/1905 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 25571		170 Hooker ave,Poughkeepsie, N.Y
8	MONTENIER	Bernard	38		M	S		Circuit court in Chicago;Ill.Jun/1928 Passport nr 260585	1000 Grove Str.Evanston.Ill
9	MOREAU	Marcel ,Joseph	47		M	S		Southern district of N.Y. in .N.Y.Cy May/5/1930- Passport nr 41456	513 W 150 Str.N.Y.Cy
10	Mac DONALD	Jessie	30		F	S	OCT/18/1903 - BROOKLYN.N.Y. Passport nr 23307		18 Arbor Close,Forest Hills L.I/N.Y
11	O'BRIEN	Justin	27		M	M	NOV/26/1906 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 21484		27 E 11 Str.N.Y.Cy
12	O'HARA	Claire	37		F	M		By marriage in N.Y.C. N.Y.APR/18/1918. Passport nr 128582	301 E 38th Str.N.Y.Cy
13	O'HARA	John	14		M	S	FEB/ 2/1919 - NEW BRUNSWICK.N.J. Passport nr 128582		-"
14	OLMSTED	Francis	20		M	S		Born of American parents in Bowdon (Eng- land) May/9/1913-Passport nr 38463	Lakeville .Ct
15	PAPPAS	Phil.	45		M	S		Court of Quincy.Ill ,May/20/1924 Passport nr 575092	103 So Maint Str.Hannibal.Mo
16	RETAILLIAU	Edmond	36		M	S		Eastern district of Missouri, in St Louis.Mo,Dec/4/1931-Passport nr 17611	Shell Petrol Corp.Wood River.Ill
17	RICKARD	Marjorie	36		F	S	JUL/12/1897 - SPRINGFIELD.Ill Passport nr 32562		Milwaukee Dourner College in Milwaukee ,Wisc
18	RUSSO	Marie	40		F	M		By marriage in N.Y.C. N.Y.JUL/26/1917 Passport nr 23484.	152 W 63 Str .N.Y.Cy
19	RUSSO	Grace	15		F	S	MAY/23/1918 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 23484		-"
20	SAUNDERS	Ruth	47		F	M	MAY/14/1886 - CHICAGO.Ill. Passport nr 522494		1298 Dean Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	SCHEIN	Eugenie	28		F	S		Through Father's naturalization , Supreme court of N.Y. in .N.Y.Cy Nov/1919 -Passport nr 10111	540 Jackson ave,N.Y.Cy
22	SCHENKMAN	Mary	22		F	S		U.S.District Court of N.Y. MAR/22/1932 Passport nr 16625	87 Campfield Str.Birmingham.N.J
23	SCHLISSENDENIGER	Paul	37		M	M		U.S.Court ,Hamilton County in Cincinnati O, MAY/30/1931- Passport nr 175042	2572 Grandin Rd,Cincinnati.O
24	SCHLISSENDENIGER	Catherine	28		F	M	JUL/11/1905 - CINCINNATI.O Passport nr 175042		-"
25	SEARLES	Celia	39		F	M	NOV/ 1/1894 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 41025		86 Horatis Str.N.Y.Cy
26	SHANKLIN	Grace,Elizabeth	47		F	M	MAY/13/1886 - LOVEVILLE .Pa Passport nr 21009		3323 E First ave,Wichita,Kansas
27	SIMEONE	Concetta	38		F	S	MAY/15/1895 - N.Y.Cy Passport nr 46344		474 Second Ave ,N.Y.Cy
28	SIMMONS	Marion	30		F	S	JUL/25/1903 - RUMSON.N.J. Passport nr 40095		Rumson.N.J
29	SOLTNERMAN	Arthur	46		M	M		Court of Philadelphia.Pa,Jun/10/1921 Passport nr 33571	2501 .E. Somerset St.Philadelphia. Pa
30	SOLTNERMAN	Louise	42		F	M		Court of Philadelphia .Pa May/30/1924 Passport nr 33571	-"
CLOSED AT NUMBER: THIRTY									

4

4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- 2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- 3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- 4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CHAMPLAIN**

Sailing from

LE HAVRE (France)

SEPTEMBER 6th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK. SEPTEMBER 13th

19

33

164

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SONAIO	Marguerite	41		F	M	MAY/22/1912 - WILMINGTON, Del. Passport nr 32487	<i>arrived 1912</i>	610 W 8th Str. Wilmington, Del.
2	SONAIO	Helen	13		F	S	OCT/19/1919. WILMINGTON, Del. Passport nr 32437		-"
3	SPAGNOLI	John	33		M	S	SEP/15/1900 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 27772		17 Fairmont Bd, Garden Cy, N.Y.
4	STEVENS	Thos, W	63		M	S	DEC/ 4/18970 - NEBRASKA, Cy, Neb Passport nr 546502		Hotel Arlington, 18 W 25 Str N.Y. Cy
5	STEVENSON	Charles	21		M	S	MAR/10/1912 - GUFFEY, Pa Passport nr 32180		93 Jackson Ave, Bradford, Pa
6	TERRELL	Annie-Holt	29		F	S	NOV/ 8/1904 - GREENVILLE, Ga Passport nr 26676		Greenville, Ga
7	THEES	Grace	22		F	S	MAR/31/1911 - WOODBURY, Wash Passport nr 17718		913 E, Third Str, St Paul, Minn
8	TITUS	Helen	26		F	S	DEC/10/1907 - COUNCIL GROVE, Kans Passport nr 22744		Council Grove, Kans
9	UPHAM	Charles	34		M	S	JUN/20/1909 - SPRINGFIELD, Mo Passport nr 49822		509 El Paso St, San Antonio, Tex
10	VAN HOESEN	Karl	33		M	M	MAR/ 5/1900 - ITHACA, N.Y. Passport nr 41505		524 Rockingham St, Rochester, N.Y
11	VAN HOESEN	Carol	32		F	M	MAR/31/1901 - ROCKFORD, Ia Passport nr 41505		-"
12	VAN RECK	Joseph	39		M	M		City court in Cincinnati, O- JUN/27/1930. Passport nr 22467.	429 Riddle Rd, Cincinnati, O
13	WALKER	Norma	20		F	S	NOV/20/1913 - ARGENTA, Ill Passport nr 568039		6856 S Throop St, Chicago, Ill
14	WEISS	Isadore	34		M	S		Court of N.Y., Camp Upton, N.Y May .1919 -Passport nr 174222	594 Bristol Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	WHITCOMB	Kate	64		F	M	OCT/24/1869 - HUDSON, Mich Passport nr 30541		83 Bryant Str, Buffalo, N.Y
16	WHITCOMB	Boies.	21		M	S	APR/12/1912 - ST JOHNSBURG, Vt Passport nr 30542		83 -"
17	WILLIAMS	Mary Louise	23		F	S	APR/ 3/1910 - DUKE CENTER, Pa Passport nr 26501		67 Jackson Ave, Bradford, Pa
18	WITTET	Helene	42		F	M		By Marriage in La Rochelle (France) MAY/28/1919-Passport nr 238812	2958 Gladstone St, Detroit, Mich
19	WITTET	George	5		M	S	MAR/8/1929, DETROIT, Mich. Passport nr 238812		-"
20	WOODWORTH	Lynn	38		M	M	SEP/29/1895 - CEDAR SPRINGS, Mich Passport nr 262533		Harvard Hall Apts, Washington, D.C
21	WOODWORTH	Anita	37		F	M	FEB/25/1896 - BLOOMINGTON, Ind Passport nr 262533		-"
22	WORTHAM	Clarence	24		M	S	NOV/ 2/1909 - DONVILLE, Ill Passport nr 561653		215 E Magnolis St, San Antonio Tex
23	WRIGHT	Alma, Brockerman	58		M	M	NOV/22/1875 - SALT LAKE Cy, Utah. Passport nr 54649		University of Utah, Salt Lake City Utah
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY THREE								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Sailing from

PLYMOUTH (England)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 1933

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1933

165

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	ALTENBURG	Edgar	45		M	S	JUN/11/1888 - JERSEY CITY, N.J. Passport nr 21666		The Plaza Hotel, Houston, Texas
2	BOND	Grace	60		F	W	NOV/17/1872 - MARSHFIELD, Vt Passport nr 24222		85 Hammond Str, Cambridge, Mass
8	BOND	Ruth	21		F	S	FEB/ 9/1912 - BARRE, Vt Passport nr 31173		-"
4	BOURNE	Brake	68		M	M	SEP/12/1865 - UPPER MARLBORO, Md Passport nr 53874		4700 Edmondson ave, Baltimore, Md
5	BOURNE	Laura	63		F	M	SEP/ 5/1870 - NEAR FREDERICK, Md Passport nr 53874		-"
6	CAMERON	Bruce	41		M	S	JAN/ 7/1892 - SAN FRANCISCO, Cal Passport nr 17480		411 S. Prader St, San Francisco, Cal
7	DITTMANN	John Luke	33		M	S	APR/27/1900 - CLEVELAND, O Passport nr 306793		St Joseph's Seminary, Teutopolis, Ill
8	DOVE	Ina	55		F	S	OCT/16/1878 - MARLBORO, Mass Passport nr 249433		140 Federal Str, Boston, Mass
9	EATON	Irving	34		M	M	JUN/ 1/1899 - DEER ISLE, Me Passport nr 11442		Little Deer Isle, Maine
10	ELLIOTT	Emily A	57		F	S	FEB/19/1878 - BOSTON, Mass Passport nr 42681		452 Boylston Str, Brookline, Mass
11	FEIBELMAN	Julian	36		M	S	MAR/23/1897 - JACKSON, Miss Passport nr 384213		1717 N. Broad Str, Philadelphia, Pa
12	FREUDINGER	Pancratius	32		M	S	JAN/22/1901 - CHICAGO, Ill Passport nr 307834		3644 Rocky River Drive, Cleveland O.
13	GOLDMAN	Maxwell	51		M	M	JUL/19/1882 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 48455		5928 Pershing ave, St Louis, Mo
14	GRAHAM	Arnold	22		M	S	AUG/16/1911 - BROOKLYN, N.Y. Passport nr 36891		249 S. Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	GROSS	Mac	64		F	S	AUG/23/1899 - SYRACUSE, N.Y. Passport nr 53686		1878 Harrison Ave, N.Y. Cy
16	HARDING	Louise	17		F	S	JAN/28/1916 - BROOKLINE, Mass Passport nr 25115		44 Circuit Rd, Brookline, Mass
17	HARTMAN	Henry	37		M	S	SEP/27/1896, N.Y.C. Passport nr 242106		24 Payson Rd, Belmont, Mass
18	HOFFMAN	Max H	37		M	S	MAR/ 3/1896 - ST PAUL, Minn Passport nr 570689		1292 Goodrich ave, ST Paul, Minn
19	HUBBARD	Benjamin	14		M	S	JUN/27/1919 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 19642		344 W 72 Str, N.Y. Cy
20	HUBBARD	Isabel	13		F	S	JUL/14/1920 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 19642		-"
21	IRWIN	Lillian	59		F	W	MAR/ 1/1874 - CHESTER, CO, Pa Passport nr 40424		159 Washington Ave, Phoenixville, Pa
22	JENSEN	Olaf	65		M	W		Court of Norristown, Pa. 1917 Passport nr 27056	1100 Farview Ave, Montgomery, Ala
23	JOHN	Carolyn	27		F	S	JUL/15/1906 - PHOENIXVILLE, Pa Passport nr 37984		215 Church str, Phoenixville, Pa
24	KAUFFMAN	Adele	39		F	S	AUG/27/1894 - BETHLEHEM, Pa Passport nr 24213		182 N 9th Str, Newark, N.J.
25	KEANE	Marion	21		F	S	SEP/23/1912 - OMAHA, Neb Passport nr 536575		105 S. Central ave, Chicago, Ill
26	KEANE	Annelle	47		F	M	MAR/26/1886 - HUNTSVILLE, Ala Passport nr 12		-"
27	MARPLE	William	29		M	S	MAR/31/1904 - COLUMBUS, O Passport nr 44805		Park Dearborn 1260 N, Dearborn Parkway, Chicago, Ill
28	NOYES	Gale	35		M	S	SEP/ 1/1898 - NORWICH, Ct Passport nr 249620		Dunbar House, Cambridge, Mass
29	PHELPS	Helen	21		F	S	APR/30/1912 - N.Y. Cy Passport nr 18373		47 W Edsall Blvd nPalisades Park, NY
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE						Hammond 9/13/33 - 9 ^{am}		85

10

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

SEPTEMBER 6th, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 13th

, 19 33

167

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	RUGG	Harold	50		M	S	JAN/21/1883 - HARTLAND .Vt Passport nr 227673		Hanover N.H., 56 Wheelock Str.
2	SCHOFIELD	Margaret	27		F	S	JUN/16/1906 - CHICAGO.Ill Passport nr 555354		6336 Wintrop Ave, Chicago, Ill
3	STOCKWELL	Robert	22		M	S	NOV/21/1911 - IRVINGTON ON HUDSON.N.Y. Passport nr 44787		573 South Main Str. Geneva.N.Y
4	VAN DUSEN	Francis Lund	21		M	S	MAY/16/1912 - PHILADELPHIA .Pa Passport nr 6026		6071 Drexel Rd Overbrook Philadelphia.Pa
5	WARE	Mary	58		F	M	OCT/ 9/1875 - MARIETTA.O Passport nr 17606		1245 Penna. Avenue, Miami Beach, Fla
6	WOOD	Marion	18		F	S	AUG/ 6/1915 - BROOKLINE.Mass Passport nr 21113		388 Warren str, Brookline.Mass
7	WOOD	Alice	19		F	S	APR/ 7/1914 - BROOKLINE .Mass Passport nr 25265		-W-
8	ZINKER	Frieda	38		F	S		Father's papers Passport nr 52977	1361 Eastern Parkway , Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Closed at number : EIGHT								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten: H.A. along 9/13/33 - 9 ay

80

11

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON / MEURY, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1923 SURGEON. - D. A. Vannech
at My

Joseph J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE, France

September 6th

1935

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WIDMER	Frederic	33		M	Mechanic	Y	1-615	Y	Switzer-land	German	Switzer-land	Oftringen	891128/895984	Wash.	Mar/7/33	✓	U.S.A.	Woodside
2		BURGI	Marie	29		F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	Germany	-	Germany	Giengen	904307/908241	-	Apr/27/33	✓	U.S.A.	Bedford
3	U.S. CH.	BURGI	Richard	32		M	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	(Naturalized Court of Cleveland.O. JUN/25/1932)	-	-	X	-	-
4	M. SWIT.	BURGI	Grace	5		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Cleveland - Amer. Passport nr 578311	-	-	X	-	-
5	994183	SALOMON	Gert	21		M	Merchant	Y	1-1615	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Charlot-tenburg	NI 2747	Berlin	Aug/30/33	✓	Germany	Charlot-tenburg
6		CAMPO	Fred	53		M	Miner	Y	1-1615	Y	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Willaminozzo	894991/896732	Wash.	Mar/27/33	✓	U.S.A.	Waukegan
7	UNDER 18	CAMPOMAGNANI	Ermelinda	15		F	H/keeper	Y	1-1615	Y	Italy	-	-	-	QIV 4976	Genoa	Aug/18/33	✓	Italy	Villa Minosso
8	ADMITTED 38	GAIA	Michele	47		M	Laborer	Y	1-1615	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Onivasso	876020/884781	Wash.	Nov/16/32	✓	U.S.A.	Berkeley
9	U.S. CH.	LE DONNE	Assunta	34		F	H/Wife	Y	1-1615	Y	France	French	France	Havre	897032/902668	-	Apr/4/33	✓	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
10	U.S. CH.	LE DONNE	Gaetano	13		M	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Jun/14/1920-Passp. nr 12318	-	-	X	-	-
11	U.S. CH.	LE DONNE	Maria	12		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-Jul/7/1921	-	-	X	-	-
12		BADA CASO	Jose	29		M	Laborer	Y	1-615	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pinades	882861/888146	Wash.	Jan/6/33	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
13		LAMARCHE	Christian	48		M	Engineer	Y	1-615	Y	Dominican Republic	Spanish American	Santo Domingo	Santo Domingo	881574/886971	-	Dec/20/32	✓	U.S.A.	Jackson Heights
14	ADMITTED 10	KACINASKAS	Steponas	23		M	Cultivator	Y	1-615	Y	Lithuania	Polish	Lithuania	Yzuncist	NI 23	Kaunas	Aug/25/33	✓	Lithuania	Ukmerge
15		PANDAK	Jozsefne	58		F	H/wife	Y	1-615	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodrogoen	923389/927677	Wash.	Jun/20/33	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
16		MULLER	Bogomir	36		M	Barber	Y	1-615	Y	Czechoslovakia	Slovenian	-	Daruvor	900422/905887	-	Apr/15/33	✓	-	-
17		BRUSIC	Anton	40		M	Laborer	Y	1-615	Y	Jugoslavia	Servian	Jugoslavia	Wnbrik Resika	842745/845402	-	Jun/29/32	✓	-	Chicago
18		Closed at number : SEVENTEEN													ext.to		Dec/29/33			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

168

5

14-434

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHE Pierre, 1st officer, of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, XXXXXXXXXX, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1933

at J Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the date of last departure; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amery, Surgeon of the French S/S "CHAMPLAIN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1920 SURGEON. -

at my

Joseph J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, September 6th, 1933

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUGONNET	Leon	24	M	S	Cook	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Montpelier 901728/906817	Wash.	Apr/19/33	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2		HUGONNET	Paul	18	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Caracas 901727/906815	"	"	✓	"	"
3		LAFOSSE	Marcel	39	M	M	Artist	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Marly le Roi 897941/903098	"	Apr/ 7/33	✓	"	Boston
4		LE CLECH	Catherine	28	F	M	Lady's maid	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Corey 911531/913874	"	May/16/33	✓	"	N.Y.C.
5		LE GUILLOU	Marie Louise	21	F	S	Maid	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Roudouze 904442/909092	"	Apr/27/33	✓	"	"
6		LE GUILLOU	Marie Corentine	24	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" 904443/909093	"	"	✓	"	"
7		MONIN	Leon F.	47	M	M	Chauffeur	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Bader 863922/866279	"	Sep/21/32	✓	"	Hewlett
8		MONIN	Alice	48	F	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Audouard 864750/866277	"	Sep/26/32	✓	"	"
9	UNDER 18	MONIN	Doris	13	F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" 864751/866278	"	"	✓	"	"
10		RIGOT	Robert	12	M	S	"	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Beaucourt 494	Stras-	Aug/21/33	✓	France	Beaucourt
11		MULLER	Marie-Louise	27	F	S	Maid	Y	French English	Y	"	"	"	Feeling 906440/911070	Wash.	May/ 3/33	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
12		NOEL	Cleo	31	F	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Muller 906712/912501	"	"	✓	"	Cincinnati
13		POUGET	Julien	46	M	M	Cook	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Aujoult 912631/916225	"	May/18/33	✓	"	Washington
14		POUGET	Josephine	43	F	M	H/Wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nancy 912613/916227	"	"	✓	"	"
15	U.S. CIT.	POUGET	Jeannette	17	F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Washington - Birt Cert. nr 209775 - Sep/17/1916	"	"	X	"	"
16	U.S. CIT.	POUGET	Raymond	16	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Washington - " nr 218519 - Nov/23/1917	"	"	X	"	"
17		RICHARDS	Marguerite	29	F	M	Teacher	Y	"	Y	France	"	France	Brunoy 914463/918561	Wash.	May/24/33	✓	99	New Brunswick
18	U.S. CIT.	RICHARDS	Newton	30	M	M	Architect	Y	"	Y	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh - Amer. Pass. nr 201537 Feb/1/1903	"	"	X	"	"
19		SANDA LA FRANCE	Angelina	48	F	M	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	France	French	France	Le Havre 902159/907033	Wash.	Apr/21/33	✓	99	NYC
20		LANDRIX	Marie, Louise	43	F	D	Lady's maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Auch 903540/908160	"	Apr/24/33	✓	"	N.Y.C.
21		SEREING	Arsene	23	M	S	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Castell 9223320/927979	"	Jun/20/33	✓	"	"
22		SEREING	Elise	18	F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" 903525/908161	"	Apr/24/33	✓	"	"
23		VALDVOGEL	Alice	36	F	S	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nancy 913289/918624	"	May/19/33	✓	"	Convent
24		VOISIN	Daniel	22	M	M	Butcher	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Montpelier 854813/861367	"	Aug/ 9/32 ext. to Feb/ 9/34	✓	"	Woodside
25	U.S. CIT.	JEANGUENIN	Lillianne	31	F	M	H/Wife	Y	French	Y	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Malley 877236/882750	"	Nov/22/32	✓	"	N.Y.C.
26		JEANGUENIN	Constant	39	M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Naturalized - District Court of MANCHESTER, Conn. Sept/29/1920 - American Passport Nr 569602	"	"	X	"	"
27		NEUKOMM	Geoffroi	34	M	M	Waiter	Y	French English	Y	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Langenthal 914694/919183	Wash.	May/24/33	✓	99	"
28	U.S. CIT.	NEUKOMM	Marie	26	F	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.C. - American Pass. nr 23416 May/13/1907	"	"	X	"	"
29	U.S. CIT.	NEUKOMM	Frances	4	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.C. - " Jul/26/1929	"	"	X	"	"
30		TRAFLET	Elsa	25	F	M	H/Wife	Y	French English	Y	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne 884597/889766	Wash.	Jan/20/33	✓	99	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-																			

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

4

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAROCHÉ Pierre, 1st officer, of the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, LEONARD G. G. G., to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Sept

19

33

at

NY

FIRST Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only; and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANNESSON Amaury, Surgeon of the the french S/S "CHAMPLAIN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1923 O. A. Vanneff SURGEON.
at My
James H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAMPLAIN Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France September, 6th 1933, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	U.S. CH.	ALLARD	Raymond	35		M	Musician				U.S.A.	French	(Naturalized Court of Boston, Mass. SEP/12/1932) Passport nr 33345						U.S.A.	ARLINGTON									
2		ALLARD	Marcelle	34		F	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	France	-	France	Paris	895490/900928	Wash. Mar/29/33			U.S.A.	-									
3	U.S. CH.	ALLARD	René	8		M	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Arlington	-	-	-		-	-									
4	U.S. CH.	ALLARD	Georges	7		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	France	Sin le Noble	-	American Father	-		-	-									
5		BARON	Lucien	30		M	Dyer	Y	French English	Y	France	-	08-11	Roudouallec	914315/918691	Wash. May/23/33		99	PATERSON										
6		BARON	Marie, Jeanne	23		F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	914314/918689	-	-		-	-									
7		BESSON-VINAMONT	Jeanne	43		F	Waitress	Y	-	Y	-	-	Belgium	St Pierre	883063/888458	-	Jan/ 9/33		-	N.Y.C.									
8		BAUDRY	Emilie	31		F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	France	Lyon	876585/882708	-	Nov/21/32		-	PITTSBURGH									
9	U.S. CH.	BAUDRY	Robert	6		M	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	Swissvale, Pa	-	Birth Cert. Nr 120283 - June 28 1927	-		-	-									
10		BRIX	Frederique	59		F	H/wife	Y	French English	Y	France	-	08-11	Montbelliard	916088/921023	Wash. May/27/33		99	N.Y.C.										
11		BESLIN	Marcel	31		M	Waiter	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	St Michel de Teins	911584/917469	-	May/16/33		-	-									
12		BESLIN	Madeleine	39		F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Viell- Bauge	911582/917471	-	-		-	-									
13	U.S. CH.	BESLIN	Rene	13		M	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Angers	911583/917470	-	-		-	-									
14		BIDAUX	Marie	39		F	Cook	Y	-	Y	-	-	Switzer- land	POTTEN- TRUY	908284/913070	-	May/ 6/33		-	-									
15		BUSSIÈRE	Louis	23		M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	France	Volvic	910272/915272	-	May/12/33		-	-									
16		CALVEZ	Maurice	26		M	Cultivator	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Queidel	846644/853355	-	Jul/12/32 ext. to Jan/12/34		-	PATERSON									
17		CONVERT	Germaine Catherine	25		F	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Fesches le Chatel	898404/903559	-	Apr/ 8/33		-	N.Y.C.									
18		CONVERT	Armand	28		M	Butcher Cook	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	898405/903560	-	-		-	-									
19		CUSUMANO	Veronica	28		F	none	Y	French English	Y	-	-	-	Brest	903076/907935	-	Apr/22/33		-	MAC DONALD Pa									
20	U.S. CH.	CUSUMANO	Angelina	7		F	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	CARNEGIE, Pa	-	Amr. Pass. nr 15439 - August 1st 1926	-		-	-									
21		COUTURIER	Elisa	42		F	Professor	Y	French English	Y	France	French	08-11	Feigères	864343/870337	Wash. Sep/22/32		99	N.Y.C.										
22		CAUDAL	Joseph	27		M	Cook	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Gourin	912814/918095	-	May/19/33		-	-									
23		CAUDAL	Louise	22		F	H/Wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	912813/918094	-	-		-	-									
24		FERTEY	Alfred	39		M	Chauffeur	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Dasle	874629/879077	-	Nov/ 8/33		-	-									
25		FALGUIERE	Edmond	38		M	Cook	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	Marmande	885385/890273	-	Jan/27/33		-	-									
26		FOILLARD	Henry	28		M	Musician	Y	French English	Y	-	-	-	Paris	899762/905065	-	Apr/13/33		-	Long Islan City									
27		FOILLARD	Fernande	24		F	DressMaker	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	899763/905066	-	-		-	-									
28		GAY	Louise	44		F	H/keeper	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Coussac Bonneval	923963/927560	-	Jun/22/33		-	Great Neck									
29		GAYAT	Leontine	50		F	none	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Misy s/ Yonne	906304/911308	-	May/ 3/33		-	N.Y.C.									
30		HAMARD	Jeanne	56		F	Governess	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Bayonne	888751/892613	-	Feb/30/33		-	-									

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

SEP 13 1933

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

SEP 13 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 13th, 1933

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
1	Father-Mr F. ALLARD- 194 R.Voltaire-SIN LE NOBLE Nord, France	Mass. ARLING- TON	Y self	Y Y 1927 1933	NYC Apr. 29	Home- 123 Washington str Arlington, Mass	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fair Bro	Bro -"
2	Father in law- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1927 1933	NYC Apr. 29	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fair Bro	Bro -"
3	Gd Father- "- -"	" "	" "	Y Y 1927 1933	NYC Apr. 29	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fair Bro	Bro -"
4	" -"	" "	" "	Y Y 1927 1933	NYC Apr. 29	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fair Bro	Bro -"
5	Mother-Mrs BARON Louise ROUDOUALLEC, Morbihan-France	NJ PATERSON	Y self	Y Y 1926 1933	NYC Jun 10	Brother-Mr Lucien BARON 88- 3rd Ave-PATERSON, N.J.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Fair Aub.	Gry -"
6	Mother in law- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1926 1933	NYC Jun 10	Brother in law -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 -	Drk Bro	Bro -"
7	Sister in law-Mrs B.BESSON La Mirlatiere.Lancie France.	NY NYC	" "	Y Y 1930 1933	NYC Jan. 14	Husband-Mr BESSON- 302 W- 30th Str- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	Fair Bro	Bro -"
8	Father-Mr Mathias Jean 37 rue du Bogage-ILE ST DENIS-Seine-France	Pa PITTS- BURGH	Y self	Y Y 1922 1932	NYC Nov. 26	Husband-Mr Paul BAUDRY 8009 Lloyd Ave-SWISSVALE, Pa.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	- Cht	Bro -"
9	Gd Father- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1922 1932	NYC Nov. 26	Father- "-	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	- Cht	Bro -"
10	Sister-Mrs MURTEL- 40 rue St Georges-MONTBELLARD,Fr.	NY NYC	Y self	Y Y 1929 1933	NYC Mar. 10	Daughter-Mrs A. FAVRE 117 Sherman Ave- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 1	Fair Gry	Gry -"
11	Mother-in-law-Mrs LEDROIT COUDRAY,Mayenne-France	" "	" "	Y Y 1931 1933	NYC June 24	Home- 324 E. 50 Str- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	- Bro	Bro -"
12	Mother- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1931 1933	NYC June 24	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	4 11	- -	Blu -"
13	Gd Mother- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1931 1933	NYC June 24	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	4 9	- -	Blu -"
14	Friend-Mr CARRIE-38 Rue St Severin- PARIS,	" "	" "	Y Y 1926 1933	NYC June 3rd	Home- 130 E. 72nd Str- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 4	- -	Gry -"
15	Father-Mr Jean BUSSIERE 12 Angles, Bayolle & CLERMONT FERRAND-P.de D.	" "	" "	Y Y 1930 1933	NYC June 3rd	Home- 130 E. 72nd Str- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	- -	Bro Bro -"
16	Mother-Mrs CALVEZ - au Trepas-ROUDOUALLEC,Fr.	NJ PATERSON	" "	Y Y 1930 1932	NYC July 16	Cousin-Mr R. LE DUCAU 88 E. 17 Str-PATERSON,NJ	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	6 -	- -	Bro Bro -"
17	Mother-Mrs A.CONVERT. Pesches le Chatel-France	N.Y. N.Y.C.	" "	Y Y 1930 1933	NYC Apr. 22	Home-123.W.69th St.N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 5	- -	Bro Bro -"
18	Mother-in-law- "- -"	" "	" "	Y Y 1930 1933	NYC Apr. 22	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	- -	- - -"
19	Father-Mr M. DI STEFANO 37 Rue Branda-BREST,	Pa MC DONALD Pa	" "	Y Y 1925 1933	NYC June 3rd	Husband-Mr Jack CUSUMANO 212 E. Lincoln Ave- MAC DONALD,Pa	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	- -	- - -"
20	Gd Father- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1925 1933	NYC June 3rd	Father- "-	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	- -	- - -"
21	Sister-Mrs Marie LAVERRIERE Feigues,Hte Savoie-France	NY Scardale	Y self	Y Y 1927 1932	NYC Oct. 20	Home- 100 Old Army Blvd Scardale, NY- Scardale	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fair Bro	Blu -"
22	Father-Mr CAUDAL- GOURIN,Morbihan,France	NY N.Y.C.	Y self	Y Y 1929 1933	NYC Jun. 10	Home- 165 E. 96 Str- NYC	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 8	- -	Blu -"
23	Father in law- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1929 1933	NYC Jun. 10	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 4	- -	Bro Blu -"
24	Father-Mr Edouard FERTEY AUDINCOURT,Doubs-France	" "	" "	Y Y 1932 1933	NYC Jan. 15	Home- 131 W. 77 Str- N.Y.C	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 7	- -	Blu -"
25	Mother-Mrs FALGUIERE L. 30 Rue Bahus-TALENCE,Gir. France-	" "	" "	Y Y 1932 1933	NYC Mar. 9	Watel Club Hotel- 349 W. 48 Str- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 7	- -	Bro Bro -"
26	Mother-Mrs H. FOILLARD 67 Rue de la Verrerie- PARIS-	" Long Island City	" "	Y Y 1929 1933	NYC Apr. 29	Friend-Mrs A. DEMILY 33-34- 28 Str- LONG ISLAND CITY.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 10	- -	Lig. -"
27	Mother in law- "-	" "	" "	Y Y 1927 1933	NYC Apr. 29	" -"	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	- -	Drk Gry -"
28	Parents-Mr & Mrs GAY LE CHALARD,Hte Vienne-Fr.	" N.Y.C.	" "	Y Y 1928 1933	NYC July 6	Employer-Mrs J.SANTLEY GREAT NECK,N.Y.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	- -	Bro Bro -"
29	Daughter-Mrs DAY - 2 Rue Souhal-CLICHY,Seine-Fr?	" "	" "	Y Y 1930 1933	NYC June 24	Home- 254 Manhattan Ave- N.Y.C.	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 3	- -	Bro Gry -"
30	Nephew-Mr Roger DUMOULIN 3 Rue de Belfort-BORDEAUX	" "	" "	Y Y 1927 1933	NYC Apr. 22	Home-1155 Park Ave- NYC-	No Perm. Y	no no no no	no no no no	good	no	5 2	- -	- - -"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GABRIEL Pierre, 1st officer, of the French s/s "CHAMPLAIN", from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or doctor ~~to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1933
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from HAVRE, France September 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Septembre 13th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARGENTIN	Michelle	26	M	S	Mar/14/1907- GULFPORT, Miss. Passport nr 507200		33 Str- 4th Ave- N.Y.C.
2	BECKER	Gertrude	36	F	M		By marriage in N.Y.C. MAY/15/1920 Passport nr 32737	2572 Waller Ave- N.Y.C.
3	BECKER	Aaron	9	M	S	Jan/ 1/1924- N.Y.C. Passport nr 32737		"-
4	BECKER	Doris	8	F	S	Aug/20/1925- N.Y.C. Passport nr 32737		"-
5	BRIGHT	Joseph	20	M	S	Jun/23/1913- Reading, Pa. Passport nr 45862		Cedar Hill Farm- READING, Pa
6	BERGHINO	Antonio	40	M	M		Court of New York City- Jany/7/1927 Passport nr 406699	323 E. 62 Str- N.Y.C.
7	BUCHWALD	Anna	59	F	S		Court of Columbus, Oh. Dec/20/1920 passport nr 38431	110. E. Visher ave. Philadelphia, Pa
8	CERRETTI	Guiseppe	46	M	M		Court of Chicago, Ill. JAN/7/31 Passport nr 5022.	2339 Bosworth Ave- CHICAGO, Ill?
9	CONKLIN	Harold	38	M	S	Sep/ 9/1895- PENN YAN, NY passport nr 34722		300 Main Str- PENN YAN, NY
10	COATES	Kathryn	33	F	S	May/12/1900- BRECKSVILLE, Oh. passport nr 50350		241 Elm Str- OBERLIN, Ohio
11	DOUGHERTY	David	30	M	M	Aug/6/1903- WILMINGTON, Del. passport nr 21539		9 Baker Str- WORCESTER, Mass.
12	DUMONT	Irene	35	F	S		Court of New York City- July 6th 1933 passport nr 48034	326 E. 56 Str- N.Y.C.
13	DELL	Joseph	28	M	S		Court of Bronx, N.Y. JUN/8/1928 Passport nr 42196	2074 Mapes Ave- N.Y.C.
14	FEINBERG	Millon	29	M	S	Sep/12/1904- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. passport nr 27587		1926 N. 32 Str- PHILADELPHIA, Pa
15	FUCHS	Alex	41	M	M		Supreme court of New York- Sep/15/1927 passport nr 18230	62 , 1st Ave - N.Y.C.
16	FUCHS	Annie	37	F	M		Supreme court of NEWARK, NJ. Sep/10/1931	"-
17	FUCHS	Rose	9	F	S	Dec/ 5/1923- N.Y.C. Passport nr 18230		"-
18	FUCHS	Harvey	8	M	S	Jun/ 5/1925. N.Y.C. Passport nr 18230		"-
19	FUCHS	Olga	4	F	S	Jul/20/1929. Newark, N.J. Passport nr 18230		"-
20	GUEIDAN	Paul	37	M	M		U.S. District Court of N.Y. AUG/23/32 Passport nr 25843	406 W. 25 Str- N.Y.C.
21	GOLDBERG	Gertrude	37	F	M		Court of Boston, Mass- 1915 passport nr 30272	47 Norwell Str- BOSTON, Mass.
22	KLAINDORF	Beverly	18	F	S	Sep/25/1914- BOSTON, Mass. passport nr 30272		"-
23	GOTTMANN	Margarete	19	F	S		Court of DETROIT, Mich. June 14, 1932 passport nr 541,878	3760 Whitney Str- DETROIT, Mich.
24	GOTTMANN	Mary	41	F	M		"- "	"-
25	GRAND	Brooks	22	M	S	Jan/25/1911- EAST ORANGE, N.J. passport nr 35515		Millbrook, Dutchess County, NY
26	HAYES	Anna	52	F	S	July/9/1881- STRAUSS, Kans. passport nr 26329		Fray School- SOUTHBOROUGH, Mass.
27	HORSLEY	Frederick	22	M	S	Aug/ 5/1911- RICHMOND, Va. passport nr 225636		Westmoreland Place- RICHMOND, Va
28	IRVIN	Leon	37	M	M	May/ 4/1896- CONCORD, Ga. passport nr 223111		Miami University- OXFORD, Ohio
29	JENNINGS	Thomas	26	M	S	Oct/12/1907- GENEVA, NY passport nr 33431		220 Washington Str- GENEVA, NY
30	KIRINCICH	John	38	M	M		Court of CHICAGO, Ill. Sep/27/1929 passport nr 281133	353 W. 30 Str- Chicago, Ill

Closed at number : THIRTY

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from HAVRE, France September 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 13th, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	KLEIN	Rose	59	F		Court of New York- July 21 1928 passport nr 547977	2730. Cornelia St. Utica, N.Y.
2	KAUFMAN	Benjamin	44	M		Court of Bronx, NY- 1914 passport nr 43075	1535 Walton Ave- BRONX, NY
3	KRONHART	Philip	37	M		Supreme court of the District of Columbia- Washington, DC- Sep/17/1918 passport nr 300886	1163 President Str- BROOKLYN, NY
4	LOEFFLER	Elizabeth	51	F		Federal District Court of N.Y. JUL/9/1931 - Passport nr 34154	238.W. 8th ave. N.Y. Cy
5	MC GUCKIN	Donald	1	M	Oct/27/1931- N.Y.C. passport nr 34154		-"
6	LEGLAIVE	Raymond	49	M		Court of St Louis, Mo- Feb/10/1923 passport nr 4828	Hotel Statler, BOSTON, Mass.
7	LEGLAIVE	Yvonne	44	F		Court of St Louis, Mo- Dec/23/1925 passport nr 29877	-"
8	LOEWENTHAL	Edwin	45	M	Dec/21/1888- N.Y.C. passport nr 709		40 W. 86 Str- N.Y.C.
9	MAGGIA	Noemi	40	F		Supreme Court of Washington, D.C. May/2/1933 - Passport nr 26209	638 Otis Pl. N.W. WASHINGTON, DC
10	MAGGIA	Edmond	10	M	Dec/29/1923- Washington, D.C. passport nr 26209		-"
11	MAGGIA	Dorothy	7	F	Oct/27/1926- Washington, DC. passport nr 26209		-"
12	MAGGIA	Maria	32	F		Supreme Court of Washington, D.C. May/2/1933 - Passport nr 26210	2611 Mozart Pl. N.W.- WASHINGTON, DC
13	MALETZ	Frances	29	F	Jul/ 9/1904- BOSTON, Mass. passport nr 547419		129 Devon Str- ROXBURY, Mass.
14	MOSS	Arnold	24	M	Jan/28/1909- BROOKLYN, NY passport nr 28559		125 Sterling Str- BROOKLYN, NY
15	MOSS	Estelle	24	F	Aug/22/1909- N.Y.C. Passport nr 28559		-"
16	PALMER	Charles	26	M	May/12/1907- IMLAY CITY, Mich. Passport nr 37378		926 Greenwood Ave- ANN ARBOR, Mich.
17	FRANSES	Anthony	44	M		Naturalized American Citizen by spe- cial act of Congress at Athens, Greece 1918 - Papers issued Chicago, Ill. Aug. 9, 1922 - Passport nr 42882 By marriage in la Rochelle, France Jan. 18, 1919 - Passport nr 7266	3239 Pinehurst Ave- DORMONT, Pa
18	FRANSES	Georgette	36	F		Born in Clarage (France) MAY/3/1920 from American Parents. Passport nr 7266	-"
19	FRANSES	Anthony	13	M			-"
20	PASSAGE	Charles, E.	20	M	Dec/13/1913- DANVILLE, NY passport nr 21568		8 Lincoln Ave- DANVILLE, NY
21	ROSENFELD	Gussie	37	F		Supreme court of BRONX, NY- Nov/9/1922 passport nr 15986	1402 Fulton Ave- N.Y.C.
22	TIPTON	Maria	32	F		By marriage - LE CREUSOT, France- Oct/9/1920- Passport nr 33203	3250 Warwich Blvd- KANSAS CITY, Mo.
23	VAIRO	Helene	25	F		By marriage in PARIS, France- Mar/3/1920 passport nr 2738	745 Kelly Str- N.Y.C.
24	VAIRO	George	13	M	Dec/30/1920- N.Y.C. passport nr 34106		-"
25	VAIRO	Jeanne	10	F	Sep/21/1923- N.Y.C. passport nr 2738		-"
26	VIEHOEVER	Arno	47	M		Circuit Court of Champaigns Co. Urbana. Ill. SEP/15/1919- Passport nr 50226	210 Rutgers Ave- SWARTHMORE, Pa
27	WOODBURNE	Emily	25	F	Apr/21/1908- N.Y.C. passport nr 547734		University of Michigan- ANN ARBOR, MICH.
28	WHITE	Genevieve	32	F		Court of Louisville, Ky- Oct/1927 passport nr 11780	209 North Hite Ave- LOUISVILLE, KY
29	WHITE	James	8	M	Aug/22/1925- PORTLAND, Or. passport nr 11780		-"
30	WHITE	Edwin	7	M	Dec/ 8/1926- LOUISVILLE, Ky passport nr 11780		-"

Closed at number : THIRTY

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-314

6

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. CHAMPLAIN sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, September 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 13th, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BELDHAM	George	64	M	M		Court of PITTSBURGH, Allegheny Co., Pa. Mar/10/1894- passport nr 16126	204, 5th Ave- OAKMONT, Pa
2	BELDHAM	Alice	51	F	M		By marriage in ALLEGHENY, Pa-Apr/25/1903 passport nr 16126	J -
3	Closed at number : TWO							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

92

6

6

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 176

S. S. CHAMPLAIN FRENCH LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 13, 1933 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
Or	1	SILVAIN Marcelle M.	8	3	FRENCH IMPROPER VISA C.L. 1:00 MALONEY																			
47m	2	GAIA Michele	5	8	ITALIAN CN 99298/323 <i>Mit.</i> " STERN	9/13	127	KE																87.8
25m	3	KACINASKAS Steponas	5	14	LITH. DOUBT. 3/2. <i>Wood</i> " "	9/13	116	KE																111

9/13 98 *KE* 2⁵⁰

99278/323

Landed 9/21/33-10³⁰
99290/102-6 *max*

[illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such crew, passengers, or cargo have been landed, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such desertion, or landing, or in case of any such desertion or landing, to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off at the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such crew, passengers, or cargo have been landed, together with a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of such desertion, or landing, or in case of any such desertion or landing, to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the port of arrival, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

September 20 th 19 33

I, master of the french S. S. " CHAMPLAIN "
(Nationality.)
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	523	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	none	Total crew this date.....	523

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....September 13th....., 1933, consigned to FRENCH LINE, 19 State Street, 19.....; is now lying at Pier 57.N.R......, and is expected to sail September 20th, 1933, for LE HAVRE via PLYMOUTH......
via United States port of none..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y......

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

17	LECHIEU	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	169	"
18	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
19	BRYON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
20	COLEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
21	COZIC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
22	DELORME	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
23	DENAI8	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
24	GUILLORE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
25	GACUYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
26	GAUFFENY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
27	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
28	JAFFRES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
29	LE GAILL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
30	LE GAILLOU	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	167	"

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1012

EXICO NAT
ERU NAT

ERMANY NAT
ERMANY NAT

P. E.

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A. SEP 13 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

178

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BARTHELEMY	Victor	Master	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5/9	180	None
2	GAROCHE	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	174	"
3	HANNICOTTE	Julien	Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
4	ESTIENNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
5	L'ANTHOEN	Cyprien	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	163	"
6	MIAULT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	172	"
7	GALLIOT	Jean	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
8	MENOU	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
9	DES MONSTIERS	MERINVILLE Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
10	JAFFRY	Clet	Ass ^t Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
11	PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
12	LE NORMAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
13	LE SAINT	Charles	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
14	LE TEXIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
15	MEHEUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
16	URCUN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
17	LECHIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	169	"
18	BEAULIEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
19	BRYON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
20	COLEU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
21	COZIC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
22	DELORME	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
23	DENAI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
24	GUILLORE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
25	GAOUYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
26	GAUFFENY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
27	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
28	JAFFRES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
29	LE GALL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
30	LE GALLOU	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	167	"

1 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FI

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

197

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A

SEP 13 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imm. C. G. T. Hays

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE MARECHAL	Yves	Sailor	SEP/5/33	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5/8	162	None
2	LEMOINE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
3	LETHIAIS	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	169	"
4	MAUDEZ	Firmin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
5	MERDY	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
6	MARTIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
7	MOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
8	OLIERO	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
9	SIBILLE	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
10	STEPHAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
11	TASSEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	164	"
12	TOULLELAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
13	TROTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
14	GUINAUDEAU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
15	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
16	RALLON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	159	"
17	BIZEUL	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
18	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
19	JEZEQUEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
20	COUASNON	Eugène	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/4	146	"
21	GUEZOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/-	136	"
22	ROGER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/2	138	"
23	ANQUETIL	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4/11	125	"
24	BUFFET	Julien	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
25	KERLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
26	BIED CHARRETON	Georges	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
27	LE GOALLEC	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9	166	"
28	LE ROUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
29	TOUTAIN	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
30	VIDCOQ	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN** arriving at **NEW-YORK, U.S.A** **SEP 13 1933** 19__, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
P. E.	1	LE BELLEGARD	Constant	Sailor	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	38	M	French	French	5/7	160	None
	2	FRÉMEAUX	Eugène	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	174	"
	3	VERIN	Julien	Officer Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
	4	BLED	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/10	182	"
	5	CARPENTIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	168	"
P. E.	6	DINDAULT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
	7	RICHARD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
	8	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
	9	DURAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
	10	LEBOURG	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
	11	DENAU	Marc	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
	12	DESVERGNES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
	13	ROUSSELLE	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
	14	AUDOUARD	Olivier	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
	15	LE MELEDER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
	16	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
	17	RUSQUE	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
	18	GUIOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
	19	CHAUVEAU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
	20	AUFFRET	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
	21	BRUNETEAU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
	22	CHAPELAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
	23	DELAUNAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
	24	GALES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
	25	GIRARD	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
	26	HENRY	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
	27	HOUYEZ	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
	28	LE BRAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
	29	LECAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
	30	LE FRANÇOIS	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	158	"

3 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

197

NAT

NAT

NAT

NAT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680-10-33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

197

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN** arriving at **NEW-YORK.U.S.A** **SEP 13 1933** 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Model 920 from C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE GALL	Jean	Oiler	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	24	M	French	French	5/8	162	None
2	LE GOIC	Donatien	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
3	LE GOURRIEREC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
4	MARTIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
5	OSTIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
6	PRIGENT	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
7	QUIMBETZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
8	ROCABOY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
9	SOULIMANT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
10	THEROT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	167	"
11	GUERIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
12	LE GALL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
13	BELAIN	Jean	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
14	BUHANNIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
15	FAVENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
16	MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
17	PASQUIOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
18	BLIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
19	LE BORGNE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
20	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
21	L'ANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
22	LAUMAILLE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
23	TOURAINÉ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	URVOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
25	BRINIG	Auguste	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
26	CORBINAIS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
27	BOURRET	Albert	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
28	GUETTE	Pierre	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
29	HERRY	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
30	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	158	"

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

197

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN** arriving at **NEW-YORK, U.S.A** **SEP 13 1933** 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

Mod. 930 Imp. C. G. T. House

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE CORRE	Louis	Cleaner	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5/7	158	None
2	LE PICART	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
3	LE MINDU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
4	MAHE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
5	MAUDEZ	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
6	POMMERET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	RAIMBAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
8	RENAULT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
9	ADAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
10	LIGAON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
11	HENRY	Jean	Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
12	VESCO	Edmé	Staff-Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	168	"
13	BELLET	Robert	Asst-Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
14	VANNESSON	Amaury	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	172	"
15	BERNARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	REGUERE	Jean	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
17	RAYNAL	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/9	162	"
18	AMRHEIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	BREGON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
20	BLANC-HECTOR	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
21	CHEVANE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
22	DARTOIS	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	GUYENNET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
24	LAUREAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
25	MABILEAU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
26	KERAUDREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
27	FAULON	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
28	FLORENTIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
29	JOLLIOT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	159	"
30	LE NECH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	169	"

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

197

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

T

AT

AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel "CHAMPLAIN" arriving at NEW-YORK U.S.A SEP 13 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LOTHORE	Marcel	Cook	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5/8	160	None
2	NIGNOL	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
3	QUINTARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
4	SEVENOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
5	EVIEUX	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
6	ALLAIN	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	166	"
7	JALLEY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
8	MINON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	172	"
9	HOISE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
10	GEREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
11	BONDIS	Roger	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
12	BOUILLON	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
13	CHEVANTON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
14	CAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
Not on Board	DUMAINE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
16	DICKMAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
17	GUERIN	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
18	LECHANTEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
19	LEBRETON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	NAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
21	PAIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	THEPAUT	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
23	THEPAUT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
24	VERNICHON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
25	VARIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
26	WENDER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
27	CONAN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
28	LE STRAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
29	HAVY	Louis	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	178	"
30	LARONCHE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	159	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A. SEP 13 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	METTERIE	Louis	Baker	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5/6	158	None
2	GEYER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
3	GRENET	Robert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9	161	"
4	FLEURY	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
5	LEROY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
6	QUERTIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
7	GUILBERT	Pierre	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
8	BROUARD	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
9	GILLE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
10	BEAUDOIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
11	HERVE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
12	MILLARD	Louis	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	167	"
13	LEBON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
14	NAFFRECHOUX	Olivier	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6/-	170	"
15	REMOND	Ernest	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	159	"
16	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Chief Purveyor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	176	"
17	BROUZET	Pierre	Asst -"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	170	"
18	LAHAIE	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	168	"
19	DURAND	Michel	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	162	"
20	RENARD	Pierre	Wine-Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	159	"
21	AUBRY	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
22	JASPART	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	STIFKENS	Lucien	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
24	BRESSON	Adrien	Printer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/9	158	"
25	PRENTOUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	168	"
26	DESVIGNES	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
27	THOS	Francis	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
28	NICOLAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
29	LE SAUX	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
30	CHARDONNEAU	Emmanuel	Chief Reception	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

197

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.U.S.A. SEP 13 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LEROY	Maurice	s/Chief Reception	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5/8	158	None
2	WITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
3	CONTAUT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
4	DE RUMMEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
5	FIERVILLE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
6	GUILLOSSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
7	MICOIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
8	ROZENSZAJN	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
9	DEUFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
10	GUEROUT	Paul	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
11	LECUYER	Camille	Barman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
12	BAVEREL	Hélène	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	6/-	178	"
13	COLLET	Jeanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	CODIN	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5/6	153	"
15	PRINCE	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5/3	150	"
16	DEBUSIGNE	Julia	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/4	156	"
17	LESTEVEN	Henriette	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5/5	162	"
18	LEROUX	Germaine	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5/5	158	"
19	RIDET	Lucienne	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/6	157	"
20	BERGOUZOUC	Jeanne	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5/4	152	"
21	TREGOAT	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5/6	157	"
22	HAZARD	Germaine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5/6	153	"
23	CADVILLE	Raymond	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	MAURY	Roland	Typist	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
25	GIRAudeau	André	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	161	"
26	SABATIER	Marcel	Punch & Juddy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
27	CAMUS	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
28	BIRRE	Jules	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
29	HOMESKY	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Canadian	Canadian	5/8	161	"
30	PATEY	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5/7	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

188

197

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

SEP 13 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. & T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	MARTIN	Lucien	Hair Dresser	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	33	M	French	French	5/8	158	None
2	BACCARLINO	Marcelle	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5/5	150	"
3	FAIVRE	Yolande	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5/4	146	"
4	TREMOULET	Jeanne	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5/6	152	"
5	DAVID	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	176	"
6	MANHAËVE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	157	"
7	CONFERON	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
8	FERRERI	Dimitrio	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Italian	"	5/6	156	"
9	TERRIEN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5/8	162	"
10	DACHER	Gilbert	Pressor	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
11	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
12	LIOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
13	MONAVON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	166	"
14	HEURTEL	Gabriel	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9	163	"
15	INIZAN	Guillaume	Ass ^t Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
16	L'HERMITTE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
17	THEBAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
18	BELIN	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
19	MASSON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	LE HELLOCO	Emmanuel	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	179	"
21	POGGIONOVO	Joseph	Ass ^t Purveyor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/4	157	"
22	NICOL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	KEROULLE	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
24	SUTY	Noel	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
25	COFFOURNIC	Gildas	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	163	"
26	GEFFROY	Albert	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	159	"
27	ROUSSEL	François	Cabinet-Maker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
28	JOSSELIN	Auguste	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	173	"
29	LECANU	Henri	Hospital Attend ^t	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
30	GUERAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW-YORK.U.S.A.

SEP 13 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

187

197

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

T

AT

AT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
New York 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	NICOLAS	Joseph	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	37	M	French	French	5/7	160	None
2	LE CANNELLEC	Yves	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	162	"
3	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
4	PIGNEUX	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
5	de MIROSCHEJ	Wassily	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	162	"
6	VAN DEN BERGH	Pierre	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5/7	160	"
7	WRHOSEK	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Servian	Servian	5/5	158	"
8	HARRIMAN	Maria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	Italian	Italian	5/6	152	"
9	FINKELSTEJN	Chain	Jewish Surveyor	"	"	"	"	27	M	Hebrew	Polish	5/7	156	"
10	ANDREAU	Maurice	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5/5	158	"
11	BRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
12	CRENN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
13	COLLET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
14	CARCAILLET	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
15	CAVALIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
16	CONAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
17	CUDENNEC	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/9	174	"
18	CARDINAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
19	GROGUENNEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
20	DAREY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
21	DENIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
22	DAGORNE	Casimir	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
23	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
24	FERRARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9	168	"
25	GUEZOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	159	"
26	GUINARD	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
27	GOUPIL	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	158	"
28	GUYOMARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
29	HERRY	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
30	HERVE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	158	"

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN** arriving at **NEW-YORK.U.S.A.** **SEP 13 1933** 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)** 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	JEGOU	Yves	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	39	M	French	French	5/8	157	None
2	LESNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
3	LAMANDE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
4	LE BARO	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
5	LE VEUX	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
6	LE GUILLARM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
7	LE GALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
8	LASBLEIZ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
9	MARIE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
10	MONPOINT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
11	PHILIPPE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
12	POYE	René	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
13	RAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
14	ROUAULT	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
15	TARIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/7	166	"
16	THEMOIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
17	AUDREN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
18	NICOLAS	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
19	DANNO	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
20	THOMAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
21	HALGAND	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
22	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
23	SILLIAU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
24	LE CORRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
25	MILEWSKI	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Polish	Polish	5/8	157	"
26	AUPY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5/4	156	"
27	BOGAERTS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
28	BOURDEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
29	BELLET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
30	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

T

AT

AT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

197

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

T

AT

AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

189

197

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A. SEP 13 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	BOECHIE	Louis	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	31	M	French	French	5/7	158	None
2	BOUDIGNOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
3	BODET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
4	BUREL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
5	BUROSSE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
6	BOIVIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
7	CLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
8	CARPENTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
9	CHARTIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
10	CHESNEAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
11	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
12	GOUILLARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
13	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	159	"
14	CABEC	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
15	CHEVILLE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
16	CLETY	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
17	CHOPIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
18	DUMOULIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
19	DEV EDER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
20	DUVAL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
21	DEMONET	André	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
22	DACIER	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
23	DUCHEMIN	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
24	DEHAIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
25	DESMONTS	René	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/8	168	"
26	DERRAY	René	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
27	DUCHEMIN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
28	FRAVAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
29	FREVAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	FREMIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	157	"

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

T

AT

AT

12 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

197

KS

NAT

T

NAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$_____ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

T

AT

AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW-YORK.U.S.A.

SEP 13 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

197

190

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

T

AT

AT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680 10-32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	FABBRI	Edouard	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	52	M	French	French	5/8	159	None
2	GATINET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
3	GUERITRE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
4	GOSSELIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
5	GODEFROY	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
6	GUERIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	157	"
7	GOASDOUE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
8	GROSJEAN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
9	HUGUET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
10	HALGAND	Olivier	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
11	HOUDOUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
12	INGOUF	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
13	JUDRIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
14	JOUANNY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
15	JOULDREN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
16	LANDRY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
17	LE PIERRES	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
18	LE BRIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
19	LEBAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
20	LE TERRIEN	Ambroise	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
21	LEMOINE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
22	LARCHEVEQUE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	166	"
23	LOUIS	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/8	168	"
24	LEMARCHAND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
25	LAFFARGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	157	"
26	LEMOINE	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
27	LE QUEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8	164	"
28	LEFEBVRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
29	LE MERRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
30	LAVIER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	156	"

13 Line

Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

RKS

NAT

AT

NAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

T

AT

AT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A.

JUN 13 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

191

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

RKS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LAMUREY	Léon	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	28	M	French	French	5/7	158	None
2	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	LAIR	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
4	LEVEQUE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
5	LAMANDÉ	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
6	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
7	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
8	LEMOINE	André	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
9	LEVACHER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
10	LAMBERT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
11	LE CORRE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
12	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
13	MEDA	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	156	"
14	MARTY	Noel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
15	MALETRAS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
16	MILON	Roger André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	152	"
17	MASSELIN	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
18	MEMAIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
19	OLLIVIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
20	PRIGENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
21	PLACUEVENT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
22	PRIGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
23	PATUREL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	163	"
24	POUHAER	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
25	PELLSTIER	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	157	"
26	PHILIPPE	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
27	PICHON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
28	PHILIPPE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	157	"
29	ROCHE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
30	RAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	157	"

A NAT

NAT

ID NAT

D NAT

NAT

ANY NAT

ANY NAT

14 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

197

KS

NAT

AT

NAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

NAT

IT

Y NAT

Y NAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **CHAMPLAIN**

arriving at **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**

SEP 13 1933

19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

192

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	ROCHE	Paul	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	30	M	French	French	5/6	158	None
2	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	156	"
3	ROUSSEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
4	SANSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	SIBRAN	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
6	TUDUAL	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8	163	"
7	TATARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
8	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
9	TRUFAUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
10	TOUGARD	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
11	TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
12	TATIBOUET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
13	VELTER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
14	VANDERPLAS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
15	VINCE	Xavier	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
16	REVEILLARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
17	JARDILLIET	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
18	KERISIT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
19	AUVRAY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
20	DE BEAUVIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
21	FORTIN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
22	LUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
23	POURCIN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	167	"
24	BASIRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
25	ROUVRAS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
26	ANGEL	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
27	BUCHARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
28	BOMAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
29	BAR	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
30	CANCEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/4	155	"

KS

NAT

AT

NAT

NAT

T

NAT

BAT

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

197

KS

NAT

IAT

) NAT

NAT

T

NAT

BAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

197

Vessel CHAMPLAIN

arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A.

SEP 13 1933

19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	CADVILLE	Charles	Steward	SEP 5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5/6	158	None
2	CUCHEMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
3	DAREY	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
4	EVENOU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
5	FRIOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
6	FRANKLIN	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	164	"
7	KAI GL	Rodolphe	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
8	LEMAITRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	159	"
9	LEMOINE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/2	150	"
10	LEROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	156	"
11	LE DU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
12	MILON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
13	POIROT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
14	REVOUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
15	RAUT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	158	"
16	SAVARY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
17	THERY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
18	TEYSSANDIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	162	"
19	VASSE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
20	BORDEAUX	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	GUIHENEUF	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	157	"
22	BERNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
23	LANGE	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	161	"
24	RICOUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
25	TUDUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
26	SAUGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
27	BOUTILLER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	156	"
28	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/8	157	"
29	GRANDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
30	LEMONNIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	157	"

RKS

NAT

IAT

) NAT

NAT

T

NAT

BAT

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken
from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names
of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the
ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and spec-
ifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he
arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in
which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such
alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all
alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who
have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either
of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by
the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of ar-
rival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not
delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be
granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior
to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing
seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the depart-
ment, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a
"workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine pre-
scribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit
specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 10-32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK.U.S.A. SEP 13 1933 19 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Hava

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LESUEUR	Daniel	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5/7	157	None
2	LETELLIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
3	LALQUETTE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
4	TIERCELIN	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
5	ANDRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
6	VALLAT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6/-	159	"
7	THIVAT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	176	"
8	BREDOUELLE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
9	BAILLAND	René	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
10	HUONNIC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/4	155	"
11	RAOULD	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5/5	160	"
12	PELLIER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	158	"
13	GEFFROY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
14	ALBERT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	157	"
15	KERAUDREN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/-	150	"
16	KERGUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/2	148	"
17	LARRIVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/-	147	"
18	LE BOUBENNEC	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/1	145	"
19	PARDUCCI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/2	147	"
20	LE MERRER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4/10	135	"
21	ANDRE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4/9	119	"
22	CARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4/11	122	"
23	COIGNET	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/-	134	"
24	CHARTON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/2	140	"
25	CORDIER	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/-	132	"
26	FOGERON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/2	134	"
27	JOUANGUY	André	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/-	116	"
28	LOCAR	André	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/2	120	"
29	LE LOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/-	119	"
30	NICOL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4/10	109	"

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
New York, N. Y.

17 Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

197

NAT

T
NAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

AT

NAT
BAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CHAMPLAIN arriving at NEW-YORK, U.S.A. SEP 13 1933 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Harris

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PRENTOUT	Guy	Steward	SEP/5/1933	LE HAVRE	NO	Yes	16	M	French	French	5/1	142	None
2	SPAGNOL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/-	140	"
3	FLEURY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5/2	146	"
4	TREARD	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/3	150	"
P.E. 5	LEBORGNE	Louis	Officer Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
P.E. 6	PLAISANT	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	157	"
P.E. 7	DE LA MONNERAYE	Louis	Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	166	"
P.E. 8	ROUSSEL	Samson	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	158	"
P.E. 9	LONGEART	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
P.E. 10	LE ROY	François	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	162	"
First Trip 11	ARGENTIN	Georges	Steward	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/-	120	"
Not on Board 12	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
First Trip 13	SAUVAGE	Armand	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8	156	"
First Trip 14	BREMOND	Glovis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
P.E. 15	SCHEIDHAUER	Georges	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	165	"
P.E. 16	L'ANTON	Rolland	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed with Five Hundred & twenty six (526) members of crew.



NAT

T

NAT

AT

NAT

BAT

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 680 10-33

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. GAROCHÉ Pierre, First Officer, of the French s/s "CHAMPLAIN", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

First Officer,

97

T

AT

AT

NAT

BAT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 10-32

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Buenaventura
(Nationality)
from port of Cristobal & hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
Port au Prince
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	27	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	27	Total crew this date.....	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. Sept 13th., 1933 consigned to Panama Railroad SS.CO.; is now lying at Pier #65 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 19th., 1933 for Cristobal via Port au Prince. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

196

[illegible]

14.1615

'933, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI VIA CRISTOBAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving from a foreign port.

Sheet 1

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Willard L Headly	38	US	John Austin	21	US
Eddie Holgerson	42	US	Paul Dischleit	34	US
Joseph P Anderson	26	US	Charles Gens	52	US
Christopher F Bailey	34	US	Russell J Kane	35	US
Jean Yatrou	41	US	John Kirk	50	US
August Mannonen	42	US	Casimiro Narvaez	28	US
Gustav Martin	39	US			
John S O'Brien	56	US			
Bengt E Bengtsson	53	US			
Kenneth Palen	22	US			
Douglas Avann	19	US			
James McInnes	40	US			
Lloyd D Parr	36	US			
Alton E Jones	26	US			
Wheeler Edwards	24	US			
Manuel Ramirez	38	US			
Jesus Cerna	40	US			
George Mleziva	30	US			
Vernod L Jones	30	US			
Jesse L Benton	23	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.)

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or vessel, and where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14.1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

Crav. 27
all N.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

arriving at, NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Vessel	State whether member of crew last past voyage to U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length at service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid and charged as per contract
		Family Name			When	
1	YES	MURPHY		MASTER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
2	YES	HEADLY		CH OFFICER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
3	YES	HOLGERSON		2 OFFICER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
4	YES	ANDERSON		3 OFFICER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
5	YES	BAILEY		FRT CLERK & RDO OPR	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
6	YES	YATROU		BOSN	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
7	YES	MANNONEN		A B	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
8	NO	KOLSKI		A B	8/18/33	NEW YORK YES
9	YES	MARTIN		A B	8/20/33	NEW YORK YES
10	NO	O BRIEN		A B	8/21/33	NEW YORK YES
11	NO	TOWER		O S	8/21/33	NEW YORK YES
12	NO	PALEN		O S	8/21/33	NEW YORK YES
13	YES	MC INNES		CH ENGR	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
14	YES	PARR		1ST ASST	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
15	YES	JONES		2ND ASST	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
16	YES	EDWARDS		3RD ASST	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
17	YES	MLEZIVA		OILER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
18	YES	CERNA		OILER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
19	YES	RAMIREZ		OILER	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
20	YES	AUSTIN		FIREMAN	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
21	YES	JONES		FIREMAN	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
22	NO	BENTON		FIREMAN	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
23	YES	DISCHLEIT		STEWARD	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
24	YES	GANS		COOK	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
25	YES	KANE		MESSMAN	8/17/33	NEW YORK YES
26	NO	KIRK		WAITER	8/20/33	NEW YORK YES
27	YES	NARVAEZ		MESSBOY	8/16/33	NEW YORK YES
28						
29						
30						

Closed with the

Closed with the

di



Line. PANAMA RAIL ROAD S/S LINE
Owners. PANAMA RAIL ROAD S/S CO
Local Agents. PANAMA RAILROAD SS CO

Local Agents...

COPYING

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Willard L Headly	38	U.S.	8-21-33 New York.
Eddie Holgerson	43	U.S.	" " " " "
Joseph P Anderson	26	U.S.	" " " " "
Christopher F Bailey	34	U.S.	" " " " "
Jean Yatrou	41	U.S.	" " " " "
August Mannonen	42	U.S.	" " " " "
Edward Kolski	23	U.S.	" " " " "
Gustav Martin	39	U.S.	" " " " "
John S. O'Brien	56	U.S.	" " " " "
Eugene Tower	18	U.S.	" " " " "
Kenneth Palen	22	U.S.	" " " " "
James McInnes	38	U.S.	" " " " "
Lloyd D Parr	36	U.S.	" " " " "
Alton E Jones	26	U.S.	" " " " "
Wheeler Edwards	24	U.S.	" " " " "
George Mleziva	31	U.S.	" " " " "
Jesus Cerna	40	U.S.	" " " " "
Manuel Ramirez	38	U.S.	" " " " "
John Austin	21	U.S.	" " " " "
Vernod Jones	30	U.S.	" " " " "
Jesse L Benton	23	U.S.	" " " " "
Paul Dischleit	34	U.S.	" " " " "
Charles Gens	52	U.S.	" " " " "
Russell J Kane	35	U.S.	" " " " "
John Kirk	50	U.S.	" " " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

9/3/1933 197

Vessel S/S BUENAVENTURA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT 13TH, 1933, from the port of PORT AU PRINCE HAITI VIA CRISTOBAL C Z

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
YES	MURPHY	WILLIAM J		MASTER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	AMERICAN	US	6 0	178		
YES	HEADLY	WILLARD L		CH OFFICER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	185		
YES	HOLGERSON	EDDIE		2 OFFICER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH AMERICAN	US	5 8	180		COLOMBIA NAT
YES	ANDERSON	JOSEPH P		3 OFFICER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	160		
YES	BAILEY	CHRISTOPHER F		FRT CLERK & RDO OPR	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 11	165		
YES	YATROU	JEAN		BOSN	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	MALE	TURKISH	US	5 5	148		TURKEY NAT
YES	MANNONEN	AUGUST		A B	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	MALE	FINNISH	US	5 7	185		FINLAND NAT
NO	KOLSKI	EDWARD		A B	8/18/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 7	160		
YES	MARTIN	GUSTAV		A B	8/20/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	MALE	AMERICAN	US	6 1	175		
NO	O BRIEN	JOHN S		A B	8/21/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	MALE	AMERICAN	US	6 1	178		
NO	TOWER	EUGENE		O S	8/21/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	18	MALE	AMERICAN	US	6 3	185		
NO	PALEN	KENNETH		O S	8/21/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	155		
YES	MC INNES	JAMES		CH ENGR	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 11	178		
YES	PARR	LLOYD D		1ST ASST	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	36	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 9	185		
YES	JONES	ALTON E		2ND ASST	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	170		
YES	EDWARDS	WHEELER		3RD ASST	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	176		
YES	MLEZIVA	GEORGE		OILER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	MALE	AMERICAN	US	6 1	184		
YES	CERNA	JESUS		OILER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	MALE	MEXICAN	US	5 7	175		MEXICO NAT
YES	RAMIREZ	MANUEL		OILER	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH AMERICAN	US	5 5	150		PERU NAT
YES	AUSTIN	JOHN		FIREMAN	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	180		
YES	JONES	VERNOD		FIREMAN	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 10	176		
NO	BENTON	JESSE L		FIREMAN	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	170		
YES	DISCHLEIT	PAUL		STEWARD	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	MALE	GERMAN	US	5 9	170		GERMANY NAT
YES	GANS	CHARLES		COOK	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	52	MALE	GERMAN	US	5 8	150		GERMANY NAT
YES	KANE	RUSSELL J		MESSMAN	8/17/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 5	140		
NO	KIRK	JOHN		WAITER	8/20/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	50	MALE	AMERICAN	US	5 8	180		
YES	NARVAEZ	CASIMIRO		MESSBOY	8/16/33	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	MALE	PORTO RICAN	US	5 5	135		

Closed with twenty-seven names

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S/S LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S/S CO
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS CO



No. 35
American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
For the purpose of the United States
direct
Immigrant Inspector
Date AUG 21-1933
No fee prescribed

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 27
all U.S.C.

9/13/1933

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Casimiro Narvaez

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Line

Owners

Local Agents

9-13-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP BUENAVENTURA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 33

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

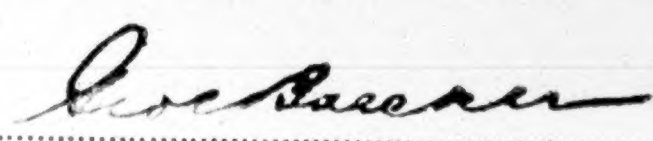
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11606
Sept. 13-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

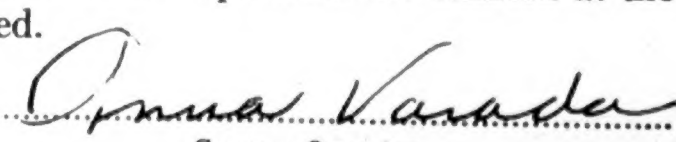
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP. 22, 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP. 22, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

